December 1989

US Army Corps of Engineers
Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory

AD-A220 986

DTIC FILE COPY

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 43, PART 2, 1989

Geza T. Thulonyi, Editor

DTIC
ELECTE
APR 30 1990
S D

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

DO NOT PRINT THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS A PAGE IN A REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Optional Form 272, Report Documentation Page is based on Guidelines for Format and Production of Scientific and Technical Reports, ANSI Z39.18–1974 available from American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018. Each separately bound report—for example, each volume in a multivolume set—shall have its unique Report Documentation Page.

1. Report Number. Each individually bound report shall carry a unique alphanumeric designation assigned by the performing organization or provided by the sponsoring organization in accordance with American National Standard ANSI Z39.23–1974, Technical Report Number (STRN). For registration of report code, contact NTIS Report Number Clearinghouse, Springfield, VA 22161. Use uppercase letters, Arabic numerals, slashes, and hyphens only, as in the following examples: FASEB/NS–75/87 and FAA/RD–75/09.
2. Leave blank.
3. Recipient's Accession Number. Reserved for use by each report recipient.
4. Title and Subtitle. Title should indicate clearly and briefly the subject coverage of the report, subordinate subtitle to the main title. When a report is prepared in more than one volume, repeat the primary title, add volume number and include subtitle for the specific volume.
5. Report Date. Each report shall carry a date indicating at least month and year. Indicate the basis on which it was selected (e.g., date of issue, date of approval, date of preparation, date published).
6. Sponsoring Agency Code. Leave blank.
7. Author(s). Give name(s) in conventional order (e.g., John R. Doe, or J. Robert Doe). List author's affiliation if it differs from the performing organization.
8. Performing Organization Report Number. Insert if performing organization wishes to assign this number.
9. Performing Organization Name and Mailing Address. Give name, street, city, state, and ZIP code. List no more than two levels of an organizational hierarchy. Display the name of the organization exactly as it should appear in Government indexes such as Government Reports Announcements & Index (GRA & I).
10. Project/Task/Work Unit Number. Use the project, task and work unit numbers under which the report was prepared.
11. Contract/Grant Number. Insert contract or grant number under which report was prepared.
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Mailing Address. Include ZIP code. Cite main sponsors.
13. Type of Report and Period Covered. State interim, final, etc., and, if applicable, inclusive dates.
14. Performing Organization Code. Leave blank.
15. Supplementary Notes. Enter information not included elsewhere but useful, such as: Prepared in cooperation with . . . Translation of . . . Presented at conference of . . . To be published in . . . When a report is revised, include a statement whether the new report supersedes or supplements the older report.
16. Abstract. Include a brief (200 words or less) factual summary of the most significant information contained in the report. If the report contains a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.
17. Document Analysis. (a). Descriptors. Select from the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms the proper authorized terms that identify the major concept of the research and are sufficiently specific and precise to be used as index entries for cataloging.

    (b). Identifiers and Open-Ended Terms. Use identifiers for project names, code names, equipment designators, etc. Use open-ended terms written in descriptor form for those subjects for which no descriptor exists.

    (c). COSATI Field/Group. Field and Group assignments are to be taken from the 1964 COSATI Subject Category List. Since the majority of documents are multidisciplinary in nature, the primary Field/Group assignment(s) will be the specific discipline, area of human endeavor, or type of physical object. The application(s) will be cross-referenced with secondary Field/Group assignments that will follow the primary posting(s).
18. Distribution Statement. Denote public releasability, for example "Release unlimited", or limitation for reasons other than security. Cite any availability to the public, with address, order number and price, if known.
19. & 20. Security Classification. Enter U.S. Security Classification in accordance with U.S. Security Regulations (i.e., UNCLASSIFIED).
21. Number of pages. Insert the total number of pages, including introductory pages, but excluding distribution list, if any.
22. Price. Enter price in paper copy (PC) and/or microfiche (MF) if known.

☆ GPO : 1983 O - 381-526 (8393)

50272-101

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	1. REPORT NO.	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.

4. Title and Subtitle

Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology
Volume 43, Part 2, 1989

5. Report Date

6.

7. Author(s)

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

8. Performing Organization Rept. No.

9. Performing Organization Name and Address

10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.

11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No.

(C)

(G)

12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address

13. Type of Report & Period Covered

14.

15. Supplementary Notes

16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)

17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors

b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms

c. COSATI Field/Group

18. Availability Statement	19. Security Class (This Report)	21. No. of Pages
	20. Security Class (This Page)	22. Price

(See ANSI-Z39.18) *See Instructions on Reverse*

OPTIONAL FORM 272 (4-77)
(Formerly NTIS-35)
Department of Commerce

90 04 27 098

NOTE

This is a companion issue to Volume 43, Part 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
2) free terms added as needed
3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.



Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	☑
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
MC $30.00	
By MF $30.00	
Distribution/ ATIS	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	21

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K.
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean (1988, p 1-3, eng) 43-1492
Aagaard, P.
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Aaro, T.
Winter maintenance of large airports (1985, p 256-261, swe) 43-378
Aarseth, I.
Glaciotectonic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
Abbruzzese, F.
Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978
Abdelnour, R.
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
Ice forces associated with ridge building, model tests and results compared with theoretical models (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271
Strength properties of synthetic model ice to simulate iceberg and large ice features during impact (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
Abdukarimov, A.T.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988. p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
Abdullaev, A.A.
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
Abdushelishvili, K.L.
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p 71-88, rus) 43-3836
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
Abdushelishvili, L.K.
Fundamental principles for the development of methods to produce maps of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
Abe, H.
Development of a new relaxational process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal (1989, p 54-57, eng) 43-3828
Abe, O.
Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter (1989, p 247-254, jpn) 43-3471
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p 463-473, eng) 43-1255
Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
Abe, T.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
Abele, G.
Arctic mobility problems (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
Abelentsev, V.V.
DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons (1987, p.37-48, rus) 43-1042
Aber, J.S.
Glaciotectonic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
Aboulazm, A.F.
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Abrahams, P.W.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Trace-element studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 1. Chemical composition of snow and meltwaters (1988, p 255-271, eng) 43-820
Abrahamsen, N.
Palynology in a polar desert eastern North Greenland (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Abrahamson, J.
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
Abramov, V.S.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
Abramson, S.D.
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
Abyzov, S.S.
Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
Aceves-Saborio, S.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
Achaval, E.M. de
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
ACI Committee 306
Cold weather concreting (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040
Ackerman, T.P.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
Ackley, S.F.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and columnar saline ice grown in the laboratory (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Acres International Ltd.
Performance of riprap in northern climates (1988, 124p + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
Adachi, H.
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Adachi, T.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
Adams, E.E.
Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground (1988, 205p, eng) 43-342
Adams, G.
Cryogenic vacuum window (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
Adams, P.
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p 313-346, eng) 43-1302
Adams, P.F.
Canada readying platform codes as development nears (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
Addison, V.G., Jr.
MIZLANT 86 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p + appends, eng) 43-421
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region (1987, 108p, eng) 43-517
Adie, R.J.
Proceedings (1989, 226p, eng) 43-3326
Afanasenko, V.E.
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p.252-260, rus) 43-3390
Afanas'ev, S.B.
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
Afanas'ev, V.P.
Problem of protecting ventilation facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Agafonova, O.N.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p 17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
Ageev, V.A.
Automatic field device for measuring heat flow and temperature in soils (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
Ageta, Y.
Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
Aglishev, V.S.
Current status and prospects for automation of snow avalanche observations (1987, p 140-150, rus) 43-2512
Agrell, H.
"Myckelgraven" on the Flenberget hill—a suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden (1985, p.26-27, swe) 43-1012
Aguado, E.
Radiation balances of melting snow covers at an open site in the Central Sierra Nevada, California (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
Aguiar, J.B., de
Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655
Aguirre-Puente, J.
Problems of phase change in polar engineering (1989, 23p, fre) 43-4028
Ai, S.T.
Runoff characteristics in the Gozha Glacier region on the south slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Stream types and flood features on the north slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
Aiba, S.
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
Aikashev, F.I.
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters (1987, p 64-68, rus) 43-34
Aitbaev, F.B.
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
Experimental determination of the relationship: neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture content (1987, p 52-56, rus) 43-1044
Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
Aitken, G.W.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng, 43-4639
Aizin, V.B.
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Zentralinstitut für Isotopen- und Strahlenforschung
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR, III (1988, 189p., eng) 43-4512
Akaeva, L.A.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
Akagawa, M.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
Akagawa, S.
Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342
Åkerlund, S.
Snow depth and snow load in Umeå (1989, p 3 7, eng) 43-3545
Åkerman, J.
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden (1985, p 42-48, swe) 43-1015

Åkerman, J. *(cont.)*
Nivation and local glaciation—geomorphological and climatological applications; report on a minisymposium in Abisko, Sep 1983 (1985, 72p, swe) 43-1008

Akif'eva, K.V.
Avalanche mapping in Western Europe (1987, p.214-219, rus) 43-2521
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221

Aksenov, M.IA.
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants (1988, p 105-113, rus) 43-2719
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Aksu, A.E.
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments (1988, p 701-709, eng) 43-1128

Al-Moussawi, H.M.
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892

Alabugin, A.N.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p 57-60, rus) 43-2433

Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, Anchorage, AK, Apr. 28-30, 1987
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p, eng) 43-1142

Albert, D.G.
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p, eng) 43-4591
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling (1987, p 223-225, eng) 43-857
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation· working group report (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858

Albert, M.R.
Snow as a thermal background. preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p 5-24, eng) 43-3873

Albery, A.C.R.
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154

Albrecht, R.G.
Settlement pressures on roof structures (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587

Aldridge, B.N.
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925

Alean, P.
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177

Alekhin, A.N.
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055

Alekin, O.A.
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370

Aleksandrov, B.M.
Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691

Aleksandrov, M.V.
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p 86-88, rus) 43-233

Aleksandrov, V.N.
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paluded peat deposits (1988, p 14-16, rus) 43-1023

Aleksandrova, V.D.
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts (1988, 228p, eng) 43-3627

Aleksandrovskaia, E.K.
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396

Alekseenko, L.N.
Possible changes in natural ecosystems along the Lower Yenisey and the shores of Yenisey Gulf associated with recovery of stray logs (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579

Alekseev, A.F.
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p 82-85, rus) 43-2784

Alekseev, A.P.
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604

Alekseev, V.R.
Problems of mapping naled phenomena (1987, p 140-142, rus) 43-246
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads as objects of glaciological research (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Alekseeva, O.I.
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533

Alexiades, V.
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1 (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2 (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533

Alferov, V.P.
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452

Alford, M.E.
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1983/84 (1987, 63p, eng) 43-423
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1985/86 (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1440

Alger, G.R.
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668

Alger, R.G.
Shear and compressive strength measurements of snow using the bevameter (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577

Alley, I.A.
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834

Alimukhamedov, M.A.
New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeren River basin (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261

Allamandola, L.J.
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/-precometary ice analogs (1988, p 225-252, eng) 43-3986

Allen, D.M.
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N W T and its significance to the reconstruction of the palaeoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321

Allen, M.R.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752

Allen, M.W.
Monitoring snowpack conditions with an interactive geostationary satellite system (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903

Allen, V.
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada Part 1. Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime (1989, p 95-101, eng) 43-2592
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842

Allen, W.L.
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809

Alley, R.B.
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores (1987, p 70-71, eng) 43-2738
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firn (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1982
Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets (1988, p 60-63, eng) 43-1945
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p 111-112, eng) 43-1623
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Transformation in polar firn (1987, 413p, eng) 43-474
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: I. Water system (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: II. Velocity-depth profiles (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Allison, I.
Pack-ice drift off East Antarctica and some implications (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327

Allison, R.D.
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296

Allmaras, R.R.
Rain on snow shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354

Allyn, N.
Global and local ice loads for structure design (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
Spray ice construction and simulation (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634

Almazov, V.O.
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733

Alperin, M.J.
Carbon cycle in an anoxic marine sediment: concentrations, rates, isotope ratios, and diagenetic models (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133

Alts, T.
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, part 4. On thermostatic stability and well-posedness (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3 (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pts.1 and 2 (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922

Al'tshuler, Z.E.
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251

Altunina, G.S.
Capacity of ice-covered canals (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137

Ambach, W.
Altitudinal shift of the equilibrium line in Greenland calculated from heat balance characteristics (1989, p 281-288, eng) 43-3189
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers (1989, p.27-31, eng) 43-1791
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers (1987, p.275-281, ger) 43-1280
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
Interpretation of the positive-degree-days factor by heat balance characteristics—West Greenland (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatory and isotropic terms (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678

Ambe, Y.
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p 659-664, jpn) 43-4190

Ammendrup, H.
Exploration base in the high Arctic, discussion and case study (1988, p 309-318, eng) 43-630

An, R.Z.
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p 49-58, eng) 43-3441

Ananth, R.
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt (1989, 162p, eng) 43-3609

ANARE Club
Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2 (1986, 44p, eng) 43-3091

Andersen, B.G.
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619

Andersland, O.B.
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105

Anderson, C.
Typical piped water distribution system in the continuous permafrost zone of the Northwest Territories-Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334

Anderson, D.A.
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822

Anderson, D.M.
Frost heave properties of soils (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

Anderson, J.B.
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632

Anderson, J.E.
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181

Anderson, K.O.
Evaluation of permanent deformation and low temperature characteristics of some recycled asphalt concrete mixtures (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
Anderson, L.M.
Arctic Island abandonment, planning and implementation for Mukluk Island (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Anderson, M.P.
Hydrogeologic facies models to delineate large-scale spatial trends in glacial and glaciofluvial sediments (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619
Anderson, P.M.
Reconstructing the past: the synthesis of archaeological and palynological data, northern Alaska and northwestern Canada (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815
Anderson, R.K.
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis at the Salt River (1987, p 88-96, eng) 43-3931
Anderson, R.S.
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier (1988, p 499-515, eng) 43-1466
Anderson, S.K.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p 349-354, eng) 43-1992
Andersson, A.
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials (1987, 16p., eng) 43-1113
Atmospheric and sea spray icing (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
Frazil ice formation on water intake (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures (1988, p 426-445, eng) 43-3015
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories (1989, p 671-680, eng) 43-3767
Andersson, L.O.
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials (1988, p 271-280, eng) 43-2928
André, M.F.
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
Andreas, E.L.
Atmosphere subgroup discussions (1984, p 97-98, eng) 43-3360
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283
Estimating averaging times for point and path-averaged measurements of turbulence spectra (1988, p.295-304, eng) 43-2129
Estimating on square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces (1988, p 65-68, eng) 43-1495
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
On the Kolmogorov Constants for the temperature-humidity cospectrum and the refractive index spectrum (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow (1986, p 219-233, eng) 43-4636
Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes (1989 p 280-292, eng) 43-4400
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
Andreasson, P.
Frazil ice formation on water intake (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
Andreev, IU.B.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Andreev, R.L.
Method of calculating an eccentric impact of a floating ice floe against a vertical rugged wall of a hydrotechnical structure (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
Andreeva, S.M.
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
Andres, D.D.
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
Andrews, J.T.
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada (1989, p 1-12, eng) 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427
Andrews, M.
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
Anfriukov, B.I.
Experience of joint venture of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute's Electrical Installation Project and the Oil-Gas Construction Ministry for western Siberia (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
Anisimov, O.A.
Assessing permafrost sensitivity to change in the global thermal regime of the land surface (1989, p.79-84, rus) 43-4557
Anisimova, E.P.
Statistical characteristics of velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins (1987, p 23-33, eng) 43-3888
Aniya, M.
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
Annexstad, J.O.
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
Annexstad, K.M.
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
Anning, J.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Anno, Y.
Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan (1989, p.191-198, eng) 43-3564
Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988
Proceedings; Vol.2: hydrotechnical, environment, cold regions, history (1988, 833p., eng) 43-1325
Anstett, R.A.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
Antipov, A.N.
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2 (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Antonova, E.B.
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrolog.-glaciers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
Antsiferov, A.S.
Hydrogeology of early oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3969
Aoki, K.
Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow (1989, p 91-94, eng) 43-4203
Aoki, Y.
Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Aota, M.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988 p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
Aoyama, K.
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID (1989, p 633-643, eng) 43-3134
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1988, p 131-138, jpn) 43-3526
Site investigation on frost damage of roads at highland (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
Apeland, K.
New developments in code specifications and standards for snow load (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Appel', I.L.
Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parametrization (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
Aradóttir, A.L.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
Arai, F.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
Arai, S.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyldimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
Arapov, P.P.
Studying certain characte istics of the surface layer of air above glaciers (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Araya F., M.
Use of satellite images to obtain accurate snowmelting runoff forecasts and to survey geothermal activity along Los Andes Range, Chile (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
Arbogast, J.K.
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
Arcone, S.A.
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials using cross-borehole radiowave pulse transmissions (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Radar profiling of ice thickness (1985, 11p., eng) 43-3945
Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
Arctec Canada Ltd.
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Site visit of oil spill under multi-year ice at Griper Bay, N.W.T. (September, 1982) (1983, 34p., eng) 43-3621
Arctec Newfoundland Ltd.
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Arctic and offshore research
Arctic and offshore research (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
Arctic cast steels look good in tests
Arctic cast steels look good in tests (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
Arctic Research and Development Limited
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, Alaska, Oct. 7-10, 1988
Proceedings. Summaries of selected sessions and abstracts of papers (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Aré, F.E.
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2) (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I) (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Arefev, S.V.
On the regularities of the change of shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loadings (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
Arendt, J.
Some problems and perspectives of human chronobiology in polar regions (1989, 9p., eng) 43-4022
Arens, V.Zh.
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Argus, S.D.
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
Use of SAR imagery and other remotely-sensed data in deriving ice information during a severe ice event on the Grand Banks (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
Arikainen, A.
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Economic calculations and icebreaker services (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness (1989, p 962-974, eng) 43-3793
Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908
Arikainen, A.I.
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Center of attraction—the North Pole (1988, 220p., rus) 43-4605
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Extending ice navigation (Intensifying the transport process) (1989, 64p., rus) 43-4606
Arisz, H.
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
Arkhipov, S.A.
Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation (1987, 158p., rus) 43-4382
Arkhipov, S.M.
Representativeness of the geochemical characteristics of the active layer of glaciers (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
Arkhipova, O.M.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
Armstrong, B.
Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
Armstrong, B.R.
Snow and avalanche climates of the western United States: a comparison of maritime, intermountain and continental conditions (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237

Armstrong, J.K.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292

Armstrong, L.L.
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-4397

Armstrong, R.L.
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Snow and avalanche climates of the western United States. a comparison of maritime, intermountain and continental conditions (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237

Armstrong, T.
From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circumpolar giant (1988, p.4-5, eng) 43-2374

Arnalds, A.
Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199

Arnalds, O.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201

Arnholtz, D.
Simulating uniform roof snow loads (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443

Arockiasamy, M.
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380 [illegible]) 43-1532

Arunachal
Impulse [illegible]pagation in ice covered tank a mathematical analysis (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764

Aseev, A.G.
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755

Ashton, G.D.
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences (1987, p 81-87, eng) 43-848
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3957
Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
Ice cover formation downstream of a large reservoir with variable release (1988, p.189-198, eng) 43-2992
Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855

Ashton, W.S.
Proceedings (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665

Assaf, G.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863

Astakhov, V.I.
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
'Ice Hill'. an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501

Asuma, Y.
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p 473-488, eng) 43-1171

Atkins, R.T.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591

Atkinson, J.F.
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149

Atkinson, J.H.
Undrained triaxial strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil (1988, p 428-439, eng) 43-704

Attenborough, K.
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176

Attwood, D.R.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623

Aubrey, D.G.
Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394

Auer, A.H., Jr.
Supplemental note to the combined role of kinematics, thermodynamics and cloud physics associated with heavy snowfall episodes (1987, p 299-301, eng) 43-1167

Augstein, E.
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions (1988, p 535-543, ger) 43-1668

Auld, F.A.
Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing Part 1 Shaft lining deformation characteristics (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing—Part 2: Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation compatibility (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86

Avdeev, L.M.
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251

Avdeeva, V.I.
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627

Avdiushin, S.I.
Methods of measuring water reserves in snow cover using the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
Results of long-term measurements of moisture reserves in snow of the Malaya Almatinka River basin, using the remote-sensing system based on cosmic ray neutron recordings (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045
Studying water resources from cosmic radiation (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039

Avdonin, N.A.
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557

Awschalom, D.D.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media (1988, p 966-969, eng) 43-2843

Axelsson, K.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116

Axelsson, K.B.E.
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708

Ayorinde, O.A.
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback (1989, p 236-251, eng) 43-2106

Ayuta, K.
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047

Azhigirov, A.A.
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1365

Azizi, F.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448

Azizi, S.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media 1 Experiments (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380

Azuma, D.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008

Azuma, D.L.
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005

Azuma, K.
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418

Azuma, N.
Effect of c-axis orientation fabric on the flow rate of ice, derivation from *in situ* observation of deformation behavior of individual grain (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910

Baaz, S.L.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548

Babello, V.A.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652

Bachmann, O.
Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure (1987, p 613-622, eng) 43-1267

Back, W.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Baddour, R.E.
Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration (1988, p 59-71, eng) 43-2980
Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes. line source configuration (1988, p 435-445, eng) 43-2184

Badefan, G.V.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137

Bad'in, G.M.
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186

Badra-Blanchet, P.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Bagchi, B.
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338

Baglińska, M.
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985

Bagov, M.M.
Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time (1988, p.8-13, rus) 43-2559

Bahmanyar, G.H.
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424

Bai, W.
Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggle, and its control (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494

Balano, G.
Dobbiaco '78. new developments in operations and technology (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067

Balasan, R.M.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548

Bailey, D.M.
Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p 6-10, eng) 43-2691

Bailey, R.
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869

Bailey, S.H.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711

Bailey, W.G.
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
Summer energy balance regimes for alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087

Baird, G.H.
Remote sensing by event and satellite hydromet stations, present and anticipated utilization in water supply and snow melt forecasting (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277

Bajewsky, I.
Hilda Rock Glacier stream discharge and sediment load characteristics, Sunwapta Pass area, Canadian Rocky Mountains (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053

Baker, D.
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268

Baker, D.G.
Winter albedo characteristics at St Paul, Minnesota (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404

Baker, D.N.
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + appends., eng) 43-1925
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report (1987, 85p. + appends, eng) 43-682
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
Ice strength indexer (1987, 35p. + appends, eng) 43-683

Baker, G.C.
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns with applications to subsea permafrost (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57

Baker, R.L.
Cold room studies for sliding snow (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565

Baker, V.R.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546

Bakhanov, V.P.
Modeling of natural and artificial precipitation from a thick mixed frontal cloud (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081

Bakhireva, L.V.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738

Bakirov, K.B.
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385

Bakkehöi, S.
Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260

Bakken, B.
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634

Bakker, M.G.
Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H2O ice (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135

Bakov, E.A.
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suek in 1983-1984 (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384

Bakov, E.K.
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389

Balaguru, P.N.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p 36-44, eng) 43-2335

Balakin, V.A.
Sliding of sled runner over ice (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466

Balakrishnan, N.
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes (1988, p 243-246, eng) 43-1513

Balanin, V.
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276

Bales, J.T.
Data collection for design: the Alaskan experience (1989, p.1023-1031, eng) 43-3799

Ballasova, E.L.
Calculating the variations of maximum spring runoff from swampy areas under the effect of drainage projects (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469

Ballse, M.J.
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers, with application to the mini-surges of Variegated Glacier (1988, 228p, eng) 43-1910

Balossi Restelli, A.
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p 395-401, eng) 43-102

Bamber, J.L.
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
Ice/bed interface and englacial properties of Svalbard ice masses deduced from airborne radio echo-sounding data (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137

Bandopadhyay, S.
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p 89-119, eng) 43-3082

Bandyopadhyay, B.K.
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240

Banfield, J.D.
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912

Bangs, A.S.
Composite icewall design and analysis (1989, p 1-22, eng) 43-4015

Banke, E.G.
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448

Banner, J.
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow (1988, p 225-231, eng) 43-1343

Bannov-Balkov, IU.L.
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

Bar-Nun, A.
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422

Barabanov, A.T.
Prediction of runoff of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR (1986, p.23-27, eng) 43-4427

Barakhtanov, L.V.
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

Baranovskii, E.A.
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula (1988, p 43-46, rus) 43-524

Barash, M.S.
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811

Barashkova, N.K.
Calculation of long-period average air temperature and amount of precipitation in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352

Barbat, IU.P.
Methods to determine the volume of snow avalanches from aerial visual inspections and interpretation of aerial and satellite photographs (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544

Barber, D.L.
Teaching natural hazards: the use of snow avalanches in demonstrating and addressing geographic topics and principles (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257

Bardin, G.I.
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976 (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845

Bardin, V.I.
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311

Barker, A.E.
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112

Barker, J.C.
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Underground placer mining in Siberia (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197

Barkov, N.I.
Analysis of the influence of different factors on the movement of a stationary dome-shaped glacier (with special reference to antarctic conditions) (1989, p 37-46, eng) 43-2045
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27

Barkstrom, B.R.
Theory of the optical properties of snow (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414

Barlow, F.D.
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p 435-454, eng) 43-1306

Barnes, A.A., Jr.
Observations of ice particles in clear air (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950

Barnes, P.W.
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690

Barnicle, R.G.
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363

Barr, D.W.
Ice buildup in tailing basins (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103

Barr, R.
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica (1989, p 236-247, eng) 43-3822

Barrette, J.R.
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572

Barrie, J.V.
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the southeast Baffin Island continental shelf (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032

Barrie, L.A.
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989

Barry, R.G.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
Characteristics of Arctic sea ice from remote-sensing data and their relationship to atmospheric processes (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Large-scale characteristics of fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344

Barsch, D.
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier (1987, p 45-53, eng) 43-3045
Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
Rockglaciers (1988, p 69-90, eng) 43-323

Barth, W.-E.
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173

Barthelemy, J.L.
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station (1988, p 601-609, eng) 43-2958

Barton, M.
Reorganization of the USDA—Soil Conservation Service Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365

Bartsch-Winkler, S.R.
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area (1974, p 3-9, eng) 43-829

Barykov, A.A.
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236

Baryshkov, N.K.
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396

Basalygin, G.M.
Modeling the operation of the main fixed bearing during the interaction of a propeller with ice (1988, p.66-73, rus) 43-3630

Bashkirov, V.M.
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140

Bashkuev, IU.B.
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536

Basko, E.M.
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456

Baskurt, U.J.
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1983, p 84-107, eng) 43-3415

Bastacky, J.
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894

Batalova, N.N.
Time of the beginning of ice formation in channels with year-round service (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785

Bates, R.E.
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Comparison of snowfall amounts and snow depths for locations in Germany and the Northeast United States (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV (1989, p.159-250, eng) 43-4308
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Site-specific meteorology (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299
SNOW IV field experiment data report (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384

Batifol, F.
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775

Batsale, J.C.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p 2319-2330, fre) 43-1381

Batskikh, IU.M.
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892

Battistini, R.
Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps in the low latitudes of Mars: their relation to the hydrolithosphere (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075

Batuev, B-Sh.Ch.
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536

Baudin, M.
Design of an icebreaker hull (1987, p 103-106, fre) 43-2072

Bauer, C.F.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II. Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594

Baulin, V.V.
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
System of standards in engineering geology (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598

Baumens, W.
Snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity applied to shallow and short-living snowpacks in lowland basins (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121

Baumgartner, A.M.
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p 107-117, eng) 43-3557

Baumgartner, M.F.
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data (1988, p 459-460, eng) 43-1531
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129

Baus, M.
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620

Bayer, J.J.
Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay: laboratory evaluation (1989, 20p , eng) 43-3070

Bayly, I.M.
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616

Bayr, K.J.
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130

Bažant, Z.P.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967

Bazhanov, A.V.
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432

Bazhev, A.B.
Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086

Bazzaev, T.V.
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Bazzoffi, P.
Effect of freezing and thawing on the stability of soil aggregates treated with organic wastes (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368

Bean, B.L.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV (1989, p.33-80, eng) 43-4303

Bear, L.L.
Concentration effects of ice nucleating active bacteria on water nucleation temperature (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818

Beard, G.A.
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923

Beard, K.V.
Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel (1988, p.3515-3518, eng) 43-2773

Beaudry, P.
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353

Beaudry, P.G.
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301

Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062

Beck, E.
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
Weather and climate (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237

Beck, N.
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596

Beck, R.T.
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124

Becker, P.
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552

Beckermann, C.
Double diffusive convection due to melting (1988, p 2077-2089, eng) 43-1162

Bedard, A.J., Jr.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Bednarz, G.
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570

Beech, J.C.
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs (1987, 4p , eng) 43-542

Been, K.
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617

Beghin, P.
Models and simulations related to snow (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207

Beilin, M.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698

Beĭvel', A.S.
Boxlike blocks in thermally active formwork (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895

Bejan, A.
Process of melting by rolling contact (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379

Belair, M.
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361

Belan, V.I.
Organization of field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174

Belding, M.J.
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478

Beliakov, L.N.
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092

Beliakov, V.B.
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute (1982, 5p , eng) 43-3856
New modelling ice (1986, 8p , eng) 43-1193

Belima, A.S.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252

Belinskiĭ, B.V.
Natural conditions and work intensification of river and road transportation in the Yakut ASSR (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384

Belitz, H.J.
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663

Belknap, D.F.
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397

Bell, D.L.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Belliveau, D.J.
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571

Beloglazov, A.M.
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674

Belotserkovskaia, G.V.
Causes of deformation of oil-gas structures in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143

Belov, A.B.
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731

Belov, V.F.
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055

Beltaos, S.
Configuration and properties of a breakup jam (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181

Belyntsev, V.T.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554

Bembry, E.
City gives potholes icy reception (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855

Benassi, P.
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029

Benbrook, J.R.
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz. footnote on antarctic telemetry (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Bender, M.
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722

Bengtsson, L.
Measurement of snow runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
Movement of meltwater in small basins (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017

Benit, J.
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52

Bennett, K.A.
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605

Bennett, T.
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152

Benninghoff, W.S.
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577

Benoit, G.R.
Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465

Benoit, J.R.
Iceberg field testing: medium scale iceberg test program (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630

Benson, C.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790

Benson, C.S.
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell caldera, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960

Bentley, C.R.
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation. III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Bentley, D.L.
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918

Beran, M.
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Bercha, F.G.
Methods of risk analysis (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910

Berdichevskiĭ, I.U.V.
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535

Berezhnoĭ, I.U.I.
Improving methods of protecting working surfaces from adhering and adfreezing rock mass (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810

Berezhnov, K.P.
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117

Berezin, L.V.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652

Berg, N.
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004

Berg, N.H.
Application of a snowpack water-equivalent model to rain-on-snow events in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
Krummholz snowdrifts: hydrologic implications at a Colorado treeline site (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484

Snowmelt hydrograph separation: chemical and graphical methods compared (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993

Berg, R.
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092

Berg, R.L.
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998

Bergdahl, L.
Marine operations of a detachable production platform (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786

Berger, R.H.
Airborne particle measurements (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Radar backscatter comparisons of a 2- to 5-GHz FMCW radar and a 35-GHz radar (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883

Bergler, H.
Frost protection of pavements under the consideration of thermophysical qualities of materials in the Federal Republic of Germany (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145

Bergman, J.A.
Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements using the newly developed twin-disc capacitance sensor (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937
Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362

Bering, E.A., III
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Berkowitz, B.M.
Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969

Berliant, A.M.
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock (1988, p 62-65, rus) 43-795

Berliavskii, G.P.
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101

Berman, O.A.
Long-range forecasting of snow avalanches in the Zailiyskiy Alatau (1987, p 118-124, rus) 43-2509
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511

Berner, D.E.
Steel/concrete/steel sandwich composites in the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore (1988, p.173-178, eng) 43-709

Bernhardsson, S.
Influence of central tire inflation system and snow chains on mobility in snow (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376

Bernier, P.Y.
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta (1986, p 87-92, eng) 43-3907

Bernshtein, A.M.
Improvement of cold-resistant economical alloyed manganese steel by thermo-mechanical treatment (1987, p 12-20, rus) 43-2450

Bernshtein, M.L.
Improvement of cold-resistant economical alloyed manganese steel by thermo-mechanical treatment (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450

Bernshtein, S.V.
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455

Berris, S.N.
Snow accumulation and subsequent melt during rainfall in forested and clearcut plots in western Oregon (1983, p 38-45, eng) 43-4351

Berryhill, H.L., Jr.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406

Bersch, M.
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434

Bertolini, D.
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p 404-407, eng) 43-4378

Bespalov, D.P.
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524

Best, J.
Earthquakes, rivers and ice: scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003

Bevenger, G.S.
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579

Bewtra, J.K.
Cold weather probability and the effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336

Beyers, J.
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074

Bezinge, A.
Controlling wear on the hydraulic installations of the Grande Dixence power complex (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443

Bgantsov V.N.
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426

Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U.
Interaction between Eurasian winter snow cover and location of the ridge at the 500hPa level along 75 deg E (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904

Bhat, S.U.
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637

Bibring, J.P.
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52

Bidwell, C.S.
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967

Bigg, E.K.
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607

Bigl, S.R.
Locating buried utilities (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589

Bigras, S.C.
Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123

Bilanov, G.F.
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561

Biksham, G.
Late winter-early spring sedimentation off the Great Whale River, southeastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131

Bilello, M.A.
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Comparison of snowfall amounts and snow depths for locations in Germany and the Northeast United States (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Ice jams and an analysis of the winter climate at two sites near the White River in South Dakota (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298

Bilgram, J.H.
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419

Bilialov, K.B.
Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543

Billfalk, L.
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations (1985, p 41-49, swe) 43-359
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

Billings, W.D.
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments (1987, p.357-365, eng) 43-185

Bindschadler, R.A.
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p 77-82, eng) 43-1948
Data report for the Siple Coast Project (1988, 102p., eng) 43-3235
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339
Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159
Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735

Binney, D.L.
Accuracy assessment of a Landsat-assisted vegetation map of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394

Bird, A.A.
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722

Bird, H.W.K.
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423

Birliulev, V.V.
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432

Birnie, J.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166

Bishop, G.C.
Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I. theory, Pt.II. applications (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377

Bissell, V.C.
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325

Bissonnette, L.R.
Forward scattering effect on snow transmittance measurement and modeling (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876

Bitliukov, IU.N.
Determining ice thickness for reconstructions of ancient ice sheets (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312

Bittencourt, A.C.S.P.
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400

Björk, G.
One-dimensional time-dependent model for the vertical stratification of the upper Arctic Ocean (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840

Björkenstam, U.
Wave interaction between two floating bodies (1989, p 627-637, eng) 43-3763

Black, P.B.
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998

Blackburn, R.R.
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211

Blackmore, R.
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

Blackmore, R.Z.
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017

Blackwood, I.L.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867

Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
Determining the coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion from field observations (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950

Blaisdell, G.L.
Considerations for winter use of the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
Mobility: working group report (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
Vehicle mobility over snow (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859

Blakley, P.D.
Role of frontogenetical forcing and conditional symmetric instability in the Midwest snowstorm of 30-31 January 1982 (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Blanchet, D.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Blanchet, J.P.
Effects of Arctic aerosols on a general circulation model simulation. a sensitivity study (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076

Blankenship, D.D.
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Blasco, S.M.
Interpretation of piezocone penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Blashchanitsa, V.F.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603

Blatter, H.
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068

Blaylock, W.M.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754

Blessing, D.A.
Freeze crystallization. transportable design case history (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359

Blinov, N.I.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885

Bliss, L.C.
Comparative life history characteristics of two high Arctic grasses, Northwest Territories (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
Revegetation in the High Arctic: its role in reclamation of surface disturbance (1988, p 43-55, eng) 43-2307

Blöndal, S.
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202

Blum, P.W.
Seasonal and latitudinal changes in atmospheric conditions favouring the formation of polar mesospheric clouds (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376

Blumthaler, M.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059

Boberg, A.
Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367

Bobin, N.E.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p 57-61, rus) 43-794
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p 86-91, rus) 43-4546

Bobrinev, V.P.
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717

Bobrova, L.I.
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937

Bochin, N.A.
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Data obtained in mountain glacier basins of the USSR during the International Hydrological Decade. Vol.2, 1969-1974 (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774

Bockheim, J.G.
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier, Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620

Bodhaine, B.A.
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p 2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997

Bogatyrev, E.F.
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813

Bogdanov, A.A.
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31

Bogdanova, S.L.
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata (1988, p.95-105, rus) 43-2718

Bogdanova, V.F.
Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Kets River (Maksimkin Yar settlement) (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349

Bogdashevskii, B.I.
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233

Bogen, J.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179

Bogorodskii, P.V.
Features of the mesoscale interaction of the ocean and atmosphere in the region of the Greenland Sea (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021

Bogorodskii, V.
Arctic: safety problems in navigation (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966

Bogorodskii, V.V.
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice with digital signal processing (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228

Bohnenblust, H.
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety (1987, p 653-664, eng) 43-1273

Bohren, C.F.
Theory of the optical properties of snow (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414

Bolarintsev, E.L.
Azonal factors in the formation of rain runoff in the Kolyma water balance station (1988, p 67-94, rus) 43-3637

Bolarskii, V.I.
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049

Bokura, T.
Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520

Boldrini, J.L.
Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336

Bolotov, A.S.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458

Bolotov, G.I.
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436

Bolov, V.R.
Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows (1988, 132p., rus) 43-2557

Bolsenga, S.J.
Certain properties of spectrally integrated and spectral transmittances of freshwater ice from 400-700 NM (1989, p.188-198, eng) 43-3724
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
ROV dives under Great Lakes ice (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582

Bolshov, M.A.
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-per-gram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537

Bolton, T.E.
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988 (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528

Bolzan, J.F.
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993

Bond, A.R.
Urban planning and design in the Soviet North. the Norilsk experience (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250

Bondar', I.U.V.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515

Bondarchuk, L.L.
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339

Bondarenko, G.I.
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

Bondarev, E.A.
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
Peculiarities of soil freezing-thawing during periodical temperature changes on soil surface (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p 67-75, rus) 43-2272

Bondarik, G.K.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331

Bonde, E.K.
Fertilizing effects of artificial sulfuric-acid mists on *Bistorta vivipara* plants in alpine tundra (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091

Boonsinsuk, P.
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750

Bordonskii, G.S.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p 83-87, rus) 43-2196

Borgeaud, M.
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p 61-81, eng) 43-4422

Bornstein, D.
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085

Borodachev, V.E.
Comparative analysis of the probability and statistical characteristics of ice packing and its variations (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892

Borozinets, V.E.
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389

Borrel, G.
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268

Borshchev, V.V.
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214

Borstad, G.A.
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-4397

Borthwick, I.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637

Börve, A.B.
Planning and building in northern cities; the case of Hammerfest (1988, p 251-266, eng) 43-4247

Borys, R.D.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467

Bösch, H.
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177

Boshoven, H.P.A.
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64

Bosikov, N.P.
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662

Boulton, G.S.
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335

Bourdeau, P.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453

Bourdeau, P.L.
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778

Bourke, R.H.
MIZLANT 86 data report; results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p. + appends., eng) 43-421

Bousquet, B.
Morphological expression of cold on Mars (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076

Boutron, C.
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748

Boutron, C.F.
Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined" (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-per-gram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537

Bouzoun, J.R.
Predicting product water quality from the 600-gallon-per-hour reverse osmosis water purification unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429

Bovenko, V.V.
Optimization of the formation of ice stowing in underground mining of deposits in the permafrost zone (1989, p 260-263, eng) 43-4469
Optimizing the ice layer formation during underground exploytation of deposits in a cryolithozone (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866

Bowden, G.K.
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165

Bowen, S.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482

Bower, M.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985. magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741

Bowers, J.D.
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p 126-134, eng) 43-4086
Summer energy balance regimes for alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087

Bowline, C.
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice (1986, p 64-67, eng) 43-1828

Bowser, C.J.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO2 (1987, p 1082-1088, eng) 43-1198

Boyd, R.
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada observed level and sedimentological changes vs. theoretical models (1987, p 87-96, eng) 43-3398

Boyne, H.S.
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Radar backscatter comparisons of a 2- to 5-GHz FMCW radar and a 35 GHz radar (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures (1988, p 134-137, rus) 43-3318

BR goes electric in switch heating
BR goes electric in switch heating (1988, p.18-20, eng) 43-1847

Braatz, B.V.
Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America (1987, p 29-46, eng) 43-3394

Bradley, R.S.
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085

Bragg, M.B.
Experimental aerodynamic characteristics of an NACA 0012 airfoil with simulated glaze ice (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318

Braithwaite, R.J.
Calculation of glacier ablation from air temperature, West Greenland (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland (1987, p 126-129, eng) 43-746
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk 'Godthåb, West Greenland (1989, 49p., eng) 43-4487
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland (1988, p 21-30, eng) 43-2595

Braley, W.A.
Geotechnical thermal analysis (1988, p 35-92, eng) 43-768
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p 262-273, eng) 43-2108
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816

Brandow, C.A.
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005

Brandt, M.
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer (1985, p.122-139, swe) 43-369

Branzburg, I.P.
New technique developed in Tyumen' (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693

Brass, G.W.
Activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl in concentrated solutions from 0 to -40 C (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567

Brattsev, A.P.
Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534

Braun, B.
Vienna subway construction—use of brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93

Brazel, A.J.
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Problems associated with the variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks (1986, p 12-17, eng) 43-3899
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.63-80, eng) 43-2794
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797

Brazhnikov, S.M.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p 44-46, rus) 43-549

Brecher, H.H.
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347

Breeze, R.K.
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements (1981, 142p. + appends., eng) 43-1571

Brendecke, C.M.
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply (1985, p 63-71, eng) 43-4269

Brennan, A.M.
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792

Breslau, L.R.
Space remote sensing workshop working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869

Bresnahan, D.M.
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628

Brestkin, S.V.
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p 94-103, rus) 43-808

Brezonik, P.L.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO2 (1987, p 1082-1088, eng) 43-1198

Briassoulis, D.
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413

Briazgin, N.N.
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176

Briggs, W.M.
Radiocarbon date list 3. Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5. Baffin Island, N W T, Canada (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427

Brigham, L.W.
Soviet Arctic marine transportation (1988, p.20-23, eng) 43-2376

Britton, K.B.
Prediction of octanol-water partition coefficients of organophosphonates: Evaluation of structure-function relationships (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338

Brobeck, C.
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369

Brockett, B.E.
Evaluation of several auger bits in frozen fine-grained soils, asphalt, and concrete (1988, 10p eng) 43-1024
Ice cover dis[illegible]tion in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon [illegible]ing streams (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166

Brockmann, U.H.
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455

Brodeur, D.
Role of periglacial processes in shore erosion of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary (1987, p 411-425, fre) 43-3203
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317

Brodiagin, V.A.
Technological plans for mechanizing the removal of perennially frozen placer deposits with the use of the GPKS machine (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781

Broecker, W.
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152

Broecker, W.S.
Oceanic salt pump· does it contribute to the glacial-interglacial difference in the atmospheric CO2 content (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211

Bromwich, D.H.
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
Snowfall in high southern latitudes (1988, p.149-168, eng) 43-1406

Bronfenbrener, L.E.
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019

Brook, J.W.
Cold weather admixture (1988, p 44-49, eng) 43-352

Brookes, I.A.
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358

Brooks, K.N.
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360

Brorsson, B.
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451

Brorsson, I.
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p 645-654, eng) 43-3135

Brotherson, D.E.
Roofer. a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p 6-10, eng) 43-2691

Brovka, G.P.
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555

Brower, W.A., Jr.
Climatic atlas of the Outer Continental Shelf waters and coastal regions of Alaska; Vol.I. Gulf of Alaska, Vol.II. Bering Sea, Vol.III. Chukchi-Beaufort Sea (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476

Brown, C.S.
Description of the United States' contribution to the world glacier inventory (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178

Brown, D.W.
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167

Brown, J.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482

Brown, P.R.A.
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401

Brown, R.
MV *Arctic* structural performance Final report (1985, var p., eng) 43-3365
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255

Brown, R.A.
Observations of log longitudinal roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water (1988, p 177-199, eng) 43-1378

Brown, R.D.
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada (1988, p 409-421, eng) 43-636

Brown, R.H.
Search for volatiles on icy satellites I Europa (1988, p.262-271, eng) 43-1211
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites (1989, p 67-81, eng) 43-2325

Brown, R.L.
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow, final report (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
Perspective on mechanical properties of snow (1989, p 502-503, eng) 43-3595

Brown, T.
Blowing snow particle detector (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303

Browne, R.P.
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149

Brugnot, G.
Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control Recent work done in France (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258

Brugnot, G. *(cont.)*
Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches? (1989, p.17, fre) 43-3604
International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control" (1988, p 47-65, fre) 43-3209
Brühl, C.
Impact of observed changes in atmospheric composition on global atmospheric chemistry and climate (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
Bruk, B.I.
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
Brukhanda, V.I.
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories (1987, p 202-214, rus) 43-2520
Brun, E.
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
Brundrett, E.
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
Brunk, K.
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
Bruno, M.S.
Coupled circulation and ice floe movement model for partially ice-covered continental shelves (1989, p 2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
Brushkov, A.V.
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region (1987, p 212-221, rus) 43-3385
Brusnov, A.M.
Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow (1988, p 45-49, rus) 43-2676
Bruun, P.
Generation of the foundation for the Skagen Spit, North Jutland, Denmark, by the action of ice, glacial eustacy and rise of sea level, erosion and accretion (1989, p 18-30, eng) 43-3709
Bryant, D.
Search and rescue detection experiment Phase 1—Initial preparatory work (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
Bryce, P.W.
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
Bryksin, V.N.
Technique for analyzing the formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Brzezinski, L.S.
Arctic grout pile (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224
Bubnov, A.V.
Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles (1988, p 295-298, eng) 43-2486
Buchanan, D.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p 61-63, eng) 43-2733
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills: a preliminary interpretation (1987, p 74-75, eng) 43-2740
Buchanan, L.
Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
Buck, A.D.
Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
Buckley, B.M.
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
Buckley, D.J.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p 297-214, eng) 43-1297
Buckley, R.G.
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450
Budd, W.F.
Compacted-snow runways guidelines for their design and construction in Antarctica (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
How can an ice core chronology be established (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p 132-137, eng) 43-3348
On the surging potential of polar ice streams Part 2 Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Surging potential of polar ice streams· Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p, eng) 43-880
Budgell, W.P.
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
Budnikova, T.F.
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
Buer, S.M.
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
Bugakov, I.P.
Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area (1986, p 56-63, rus) 43-1409
Bugden, G.L.
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
Bugliosi, E.F.
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
Bule, R.J.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p 659-672, eng) 43-1331
Bulkov, M.V.
Modeling the artificial nucleation of mixed stratiform clouds allowing for crystal form transformations (1988, p 24-29, rus) 43-1083
Bulnitskii, A.B.
Oscillations in the activity of the Medvezhiy Glacier in the final stage of restoration (1988, p 63-70, rus) 43-3304
Bulskikh, A.A.
Estimating the thawing rate and parameters of the sprinkling method of preparing ice-saturated porous deposits (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Evaluating the rate of thaw and the parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled loose sediments (1989, p 351-355, eng) 43-4470
Bukin, IU.K.
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union (1988, p 269-274, eng) 43-4248
Bulatov, L.V.
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station (1988, p 66-68, rus) 43-2225
Bulgakov, A.B.
Analyzing the conditions for avalanche formation along the highways in the central regions of the Magadan Oblast' (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
Bull, C.
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
Bulleit, W.M.
Markov model for wood structural systems (1987, p.2023-2031, eng) 43-1136
Bunch, R.
Cold set concrete (1987, p 12-15, eng) 43-968
Bunding, J.T.
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions (1987, p 319-326, eng) 43-867
Bundtzen, T.K.
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska (1987, p 267-289, eng) 43-3084
Bungay, L.D.
Ice related flooding on Harry's River (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
Burak, J.P.
Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
Burakova, V.G.
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p 21-35, rus) 43-2345
Buratti, B.
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa (1988, p 437-449, eng) 43-2324
Buravoi, S.E.
Assembly for measuring thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
Burbridge, G.H.
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
Burckle, L.H.
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p 56-58, eng) 43-2731
Burge, R.E.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Burgess, J.
On the thermal stratification of freshwater lakes in the Snowy Mountains, Australia, and the Larsemann Hills, Antarctica (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
Burlakov, V.M.
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
Burlbaw, E.J.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121
Burman, G.V.
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Burmeister, F.
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493
Burn, C.R.
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Development of near-surface ground ice during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
Evidence for recent temperature-induced water migration into permafrost from the tritium content of ground ice near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p 909-915, eng) 43-1130
Observations of the "thermal offset" in near-surface mean annual ground temperatures at several sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
Burns, B.A.
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
Burton, B.
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
Busch, J.R.
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
Buser, O.
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow (1988, p 315-327, eng) 43-176
Buska, J.S.
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
Buss, M.D.
Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance (1989, p 66-67, eng) 43-4079
But, N.O.
On computed wind velocities of different probabilities for construction planning in the Kola Peninsula (1989, p.70-79, eng) 43-3231
Butenev, V.P.
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p 32-33, rus) 43-3864
Butler, D.R.
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
Teaching natural hazards: the use of snow avalanches in demonstrating and addressing geographic topics and principles (1988, p 212-225, eng) 43-4256
Butler, M.
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
Butts, E.C.
Models of glacial flow (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456
Butylkin, I.P.
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
Butz, D.
Adapting meltwater supply to meet irrigation demand in high mountain agricultural communities the example of Hopar Villages, Pakistan (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
Buzin, V.A.
Calculating the highest ice-jam stage (1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4553
Buzuev, A.IA.
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Ways of improving scientifically based rapid information for ice navigation (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
Bychkov, D.M.
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter (1988, p 58-65, rus) 43-816

Bychkova, I.A.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858

Bydanov, S.M.
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606

Byrd, G.P.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112

Bystriakov, G.M.
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022

Bystrov, N.V.
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389

Cabrera, G.A.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181

CACTS International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, Quebec, Sep. 22-24, 1987
Proceedings (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747

Cai, B.L.
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336

Calkin, P.E.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
Morphometric analysis of Pleistocene glacial deposits in the Kigluaik Mountains, northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047

Calkins, D.J.
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
River ice and salmonids (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477

Čalogović, V.
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893

Camiso, J.C.
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526

Cammaert, A.B.
Ice interaction with offshore structures (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1

Campbell, I.B.
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337

Campbell, J.E.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006

Campbell, W.J.
Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave riometer (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
Bibliography on building in cold climates (1985, 7p., eng) 43-3506

Canadian Climate Program Workshop, Geneva Park, Ontario, Mar. 3-5, 1986
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582

Cao, Z.
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468

Cao, Z.T.
Runoff characteristics in the Gozha Glacier region on the south slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449

Capitaine, P.
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87

Caple, G.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948

Carbee, D.L.
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426

Carey, K.L.
Ice engineering for civil work. baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312

Cargill, S.M.
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration a review (1987, p.366-372, eng) 43-186

Carino, N.J.
Specifications for cold weather concreting (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353

Carleton, A.M.
Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897

Carlier, A.
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064

Carlson, J.
Urethane plow edges protect brick streets, smooth operator nerves, protect equipment from damage in downtown Duluth (1988, p.29, eng) 43-1850

Carmack, E.C.
NOGAP B.6; Volume 1. Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1983/84 (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
Observations on ice cover and streamflow in the Yukon River near Whitehorse during 1985/86 (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440

Carmona, P.
Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775

Carnes, B.L.
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296

Carrick, S.J.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690

Carrier, L.
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031

Carroll, T.R.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Comparison of U.S. and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Cost-benefit analysis of airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent data used in snowmelt flood forecasting (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363

Carsey, F.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice (1989, p.127-138, eng) 43-3508
Use of SAR imagery and other remotely-sensed data in deriving ice information during a severe ice event on the Grand Banks (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893

Carsey, F.D.
Remote sensing of ice covered seas (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892

Carson, L.
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901

Carstens, T.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769

Carter, D.
Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974

Carter, L.D.
Arctic lowlands (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

Casassa, G.
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482

Cassary, G.W.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772

Cassettari, M.
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378

Cassidy, W.A.
Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987 (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730
Emerging meteorite. crystalline structure of the enclosing ice (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079

Castellani, A.
Airships in the Arctic past, present and future (1989, 7p., fre) 43-4026

Cate, D.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482

Catt, J.A.
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530

Cavadias, G.
Approximate confidence intervals for verification criteria of the WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454

Cavalieri, D.J.
NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I: NASA DC-8 Flight report (1988, 145p., eng) 43-3970
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
Study of oceanic surface heat fluxes in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents seas (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199

Cayla, J.
Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie) (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751

Caylor, I.J.
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512

Cederwall, K.
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778

Cehak, K.
Road weather: state of the art in Austria (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754

Centre de géomorphologie de Caen
Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies (1974, 42p., fre) 43-3977

Ceppi, E.A.
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954

Cermak, J.E.
Application of physical modeling for assessment of snow loading and drifting (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593

Cerveny, R.S.
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826

Chaban, P.D.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290

Chabot, L.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937

Chakrabarty, A.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498

Chalysheva, L.V.
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539

Chamberlain, E.J.
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CRREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Physical changes in clays due to frost action and their effect on engineering structures (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155

Chambers, F.B.
Determination of 1957-1986 mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, by comparison of topographic maps (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791

Chang, A.T.C.
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544

Chang, B.
Effect of ground temperature and seasonally thawing depth on foundation coefficient of piles in permafrost area (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463

Chang, J.
Manufacture and efficacy of JLJ-II type clean-snow-machine (1987, p.133-140, chi) 43-499

Chang, K.C.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065

Chang, N.S.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279

Chapin, F.S., III
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review (1987, p.366-372, eng) 43-186

Chapin, F.S., III *(cont.)*
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra: enhancement by flowing soil water (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926

Chapman, J.E.
Map-plane finite-element model: three modeling experiments (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140

Chapuis, R.P.
Two case histories of major frost heaving in refrigerated buildings: thermal analysis, repairs, and prevention (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705

Charl, T.R.
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445

Chateau, G.
Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648

Chattopadhyay, G.P.
Nature and extent of periglacial phenomena in the Kanchenjunga area, Sikkim Himalayas (1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng) 43-2831

Cheban, V.A.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p 428-434, rus) 43-2554
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530

Cheema, S.
Typical piped water distribution system in the continuous permafrost zone of the Northwest Territories-Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334

Chekhovskii, A.L.
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature (1989, p 219-231, eng) 43-3100

Chellaiah, S.
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media in the presence of natural convection. experiments and analysis (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283

Chen, A.C.T.
Strength and deformation of spray ice (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768

Chen, C.S.
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures (1988, p 256-258, eng) 43-1826

Chen, J.
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p 84-89, chi) 43-471

Chen, J.M.
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
Movement of Chongce Ice Cap and recent variations of some glaciers on the south side of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p 45-48, eng) 43-3440
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p 1-5, eng) 43-3434

Chen, L.C.
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice (1989, p 638-640, eng) 43-2585

Chen, Q.G.
Thermal performance of cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580

Chen, S.
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Sensitivity of a simulated extratropical mesoscale convective system to longwave radiation and ice-phase microphysics (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361

Chen, W.B.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

Chen, X.
Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480

Chen, X.B.
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875

Chen, Y.H.
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p 68-80, eng) 43-4143

Chen, Y.L.
Circulation analysis of two snowstorms during the SNOW-TWO program (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635

Chen, Z.
Ice problems on the Yellow River (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260

Chen, Z.T.
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869

Chenault, T.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121

Cheng, G.D.
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861

Cheng, J.D.
Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data and other site information (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927

Cheng, K.C.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
Ice formation over an isothermally cooled vertical circular cylinder in natural convection (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Cheng, L.
Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559

Cheng, X.
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747

Cherepanov, M.E.
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708

Cherepanov, N.V.
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807

Cherepanova, A.P.
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR) (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531

Cherevach, V.D.
Influence of water media in freezing areas on the oscillation of cylindrical supports of structures built on shelves (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729

Cherkasov, A.
Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions (1988, p 6-8, eng) 43-2375

Cherkasov, P.A.
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937

Chern, J.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967

Chernetskii, V.I.
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p 28-31, rus) 43-559

Cherniak, A.V.
Measuring temperature of the surface water layer (1987, p 91-99, rus) 43-891

Cherniak, E.R.
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p 60-68, rus) 43-819
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261

Cherniak, V.P.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273

Chernichenko, V.K.
Use of secondary energy sources and intrinsic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts (1987, p.23-27, rus) 43-2285

Chernov, I.M.
Method of forecasting annual and spring-summer water inflow into the reservoir of the Novosibirsk hydroelectric power plant (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346

Chernov, IU.I.
Principles of territorial distribution of biosphere reserves and global monitoring networks in the Subarctic (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416

Chernova, L.P.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270

Chernykh, O.A.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654

Cherry, S.M.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510

Chersky, I.
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780

Chertanov, S.P.
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier (1988, p.97-110, rus) 43-2686

Chesley, C.H.
Current Army environmental operational support (1986, p 241-247, eng) 43-4638

Chesnakov, V.A.
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711

Cheung, H.C.
Ice strength indexer (1987, 35p. + appends., eng) 43-683
Ramming automated monitoring system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361

Cheung, M.S.
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039

Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island
Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084

Chew, H.
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359

Chiang, E.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220

Chiang, K.N.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788

Chichagov, A.V.
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963

Chillingarov, A.N.
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
Hydrometeorological logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route (1) (1989, 6p., fre) 43-4032

Chin, S.N.
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
Methods for sea ice impact testing (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179

Chinn, T.
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884

Chinn, T.J.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412

Chinn, T.J.H.
Single folds at the margins of dry-based glaciers as indicators of a glacial advance (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330

Chirkova, A.A.
Some problems in developing a database on avalanches (1987, p.151-154, rus) 43-2513

Chistiakov, V.K.
Optimal distribution of temperature on the working surface of a heat drill during drilling and melting (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061

Chistiakova, I.A.
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154

Chizhov, V.E.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305

Choe, M.S.
Electronic structure study of hydrogen-bonded water clusters and linear-chain ice crystal using a modified MNDO (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026

Choi, H.O.
Tracking the transient phase-change front using the temperature of the convectively cooled surface (1988, p 691-696, eng) 43-4457

Choi, K.
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612

Choi, S.K.
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637

Chorlton, E.
Weather monitoring equipment and its practical use in the management of highway maintenance (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764

Chou, H.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742

Christensen, F.
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180

Christensen, F.T.
Calculation of optimal dimensionless coefficients for Ralston's plastic limit analysis approach to determination of short ice loads on conical structures (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles (1988, p.512-525, eng) 43-2950
Research in ice engineering (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787

Christian, D.
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180

Christian, M.R.
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I (1986, p 273-290, eng) 43-4641

Christiansen, E.A.
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804

Christie, R.L.
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic (1988, p.13-16, eng) 43-1208

Christner, J.
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361

Christoffer, J.
Snow loads on roofs (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338

Christopherson, A.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419

Christopherson, A.B.
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418

Chrzanowski, J.
Thickness-dependent d.c. electrical conduction in thin polycrystalline ice films deposited on to a dielectric substrate (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475

Chugunov, V.A.
Mathematical model for heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling (1987, p 30-33, rus) 43-2266

Chukanin, K.I.
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177

Chumachenko, A.N.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276

Chumichev, V.B.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1989, p 620-622, eng) 43-2235

Chun, M.H.
Theoretical and experimental study on solidification dynamics of a flowing fluid through a vertical cooled channel from a reservoir (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282

Chung, J.S.
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989. Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219

Churaev, N.V.
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Viscosity of nonfreezing interlayers of aqueous electrolyte solutions between ice and silicate surface (1988, p 204-207, eng) 43-2034

Church, M.
Floods in cold climates (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549

Churcher, A.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
Ice loads and failure mechanisms (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500

Chuvilin, E.M.
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p 150-157, rus) 43-3380

Ciolkosz, E.J.
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands and Interior Highlands south of the glacial border - a review (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920

Cladouhos, T.T.
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718

Clagett, G.P.
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003

Clapperton, C.M.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

Claridge, G.G.C.
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337

Clark, G.M.
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements (1981, 142p. + append's., eng) 43-1571
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands and Interior Highlands south of the glacial border—a review (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920

Clark, J.A.
Sea-level changes resulting from future retreat of ice sheets: an effect of CO2 warming of the climate (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623

Clark, J.H.
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606

Clark, J.I.
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources: needs and means of development in the future—the C-CORE (Center for Cold Ocean Resources Engineering) experience (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719

Clark, M.J.
Advances in periglacial geomorphology (1988, 481p., eng) 43-319
Periglacial hydrology (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16

Clarke, A.D.
Soot in the Arctic snowpack: a cause for perturbations in radiative transfer (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988

Clarke, G.K.C.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell caldera, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
Stable isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127

Clausen, H.B.
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690

Clayton-Greene, J.M.
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica (1987, p 59-61, eng) 43-2732

Clement, P.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967

Clement, R.M.
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359

Clet-Pellerin, M.
Palynological study on solifluction flows (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
Slope deposits and colluvium after burning (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297

Clifford, S.M.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052

Clifton, H.E.
Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404

Clinch, J.M.
Relative importance of glacial and glaciofluvial transport processes at lobate glacier margins in Alaska, Svalbard and Antarctica (1988, 486p., eng) 43-4525

Clouter, M.J.
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030

CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion
CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion (1988, p.32, eng) 43-2158

Coburn, J.L.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352

Cochrane, S.R.
Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2

Cocks, A.C.F.
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603

Coen, C.C.
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938

Cogan, J.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p 249-257, eng) 43-4639

Cohen, A.K.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810

Cohen, J.
Effect of snow cover on the climate (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114

Colbeck, S.C.
Review of the metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow cover crystals (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
Snow-crystal growth with varying surface temperatures and radiation penetration (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-4136
Snow properties and processes (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927

Colborne, W.G.
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310

Colbourne, B.
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650

Cold weather tips for construction equipment
Cold weather tips for construction equipment (1988, p.53, eng) 43-503

Cole, D.M.
Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607

Coleou, C.
Forecasting avalanche risk (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603

Coles, G.A.
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296

Coletti, D.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062

Colin, J.L.
Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458

Collazzi, E.J.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690

Collins, D.L.
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925

Collins, D.N.
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187

Collins, J.
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633

Collins, M.J.
Computational method for estimating sea ice motion in sequential Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery by matched filtering (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17

Collins, P.M.
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111

Colloque International: Ingénierie et économie arctiques; réalités, problèmes posés, avenir, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings) (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017

Colonell, J.M.
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827

Comfort, G.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Ridge modelling: model scale simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*, Vol.1, main report; Vol.2, appendices (1988, 146p. + append's, eng) 43-1879

Comiso, J.C.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987 (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155

Comiso, J.C. *(cont.)*
Polynyas in the southern ocean (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784

Comparing chemical deicers
Comparing chemical deicers (1988, p 28-30, eng) 43-2157

Comparini, E.
On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59

Condo, A.C.
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site frozen cut slope surface treatments (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675

Conference on Pipelines in Adverse Environments, 2nd, San Diego, CA, Nov. 14-16, 1983
Proceedings (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412

Connor, B.
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463

Connor, C.L.
Late Quaternary glaciolacustrine and vegetational history of the Copper River Basin, South-Central Alaska (1984, 135p., eng) 43-1814

Connor, J.J.
Ice-structure interaction (1988, p 38-44, eng) 43-3644

Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146

Conway, H.
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160

Conway, H.W.
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619

Conway, T.J.
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003

Cook, H.C.
Hovercraft support in Antarctica (1989, p.249-259, eng) 43-2439

Cook, R.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645

Cook, R.B.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO2 (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198

Cook, R.F.
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744

Cookson, P.
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566

Cooley, K.R.
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Snowpack variability on western rangelands (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991

Coon, M.
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502

Coon, M.D.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711

Cooper, A.P.R.
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant (1989, p.55-58, eng) 43-2219

Cooper, R.H.
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413

Corapcioglu, M.Y.
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils (1989, p 709-726, eng) 43-4600
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66

Cordon, W.A.
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Cormack, R.
Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969

Cormeau, A.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626

Cornett, R.J.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p 60-73, eng) 43-4117

Cornett, S.
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900

Corte, A.E.
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Rock glacier taxonomy (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043

Cota, G.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376

Cota, G.F.
Physical control of arctic ice algal production (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967

Cotterill, R.J.C.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p 659-672, eng) 43-1331

Cotton, W.R.
Sensitivity of a simulated extratropical mesoscale convective system to longwave radiation and ice-phase microphysics (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361

Coutard, J.P.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p 87-117, fre) 43-2298
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302

Coutermarsh, B.A.
Model studies of ice interaction with the U.S. Army Ribbon Bridge (1986, 18p., eng) 43-4592

Coutts, R.
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2116

Cowan, E.A.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the tidewater front of a temperate glacier (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175

Cowper, D.N.B.
Development of a research plan for full scale testing, data analysis and modeling of the propulsion train of a class IV icebreaker with nozzled propellers. Final report (1989, 34p., eng) 43-3364
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801

Cox, G.F.N.
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
DOD floating ice problems (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Mukluk ice stress measurement program (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice during the growth season (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595

Cragin, J.H.
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Snow-smoke interaction (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431

Craig, D.
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p 66-71, eng) 43-1359

Craig, H.
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563

Crane, D.A.
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938

Crane, R.G.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036

Cresswell, R.G.
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? (1988, p.342-346, eng) 43-1421

Crissman, R.D.
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097

Cristoferi, G.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248

Croasdale, K.
Ice forces associated with ridge building; model tests and results compared with theoretical models (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271

Croasdale, K.R.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
Field techniques for ice force measurements (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496

Crocker, G.B.
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069

Croley, T.E., II
Lumped modeling of Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes for forecasting and simulation (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473

Crommelin, D.J.A.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569

Crook, A.G.
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327

Crooks, J.H.A.
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617

Crory, F.E.
Airfields in Arctic Alaska (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724

Cross, G.M.
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy, Mount Wrangell calders, Alaska: interpretation model and results (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960

Cross, J.E.
Evaluation of the environmental impacts of snow disposal activities within the municipality of Anchorage, Alaska (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666

Crow, S.B.
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631

Cruden, D.M.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825

Crum, T.D.
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds (1987, p.289-292, eng) 43-863
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468

Crutzen, P.J.
Impact of observed changes in atmospheric composition on global atmospheric chemistry and climate (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691

Cui, Z.J.
Commentaries and prospects of the study on periglacial geomorphology in China (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873

Cummings, T.K.
Geosat: Navy applications of satellite altimetry growing (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664

Cummins, H.Z.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742

Cunningham, K.I.
Helium and C(1)-C(3) hydrocarbon concentrations in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678

Curry, J.A.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments (1988, p.533-538, eng) 43-2035

Curtain, T.B.
Navy Arctic research (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220

Curtin, T.B.
Arctic program annual report 1987 (1987, 163p., eng) 43-515

Cutten, D.R.
Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407

Czuczwa, J.
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071

Czurda, K.A.
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60

Dadachanji, N.
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report (1984, 100p. + appends., eng) 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report (1984, 16p., rus) 43-4152

Daerga, P.A.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779

Daggupaty, S.M.
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987

Dagher, H.J.
General purpose computer program for the reliability analysis and design of structural line components (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591

Dahe, Q.
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955

Dahl-Jensen, D.
Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
Two-dimensional thermo-mechanical modelling of flow and depth-age profiles near the ice divide in central Greenland (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331

Dahlquist, M.S.
Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation (1989, p.216-227, eng) 43-4408

Dai, M.
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830

Dalcq, P.
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability (1988, p 61-63, ita) 43-1064

Daley, C.
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica Final report (1986, 174p, eng) 43-976
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels: Vol.1: technical report, Vol 2: appendices (1988, 51p + appends, eng) 43-1697
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening (1988, 37p, eng) 43-2147

Dalgleish, B.J.
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Daly, C.
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest regeneration in small gaps, Colorado Front Range (1984, p 109-119, eng) 43-4321

Daly, S.F.
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River (1989, 17p, eng) 43-3475
Forecasting river water temperatures (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031

D'Andrea, R.A.
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways (1989, p 821-830, eng) 43-3150

Daneš, P.L.R.
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent (1988, p 441-442, eng) 43-1525

Daneš, Z.F.
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525

D'Anglejan, B.
Late winter-early spring sedimentation off the Great Whale River, southeastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131

Danielewicz, B.W.
Workshop on extreme ice features, (Proceedings) (1987, 463p, eng) 43-899

Danielian, IU.S.
Dynamics of the formation of thaw halos in frozen ground with simultaneous laying of several pipelines (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations) (1987, 70p, rus) 43-4491
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
Thermal regime of oil and gas pipelines during their simultaneous laying in frozen ground (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506

Danilov, I.D.
History of the development of the cryolithozone in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic (1987, p.45-62, rus) 43-3370
Hypothesis on sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and adjoining plains in the north of Eurasia (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
Origins of stratified layers of ground ice (1987, p.72-83, rus) 43-3372

Danilova, N.S.
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371

Dansgaard, W.
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693

Daoud, N.
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217

Darling, W.G.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p 265-268, eng) 43-1979

D'Arrigo, G.
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p 4469-4477, eng) 43-1029

Dasgupta, B.
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Dash, J.G.
Surface melting (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434

Dattilo, R.S.
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484

Daugharty, D.A.
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1306

Davar, K.S.
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987

Davidovich, N.V.
Heat resources of the ablation period in the largest mountain-glacier countries of non-polar latitudes (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271

Davidson, C.I.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Mechanisms of wet and dry deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow surfaces (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
Radioactive ice (1988, p.98-99, eng) 43-2587

Davies, T.
As pure as the driven snow? (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287

Davies, T.D.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt: laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867

Davis, C.W.
Central power generation system for U.S. Coast Guard polar icebreakers (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973

Davis, E.
Development of a methodology for reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326

Davis, E.M.
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996

Davis, J.L.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495

Davis, R.
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326

Davis, R.A., Jr.
Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404

Davis, R.E.
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subapline snowpack (1987, p 71-78, eng) 43-1290
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289

Davis, T.W.
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396

Davison, G.B.
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station (1988, p 601-609, eng) 43-2958

Davison, I.R.
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823

Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87 (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236

Davy, R.D.
Creating a new global snow depth climatology (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872

Davydov, N.G.
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065

Dawe, B.
Search and rescue detection experiment Phase 1—Initial preparatory work (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680

De Angelis, M.
Changes in copper, zinc and cadmium concentration in antarctic ice during the past 40,000 years (1989, p 544-546, eng) 43-1775

De Bastiani, P.
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149

De Gans, W.
Pingo scars and their identification (1988, p 299-322, eng) 43-332

De Heering, P.
Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing (1989, p.166-172, eng) 43-3512

De Jong, E.
Drying of frozen soils (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996

De Quervain, M.
50 years of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch and relations to the surrounding avalanche activity (1936/37-1985/86) (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228

De Vries, A.L.
Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107

Dean, A.M., Jr.
Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations (1986, p 265-278, eng) 43-273

Dean, K.G.
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms: an assessment of remotely sensed data (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832

Declair, H.
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentière and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195

Decsi, E.
Model studies on ice control structure (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Dedlulia, I.V.
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
Viscosity of nonfreezing interlayers of aqueous electrolyte solutions between ice and silicate surface (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034

Dedkov, A.P.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228

DeFaccio, M.A.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243

Degiovanni, A.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 1. Experiments (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381

Degtiarev, B.V.
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform (1988, p 110-115, rus) 43-1609
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613

Deikin, B.N.
Contribution of liquid atmospheric precipitation to the thermal and water balance of melting naleds (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437

Deix, F.
Vienna subway construction—use of brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93

Del Vecchio, J.
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869

Delaney, A.J.
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials using cross-borehole radiowave pulse transmissions (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477

Delisle, C.E.
Quality of used-snow discharged in the St-Lawrence River, in the region of the Montreal Harbor (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074

DeLisle, G.
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884

Della Ventura, A.
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers; Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337

Delmas, R.J.
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M R Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
Long-term changes in the concentrations of major chemical compounds (soluble and insoluble) along deep ice cores (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694

Demarest, J.M., II
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels: implications for more ancient strata (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407

Dement'ev, A.A.
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas (1989, p 80-87, eng) 43-3232

Dement'ev, A.I.
Establishment of a permafrost service (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413

Demers, S.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289

Demin, IU.A.
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures (1987, p 88-94, rus) 43-758

Demissy, D.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559

Demonitis, P.
Molecular dynamics for systems under high pressure (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248

Demont, W.
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1 Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p 293-305, eng) 43-275
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p 245-258, eng) 43-2018
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399

Demontis, P.
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p 2284-2287, eng) 43-21

Demott, P.J.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467

Dempsey, J.P.
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p, eng) 43-3040
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice. floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice crack length and specimen size effects—Part I (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice: crack length and specimen size effects—Part II (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725

Dempson, J.B.
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice (1988, p 369-378, eng) 43-1060

Demuth, M.N.
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177

Deng, Y.S.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852

DenHartog, S.L.
Aircraft operations in the Arctic (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
Thermosyphon for horizontal applications (1988, p 319-321, eng) 43-1351

Denisov, G.V.
Conquered permafrost (1988, 143p, rus) 43-40

Denisov, P.P.
Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas (1987, p 63-76, eng) 43-3893

Denisov, V.V.
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea faccording to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otto Schmidt)* (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881

Denner, W.W.
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209

Densmore, R.V.
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U S A (1987, p.544-548, eng) 43-205
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p 537-543, eng) 43-204

Denton, G.H.
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (198[illegible], p 56-58, eng) 43-2731
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica (1987, p 59-61, eng) 43-2732

Derevianchenko, M.T.
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice (1984, 7p, eng) 43-2693

Deriugin, A.A.
Soil freezing and thawing in spruce forests of the middle taiga in the European USSR (1989, p 76-82, rus) 43-4067

Des Déserts, L.
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621

DeScally, F.A.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kananskis Country, Alberta (1987, p 33-58, eng) 43-1288

Desgagnés, G.
Ice removal from port Chicoutimi (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752

Deshko, V.I.
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547

Design study report proposed living snowfence project Interstate 35, Clarks Grove to Owatonna
Design study report proposed living snowfence project Interstate 35, Clarks Grove to Owatonna (1975, 22p, eng) 43-882

Determann, J.
Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937

D'Ettorre, J.M.
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027

Detwiler, R.J.
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Deviatkin, V.N.
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608

Devlin, J.P.
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
Polarized Raman spectra for the full range of isotopic dilution for ice IC and amorphous ice: mixtures of intact H2O and D2O (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

DeWalle, D.R.
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118

DeWitt, K.J.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027

DeWolf, Y.
Stratified slope deposits (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324

DF Dickins Associates Ltd.
Aerial reconnaissance survey of ice break-up processes in the Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone (1987, 15p. + appends + maps, eng) 43-217
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appends, eng) 43-1704

D'iakonov, A.I.
Climatic characteristics of the mountain framed basin in the south of Eastern Siberia (in the example of the Kodaro-Udokansk region) and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes (1987, p 80-103, rus) 43-3660

Dibbern, J.S.
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica (1988, p 133-146, eng) 43-1755

Dick, R.A.
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled (1988, 28p. + appends., eng) 43-1856
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + appends, eng) 43-1925

Dickenson, K.
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096

Dickey, R.
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building an experimental case study (1989, p 243-255, eng) 43-3569

Dickins, D.
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712

Dickins, D.F.
Economic evaluation of air cushion vehicles in support of Arctic offshore oil development (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Probabilistic design for drifting arctic ice features (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620

Dickison, R.B.B.
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300

Dickman, S.
All you ever wanted to know about snow (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144

Dieckmann, G.S.
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341

Digioia, A.M., Jr.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p 89-100, eng) 43-1588

Dijkmans, J.W.A.
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms, with special reference to the Great Kobuk Sand Dunes, northwestern Alaska (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531

Dikikh, A.N.
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region (1988, 129p, rus) 43-2382
Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin (1988, p 3-12, rus) 43-2383

Dikikh, L.L.
Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces (1988, p 49-56, rus) 43-2387

Dillon, P.J.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117

Dimov, IU.I.
Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes (1987, p 304-311, rus) 43-2533

Ding, D.W.
Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874

Ding, L.F.
Primary calculation of temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan Mountains, China (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850

Dionne, J.C.
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions (1988, p 301-332, eng) 43-316
Estimate of shore ice action in a *Spartina* tidal marsh, St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec, Canada (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary (1987, p 67-96, fre) 43-3201
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, south shore of the St. Lawrence (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317

Dise, R.A.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633

Diukarev, A.D.
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
Some characteristics of the development and descent of avalanches in the Gromotukha and Malaya Ul'ba River basins (Western Altai) (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657

Diunin, A.K.
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531

Diurgerov, M.B.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system (1988, p 34-44, rus) 43-3301
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Methodological principles and program of observations of oscillations in external mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers (1988, p.153-163, rus) 43-3273
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin (1988, p 203-207, rus) 43-963

Dmitshevich, L.V.
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520

Dmitrenko, S.M.
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511

Dmitriev, D.N.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964

Dmitriev, F.A.
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in specimens of water, ice and snow from the Greenland Sea (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371

Dnes, W.V.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p 40-49, eng) 43-3550

Doake, C.S.M.
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p 51-56, eng) 43-3334
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938

Dobroumov, B.M.
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583

Dobrovol'skii, S.G.
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315

DOD Symposium and Workshop on Arctic and Arctic-Related Environmental Sciences, Laurel, MD, Jan. 28-30, 1987
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences, Proceedings, Vol.1 (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847

Doesken, N.J.
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p 194-205, eng) 43-4403
Contribution of SNOTEL precipitation measurements to climate analysis, monitoring and research in Colorado (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924

Dokukin, M.D.
Classification of the moraine relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus) (1988, p 58-67, rus) 43-2566
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus) (1988, p 46-58, rus) 43-2565
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus) (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570

Domack, E.W.
Application of tandem accelerator mass-spectrometer dating to Late Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of the east antarctic continental shelf (1989, p 277-287, eng) 43-3169

Domaschuk, L.
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p 648-657, eng) 43-3765
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p 281-290, eng) 43-4448

Dome Petroleum Ltd.
The AML (the world's most powerful icebreaker) (1978, 18p., eng) 43-3626

Dominguez, J.M.L.
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400

Donaldson, N.R.
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462

Donchenko, R.V.
Present status and trends in the study of ice regimes of reservoirs (1987, p.17-22, eng) 43-3887

Dong, Y.Y.
Droplet accretion during rime growth and the formation of secondary ice crystals (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159

Dongre, R.
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822

Dordin, I.U.R.
Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of IAkutsk ASSR (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200

Dore, J.
Of restless bondage (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586

Dorfman, A.Sh.
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269

Dorman, B.A.
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
Modeling the artificial nucleation of mixed stratiform clouds allowing for crystal form transformations (1988, p 24-29, rus) 43-1083

Dorris, J.F.
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads (1989, p 481-491, eng) 43-3750
Use of residual strength in the calculation of global crushing forces on wide structures (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749

Dotsenko, T.P.
Reservoirs and water-containing structures of hydraulic power plants, thermal power plants and atomic power plants (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628

Dovgaliuk, IU.A.
Experimental studies of water adsorption on thin films of ice-forming substances (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432

Dovidenko, G.P.
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852

Dowdeswell, E.K.
Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776

Dowdeswell, J.A.
Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation: observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard: surface velocities, mass balance, and subglacial melt water (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507

Downes, M.T.
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll *a* related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184

Downs, M.B.
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087

Doyle, P.F.
Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup (1988, p 609-615, eng) 43-1360

Dozier, J.
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subapline snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure (1987, p 49-59, eng) 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology (1987, p 59-69, eng) 43-1289

Drabkin, V.V.
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions (1988, p 126-130, rus) 43-4554

Dracup, J.A.
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264

Drake, J.J.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970

Dredge, L.A.
Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2: carbonate dispersal and iceflow patterns in northern Manitoba (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129

Dregger, P.D.
Cold weather roofing failures (1989, p 50-58, eng) 43-2088

Dreschhoff, G.A.M.
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745

Drewry, D.J.
Dynamics of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard: surface velocities, mass balance, and subglacial melt water (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332

Driedger, C.L.
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary (1988, p 607-617, eng) 43-2696

Drinkwater, M.R.
Modelling changes in the dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice at GHz frequencies (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981

Drogou, J.P.
Saga 1 a first step towards autonomous intervention submarines (1989, 21p., fre) 43-4023

Drozdov, N.I.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p 527-531, eng) 43-4471

Drozdovskaia, N.F.
Forecasting of wet avalanches in the region of the Frunze-Osh Highway under western and northwestern intrusions (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502

Druez, J.
Atmospheric icing measurements on a test line in a mountain icing site (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651

Duan, B.Z.
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924

Dubikov, G.I.
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338

Dublin, J.
Comparison of the 1976 and the 1987 Saint John River ice jam flooding with emphasis on antecedent conditions (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164

Dubrovich, N.A.
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

Dubrovin, L.I.
Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053

Duck, R.W.
Localised enhanced sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Briksdal, Norway (1988, p 215-223, eng) 43-1871

Duckworth, R.
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511

Dudel, H.P.
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212

Dudgeon, S.R.
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) (1989, p 107-114, eng) 43-3823

Dudnik, V.T.
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633

Duffy, P.J.B.
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North (1988, p 5-8, eng) 43-2304

Dufour, S.
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p 1001-1010, eng) 43-2319

Duguid, A.
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1 Concept and deployment (1989, p 89-94, eng) 43-2591

Duke, N.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

Dunaeva, E.N.
Distribution of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in the USSR and the mechanisms of spatial variations in their average temperatures (1987, p 83-93, rus) 43-3373

Dunbar, R.B.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987 (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437

Dunets, A.
House in cold climates—current technologies (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086

Dunn, L.B.
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective (1988, p 261-272, eng) 43-4432

Duong, T.
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457

Duquennoi, C.
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Duquette, L.S.
Snow characteristics along caribou trails and within feeding areas during spring migration (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179

Durcheva, V.N.
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Statistical analysis of the behavior of the Bratsk and Ust-Ilim concrete dams in extreme climatic conditions according to field observations (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394

Đureković, A.
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893

Durell, G.
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CRREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638

Durham, W.B.
Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506

Duscha, L.A.
Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs (1987, p 49-52, eng) 43-3294

Duthinh, D.
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
Iceberg-structure interaction force, energy and probability (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

Duthinh, D. *(cont.)*
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
Dutta, P.K.
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Behavior of materials at cold regions temperatures Part 1 Program rationale and test plan (1988, 68p., eng) 43-1146
Calibration measurements of rock stress by vibrating wire stressmeter at high temperatures (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Performance of laminated composites in cold (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
Duval, P.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Creep behaviour of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. a preliminary study (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p, fre) 43-4019
Duzhenkov, A.A.
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators (1985, p 88-97, rus) 43-1663
Duzhikh, F.P.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
Dvolchenko, IA.A.
Experimental study on breaking ice cover (1984, 14p , eng) 43-3855
Dvorkin, E.N.
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
Dvorkin, L.I.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
Dvurechenskii, I.V.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p 86-88, rus) 43-550
Dyke, L.D.
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Central Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
Dyregrov, A.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p 659-672, eng) 43-1331
Dysli, M.
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis (1984, 118p , fre) 43-778
Radiation index (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
Dzhenluk, S.L.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880
Dzhoen, Sh.A.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
Dzik, M.I.
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
Dziuba, V.V.
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
Earley, W.L.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
Easter, R.C.
Simulation of sulfur wet deposition and its dependence on the inflow of sulfur species to storms (1988, p.2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
Eastern Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 44th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Fredericton, New Brunswick, June 3-4, 1987 (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
Proceedings of the 45th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Lake Placid, NY, June 8 and 9, 1988 (1988, 218p , eng) 43-4109
Eaton, B.A.
Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Unique new cold weather testing facility (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
Ebersole, J.F.
Comparative review of falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Ebersole, J.J.
Role of the seed bank in providing colonizers on a tundra disturbance in Alaska (1989, p.466-471, eng) 43-3988
Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site (1987, p 442-450, eng) 43-192
Ebinuma, T.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Ebralidze, Z.N.
Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317
Echert, D.C.
Autonomous ocean profiler. a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Eckardt, F.E.
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
Eckhardt, J.R.
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
Edey, S.N.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
Edil, T.B.
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p 65-85, eng) 43-148
Edwards, R.N.
ICE-MOSES experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458
Eek, H.
Architecture and urban design in Sweden: climate and energy considerations (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
Efanov, O.I.
Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539
Effler, S.W.
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. (1987, p 285-291, eng) 43-1075
Efimov, IU.N.
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Efremov, IU.V.
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
Egbert, R.E.
Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43-4616
Egging, D.E.
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
Egli, M.E.
Package of applied programs for numerical modeling of snow avalanches, mudflows and water flows (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Egorina, A.V.
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
Egorov, A.G.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p 54-57, rus) 43-2291
Egorov, A.V.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
Egorova, L.P.
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
Ehrhardt, J.
US naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
Ehrmann, W.U.
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
Eicken, H.
Development and properties of sea ice in the coastal regime of the southeastern Weddell Sea (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Sea ice thickness data the many vs. the few (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
Eigenbrod, K.D.
Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
Eisel, L.M.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1988, p 815-820, eng) 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917
Eisner, H.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatory and isotropic terms (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
El Hmadi, K.
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
El-Korchi, T.
Determination of the deterioration mechanisms caused by seawater corrosion and freeze-thaw action of portland cement solidified and stabilized heavy metal wastes (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
El-Tahan, H.
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
Strength properties of synthetic model ice to simulate iceberg and large ice features during impact (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
Elbinger, K.
Reduced laying depths for supply mains (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
Elder, K.
Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings (1987, p 593-603, eng) 43-1265
Elfgren, L.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Reinforced ice (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
Elgin, B.B.
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
Ellstratova, G.P.
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10 (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Ellena D., A.
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
Ellingson, R.G.
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
Elliott, C.L.
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip-mine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
Ellis, J.M.
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p 65-82, eng) 43-3047
Ells, J.
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
El'mesov, A.M.
Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time (1988, p 8-13, rus) 43-2559
Elmore, D.
Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides produced by cosmic rays (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
Eluszkiewicz, J.
Model of porous structure of icy satellites (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
Elverhøi, A.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Embry, A.F.
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604
Emery, W.J.
Computational method for estimating sea ice motion in sequential Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery by matched filtering (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
Emoto, Y.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p 257-274, eng) 43-4056
Endo, T.
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
Enfield, D.B.
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
Engelbrektson, A.
Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752

Engelhardt, H.
Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943

Engelmark, H.
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126

Engel's, A.A.
Engineering geological characteristics of glacial deposits in the upper reaches of the Kaskelen River (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421

Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance
Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance (1988, p.66, eng) 43-1450

Engler, M.
Adelie land airport (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614

English, M.
Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952

Engman, E.T.
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling (1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930

Enokido, M.
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025

Enomoto, H.
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464

Entin, A.R.
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313

Environment
Environment (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Executive summary. April 1978-March 1979
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Executive summary. April 1978-March 1979 (1979, 107p., eng) 43-440

Epifanov, V.P.
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies (1988, p 232-235, eng) 43-169
Crack formation in ice during compression (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156

Eppler, D.T.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707

Epps, J.
Asphalt pavement modifiers (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500

Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents
Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents (1988, p 54-55, 106, eng) 43-504

Eraso, A.
Spanish expedition to Antarctica, 1987-1988 Glaciological studies on the Spanish base Juan Carlos I Preliminary results (1988, 4p, spa) 43-414

Erastova, N.B.
Possibility of determining snow cover parameters by radiophysical methods (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523

Erat, B.
Mongolia, land of the herders under change (1988 p 223-241, eng) 43-4245

Erickson, P.E.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p 480-493, eng) 43-2246

Eriksen, K.
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea (1989, p 896-907, eng) 43-3787

Eriksson, A.
Studies of combat vehicle mobility (1985, p 301-310, swe) 43-382

Eriksson, B.
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135

Erlingsson, B.
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986

Ermak, A.A.
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations (1988, p 84-89, rus) 43-135

Ershov, E.D.
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing (1989, p 425-433, eng) 43-3118
Experimental research on cryogenic structure formation with epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Geocryological studies (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Geocryology of the USSR. Western Siberia (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3715
Mechanism of cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Physico-chemical processes in dispersed grounds during phase transitions and ice accretion (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71

Ershov, V.I.
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

Esch, D.C.
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Embankment case histories on permafrost (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska (1987, p 23-27, eng) 43-1388
Is Alaska's permafrost melting (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1824
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091

Eskin, L.I.
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049

Eskola, H.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618

Essenwanger, O.M.
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212

Estaf'ev, G.A.
Ecological problems of mining engineering in the mountain tundra of the Urals (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542

Ester, C.E.
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis at the Salt River (1987, p.88-96, eng) 43-3931

Etheridge, D.M.
Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap, Antarctica, as found from bore-hole measurements (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333

Ettema, R.
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
Laboratory observations of ice formation in frequently transited channels (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976

Etter, H.J.
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240

Evans, C.V.
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914

Evans, D.J.A.
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in the Nachvak Fiord area, northern Labrador, Canada (1988, p 657-662, eng) 43-2000

Evans, R.
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II) (1988, 738p., eng) 43-344

Evdokimova, T.V.
Integrated evaluation of deer pasture land in oil and gas development fields (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541

Everett, K.R.
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra (1987, p 479-489, eng) 43-196

Everson, D.
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p 93-105, eng) 43-2796

Everts, C.H.
Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395

Evgin, E.
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p 68-76, eng) 43-1277

Evin, M.
Distribution, morphology and internal structure of rock glaciers in the southwestern Alps as a function of lithology and fracturing (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Lithology and fracturing control of rock glaciers in southwestern Alps of France and Italy (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048

Evseev, A.V.
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p 62-71, rus) 43-3257
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686

Evseev, B.A.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes (1988, p 71-75, rus) 43-565

Evseeva, N.S.
Anthropogenic activation of exogenic processes in the taiga zone of the West Siberian plain (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133

Eybergen, F.A.
Glacier snout dynamics and contemporary push moraine formation at the Turtmannglacier, Wallis, Switzerland (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764

Ezhov, B.V.
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201

Factor, D.F.
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352

Faddeev, O.V.
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships (1988, 17p, eng) 43-410
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32

Fahey, B.D.
Freeze-thaw weathering regime at a section of the Niagara Escarpment on the Bruce Peninsula, southern Ontario, Canada (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354

Fahnenstiel, G.L.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821

Fahrbach, E.
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438

Falcone, L.
Modeling the ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River near the Safe Harbor hydroelectric facility (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996

Faltman, H.
Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

Family, F.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279

Fang, Z.F.
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830

Fardy, K.J.
Application of a modified subsea wellhead system on Molikpaq, a mobil Arctic caisson rig in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, p 403-408, eng) 43-713
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127

Farmer, D.M.
Precipitation in the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program measurements of the acoustic signature (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463

Farmer, L.D.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Wind-generated polynyi off the coasts of Bering Sea islands (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802

Farmer, W.M.
Evaluation of the transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems operating in winter weather (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

Farnes, P.E.
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984 (1985, p 72-75, eng) 43-4270
Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data (1984, p 132-138, eng) 43-4323

Farouki, O.T.
Thermal engineering related to foundations of structures in Scandinavian countries (1989, p 257-262, eng) 43-4220

Farrell, D.
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979

Farrell, D. *(cont.)*
Performance of laminated composites in cold (1988, p 269-281, eng) 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277

Farzaneh, M.
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594

Fastook, J.L.
Map-plane finite-element model. three modeling experiments (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036

Faure, G.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills: a preliminary interpretation (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740

Favre, J.P.
Avalanche of Pointe du Dard Mountain, March 27, 1988 (1988, p.32-37, fre) 43-2354

Fazletdinov, K.A.
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527

Fechner, S.A.
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084

Fedorenko, V.S.
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884

Fedoriak, V.I.
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46

Fedorinchik, L.A.
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046

Fedorov, A.N.
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519

Fedorov, V.I.
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102

Fedorova, Z.N.
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583

Fedorovich, D.I.
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140

Fedorovsky, B.
Present development of polar ships (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4025

Fedoseeva, L.V.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664

Fedoseeva, N.F.
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584

Fedoseeva, V.I.
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584

Fedosov, M.V.
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943

Fedotov, V.I.
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807

Fedulov, I.IA.
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688

Fellden, R.E.K.
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost (1988, p 659-672, eng) 43-1331
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335

Felde, G.W.
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867

Fel'dman, G.M.
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground (1988, 257p, rus) 43-4492

Feldman, U.
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899

Félin, B.
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654

Felix, N.A.
Accuracy assessment of a Landsat-assisted vegetation map of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
Effects of winter seismic trails on tundra vegetation in Northeastern Alaska, U.S.A. (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093

Fellers, G.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591

Feng, Q.H.
Studies on catastrophes of glacial debris flow and glacial lake outburst floods in China (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870

Fensury, H.
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109

Ferland, M.A.
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402

Ferner, S.
Comparison of melt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from an Alberta mountain environment (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274

Ferregut, C.
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147

Ferrians, O.J., Jr.
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625

Ferrick, M.G.
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399

Ferrigno, J.G.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412

Ffolliott, P.F.
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4369

Fifield, R.
Frozen assets of the ice cores (1988, p.28-29, eng) 43-1805

Filatkin, V.N.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550

Fillon, L.
Subarctic lichen polygons and soil development along a colonization gradient on eolian sands (1989, p.175-184, eng) 43-4092

Filippov, V.V.
Analysis of operation conditions of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North (1987 p.78-82, rus) 43-116

Filippova, S.N.
Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409

Fily, M.
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794

Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813

Finkelstein, K.
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402

Finlayson, D.
Search and rescue detection experiment. Phase 1—Initial preparatory work (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680

Finnegan, W.G.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol (1989, p 722-726, eng) 43-4547

Finsterwalder, R.
Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real (Bolivia) since 1928 compared to that of the Eastern Alps (1987, p.143-153 + map, ger) 43-1680

Fireman, E.L.
Uranium-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 years old, arranged sequentially at Allan Hills (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741
Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628

First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars (1988, p.64-67, ita) 43-1065

Fischer, G.
Seasonal variability of particle flux in the Weddell Sea and its relation to ice cover (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418

Fish, A.M.
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt (1989, p.721-724, eng) 43-3222

Fisher, D.
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989

Fisher, D.A.
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030

Fisher, E.
Determination of bedrock topography beneath the Greenland ice sheet by three-dimensional imaging of radar sounding data (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Fitzharris, B.B.
Comparison of the energy-balance and bulk-aerodynamic approaches for estimating glacier melt (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158

Fitzpatrick, J.
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Fitzsimmons, G.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220

Flato, G.
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174

Fleming, A.H.
Glacial deposits (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Flerchinger, G.N.
Simultaneous heat and water model of a freezing snow-residue-soil system, Pts. 1 and 2 (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917

Fletcher, G.L.
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060

Fletcher, S.R.
Antarctica: environmental protection issues. Summary of a CRS research workshop (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568

Flint, C.P.
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187

Flohn, H.
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037

Flore, J.A.
Environmental and physiological factors that influence cold hardiness and frost resistance in perennial crops (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252

Föhn, P.
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238

Föhn, P.M.B.
"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
Stability index and various triggering mechanisms (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230

Fokina, M.L.
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554

Foldvik, A.
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094

Foltz, R.B.
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4

Fomin, A.G.
Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes (1987, p.304-311, rus) 43-2533
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531

Fomin, S.A.
Mathematical model for heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266
Optimal distribution of temperature on the working surface of a heat drill during drilling and melting (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061

Fominov, S.V.
Engineering geological characteristics of glacial deposits in the upper reaches of the Kaskelen River (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424

Forbes, D.L.
Ice-dominated shores of Lougheed Island, type examples for the Northwest Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Canada (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200

Ford, D.
Effects of glaciations and permafrost upon the development of karst in Canada (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702

Foreman, T.L.
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673

Forhan, T.
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p 29-32, eng) 43-3220

Fortmann, R.C.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990

Foss, G.N.
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions (1988, p 674-685, eng) 43-2964

Foster, I.B.
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water (1989, p 129-133, eng) 43-4210

Foster, J.L.
Significance of the date of snow disappearance on the Arctic tundra as a possible indicator of climate change (1989, p 69-70, eng) 43-2477

Fotiev, S.M.
Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593

Fowler, A.C.
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges (1989, p 246-263, eng) 43-2131
Sliding law for glaciers of constant viscosity in the presence of subglacial cavitation (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182

Fowler, B.R.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246

Fowler, D.
Sources and movement of icebergs in the south-west Ross Sea, Antarctica (1989, p 85-88, eng) 43-3339

Fox, D.G.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p 161-166, eng) 43-580

France, D.M.
Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499

Francescatti, P.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062

Francou, B.
Micromorphological and comparative dynamic study on striated soils and other small forms of surface flow in Arctic, Alpine and Andean environments (1988, p 47-64, fre) 43-2295
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering in the central Andes of Peru (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301

Frank, C.
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p 433-435, eng) 43-1522

Frank, J.
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246

Frank, T.D.
Mapping dominant vegetation communities in the Colorado Rocky Mountain Front Range with Landsat Thematic Mapper and digital terrain data (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312

Frankenstein, G.E.
Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating (1989, p 188-201, eng) 43-2102

Franklin, D.
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089

Frankling, F.T.
Conference proceedings (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487

Fransson, L.
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
Experience from ice reinforcement tests (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice (1989, p 300-310, eng) 43-3735
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
Reinforced ice (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358

Fransson, L.Å.
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708

Franzen, L.
Coloured snow episode on the Swedish west coast, January 1987: a quantitative study of airborne particles (1988, p 235-243, eng) 43-1873

Fraser, D.B.
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081

Frederking, R.
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Field techniques for ice force measurements (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85 (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Introduction to testing methods session (1988, p.135-141, eng) 43-4178
Introduction to the measurement and interpretation of dynamic ice loads on compliant structures (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Mechanical properties of shelf ice (1987, p 67-78, eng) 43-903
On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p 76-88, eng) 43-3025
Preliminary observations on compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice (1987, p 413-429, eng) 43-918
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 (19'6, p.115-126, eng) 43-265

Frederking, R.M.W.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p 381-392, eng) 43-3202
Ice failure model incorporating size effects (1989, p 596-605, eng) 43-3761
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p 269-274, eng) 43-2636
Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745

Freeman, T.L.
Making artificial snow for laboratory use (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1700

Frei, R.
Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land) (1968, p.69-73, rus) 43-2226

Freidlin, V.S.
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches (1987, p 248-255, rus) 43-2526

Fremond, M.
Freezing of soil and rocks (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

French, H.M.
Active layer processes (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, southwest Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
Periglacial overview (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
Pleistocene epigenetic and syngenetic frost fissures, Belchatów, Poland (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674
Proceedings Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near St Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702

Frere, D.
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels, Vol.1, technical report; Vol 2: appendices (1988, 51p. + appends., eng) 43-1697

Freundorfer, A.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159

Fridman, Sh.D.
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137 (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Estimating the possibility of measuring water reserves from the ionizing component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Monitoring snow-cover pollution (1988, p 61-71, eng) 43-1454
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

Fridriksson, S.
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland (1987, p 425-431, eng) 43-191
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference (1987, p.343-344, eng) 43-183

Friedberg, R.
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea (1988, p 367-391, eng) 43-634

Friedheim, R.L.
Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining (1988, p 493-510, eng) 43-4503

Friedrich, H.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395

Fries, M.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419

Friplat, J.
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832

Frish, M.
Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills (1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246

Frish, M.B.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243

Fritzsche, C.
CMA in winter maintenance: Massachusetts confronts environmental issues (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082

Frolich, R.M.
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938

Frolov, I.E.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801

Frozen soil pulls water up from below
Frozen soil pulls water up from below (1989, p 14-15, eng) 43-3288

Frund, D.
Assemble the frost indicator (1988, p.35-40, eng) 43-2489

Fryxell, G.A.
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636

Fu, S.N.
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p 400-408, chi) 43-2854

Fuge, R.G.
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage (1989, p 179-187, eng) 43-2101

Fuglem, M.
Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

Fujii, S.
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p 473-488, eng) 43-1171

Fujii, T.
Effects of low temperature and deicing chemicals on property and microstructure of hardened cement paste (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048

Fujii, Y.
Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill (1988, p 286-301, jpn) 43-2329
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p 221-226 eng) 43-3464

Fujimoto, T.
Effect of an air layer on the thermal insulation of clothing materials (1989, p.251-256, eng) 43-4219

Fujita, M.
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taisetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan (1988, p 473-482, eng) 43-2946

Fujita, T.
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center (1988, p 44-49, eng) 43-971

Fujita, Y.
Effects of low temperature and deicing chemicals on property and microstructure of hardened cement paste (1988, p 66-91, eng) 43-4048

Fujita, Y. *(cont.)*
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p 289-302, eng) 43-4058

Fujiyoshi, Y.
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma (1988, p 400-409, eng) 43-3012

Fuksman, I.L.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158

Fukuda, A.
Dislocations in natural ice crystals (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417

Fukuda, M.
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID (1989, p 633-643, eng) 43-3134
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland (1989, p 655-663, eng) 43-3136

Fukuda, T.
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

Fukue, M.
Mechanical and physical properties of snow (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293

Fukuoka, T.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409

Fukusako, S.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray (1989, p.120-128, eng) 43-4209
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray (1989, p 81-90, eng) 43-2488
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225

Fukuta, N.
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel (1987, p. 47-264, eng) 43-826
Supercooled cloud tunnel studies on the growth of snow crystals between -4 and -20 C (1988, p 841-855, eng) 43-2356

Fulton, R.E.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788

Funder, S.
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034

Funk, D.W.
Fertilizing effects of artificial sulfuric-acid mists on *Bistorta vivipara* plants in alpine tundra (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091

Funk, H.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597

Funk, M.
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068

Furbish, D.J.
Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack (1988, p 265-272, eng) 43-288

Furmonavicius, L.
Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122

Furugård, G.
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371

Fushimi, H.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Preliminary study on water quality of lakes and rivers on the Xizang (Tibet) Plateau (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452

Futterer, D.K.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787

Fylling, I.J.
Floating production systems for Arctic areas—impact of icebergs on structural- and mooring system design (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645

Gabert, P.
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293

Gabl, K.
Snow loads in mountainous terrain (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546

Gabrielian, G.K.
Physical geography of Transcaucasia (1986, 309p, rus) 43-3068

Gaft, S.IA.
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562

Gagnon, G.
Quebec City—a snow city (1988, p.50-51, eng) 43-502

Gagnon, R.
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship 'cing (1988, p 458-476, eng) 43-3017

Gagnon, R.E.
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030

Galdar, L.A.
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719

Galdis, J.M.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967

Galser, P.W.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528

Galaktionov, B.V.
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467

Galanakis, I.
Modeling wind effects on drifting (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563

Galanis, S.P., Jr.
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p 48-51, eng) 43-511

Galbraith, P.S.
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562

Galkin, A.A.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695

Galkin, A.F.
Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284

Gallagher, C.J.
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone using the icecap model (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366

Gallimore, R.G.
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397

Galloway, J.P.
Bibliography of selected geologic and engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska (Arctic Coastal Plain and Northern Foothills) (1988, 34p., eng) 43-1866
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987 (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

Gamalunov, N.I.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692

Gamaleia, A.V.
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385

Gamble, S.L.
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558

Gammelsröd, T.
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094

Gammon, P.H.
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347

Gammon, R.H.
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003

Ganchikov, V.G.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p 652-655, eng) 43-3831

Gancy, A.B.
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070

Gandahl, R.
Polystyrene foam as a frost protection measure on national roads in Sweden (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386

Ganeles, L.B.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations (1989, p 503-510, eng) 43-3123

Ganova, S.D.
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380

Gao, P.S.
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999

Gao, W.
Field observations of water migration in unsaturated freezing soils with different ground water tables (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61

Gao, Y.Z.
Probable avenue to the effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830

Garagulia, L.S.
Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410
Technique for a forecast estimate of anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions (as in the example of lowland territories) (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073

Garbusov, E.M.
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720

Garcon, V.C.
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12 box model of the world ocean (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243

Gardner, C.L.
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic—a comparison of experimental and modeled values (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072

Gardner, G.
Marine geology (1988, p 11-27, eng) 43-2427

Gardner, J.S.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kanaskis Country, Alberta (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
Hilda Rock Glacier stream discharge and sediment load characteristics, Sunwapta Pass area, Canadian Rocky Mountains (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053

Gardner, N.J.
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C (1988, p 529-536, eng) 43-2039

Garg, A.K.
High-pressure Raman spectroscopic study of the ice Ih-ice IX phase transition (1988, p.467-480, eng) 43-2240

Garland, T.R.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19

Garmusov, E.M.
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3856

Garr, D.A.
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data (1988, p 176-180, eng) 43-4127

Garrison, D.L.
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637

Garrity, C.
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea May-July 1987 (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897

Garstka, W.U.
Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585

Gasbarro, T.
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142

Gascard, J.C.
Polar Floats Program (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514

Gates, W.C.B.
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340

Gatto, L.W.
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers as observed on Landsat images, 1972-1985 (1988, 106p., eng) 43-421

Gaudichet, A.
Mineralogy of insoluble particles in the Vostok antarctic ice core over the last climatic cycle (150 kyr) (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483

Gauthier, V.
Laser ignition of oil spills. telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
Gavrilov, G.G.
Avalanches in Yakutia (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552
Gavril'ev, P.P.
Land-reclamation research on design for the construction of improvements on permafrost (Guide for Dept. of Construction Standard 33-2.1.02-85 "Soil research for meliorative construction") (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1438
Gavrilo, V.P.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Gavrilova, M.K.
Development of A.I. Voeikov's ideas in geocryology (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
Gavrishina, L.N.
Predicting the mud shear process (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
Geasa, W.R.
Development Test II (DT II) (PQG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report (1988, 65p. + appends., eng) 43-1977
Gedzelman, S.D.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 Februar, 1983: isotopic composition of the snow (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
Geile, W.
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1510
Gel'fand, I.M.
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
Gélinas, P.
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
Gellatly, A.F.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsfjord areas, north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
Geller, E.W.
Autonomous ocean profiler a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Geller, M.A.
Looking at the Earth from space (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502
Gemmell, J.C.
Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
Genadiev, N.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
Gendre, C.
Forecasting avalanche risk (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
George, D.
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
George, J.H.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
George, T.A.
Snow surveys (1987, p.209-210, eng) 43-404
Gerard, R.
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
Ice jams and breakup problems, progress and prospects (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
Gerard, S.
Current Army environmental operational support (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Method for rating unsurfaced roads (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881
Parametric study on transmission through smoke screens produced in falling snow (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Gerasimova, A.S.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Gerber, A.R.
Current status and prospects for work on preventive triggering of avalanches along railroads of the USSR (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531
Gershenzon, V.E.
Effect of snow parameter variations on the thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-air system (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
Gesell, G.
Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data an extension to the APOLLO software package (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
Getker, K.M.
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Getker, M.I.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Glaciology of mountainous regions (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
Gevorkian, S.G.
Determining ice thickness for reconstructions of ancient ice sheets (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
Development of periodic systems of inner cryogenic fractures in massive permafrost (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Ghannoum, E.
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
Ghil, M.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
Giardino, J.R.
Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendrogeomorphological techniques (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Rock glacier bibliography (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
Gielda, T.P.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
Glenko, A.IA.
Discriminating features of naleds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
Gles, M.C.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
Glessler, F.J.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
Glever, P.M.
Roof load predictions using artificial snow (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Glger, W.
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
Gilbert, D.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Gilbert, R.
Occurrence and potential significance of warm weather during winter in the eastern Canadian Arctic (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
Gilichinskii, D.A.
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
Gill, J.D.
Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
Gill, R.J.
Methods of addressing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
Gillespie, K.
Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-4081
Gillie, R.D.
Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1818
Gillies, T.
Proceedings (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747
Gillieson, D.
On the thermal stratification of freshwater lakes in the Snowy Mountains, Australia, and the Larsemann Hills, Antarctica (1988, p.147-119, eng) 43-4043
Gillott, J.E.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
Gilpin, R.R.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Gimmestad, G.G.
Analysis of snow ground truth data (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
Ginzburg, A.I.
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
Giovinetto, M.B.
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614
Giraud, G.
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
Giry, E.
Counter-avalanche rack in France (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
Gjelsvik, T.
Science and politics in polar areas (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2900
Gjessing, Y.
Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
Gjörup, P.
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
Gladkov, E.G.
Capacity of ice-covered canals (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
Gladkov, M.G.
Determination of the ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
Gladkov, V.P.
Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
Glamazdin, P.M.
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
Glaser, P.H.
Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America (1987, p.402-413, eng) 43-189
Glazov, A.I.
Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766
Glazovskii, A.F.
Glacier dynamics on the northern slope of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from lichenometric data (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Mechanical ablation of glaciers (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
Glazyrin, G.E.
Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area (1988, p.91-96, rus) 43-2685
Glebova, L.N.
From plotting background surfaces to estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet (the last glaciation of the Central Asian highland) (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
Glen, J.F.
MV *Arctic* structural performance Final report (1985, var p., eng) 43-3365
R-class icebreaker testing requirements (1988, 29p. + appends., eng) 43-775
Glen, J.W.
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
Glllott, S.
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239

Gloersen, P.
Variations in Arctic, Antarctic, and global sea ice covers during 1978-1987 as observed with Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave riometer (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507

Gluns, D.R.
Snow accumulation and ablation on adjacent forested and clearcut sites in southeastern British Columbia (1986, p 101-111, eng) 43-3909
Translating snow hydrology research results into guidelines for forest managers: gaps between theory and practice (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992

Glynn, J.E.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Comparison of U S and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p 27-37, eng) 43-4350
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299

Goddard, J.F.W.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain (1988, p.235-236, eng) 43-1510

Godon, A.M.
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616

Goedecke, G.H.
Digitized Green Function code for scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals and equivalent solids of revolution (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow (1988, p 2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles via the digitized Green's function algorithm (1988, p 2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals and equivalent homogeneous symmetric particles (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974

Goehlich, D.
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788

Goel, A.P.
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587

Goff, R.D.
Pile foundations in Arctic areas (1974, 26p , eng) 43-1733

Gogineni, S.P.
Radar backscatter from sea ice (1986, p.107-114, eng) 43-1479

Gokhman, M.R.
Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures with the use of the corner point method (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146

Gokhman, V.V.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen (1987, p 249-260, eng) 43-129
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p 89-91, rus) 43-234
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen (1988, p 96-103, rus) 43-942
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard (1987, p 241-248, eng) 43-128

Goksöyr, J.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570

Gola, G.L.
Blades and cusps in snow clearing (1988, p.59-61, ita) 43-1063

Golbey, S.B.
Ground deicing and anti-icing (1988, p 82-84, eng) 43-2314

Gold, L.W.
On the elasticity of ice plates (1988, p 1080-1084, eng) 43-2699
Selection of mechanical properties for design (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172

Gol'dberg, V.M.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p 103-116, rus) 43-737

Gol'dbukht, E.E.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449

Gol'denberg, M.M.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433

Gol'dguber, B.M.
Grouting joints in large panel buildings (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534

Goldin, A.
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 1. Effects on soil genesis (1988, p 467-473, eng) 43-126
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State. 2. Effects on soil variability (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127

Golding, D.L.
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia (1983, p 55-66, eng) 43-4353

Goldman, C.R.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production. meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291

Gol'dshtein, R.V.
Localized brittle fracture of thin solids with cracklike effects under compression with containment (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719

Golimowski, J.
Trace analysis of iron in environmental water and snow samples from Poland (1989, p 481-492, eng) 43-3247

Golodkovskaia, G.A.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737

Golodkovskaia, N.A.
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938

Golombek, M.
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324

Golotsvan, A.G.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560

Golovnev, S.G.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433

Golubev, V.A.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880

Golubev, V.N.
Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhantugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251
Various laws governing the spatial inhomogeneity of properties and structure of the snow cover on mountain slopes (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522

Golubtsov, V.V.
Simplified method of calculation of snow density and water-retention capacity (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins (1988, p 86-89, rus) 43-1784

Gomez-Dominguez, J.
Roller compacted concrete for highway applications (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918

Goncharov, IU.M.
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost (1988, 191p , rus) 43-4038

Goncharov, V.N.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695

Goncharuk, N.IU.
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p 41-45, rus) 43-2269

Gonda, T.
Rate determining processes of growth of ice crystals from the vapour phase, Pts.1 and 2 (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166

Good, W.
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216

Goodison, B.E.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Comparison of U.S. and Canadian airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement (1987, p.471-490, eng) 43-1308
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge. an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403

Goodrich, L.E.
Ice rubble consolidation (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942

Goodson, M.W.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420

Goodwin, I.D.
Firn core data from shallow drilling investigations in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Ice sheet topography and surface characteristics in eastern Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357

Goodwin, R.G.
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S A. (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13

Gorbachev, V.N.
Formation and properties of litter of forest biogeocenoses in the middle Angara region (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2102

Gorbacheva, V.M.
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142

Gorbunov, A.P.
Rock glaciers (1988, 105p , rus) 43-2293

Gorbunov, B.Z.
Kinetics of growth and precipitation of groups of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379

Gorbunov, G.I.
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311

Gorbunov, IU.A.
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808

Gorbunov, V.K.
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322

Gordeichik, A.V.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320

Gordeichik, D.E.
Physical properties and dielectric models of snow cover in the UHF range (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties (1988, p.126-131, rus) 43-2728

Gordon, A.L.
Polynyas in the southern ocean (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435

Gordon, J.E.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p 265-268, eng) 43-1979
Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsfjord areas, north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Gore, W.J.Y.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075

Gorelik, IA.B.
Boundary conditions for ice formation and calculation of layered textures during freezing of water-saturated soils (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p 14-29, rus) 43-1598

Gorelik, L.V.
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation (1987, p 4-9, rus) 43-1179
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183

Gori, F.
Experimental thermal diffusivities/conductivities of frozen media through Stefan Problem simulation (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472

Gorlainov, IU.A.
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596

Gorislavets, V.M.
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons (1988, p 629-634, eng) 43-2001

Gorlov, K.V.
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527

Gorman, M.R.
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant (1989, p.55-58, eng) 43-2219

Gorman, T.M.
Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921

Gornitz, V.
Global sea-level changes during the past century (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392

Gorodetskii, A.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698

Gorodilin, P.V.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25

Gosink, J.P.
Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming: Final report (1987, 21p, eng) 43-1729

Gosman, V.
Temporary moorings built of ice (1987, p 44, rus) 43-700

Gostiushkin, V.V.
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381

Goto, S.
Comparison between the results of heat transfer analysis and the observed values on a refrigerated LPG inground tank (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75

Gottfried, G.J.
Stormflow responses to forest treatments on two Arizona mixed conifer watersheds (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582

Gould, L.D.
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607

Goulet, T.
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water (1988, p 6871-6874, eng) 43-2847

Gove, A.
Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier (1988, p.74-75, eng) 43-505

Gove, H.E.
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773

Govoni, J.W.
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366

Govorukha, L.S.
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233

Gow, A.J.
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice (1989, p 87-91, eng) 43-3079
Structure and temperature dependence of the flexural properties of laboratory freshwater ice sheets (1989, p 249-270, eng) 43-4446
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399

Goward, S.N.
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456

Gowda, S.S.
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658

Gozdzik, J.S.
Pleistocene epigenetic and syngenetic frost fissures, Belchatów, Poland (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674

Gradie, J.C.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323

Gradinger, R.
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254

Graf, W.
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939

Graham, B.W.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p 213-225, eng) 43-270
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496

Graham, D.R.
Experience gained operating snow pillows on a near real-time basis in the mountainous areas of Alberta (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296

Graham, J.
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109

Grainger, E.H.
Influence of a river plume on the sea-ice meiofauna in southeastern Hudson Bay (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487

Grakovich, V.F.
Standardized codes regulating construction and development in avalanche hazard regions (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540

Gram, K.G.
Strength and deformation of spray ice (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768

Gramusov, E.M.
Experimental study on breaking ice cover (1984, 14p, eng) 43-3855
Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion (1984, 8p, eng) 43-1836

Granberg, H.
Observations on floating snowpacks, lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302

Grandvaux, B.
Saga 1, a first step towards autonomous intervention submarines (1989, 21p, fre) 43-4023

Granlund, D.
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377

Grant, C.L.
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
Prediction of octanol-water partition coefficients of organophosphonates: Evaluation of structure-function relationships (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338

Grasty, R.L.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829

Grave, N.A.
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231

Graves, S.M.
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103

Gravis, G.F.
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111

Gray, D.H.
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827

Gray, D.M.
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316

Grazzini, G.
Experimental thermal diffusivities/conductivities of frozen media through Stefan Problem simulation (1988, p 229-235, eng) 43-1472

Grebenets, V.I.
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612

Grechanyi, O.A.
Numerical model of transient processes of concurrent filtration of air and moisture in soil (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269

Grechishchev, S.E.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736

Greeley, H.P.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639

Greeley, R.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052

Green, A.H.
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description. Snowman I (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641

Green, A.H., Jr.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478

Greenan, H.
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384

Greene, G.E.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Greene, G.M.
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973

Greenwalt, R.N.
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354

Gregersen, O.
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632

Gregor, D.J.
Evidence of atmospheric transport and deposition of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in Canadian arctic snow (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498

Gregory, J.B.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations. 1988 report (1988, 177p, eng) 43-3642

Greneker, E.F., III
Meteorological and snowpack conditions that affect the radar reflectivity of snow at two millimeter wave frequencies (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3882

Grenfell, T.C.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644

Greshnikova, L.E.
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR (1988, p 69-81, rus) 43-1776

Greuell, W.
Energy balance calculations on and near Hintereisferner (Austria) and an estimate of the effect of greenhouse warming on ablation (1989, p 305-323, eng) 43-3191
Evolution of the englacial temperature distribution in the superimposed ice zone of a polar ice cap during a summer season (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190

Gribanov, V.A.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p 68-81, rus) 43-1885

Gribbin, J.
Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285

Grieve, R.
Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958

Griffith, T.W.
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274

Griffiths, F.
The Arctic as an international political region (1988, p 1-14, eng) 43-3289

Griffiths, H.D.
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain (1987, p 319-322, eng) 43-1793

Grigor'ev, IU.A.
Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977 (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
Ice navigation conditions for expedition ships in antarctic waters in the summer season of 1976-1977 (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice (1988, p 98-102, rus) 43-3842

Grigor'ev, M.N.
Role of cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of the Lena River estuary in Holocene (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521

Grigor'ev, N.F.
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524

Grigorian, R.G.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464

Grigorian, S.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p 429-439, eng) 43-4601

Grimsted, L.A.
Graphics system for SNOTEL data (1987, p 154-157, eng) 43-3940

Grinberg, A.M.
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110

Grinshtein, IA.D.
Set of applied programs for spectral analysis of geocryological time series (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601

Grishchenko, V.D.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804

Grishchenko, V.F.
Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians (1987, p.107-110, rus) 43-2507
Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.46-57, rus) 43-2498
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast' (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773

Grobe, H.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
Simple method for the determination of ice-rafted debris in sediment cores (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405

Gromyko, A.N.
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964

Grönvall, H.
Finnish Ice Service (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972

Grootes, P.M.
Isotopic alteration of firn cores (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
Oxygen isotope studies and compilation of isotopic dates from Antarctica (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630

Grosfeld, K.
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963

Gross, G.
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969 (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679

Gross, G.W.
Layered-capacitor method for bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics 2. New algorithm for inversion and parameter fitting (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314

Gross, S.M.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743

Grosval'd, M.G.
"Submerged shorelines" on glaciated continental shelves, solving the puzzle? (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere: toward a new global glacial theory (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (on the way to a global glacial theory) (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet (the last glaciation of the Central Asian highland) (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229

Ground water: Alaska's Hidden Resource, Fairbanks, Alaska, Mar. 16-17, 1989
Proceedings (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665

Grout, B.W.W.
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
Freezing and cellular organization (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
Higher plants at freezing temperatures (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983

Grudnitskii, G.V.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567

Grulke, N.E.
Comparative life history characteristics of two high Arctic grasses, Northwest Territories (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672
Revegetation in the High Arctic: its role in reclamation of surface disturbance (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307

Grumăzescu, H.
System for the digital processing of airphotos and satellite images: automated classification and mapping of hydrological objects and phenomena (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206

Grunau, E.B.
Repair of winter damage (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124

Grunig, S.
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787

Grunow, D.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054

Grześ, M.
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800

Gu, P.
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434

Gu, W.B.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214

Gu, Z.X.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805

Gubach, L.S.
Relaxation bases for evaluating the thermo-stressed condition of road asphalt at low temperatures (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859

Gubiev, N.V.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371

Gubler, H.
Avalanche formation, movement and effects (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312

Gudkov, A.N.
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in specimens of water, ice and snow from the Greenland Sea (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944

Gudkovich, Z.M.
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439

Gui, E.H.
Random vibration of floating ice tongues (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186

Guichaoua, A.
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost (1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng) 43-1485

Gukhman, A.A.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549

Gulbe, M.L.
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557

Guletskii, V.V.
Self-cooling filling dams (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23

Gullaev, V.P.
Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113

Gullamakhmad, F.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228

Gulliver, J.S.
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100

Gumerov, R.R.
New design for frozen-in anchors (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532

Gummer, W.D.
Evidence of atmospheric transport and deposition of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in Canadian arctic snow (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498

Gunaratna, P.
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008

Gundestrup, N.S.
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161

Gundy, T.W.
Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322

Gunn, R.D.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423

Guo, D.X.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849

Gupta, H.K.
Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662

Guretskii, V.V.
Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097

Gur'lanov, I.E.
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213

Gurtovaia, E.E.
Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial in the Russian Plain and Siberia (1987, p.54-62, rus) 43-4233

Gusev, A.V.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171

Gusev, E.M.
Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth with consideration of water migration to the freezing boundary (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125

Guseva, E.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601

Gushchin, V.
Ice experiment (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699

Gustafson, C.A.
Retrogressive slumps, debris flows and river valley development in icy, unconsolidated sediments on hills and mountains (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569

Gutmann, P.F.
Bubble characteristics as they pertain to compressive strength and freeze-thaw durability (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134

Guy, E.
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180

Guyomarc'h, G.
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262

Guzhavina, E.A.
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936

Gvozdik, O.A.
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhantugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251

Gyakum, J.R.
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest (1987, p.2322-2345, eng) 43-1560

Györ, M.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831

Haakensen, N.
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 (1988, 46p., nor) 43-1698

Haapanen, M.E.
Antarctica, as seen by a shipbuilder (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794

Haas, R.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863

Haas, R.C.G.
Relationship between mix characteristics and low-temperature pavement cracking (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857

Haas, W.H.
Embankment design and construction in cold regions (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766

Haas, W.M.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Construction materials and field placement (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150

Haavasoja, T.
Remote sensing of road surface condition (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2758

Haavik, D.J.
Cold weather concreting (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354

Haberle, R.M.
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052

Hächler, P.
Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years (1988, p.175-186, ger) 43-606
Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238

Hackett, P.J.
Methods for sea ice impact testing (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177

Hadipour, K.
Evaluation of permanent deformation and low temperature characteristics of some recycled asphalt concrete mixtures (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859

Hadley, R.D.
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617

Haeberli, W.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5) (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Mudflow passages in high mountains (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594

Haefner, H.
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526

Haehnle, R.J.
Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084

Haendel, D.
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513

Hagen, E.H.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

Hagen, J.O.
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87 (1988, p 205-209, eng) 43-2010
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425

Hagen, S.R.
Hormonal regulation of growth form in the arctic-alpine cushion plant, *Silene acaulis* (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090

Häggström, M.
Atmospheric icing of masts (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770

Hagiwara, Y.
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660

Hagymassy, J.
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211

Haines, J.A.
Ecotoxicology and climate with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453

Hakala, R.
Field measurements of the structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624

Håkansson, B.
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639

Häkkinen, S.
Study of oceanic surface heat fluxes in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents seas (1989, p 6145-6157, eng) 43-3199

Haldar, A.K.
Structural reliability analysis of a transmission tower using probabilistic finite element method (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585

Hall, A.M.
Limited modification of mid-latitude landscapes by ice sheets: the case of northern Scotland (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

Hall, D.K.
Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544

Hall, K.
Laboratory simulation of rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355

Hall, R.D.
Use of hornblende etching, clast weathering, and soils to date alpine glacial and periglacial deposits: a study from southwestern Montana (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473

Hall, R.L.
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352

Hallam, P.M.
Determination of frost hardiness of *Eucalyptus* using the electrical conductivity of diffusate in conjunction with a freezing chamber (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296

Hallam, S.D.
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures (1988, p 235-248, eng) 43-624
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441

Hallett, J.
Comparative review of falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Droplet accretion during rime growth and the formation of secondary ice crystals (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951

Hallikainen, M.T.
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Microwave emission behaviour of snow (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523

Halliwell, D.H.
Soil heat flux in permafrost, characteristics and accuracy of measurement (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037

Halter, B.C.
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986

Halter, P.U.
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419

Haltiner, J.P.
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276

Hämäläinen, T.
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452

Hambrey, M.J.
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804

Hameedi, M.J.
Environment and resources of the southeastern Chukchi Sea. A review of scientific literature (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426

Hamilton, T.D.
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987 (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Proceedings of a cooperative workshop between earth scientists from Canada and the United States of America (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

Hammar, L.
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

Hammer, C.U.
Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683

Hammer, L.
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656

Hammer, T.A.
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska (1989, p 215-225, eng) 43-2104

Hampton, C.N.
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304

Hamza, H.
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with a ship by using the distinct element method (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969

Han, J.K.
Preparation, photography and measurement of thin sections of snow/firn (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437

Han, M.W.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805

Hanaor, A.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p 36-44, eng) 43-2335

Hanawa, N.
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100

Handa, Y.P.
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903

Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299

Haneghem, I.A. van
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64

Hanke, H.
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187

Hankey, W.L.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124

Hanley, S.T.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633

Hannaford, J.F.
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California (1983, p 46-54, eng) 43-4352

Hannaford, M.A.
Application of a snowpack water-equivalent model to rain-on-snow events in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366

Hans Pettersson Symposium, 2nd, Apr. 1987
Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-1093

Hansen, A.
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols), eng) 43-610

Hansen, A.C.
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach (1987, p 87-104, eng) 43-1222

Hansen, A.D.A.
Estimates of springtime soot and sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere: implications to source regions (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze (1985, p 2175-2180, eng) 43-1001

Hansen, B.L.
Camp Century hole reopened (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland (1988, p.[illegible]-182, eng) 43-161

Hansen-Bristow, K.J.
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670

Hansen, E.
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744

Hansen, J.
North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152

Hansman, R.J., Jr.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123

Hansom, J.D.
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway: observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Hanson, C.
Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633

Hanson, C.L.
Precipitation measured by gages protected by the Wyoming shield and the dual-gage system (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012

Hanson, D.
Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures (1988, p 6167-6170, eng) 43-1357

Hapke, B.
Surface of Io: a new model (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334

Hardee, H.K.
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858

Hardill, S.
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561

Harding, R.J.
Energy and mass balance studies in the firn area of the Hintereisferner (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192

Hardwick, C.D.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p 86-90, eng) 43-741

Hardy BBT Ltd.
Geophysical assessment of waste drilling fluid containment sites in the Mackenzie River Valley region, NWT (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1971
Handling and disposal of waste drilling fluids from on-land dumps in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703

Hardy, K.R.
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions [1987, p.319-326, eng] 43-867

Hare, F.K.
Climate in the North prospects for change [1988, p.9-14, eng] 43-2899

Hargrave, B.T.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean [1988, p.480-493, eng] 43-2246

Hargrave, W.R.
Red Dog Mine [1989, p 34-36, eng] 43-3699

Harley, P.C.
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska [1989, p.251-259, eng] 43-4074

Harnsberger, P.M.
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report [1987, 70p., eng] 43-1745

Harper, J.R.
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study [1985, 68p. + appends., eng] 43-282

Harr, R.D.
Snow accumulation and subsequent melt during rainfall in forested and clearcut plots in western Oregon [1983, p.38-45, eng] 43-4351

Harrington, B.
Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV [1989, p.159-250, eng] 43-4308
Site-specific meteorology [1989, p.13-15, eng] 43-4299

Harrington, J.A., Jr.
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology [1988, p.337-353, eng] 43-2826

Harris, J.M.
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska [1985, p.2033-2037, eng] 43-986

Harris, J.R.
Snow data analysis for structural safety [1989, p.15-24, eng] 43-3547

Harris, J.S.
State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground [1988, p.245-253, eng] 43-84

Harris, M.
Pillow power pumps up pipeline [1988, p 12-14, eng] 43-1462

Harris, S.A.
Alpine periglacial zone [1988, p.369-413, eng] 43-334
Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost [1987, p.7-9, eng] 43-2378
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms [1988, 156p., eng] 43-123
Retrogressive slumps, debris flows and river valley development in icy, unconsolidated sediments on hills and mountains [1988, p 441-455, eng] 43-2569

Harrison, A.R.
Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery [1989, p.907-916, eng] 43-4105

Harrison, W.D.
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge [1988, p.154-169, eng] 43-159

Harry, D.G.
Ground ice and permafrost [1988, p.113-149, eng] 43-325
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain [1988, p.1846-1856, eng] 43-2031
Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, southwest Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic [1988, p.19-30, eng] 43-3673

Hartig, R.
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) [1988, 115p., eng] 43-438

Harvey, D.
Trends in snow surveying in Canada [1987, p.231-253, eng] 43-1299

Harvey, L.D.D.
On the role of high latitude ice, snow, and vegetation feedbacks in the climatic response to external forcing changes [1988, p.191-224, eng] 43-1481
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics [1988, p.1065-1085, eng] 43-3074

Harvey, R.C.
Climate of Yukon [1987, 323p., eng] 43-3081

Harvey, S.J.
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing [1988, p.339-348, eng] 43-95

Harwood, D.M.
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1988, p.87-88, eng] 43-1618
Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets [1988, p.105-106, eng] 43-1621

Hasegawa, K.
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taisetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan [1988, p.473-482, eng] 43-2946

Hasegawa, Y.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow [1988, p.828-838, eng] 43-293

Hassinen, P.
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system [1989, p.873-883, eng] 43-3785
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature [1988, p.749-756, eng] 43-659

Hasson, P.F.X.
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility [1988, p.218-220, eng] 43-824

Hastings, S.J.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope [1988, p.342-351, eng] 43-291

Hata, Y.
Functional improvement of autoclaved light weight concrete by inorganic surface modification [1988, p.275-288, eng] 43-4057

Hatfield, R.W.
Calibration measurements of rock stress by vibrating wire stressmeter at high temperatures [1987, p.43-58, eng] 43-1484

Hathaway, R.G.
Communications "black spots" [1986, p.372-375, eng] 43-2330

Haugan, P.M.
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice [1988, p 495-506, eng] 43-643

Haugum, D.
Building technology in an Arctic climate—a preliminary report from the building of a Swedish research station on the Antarctic in 1988-89 [1989, p.983-990, eng] 43-3795

Häusler, F.U.
Formulae for total porosity evaluation on sodium chloride ice and urea-doped ice [1989, p.83-87, eng] 43-1581
Reference strengths based on total porosity—a tool for the description of the ductile and brittle strength of ice frozen from sea water or other aqueous solutions [1988, p.77-91, eng] 43-2911

Havard, D.G.
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines [1987, p.503-512, eng] 43-1592

Haven, J.O.
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen [1988, p.203-213, eng] 43-923

Haviland, R.A.
Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic [1983, p 694-703, eng] 43-3425

Havlík, A.
Heat transfer between water and ice cover [1988, p.367-377, eng] 43-3009

Hawkins, J.D.
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping [1989, p.139-148, eng] 43-3509

Haworth, L.A.
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. [1987, p.65-82, eng] 43-3047

Hay, J.E.
Comparison of the energy-balance and bulk-aerodynamic approaches for estimating glacier melt [1988, p.145-153, eng] 43-158

Hayakawa, N.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures [1988, p.137-167, eng] 43-4051
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow [1989, p.101-106, eng] 43-4205

Hayashi, M.
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water [1988, p.37-65, eng] 43-4047

Hayashi, S.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment [1988, p.651-660, eng] 43-2963

Hayashi, Y.
Study on freezing of undercooled solution [1989, p.85-90, eng] 43-4202

Hayden, B.P.
Flood climates [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-1547

Hayes, T.L.
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope [1989, p.306-314, eng] 43-2894

Hayley, D.W.
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723
Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses [1989, p.140-148, eng] 43-3490

Haymet, A.D.J.
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures [1989, p.1188-1199, eng] 43-1820
Ice/water interface. a molecular dynamics simulation study [1988, p.6889-6896, eng] 43-1366

Haynes, D.L.
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts [1985, p.13-24, eng] 43-4264

Haynes, F.D.
Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers [1984, p.1167-1173, eng] 43-677
Ice reinforced with Geogrid [1989, p.179-185, eng] 43-2626
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 [1986, p.115-126, eng] 43-265
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions [1988, p.251-259, eng] 43-1346
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station [1988, p.1513-1518, eng] 43-6

Hazell, C.R.
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect [1989, p.311-320, eng] 43-3736

Hazelton, N.W.J.
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1989, p.192-197, eng] 43-3357

He, B.
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang [1987, p.57-64, chi] 43-486

He, Y.
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain [1988, p.66-75, chi] 43-469

He, Y.X.
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains [1989, p.161-167, eng] 43-3456

Head, E.
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae [1989, p.591-605, eng] 43-3698

Hearty, P.J.
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait [1988, p.116-136, eng] 43-2012

Heath, C.W.
Device for reaming holes in ice [1988, p.173-175, eng] 43-1374

Hebert, D.
Tritium in precipitation of Vostok (Antarctica)—conclusions on the tritium latitude effect [1988, p.15-32, eng] 43-4514

Hecht, A.D.
Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes [1989, p.379-388, eng] 43-3697

Heggli, M.F.
Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project [1988, p.989-1015, eng] 43-2398

Heginbottom, J.A.
Arctic lowlands [1987, p.583-628, eng] 43-2415

Heidam, N.Z.
Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol [1985, p.2083-2097, eng] 43-991

Hein, P.F.
Observations of log longitudinal roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water [1988, p.177-199, eng] 43-1378

Heintzenberg, J.
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions [1989, p.50-55, eng] 43-3832

Heist, J.A.
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history [1989, p.343-346, eng] 43-2359

Helenius, A.
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature [1988, p.749-756, eng] 43-659

Helland, S.
Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer [1988, p.34-39, eng] 43-350

Hellmann, H.
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1989, p.208-217, eng] 43-3726

Hellmer, H.H.
Two-dimensional model for thermohaline circulation under an ice shelf [1989, 87p, ger] 43-4075

Helm, D.
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip-mine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. [1987, p 572-577, eng] 43-209

Helmer, M.
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations [1989, p.443-450, eng] 43-2656

Hemley, R.J.
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice [1989, p 638-640, eng] 43-2585

Hempel, G.
Polar seas—a biological comparison [1987, p.173-189, ger] 43-408

Hempel, I.
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989 [1989, 185p., eng] 43-3092

Hemsley, J.M.
Data collection for design. the Alaskan experience [1989, p.1023-1031, eng] 43-3799

Henderson, D.
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme [1988, p.1707-1711, eng] 43-1901

Henderson, D.A.
Checking the floe of ice. real-time processing of digital image data [1988, p.17-20, eng] 43-1573

Henderson, J.P.
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska [1988, p 63-80, eng] 43-2794

Hendy, C.H.
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica [1987, p.59-61, eng] 43-2732

Henry, G.
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer [1989, p.263-271, eng] 43-4221

Henry, G.H.R.
Succession in marginal Arctic environments [1987, p 373-384, eng] 43-187

Henry, K.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines [1987, 15p, eng] 43-3640
Chemical aspects of soil freezing [1988, 8p, eng] 43-4596
Electrical grounding in cold regions [1987, 17p., eng] 43-3639

Hensvold, E.
Method for *in situ* measurement of friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice [1985, p.291-300, swe] 43-381

Herman, G.F.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 [1984, 117p, eng] 43-1076

Hermann, F.
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches [1987, p.431-440, eng] 43-1252

Hermann, J.
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches [1987, p.431-440, eng] 43-1252

Hermichen, W.D.
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results [1988, p.7-14, eng] 43-4513
Stable isotopic composition and regional climatic features—a comparative study of the East Antarctic ice sheet surface [1988, p.33-53, eng] 43-4515

Herron, M.J.
Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau [1987, p 63-65, eng] 43-2734

Herterich, K.
Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet [1988, p.32-35, eng] 43-1940

Herwig, R.P.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica [1989, p.1033-1036, eng] 43-2834

Hestnes, E.
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway [1987, p.317-330, eng] 43-1241

Heuser, G.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads [1985, 116p., ger] 43-1054

Heusser, L.E.
12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia [1981, p.707-710, eng] 43-1141

Hew, C.L.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications [1988, p.232-237, eng] 43-1498

Hewitt, A.D.
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators [1988, p.405-418, eng] 43-1812
Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit [1989, 21p, eng] 43-4607
Dynamic aerosol flow chamber [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1840
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430
Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water [1989, 18p., eng] 43-3619
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water [1988, p.450-461, eng] 43-1813
Snow-smoke interaction [1988, p.497-506, eng] 43-3431

Hewitt, K.
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya [1988, p.64-67, eng] 43-473

Heydegger, H.R.
Interpreting the production of 26Al in antarctic meteorites [1987, 14p, eng] 43-1676

Heyerdahl, E.
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog [1988, p.695-705, eng] 43-1071

Heymsfield, A.J.
Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm [1980, p.469-476, eng] 43-3956
Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel [1988, p.3515-3518, eng] 43-2773
Water vapor and ice mass transported into the anvils of CCOPE thunderstorms comparison with storm influx and rainout [1988, p.3501-3514, eng] 43-2772

Hiatt, G.F.S.
Calcium magnesium acetate: comparative toxicity tests and an industrial hygiene site investigation [1988, p.20-26, eng] 43-2208

Hibbert, A.R.
Stormflow responses to forest treatments on two Arizona mixed conifer watersheds [1987, p.189-194, eng] 43-582

Hibernia construction program gets underway
Hibernia construction program gets underway [1988, p.44-45, eng] 43-1739

Hibler, W.D., III
Coupled air-ice-ocean models [1987, p.131-137, eng] 43-850
On modeling the energetics of the ridging process [1989, p.175-178, eng] 43-2625

Hicks, M.A.
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance [1988, p.589-612, eng] 43-1469

Hicks, R.G.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions [1989, p 81-91, eng] 43-2091

Hiekkanen, R.
Development of frost in backfill of foundation [1989, p.781-789, eng] 43-3146

Hieta, J.
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature [1988, p.749-756, eng] 43-659

Higashi, A.
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals [1988, p 69-96, eng] 43-1417
Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations [1988, 156p., eng] 43-1413

Higashiura, M.
Effect of air temperature and wind speed on occurrence of blowing snow [1989, p.255-262, jpn] 43-3472
Estimation of the intensity and direction of drifting snow in the Tsugaru Plain. An areal investigation of drifting snow phenomena with regard to the snow accretion on electric power poles [1988, p.387-395, jpn] 43-459
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting [1988, p.397-403, jpn] 43-460

Higgins, A.K.
North Greenland ice islands [1989, p.207-212, eng] 43-4549

Higgins, D.A.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon [1988, p.347-360, eng] 43-1556

Higuchi, K.
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert [1985, p.2039-2044, eng] 43-987
Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains [1989, p.105-110, eng] 43-3448
Relationship between *delta*D and *delta*O-18 values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud [1988, p.205-213, eng] 43-2244
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift [1988, p.17-24, jpn] 43-219

Hill, C.
Multi-year ice statistics [1987, p.81-120, eng] 43-904

Hill, I.K.
Ice related flooding on Harry's River [1988, p.369-391, eng] 43-2181

Hill, M.C.
Multi-year ice statistics [1987, p.81-120, eng] 43-904

Hill, P.R.
Interpretation of piezocone penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1989, p.88-97, eng] 43-2203

Hiller, M.
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements [1984, p.24-32, eng] 43-4312

Hincal, A.A.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media [1988, p.129-139, eng] 43-1569

Hinchey, M.J.
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet [1988, p.115-132, eng] 43-1754
Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways [1988, p.151-161, eng] 43-1382

Hindman, E.E.
Chemical fractionation of atmospheric aerosol as a result of snow crystal formation and growth [1988, p.213-239, eng] 43-1467

Hindmarsh, R.C.A.
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3335

Hinkel, K.M.
Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, p.76-85, eng] 43-15
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. field observations and simulation [1986, p.79-94, eng] 43-543
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics [1988, 42p, eng] 43-1973

Hinkel, R.M.
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1988, p.35-48, eng] 43-710

Hinze, H.
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems [1988, p.36-41, eng] 43-1941

Hippman, A.
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1988, p.35-48, eng] 43-710

Hirai, A.
Microcomputer-based image-processing system [1988, p 249-252, eng] 43-172

Hirai, K.
Field observation and experimental investigation on popouts as frost damage in concrete [1988, p.352-369, eng] 43-4061

Hirakawa, K.
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica [1988, p.422-428, eng] 43-2483
Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1988, p.146-161, eng] 43-2007

Hirata, T.
Ice formation phenomena with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders arranged in a line [1989, p.33-38, eng] 43-4196

Hirayama, K.
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara [1988, p.415-426, eng] 43-2941

Hirose, T.
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting [1988, p.1713-1715, eng] 43-1902

Hirschboeck, K.K.
Flood hydroclimatology [1988, p.27-49, eng] 43-1548

Hirst, J.F.
Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs [1989, p.252-254, eng] 43-4550

Hirtlreiter, G.
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand [1987, p.165-172, ger] 43-1682

Hjelmroos, M.
Coloured snow episode on the Swedish west coast, January 1987: a quantitative study of airborne particles [1988, p 235-243, eng] 43-1873

Hnatiuk, J.
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada [1988, p.55-69, eng] 43-612

Ho, C.F.
Free drift model for river ice cover formation [1988, p.140-151, eng] 43-4124

Ho, C.J.
Natural convection heat transfer of cold water within an eccentric horizontal cylindrical annulus [1988, p.894-900, eng] 43-3087

Hodek, R.J.
Inventory of education and research opportunities in the field of cold regions engineering [1986, 63p., eng] 43-2213

Hodel, K.L.
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska [1988, p.24-32, eng] 43-436

Hodell, D.A.
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming [1987, p.56-58, eng] 43-2731

Hodgins, D.O.
Evaluation of wave forecasting models and forecast wind fields in the Canadian context [1988, 356p, eng] 43-2258

Hodgins, S.L.M.
Evaluation of wave forecasting models and forecast wind fields in the Canadian context [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258

Hodgson, J.E.
Design of river intakes in cold climates [1984, p.1113-1127, eng] 43-674

Hodgson, T.P.
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 [1986, p.115-126, eng] 43-265

Hoekzema, R.
Distribution, analysis, and recovery of placer gold from the Porcupine mining area, southeastern Alaska [1987, p 267-289, eng] 43-3084

Hoff, R.M.
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.1995-2010, eng] 43-983

Hoffman, K.
Identifying and comparing organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed [1986, p.150-153, eng] 43-3914

Höfle, H.C.
Glacial geology in the Outback Nunatak area, west of northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1987, p.253-257, eng] 43-1765

Höfling, R.
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results [1988, p 7-14, eng] 43-4513

Hogan, A.W.
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430

Hogan, A.W. *(cont.)*
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow [1987, p.181-185, eng] 43-856
Proceedings [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3871
Snow-smoke interaction [1988, p.497-506, eng] 43-3431
Some observations on the character of snow [1987, p 48-53, eng] 43-388

Högbom, T.
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations [1988, p.249-260, eng] 43-625

Hoge, G.
Information systems planning study [1987, 48p., eng] 43-4591

Högnäs, T.
Mobility of different forest machines in snow [1985, p.229-239, swe] 43-375

Hoham, R.W.
Snow algae from high-elevation, temperate latitudes and semi-permanent snow: their interaction with the environment [1987, p.73-79, eng] 43-391

Hölbö, H.
Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway [1989, p.95-104, eng] 43-3556

Hoke, J.E.
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts [1989, p.253-257, eng] 43-4475

Holden, J.T.
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 [1988, 405p., eng] 43-54

Holder, G.K.
Ice jam development, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells [1988, p.209-223, eng] 43-2173

Holdsworth, G.
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers [1988, p.183-187, eng] 43-162
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands [1987, p 385-403, eng] 43-916

Holladay, J.S.
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding [1989, p 1042-1052, eng] 43-3801

Hollands, G.G.
Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions [1988, p.26-30, eng] 43-2237

Holloway, K.
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain [1988, p.235-236, eng] 43-1510

Hollowell, J.A.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets [1989, 78p., eng] 43-4477

Holman, P.B.
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack [1988, p.149-160, eng] 43-1829

Holmberg, K.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication [1988, 28p. + appends., fin] 43-1868

Holmes, K.W.
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. [1987, p.544-548, eng] 43-205

Holmgren, B.
Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief [1985, p 8-18, swe] 43-1010

Holmlund, P.
Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden [1988, p.242-248, eng] 43-171
Is the longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, northern Sweden, in balance with the present climate [1988, p.269-273, eng] 43-1980

Holt, A.R.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta [1988, p.237-240, eng] 43-1511

Holt, B.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery [1988, p.1423-1424, eng] 43-1891

Holt, S.
Effects of crude and diesel oil spills on plant communities at Mesters Vig, northeast Greenland [1987, p.490-497, eng] 43-197

Holthe, K.
Floating production systems for Arctic areas—impact of icebergs on structural- and mooring system design [1988, p.523-538, eng] 43-645
Numerical model for predicting the response of concrete gravity platforms to iceberg impact [1989, p.527-536, eng] 43-3754

Holubec, I.
Arctic grout pile [1989, p.731-737, eng] 43-3224

Hondoh, T.
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals [1988, p.97-128, eng] 43-1418
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals [1988, p.129-146, eng] 43-1419
Stacking faults in ice crystals [1988, p.49-67, eng] 43-1416

Honiball, D.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels [1988, p.2413-2431, eng] 43-1693

Hood, P.J.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap [1987, p.86-90, eng] 43-741

Hooke, R.L.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies [1988, p.217-227, eng] 43-167
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden [1988, p.228-231, eng] 43-168
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review [1988, 21p, eng] 43-1869

Hopkins, D.M.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula [1988, p.91-94, eng] 43-512

Hopkins, M.A.
On modeling the energetics of the ridging process [1989, p.175-178, eng] 43-2625

Hoppe, H.
Ice thickness and bedrock elevation in western Neuschwabenland and Berkner Island, Antarctica [1988, p.42-45, eng] 43-1942

Horibe, A.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray [1989, p.123-128, eng] 43-4209
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray [1989, p.81-90, eng] 43-2488

Horibe, Y.
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps [1988, p.1675-1678, eng] 43-1202

Horii, M.
Study on the classification of the cities in snow areas in the Tohoku District [1988, p.135-142, jpn] 43-1322

Horii, Y.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel [1988, p.1-9, eng] 43-1845

Horiuchi, Y.
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface [1989, p.791-800, eng] 43-3147

Horjen, I.
Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels [1989, p.594-704, eng] 43-3769

Horne, E.P.W.
Physical control of arctic ice algal production [1989, p.111-121, eng] 43-2403

Horrigmoe, G.
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets [1988, p.715-725, eng] 43-657
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates [1988, p.439-450, eng] 43-2943
Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories [1987, 18p. + graphs, eng] 43-1104

Horsley, L.E.
Modification and deployment techniques for hand-deployed Arctic long-life sonobuoys [1989, p.211-220, eng] 43-3518

Hosking, R.J.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load [1988, p.409-430, eng] 43-3291

Hosoya, M.
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle [1988, p.218-237, jpn] 43-843

Houghton, D.D.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan 1977-30 Jan 1983 [1984, 117p., eng] 43-1076

Houghton, J.P.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations [1987, var.p., eng] 43-754

Houghton, R.A.
Global climatic change [1989, p 36-44, eng] 43-2698

House, M.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses [1988, 240p + appends, eng] 43-2257

Houssais, M.N.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 [1989, p.3223-3227, eng] 43-2395

Howard, D.
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels; Vol.1: technical report; Vol.2: appendices [1988, 51p. + appends., eng] 43-1697

Howard, J.D.
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution [1987, 267p., eng] 43-3391

Howard-Williams, C.
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica [1989, p.335-351, eng] 43-2404
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll *a* related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1989, p.125-131, eng] 43-4184

Howdyshell, P.
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report [1987, p.253-255, eng] 43-858

Howe, J.B.
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size [1987, p.54-60, eng] 43-389

Howell, G.S., Jr.
Environmental and physiological factors that influence cold hardiness and frost resistance in perennial crops [1987, p.139-150, eng] 43-2252

Hoxie, S.G.
Tensile strength of cracked ice [1989, p.303-311, eng] 43-2242

Hromadka, T.V., II
Tracking two-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable boundary element method [1987, 58p., eng] 43-428

Hsie, K.C.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes [1988, p.63-71, jpn] 43-1907

Hslung, C.C.
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect [1989, p.311-320, eng] 43-3736

Hu, R.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control [1987, p.13-24, chi] 43-477
On the zoning of snow damage in China [1987, p.1-12, chi] 43-476

Hu, Y.C.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification [1989, p.183-188, eng] 43-4214

Hu, Z.
Some experiences in line selection of highways in the snow damage sections, Tianshan Mountains [1987, p.43-44, chi] 43-482

Huang, H.P.
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels [1989, 227p., eng] 43-4574
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters [1988, p.397-412, eng] 43-1674
Laboratory observations of ice formation in frequently transited channels [1988, p.1-11, eng] 43-2974

Huang, M.
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station [1987, p.79-82, chi] 43-489

Huang, M.H.
Progress in the study on basic features of glaciers in China in the last thirty years [1988, p.228-237, chi] 43-2862
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China [1989, p.70-73, eng] 43-3336

Huang, S.L.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107

Huang, X.M.
Review of research on permafrost problems of road engineering in cold regions of China [1988, p.344-351, chi] 43-2880

Huang, Y.Z.
Progress and suggestions for geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China [1988, p.364-368, chi] 43-2884

Huard, G.
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology [1989, p.1164-1179, eng] 43-3812
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic [1989, 17p, fre] 43-4027

Huber, A.L.
Comparison of several snow accumulation and ablation algorithms used in watershed modeling [1983, p.76-88, eng] 43-4355

Huber, B.A.
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* [1989, p.97-98, eng] 43-4435

Huber, N.P.
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test [1989, 17p., eng] 43-4609

Huck, J.R.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions [1988, p.627-638, eng] 43-1315

Huddleston, J.M.
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States [1986, p.61-70, eng] 43-3904

Huenneke, L.F.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño [1988, p.352-357, eng] 43-292

Huffman, D.J.
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage [1984, p.48-56, eng] 43-4315

Huffman, G.H.
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation [1988, p.2172-2182, eng] 43-4578

Hughes, O.L.
Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction [1989, p.109-118, eng] 43-3488

Hughes, T.
Calving ice walls (1989, p.74-80, eng) 43-3337
Hughes, T.J.
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
Hugo, F.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures (1987, p 168-197, eng) 43-1862
Huh, H.T.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
Hume, V.
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Humes, R.L.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
Humes, T.M.
Comparison of the 1976 and the 1987 Saint John River ice jam flooding with emphasis on antecedent conditions (1988, p 43-61, eng) 43-2164
Humphrey, B.
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984 (1988, 78p. + appends, eng) 43-1702
Humphries, R.G.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
Huneault, P.
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter Discussion and authors' reply (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Hungr, O.
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers (1987, p 605-612, eng) 43-1266
Hunkins, K.
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Hunt, C.B.
Surficial deposits of the United States (1986, 188p, eng) 43-4162
Hunt, R.
Some recent road weather developments in the UK (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759
Hunt, W.H.
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988. signature of small, solid particles above the frost point (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
Hunter, J.A.
Permafrost aggradation and degradation on arctic coasts of North America (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Huokuna, M.
Finnish river ice research project (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
Huppert, H.E.
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
Huson, M.G.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
Huther, M.
Design of an icebreaker hull (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology (1989, p.1164-1179, eng) 43-3812
Hutt, D.L.
Forward-scattering effect on snow transmittance measurement and modeling (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
Hutter, K.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, part 4. On thermostatic stability and well-posedness (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3 (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
Continuum description of the dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pts.1 and 2 (1988, p 221-280, eng) 43-922
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1058
Modes of operation of thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943
Huybrechts, P.
Evolution of the east antarctic ice sheet: a numerical study of thermo-mechanical response patterns with changing climate (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentière and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
Hyde, C.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
Hyvärinen, T.
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
Hyyppä, J.M.
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
IAdroshnikov, V.I.
Experimental studies on the interaction between braking structures and moving snow masses (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, Iowa City, Aug. 18-22, 1986
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1986, 599p, eng) 43-258
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 23-27, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906
IAHR Working Group on River Ice Hydraulics
River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
IAHR Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
IAkonovskii, S.V.
Design and operation of ACV lightering barges (1988, p.147-162, eng) 43-1756
IAkovlev, A.
Drift islands in the Arctic (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
IAkovlev, A.V.
Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2252
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Water erosion of frozen fines (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
IAkovlev, M.S.
Effect of ratios of principal dimensions of an icebreaker and strength of ice on resistance to motion in ice cover of the ultimate thickness (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
IAkovlev, P.G.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
IAkovlev, V.I.
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
IAkovlev, V.N.
Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
IAkuntsev, M.M.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
IAlyshev, F.Kh.
Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575
IAnbykh, N.N.
Deformation properties of highly frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures (1988, p.9, rus) 43-3851
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537
IAnitskii, P.A.
Dynamics of the formation of thaw halos in frozen ground with simultaneous laying of several pipelines (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508
Effect of a heat-insulating screen on the thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1989, p 80-86, rus) 43-4504
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
Thermal regime of oil and gas pipelines during their simultaneous laying in frozen ground (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
IAnitskii, P.IA.
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations) (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491
IAnovitskii, O.E.
Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals (1988, p 69-81, eng) 43-9
IArysheva, V.V.
Discriminating features of naleds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663
IAshchenko, Z.G.
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p, rus) 43-3706
IAzynin, O.M.
Microstructure of frozen rocks (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Ice navigation
Ice navigation (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85 (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1731
Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas
Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094
Icebreakers. Chapter 18 and relevant sections of the USSR Register Rules for Classification and Construction of Sea-Going Ships
Icebreakers. Chapter 18 and relevant sections of the USSR Register Rules for Classification and Construction of Sea-Going Ships (1986, var. p, eng) 43-3854
Icecrete Contracting & Engineering A/S (ICE)
Icecrete project (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1108
Ide, M.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
Ifver, J.
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
Ignat, M.
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
Ignatenko, I.V.
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Ignat'ev, N.L.
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
Ignat'ev, S.V.
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757
Ignatov, A.A.
Estimating the thawing rate and parameters of the sprinkling method of preparing ice-saturated porous deposits (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Evaluating the rate of thaw and the parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled loose sediments (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
Iizuka, K.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
Final report on the application of a step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4160
Ikarashi, T.
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987) (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
Ikawa, M.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Ikeda, M.
Coupled ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone responding to wind forcing (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Ikegami, K.
Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
Il'ina, E.A.
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
Illingworth, A.J.
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
Ilves, L.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
Inaba, H.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around an isothermally cooled horizontal cylinder (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

Inaba, K.
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimushigame landslide area near Nagaoka (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522

Inazumi, S.
Oceanographic data of the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987 (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590

Inch, K.
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359

Ingram, W.J.
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p 8609-8622, eng) 43-3848

Inisheva, V.G.
Method of forecasting annual and spring-summer water inflow into the reservoir of the Novosibirsk hydroelectric power plant (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346

Inkpen, S.
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369

Inoue, J.
Surface drag over the snow surface of the Antarctic Plateau. 1. Factors controlling surface drag over the katabatic wind region (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Surface drag over the snow surface of the Antarctic Plateau. 2. Seasonal change of surface drag in the katabatic wind region (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492

Inoue, K.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956

Inoue, M.
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973

Inoue, T.
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846

Inozemtsev, G.P.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Instanes, B.
Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727

International Cesena Agricultura Conference, 2nd, Cesena, Italy, Oct. 8-9, 1987
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248

International Cold Regions Engineering Specialty Conference, 5th St. Paul, MN, Feb. 6-8, 1989
Cold regions engineering (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083

International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 8th, The Hague, Netherlands, Mar. 19-23, 1989
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989 Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219

International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3 (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717

International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, June 12-16, 1989
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708

International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, Santa Barbara, CA, July 10-15, 1988
First International Conference on Snow Engineering, Santa Barbara, California, July 1988, Proceedings (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544

International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, Norway, June 15-17, 1988
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610

International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, Portland, OR, June 6-10, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 1278p. (2 vols), eng) 43-977

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Edinburgh, U.K., Sep. 12-16, 1988
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1 (1988, 632p, eng) 43-1504
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3 (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889

International Meeting (on) the Canadian Arctic Islands—Canada's Missing Dimension, Ottawa, Nov. 21-24, 1987
Programs and abstracts (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452

International Road Weather Conference, 3rd, Tampere, Finland, Feb. 24, 1986
Proceedings (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753

International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, Apr. 4-6, 1984
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667

International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, 4th, Bremerhaven, FRG, Sep. 7-11, 1987
Proceedings (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, Sapporo, Japan, June 28-30, 1989
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

International Symposium on Frost in Geotechnical Engineering, Saariselkä, Finland, Mar. 13-15, 1989
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 5th Nottingham, England, July 26-28, 1988
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54

Intrieri, J.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Inverso, G.
Structural snow loads (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359

Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3
Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3 (1987, 159p, eng) 43-779

Ionov, B.P.
Analytical method of ice resistance components determination and its experimental verification (1987, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-718
Effect of hull shape and principal dimensions of an icebreaker on the ice resistance components redistribution (1988, 7p., eng) 43-4441
Evaluation of the effect of an icebreaker's hull shape and principal dimensions on the redistribution of values to the components of the sum total resistance due to the ice (1988, 12p, eng) 43-2142
Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation (1985, 7p., eng) 43-2695
Ice resistance and its components (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707

Irgens, F.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246

Irgens, R.L.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834

Irwin, G.J.
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294

Irwin, L.H.
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824

Irwin, P.A.
Perspective on analytical methods (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558

Isaacson, M.
Development of an iceberg collision reliability model incorporating hydrodynamic effects (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639

Isaev, A.A.
Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces (1988, p.56-60, rus) 43-2679
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
Some results from preventive triggering of snow avalanches in the Western Tien Shan Mountains in the years 1983-1985 (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539

Isaev, O.N.
Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145

Isaeva, L.L.
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433

Isard, S.A.
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
Role of advection in the energy balance of late-lying snowfields: Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023

Iseki, K.
NOGAP B.6; Volume I: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035

Ishihara, M.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea. the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169

Ishii, Y.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062

Ishikawa, H.
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge, pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054

Ishikawa, N.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930

Ishizaki, T.
Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62

Ishkov, A.M.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115

Iskandar, I.K.
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830

Ismagilov, IU.S.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858

Isobe, K.
Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow (1989, p.100-110, jpn) 43-4522

Isshiki, N.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820

Istomin, A.D.
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733

Isyumov, N.
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566

Itagaki, K.
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609

Ito, M.
Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840

Ito, T.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p 455-462, eng) 43-125

Itoh, M.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483

Itoh, Y.
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice (1988, p 61-68, eng) 43-712

Itten, K.I.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522

IUdin, A.M.
Conquered permafrost (1988, 143p, rus) 43-40

Iudin, M.M.
Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787

IUdov, V.I.
Numerical modeling of microphysical processes in frontal stratiform clouds during the modification of precipitation by seeding (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082

IUrganov, M.M.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123

IUrovskii, M.G.
Field observations of stresses and strains in underground structures of the Kolyma hydro-power plant (1987, p 51-57, rus) 43-1393

Ivanov, A.I.
Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice (1988, p 159-165, rus) 43-956
Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252
Viscous resistance to the movement of a creeping glacier, allowing for fractures in the glacier ice (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945

Ivanov, A.V.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655

System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
Ivanov, E.E.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Ivanov, G.I.
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
Ivanov, IU.K.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
Ivanov, K.E.
Nutritiveness of the habitat for vegetation cover in swamps and a hydrological geographic method to evaluate some of its indicators (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
Ivanov, M.S.
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Ivanov, P.M.
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
Ivanov, V.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
Ivanov, V.N.
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Ivanov, V.V.
Role of long-term sea level changes and vertical crustal movements in the development of river-mouth regions in the Arctic zone (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
Ivanova, L.A.
Calculating the icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586
Ivanova, O.S.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
Ivanovskaia, T.E.
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Ivantsov, O.M.
Ecology and practice (1988, p 28-32, rus) 43-566
Iversen, J.D.
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
Iversen, T.
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
Ives, D.J.
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
Ives, J.D.
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
Ivin, I.A.
Evaluation of irregularity of frost heave distribution according to the depth of active layer (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
Iwasaki, T.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159
Iwashita, G.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
Iwata, S.
Patterned ground on the northern side of the West Kunlun Mountains, western China (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Iyer, S.H.
Failure criteria for multi year ice based on medium scale field and small scale laboratory tests (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
State of the art review of local ice loads for the design of offshore structures (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Izakson, V.IU.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Designing mine supports in permafrost (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
Izmailov, V.V.
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282
Izrael', IU.A.
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
Izumi, K.
Icing observed in the accumulation area of Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Viscosity of slush (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
Izumi, M.
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
Izumiyama, K.
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
Izuta, H.
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Jääskeläinen, V.I.
Microwave emission behaviour of snow (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523
Jacka, T.H.
Experimental investigations of the flow of ice (1987, 236p., eng) 43-501
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Jackson, L.
Ice island: an ideal platform (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
Jacobel, R.W.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
Jacobs, S.S.
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
Jacobsen, J.P.
On the geoecology of southern Tibet—measurements of climate parameters including surface- and soil-temperatures in debris, rock, snow, firn, and ice during the South Tibet and Mt. Everest Expedition in 1984 (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
Jacobsen, N.K.
Studies on soils and potential for soil erosion in the sheep farming area of South Greenland (1987, p.498-507, eng) 43-198
Jagow, R.
Determination of frost susceptibility of soils (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
Jahnsen, O.
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
Jain, S.C.
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
Jairell, R.L.
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
Jakobsdóttir, S.S.
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
James, E.D.
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Jang, J.H.
Analysis of startup from the frozen state and transient performance of heat pipes (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
Jano, V.C.
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
Janosi, Z.
Mobility: working group report (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
Janowicz, R.
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Jansson, B.-O.
Short introduction to snow simulation (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
Jarić, M.V.
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
Jarlan, G.
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Järvinen, E.
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
Jassby, A.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
Jay-Gerin, J.P.
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water (1988, p 6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
Jayaweera, K.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
Jeanjean, R.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
Jebaraj, C.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Jefferies, M.G.
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Jeffries, D.S.
Chemistry of atmospheric deposition, the snowpack, and snowmelt in the Turkey Lakes Watershed (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
Jeffries, M.O.
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne synthetic aperture radar image of "Hobson's Choice" Ice Island (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
Jenkins, T.F.
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Comparisons of low concentration measurement capability estimates in trace analysis: method detection limit and certified reporting limit (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water (1988, p.450-461, eng) 43-1813
Removal of trace organics by overland flow (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
Jensen, D.T.
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
Jensen, H.
Ice management in the Barents Sea (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
Jenssen, D.
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet (1989, p 16-22, eng) 43-3329
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2. Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Jentz, R.R.
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
Jessberger, H.L.
Determination of frost susceptibility of soils (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p 349-356, eng) 43-96

Jessup, R.G.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Three dimensional dynamic model for determining the equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs—Part I: theory (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627

Jezek, K.C.
Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review) (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919

Ji, X.H.
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755

Jiang, T.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853

Jiao, K.Q.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457

Jin, G.H.
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999

Jin, H.T.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805

Jingsheng, Z.
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method (1989, p.251-266, eng) 43-3103

Jirka, G.H.
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827

Jobin, D.I.
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393

Jochmann, P.
Determination of global ice load on Adams Island by use of *in-situ* ice stress measurements (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654

Joensuu, A.
Icebreaking vessel research (1989, 12p., eng) 43-4030

Joh, O.
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551

Johannes, H.P.
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485

Johannessen, O.M.
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87 (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804

Jóhannesson, T.
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193

Johansen, B.
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100

Johansen, N.I.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496

Johansen, Ö.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
Oil spill in ice simulation model development (1989, p.1131-1142, eng) 43-3809

Johansson, P.
Deglaciation pattern and ice-dammed lakes along the Saariselkä mountain range in northeastern Finland (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077

Johnsen, Å.S.
Relations between top and bottom ice topography using a scanning sonar (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714

Johnson, E.G.
Embankment design and construction in cold regions (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Embankment settlement and stability analyses (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
Embankment stabilization techniques (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767

Johnson, J.B.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles (1988, 49p, eng) 43-2029

Johnson, J.K.
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583

Johnson, K.
Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014

Johnson, L.A.
Effects of all-terrain vehicle traffic on tundra terrain near Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review (1987, p.530-536, eng) 43-203
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194

Johnson, P.G.
Rock glacier: glacier debris systems or high-magnitude low-frequency flows (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367

Johnson, R.C.
Calculation of iceberg impact forces (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658

Johnson, R.E.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa. plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323

Johnson, W.R.
Physical oceanography (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428

Johnston, A.C.
Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106

Johnston, C.G.
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788

Johnston, L.M.
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Aluminum contamination of groundwater: spring melt in Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds—preliminary results (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359

Joint U.S. Norwegian Cold Weather Combat Operations Conference, Elverum, Norway, Mar. 8-12, 1982
Proceedings (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

Jolles, W.H.
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656

Jolly, J.P.
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393

Jonasson, C.
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874

Jones, D.
Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827

Jones, F.H.M.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151

Jones, F.W.
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604

Jones, G.A.
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783

Jones, H.G.
Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392

Jones, K.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013

Jones, K.C
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310

Jones, K.H.
Comparison of various snow gauges on the Canadian prairies over five winters (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307

Jones, R.
Problems associated with the variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899

Jones, R.H.
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1 (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54

Jones, S.D.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614

Jones, S.J.
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Review of ship performance in level ice (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Ships in ice (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823

Jonker, A.T.J.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53

Joop, U.
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173

Joranger, E.
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992

Jorat, L.J.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315

Jordaan, I.J.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
Constitutive relations for creep of ice (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Fracture mechanics and damage theory as a basis for calculation of ice-structure loads (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
Modelling of progressive damage in ice (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181

Jordan, P.
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96

Jordan, R.
Snow as a thermal background: preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193. eng) 43-4634

Jordan, R.H.
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157

Jörgensen-Dahl, A.
Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report (1988, p.4-7, eng) 43-1026

Josberger, E.G.
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary (1988, p 607-617, eng) 43-2696

Josefsson, M.
Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924

Joseph, J.H.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724

Joss, J.
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239

Jouzel, J.
Comparison of deep antarctic ice cores and their implications for climate between 65,000 and 15,000 years ago (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695

Jubenville, A.
Relationship of vegetation type and slope gradient to trail erosion in interior Alaska (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478

Judge, A.
Automatic well-temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1. Concept and deployment (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842

Judge, A.S.
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
ICE-MOSES experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the palaeoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321

Judge, C.J.
Developing the Eurocode (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584

Julig, P.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665

Jussila, M.
Ice loads on CP-propeller and propeller shaft of small ferry and their statistical distributions during winter '87 (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry (1989, p 862-872, eng) 43-3784
Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008

Kabanov, A.S.
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids and its meteorological applications (1989, 72p, rus) 43-3631

Kachanoski, R.G.
Drying of frozen soils (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996

Kaderov, E.A.
Discriminating features of naleds of the northern Central Siberian plateau on satellite photographs (1987, p 152-161, rus) 43-3663

Kadyskina, N.A.
Field data processing and storage system for determining stresses in hydraulic structures of the Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396

Kahawita, R.
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183

Kajikawa, M.
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
Observation of ice pellets (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189

Kajiyama, Y.
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990

Kakurina, E.G.
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Some results of studies on the time variability of avalanche activity in the Soviet Union based on materials from the USSR Avalanche Register (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510

Kakutkina, N.A.
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379

Kalafut, J.
Experiments on the cutting process in ice (1989, 36p., eng) 43-3895
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
Performance of laminated composites in cold (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p 506-517, eng) 43-2277
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399

Kalashnikova, E.N.
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422

Kal'bergenov, R.G.
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594

Kaldani, L.A.
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Fundamental principles for the development of methods to produce maps of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519

Kaldjian, M.J.
Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry (1989, p.557-567, eng) 43-3757

Kalenichenko, S.G.
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547

Kalifa, P.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604

Kallsiak, M.
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled (1988, 28p. + appends., eng) 43-1856

Kalluzhnaia, I.I.
Study on hydrometeorological conditions for the harvest of perennial grasses in drained swamps (for example, old agricultural drainage systems) (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471

Kalluzhnyĭ, I.L.
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837

Kaliuzhnyĭ, M.I.
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018

Kalousdian, S.
Freeze-thaw coagulation (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475

Kamada, E.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063
Frost damage of concrete from the view point of pore structures of hardened cement paste (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049

Kamaya, M.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073

Kameda, T.
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464

Kamesaki, K.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937

Kameta, J.
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025

Kamnianskiĭ, G.M.
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier (1988, p.97-110, rus) 43-2686

Kansev, L.A.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings (1987, 439p, rus) 43-2493
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252
Background forecasting of avalanches in the Western Tien Shan under cold intrusions of air masses and cyclonic processes (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
Basic results and problems in research on forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (review) (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495

Kandalintsev, V.V.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540

Kandhal, P.S.
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793

Kane, D.L.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493

Kaneuchi, M.
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843

Kang, E.S.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871

Kang, X.C.
Character of the weather and climate in the West Kunlun Mountains area in summer, 1987 (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p 67-76, eng) 43-3443
Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445

Kankaanpää, P.
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.87-102, eng) 43-3715

Kankainen, P.
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126

Kannari, P.
Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972

Kantha, L.
Ice-ocean coupled model (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529

Kantha, L.H.
Generation of internal waves by sea ice (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Kantonen, J.
Experience on wintertime road accidents (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007

Kanzaki, T.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956

Känzig, W.
Properties of the solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals: a Raman and Rayleigh scattering study (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419

Kao, A.
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413

Kao, M.H.
Lethal freezing temperatures of Arctic char and other salmonids in the presence of ice (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060

Kapitonova, T.A.
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p 67-75, rus) 43-2272

Kaplan, A.V.
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449

Kappen, L.
Field measurements of carbon dioxide exchange of the antarctic lichen *Usnea sphacelata* in the frozen state (1989, p 31-34, eng) 43-2700

Kappenberger, G.
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239

Karabanov, A.V.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549

Karandaeva, L.M.
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683

Karas, J.
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635

Karavanov, S.B.
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33

Kardanov, IU.B.
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564

Karelin, I.D.
Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372

Karetin, L.N.
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118

Kariakin, R.N.
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding (1988, 127p., rus) 43-2807

Karim, O.A.
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366

Karimova, G.U.
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177

Karlén, W.
Avalanche research (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365

Karlén, W. *(cont.)*
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya [1988, p 219-232, eng] 43-970
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue [1989, p.15-30, eng] 43-3884

Karlov, V.D.
On the regularities of the change of shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loadings [1988, p.193-196, eng] 43-77

Karlsen, L.K.
Digital simulation of aircraft longitudinal motions with tail-plane icing [1983, 47p, eng] 43-1053

Kärnä, T.
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers [1988, p.537-548, eng] 43-2952

Karnovich, V.N.
Investigation of the ice regime of a stretch of the Dugava River under regulated conditions [1988, p 598-604, eng] 43-138

Karpenko, V.
Arctic: safety problems in navigation [1989, p.16-19, rus] 43-3966

Karpenko, V.N.
Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms [1988, p.127-136, rus] 43-1777

Karpov, E.G.
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice [1985, p.44-49, eng] 43-663

Karr, D.G.
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice [1989, p.75-82, eng] 43-2612
Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads [1988, p.691-701, eng] 43-655
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes [1989, p.275-285, eng] 43-2637

Kartashova, G.G.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) [1989, p.48-53, rus] 43-4384

Kartashova, M.P.
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types [1987, p.83-87, rus] 43-2503

Karte, J.
Periglacial overview [1988, p.463-473, eng] 43-336

Kartelev, B.G.
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties [1987, 120p., rus] 43-1178

Karton, A.
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report [1988, 38p., eng] 43-2801

Kartozia, B.A.
Studies of thermal deformation and stresses in rocks during construction of vertical mine shafts [1987, p.20-23, rus] 43-2263

Karvatskii, A.IA.
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange [1988, p.124-126, rus] 43-547

Karvonen, T.
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils [1989, p.267-281, eng] 43-3104

Kashevar, V.V.
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series [1988, p.176-180, rus] 43-1781

Kashin, N.P.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area [1988, p.116-120, rus] 43-3267

Kashiwagi, T.
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders [1989, p.73-78, eng] 43-4200

Kashtalian, IU.A.
Temperature effect on crack-resistance of 15Kh2NMFA steel at the start and stopping of cracking [1987, p.111-115, rus] 43-2460

Kashtelian, V.I.
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships [1988, 17p., eng] 43-410
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields [1988, 5p., eng] 43-4440

Kateris, M.A.
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data [1988, p.751-755, eng] 43-1125

Katkov, A.V.
Manifestations and experimental evaluations of frost heave in the Chabydinskiy research station [1988, p.77-83, rus] 43-529

Kato, K.
Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction [1988, p.361-370, eng] 43-2936
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures [1989, p.231-257, eng] 43-2820
Oxygen isotopic composition and temperature of formation of fallen snow in Antarctica [1987, p.355-363, eng] 43-4108

Kattelmann, R.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada [1988, p.158-161, eng] 43-4008
Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow [1987, p.158-161, eng] 43-3941
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado [1987, p.185-188, eng] 43-581
Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing [1986, p.168-171, eng] 43-3919
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow [1987, p.245-254, eng] 43-1234
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall [1985, p.152-155, eng] 43-4279

Kattelmann, R.C.
Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience [1983, p.1-8, eng] 43-4347
Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use [1984, p.68-79, eng] 43-4317

Kattner, G.
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer [1988, p.195-204, eng] 43-455

Katz, P.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load [1988, p.65-70, eng] 43-978

Katz, U.
On the temperature dependence of the relative frequency of ice nucleation by contact and vapor deposition [1980, p.267-273, eng] 43-3947

Kaufman, D.S.
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula [1988, p.91-94, eng] 43-512
Morphometric analysis of Pleistocene glacial deposits in the Kigluaik Mountains, northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, p.273-284, eng] 43-289

Kaufmann, M.R.
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest [1987, p.68-78, eng] 43-575

Kaup, E.B.
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See [1988, p.101-111, rus] 43-797

Kaur, S.
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin [1988, p.103-106, eng] 43-2885

Kaviladze, M.Sh.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses [1988, p.208-212, eng] 43-1371

Kawada, K.
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1986, p.57-69, jpn] 43-3641

Kawada, S.
Development of a new relaxational process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal [1989, p.54-57, eng] 43-3828
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D2O ice [1989, p 295-300, eng] 43-3829
Phenomenological interpretation of anomalous quickening of dielectric relaxation by doping of KOH in ice Ih [1988, p.3694-3697, eng] 43-4534

Kawamura, K.
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates [1988, p.113-119, jpn] 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin [1988, p.107-112, jpn] 43-3523

Kawamura, T.
Experimental study on distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice [1988, p.219-228, eng] 43-2995
Ice core drilling operation of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1987 [1988, p.151-154, jpn] 43-2402
Shapes and distribution of air bubbles in an ice core from Åsgårdfonna, Spitsbergen [1989, p.221-226, eng] 43-3464

Kawano, H.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete [1988, p.373-383, eng] 43-4062

Kawasaki, K.
Mapping shallow permafrost by electromagnetic induction—practical considerations [1988, p.279-288, eng] 43-1348
Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming: Final report [1987, 21p., eng] 43-1729

Kawasaki, T.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice [1988, p.92-98, eng] 43-2912

Kawata, Y.
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level [1988, p.439-440, eng] 43-1524

Kay, B.D.
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils [1988, p.3-21, eng] 43-55

Kayo, Y.
Comparative resistance tests in ice on offshore structure models and a ship model between two ice model basins [1988, p.570-579, eng] 43-2955
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-971

Kazachok, P.N.
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks [1988, p.39-41, rus] 43-552

Kazama, H.
Microstructural change of cohesive soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1988, p.131-138, jpn] 43-3526

Kazanskii, A.B.
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier [1988, p 66-70, rus] 43-2573
Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover [1987, p.58-62, rus] 43-228
Two types of glacial catastrophes [1989, p.713-716, rus] 43-4398

Kazarskii, O.A.
Formation and distribution of permafrost in the lower course of the Kureyka River [1988, p.36-43, rus] 43-523

Kazantsev, V.V.
Forecasting conditions for cryogenic cracking of road pavements of bituminous concretes [1985, p.53-60, rus] 43-1657

Kazmierczak, M.
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium [1988, p.352-358, eng] 43-2316

Keene, N.K.
Chlorophyll *a* distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 [1988, p.163-164, eng] 43-1635

Keigwin, L.D.
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation [1988, p.56-59, eng] 43-783

Keith, T.G., Jr.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electro-thermal deicer pad [1988, p.1097-1105, eng] 43-2027

Keith, W.D.
Light emission from colliding ice particles [1988, p.362-364, eng] 43-1145

Keizer, J.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. a theoretical analysis based on irreversible thermodynamics [1988, p.5267-5274, eng] 43-1423

Keller, D.
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport [1989, 31p., eng] 43-2809

Kelletat, D.
Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators [1988, p 219-230, eng] 43-2005

Kelley, J.J.
Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment [1987, p.341-354, eng] 43-4290

Kelley, J.R.
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces [1988, p.152-161, eng] 43-4125

Kellogg, D.E.
Antarctic cryogenic sediments: biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments [1988, p.51-74, eng] 43-1096
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history [1988, p.154-156, eng] 43-1633
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea [1988, p.161-162, eng] 43-1634

Kellogg, T.B.
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments [1988, p.51-74, eng] 43-1096
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history [1988, p.154-156, eng] 43-1633
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea [1988, p.161-162, eng] 43-1634

Kelly, D.P.
Cutting the polar ice [1986, p.26-29, eng] 43-1503

Kelly, M.
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing [1988, p.393-407, eng] 43-635

Kelsh, D.J.
Measurement and interpretation of electrical freezing potential of soils [1988, 9p., eng] 43-1562

Kemerov, V.D.
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils [1985, p.85-88, rus] 43-1662

Kemp, T.S.
Natural ice rubble studies [1983, 2 vols., eng] 43-4587

Kempema, E.W.
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? [1988, p 254-255, eng] 43-2373
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic [1989, p.308-317, eng] 43-2690
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1989, 19p., eng] 43-2123

Kendrick, A.M.
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report [1984, 100p. + appends., eng] 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report [1984, 16p., rus] 43-4152

Kenimer, A.L.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823

Kennedy, D.S.
Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632

Kennedy, S.J.
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates (1988, 2p, eng) 43-120

Kennett, M.I.
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139

Kent, T.D.
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670

Kenyon, R.
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765

Keremkulov, V.A.
Review of knowledge on outbreaks of moraine lakes in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains (1988, p 62-77, rus) 43-2420

Kergomard, C.
Processing NOAA-AVHRR satellite data for sea ice and oceanographic research in the marginal ice zone of the polar seas (1989, p.321-326, eng) 43-4579

Kerimov, A.M.
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field) (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567

Kern-Hansen, C.
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020

Kernosov, G.A.
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan (1988, p 87-91, rus) 43-3262

Kerr, A.D.
Ice forces on a circular pier due to water level changes, with partial flooding (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264

Kerr, J.A.
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028

Kershaw, G.P.
Successful plant colonizers on disturbances in tundra areas of northwestern Canada (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193
Use of controlled surface disturbances in the testing of reclamation treatments in the Subarctic (1988, p.59-70, eng) 43-2308

Kershaw, L.J.
Successful plant colonizers on disturbances in tundra areas of northwestern Canada (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193

Kershaw, P.
Northern environmental disturbances (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303

Keshock, E.G.
Modeling of surface blowing as an anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122

Kestler, M.
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117

Kettle, R.J.
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124

Key, J.M.
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421

Key, J.R.
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution of the Canada Basin (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice draft distribution as recorded by the USS Queenfish, August 1970 (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459

Keys, H.
Sources and movement of icebergs in the south-west Ross Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339

Khaldarov, A.Kh.
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424

Khalfin, I.Sh.
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p 275-285, eng) 43-627

Khalil, M.A.K.
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688

Khan, R.H.
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630

Khanukhov, Kh.M.
Effects of low temperatures on resistance to static and small-cycle deformation and destruction of welded structural steels (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453

Kharadly, M.M.Z.
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555

Khare, B.N.
Organic solids produced from simple C/H/O/N ices by charged particles: applications to the outer solar system (1989, p (2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
Solid organic residues produced by irradiation of hydrocarbon-containing H2O and H2O/NH3 ices: infrared spectroscopy and astronomical implications (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391

Kharitonov, G.G.
Method for forecasting avalanches in the Kunerma River basin (Baykal Range) (1987, p.87-93, rus) 43-2504

Khazanov, S.A.
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452

Khelsin, D.E.
Determination of loads due to an impact of a ship vertical side against an ice floe edge (1987, 8p, eng) 43-609
Method of calculating an eccentric impact of a floating ice floe against a vertical rugged wall of a hydrotechnical structure (1987, 3p, eng) 43-608
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Tests of ships in ice (1980, 269p, eng) 43-3159

Khesin, G.L.
Thermal stress state of an underground powerhouse roof during construction and operation (1989, p 468-475, eng) 43-3507

Khmara, L.A.
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591

Khmelevskoĭ, I.F.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235

Khmelevskoĭ, V.K.
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706

Khodakov, V.G.
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Formation and distribution of snow accumulations in the Greater Caucasus in the abnormally snowy winter of 1986/87 (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Typing of winters in terms of the leading factors of avalanche formation under the conditions of the Caucasus (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508

Khrapatyĭ, N.G.
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
Influence of water media in freezing areas on the oscillation of cylindrical supports of structures built on shelves (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729

Khrulev, V.M.
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633

Khrustalev, L.N.
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453

Khudiaev, V.M.
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535

Khurumova, L.N.
Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543
Evaluating the economic efficiency of snow avalanche scientific research work (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537

Khvorost'ianov, V.I.
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests (1988, p 72-83, rus) 43-2717
Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
Numerical modeling of microphysical processes in frontal stratiform clouds during the modification of precipitation by seeding (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Research with the aid of a three-dimensional numerical model of cloud and fog dissipation processes due to solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715

Khvorostovskiĭ, S.S.
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755

Kick, W.
Decline of the last little ice age in high Asia compared with that in the Alps (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
Discontinuities in a transverse velocity profile of a valley glacier measured by photogrammetry (1989, p.89-91, eng) 43-3340

Kidder, S.D.
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792

Kiefer, J.
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028

Kiefte, H.
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih to 2.8 kbar by Brillouin spectroscopy (1988, p 4522-5428, eng) 43-1030

Kienholz, H.
Slope stability and erosion in the Nepalese Middle Mountains and in the Khumbu area (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830

Kierkus, W.T.
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310

Kikuchi, K.
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171

Kikuchi, T.
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704

Kil'mieninov, V.V.
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams with regard to ice cover thickness (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Method of indirect estimation of water level rise in connection with forecasting mountain river ice breakup (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347

Kim, S.
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912

Kimura, T.
Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques (1989, p.111-117, jpn) 43-4523
Ice forces on framed structure (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
Observation of ice pellets (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189

Kind, R.J.
Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305

Kindel, P.K.
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541

King, G.D.S.
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history (1988, p.629-699, eng) 43-1333

King, H.G.R.
The Arctic (1989, 275p., eng) 43-3605

King, K.M.
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405

King, L.
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland—results of geoelectrical soundings (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406

Kinney, F.D.
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352

Kinney, T.
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463

Kinney, T.C.
Embankment settlement and stability analyses (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769

Kinoshita, S.
Preventing measures against frost action in soils (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143

Kinoshita, Y.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046

Kinou, A.
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843

Kipphut, G.W.
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788

Kirby, M.E.
Engineering applications of thermal infrared imagery and impulse radar data for the analysis of ice integrity for transportation purposes (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036

Kirby, M.S.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123

Kirchner, H.
Study sets guidelines for liquid CaCl2 injection (1988, p.38-40, eng) 43-1853

Kirchner, H.W.
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211

Kirchner, S.
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554

Kirichenko, IU.A.
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399

Kirk, R.L.
I Thermal evolution of Ganymede and implications for surface features. II. Magnetohydrodynamic constraints on deep zonal flow in the giant planets. III. A fast finite-algorithm for two-dimensional photoclinometry (1987, 274p., eng) 43-310

Kirkham, A.
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097

Kirkin, S.F.
Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760

Kirkness, A.J.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

Kirzhner, F.M.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p 54-57, rus) 43-2291
Improving the technology of underground development of placer and ore mines in the North. Collected scientific transactions (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds (1989, 114p. (pertinent p.48-59), rus) 43-4039

Kiselev, IU.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096

Kiselev, V.V.
Controlling the thermal regime of arctic placer mines with the aid of heat exchange chambers (1988, p.43-51, rus) 43-2782
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287

Kiseleva, O.A.
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553

Kishi, S.
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924

Kishinami, K.
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215

Kislov, A.V.
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310

Kitaev, V.V.
Selection of indicators of physical processes according to multibased analysis of their presence (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600

Kitagawa, H.
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Ships in ice (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971

Kiuntsel', V.V.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331

Kivikoski, H.
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
Reduced municipal engineering. Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa experimental building area (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362

Kivisild, H.R.
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913

Kjartanson, B.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448

Klaassen, W.
Radar observations and simulation of the melting layer of precipitation (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360

Klassen, R.A.
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030

Klein, J.
State of the art: engineering design of shafts (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-83

Klein, K.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses (1988, 240p. + append., eng) 43-2257

Klein, M.L.
Molecular dynamics for systems under high pressure (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21

Klein, W.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453

Kleiner, V.D.
Mechanism of frost damage to concrete (1988, p.56-59, rus) 43-2435

Kleinfeld, I.
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422

Klement'ev, A.F.
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Self-similar solution of the problem of consolidation and thawing of frozen soil (1988, p 463-466, eng) 43-1802

Klement'ev, V.G.
Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook (1971, 121p, rus) 43-4102

Klement'eva, E.A.
Self-similar solution of the problem of consolidation and thawing of frozen soil (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802

Kilge, R.K.
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315

Klimek, W.
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428

Klimovitskii, M.S.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861

Klimovskii, I.V.
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518

Klimowicz, Z.
Soil forming processes and soil properties in Calypsostranda, Spitsbergen (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767

Klingmüller, O.
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622

Klingo, V.V.
Increase of ice formation on silver iodide particles according to laboratory experiments (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431
Numerical modeling of ice crystal formation by the dissemination of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
Theoretical studies of microstructural changes in convective clouds by introducing an ice-forming aerosol (1988, p 28-33, rus) 43-1430

Klokk, R.
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206

Klug, D.D.
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903

Knatterud, R.C.
Cold weather roofing failures (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088

Knlazev, A.
Course—under the Arctic ice (1988, p.75-78, rus) 43-4098

Knight, C.A.
Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107

Knight, D.H.
Effect of snow accumulation on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364

Knight, N.C.
No two alike? (1988, p.496, eng) 43-1474
Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952

Knizhnikov, IU.F.
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255

Knocke, W.R.
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132

Knodel, B.D.
Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499

Knox, J.C.
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551

Knudsen, N.T.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
Observations at a steep, high-altitude Norwegian glacier, Charles Rabots Bre, 1970-1985 (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681

Knutsson, S.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739
Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112

Kobarg, W.
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870

Kobayashi, A.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051

Kobayashi, S.
Investigation on the standardization of freezing and thawing tests for concrete (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Viscosity of slush (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579

Kobayashi, T.
Snow crystals (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014

Kobiyama, M.
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206

Kobus, L.C.S.
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644

Kobysheva, N.V.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778

Kobzhasarov, B.K.
Integrated method for concreting structures (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536

Kochavi, E.
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422

Kochel, R.C.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546

Kochelaba, E.I.
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769

Kochetov, S.V.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602

Kochubievskaia, R.L.
Methods and results of calculating winter temperature regime in a pile of loam (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182

Koci, B.R.
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast during 1985-1986 (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Kocin, P.J.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433

Koclas, P.
Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output (1987, p.8-18, eng) 43-385

Kodzhaspirov, G.E.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454

Koeberl, C.
Iridium enrichment in volcanic dust from blue ice fields, Antarctica, and possible relevance of the K/T boundary event (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835

Koegeboehn, L.P.
Commercial aviation icing research requirements (1981, 59p., eng) 43-1728

Koenig, G.G.
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305

Koerner, R.M.
Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
Ice core evidence for extensive melting of the Greenland Ice Sheet in the last interglacial (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859
Twentieth century trends in Arctic air pollution revealed by conductivity and acidity observations in snow and ice in the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989

Koff, G.L.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738

Kogan, A.L.
Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222

Kogan, B.A.
Results of investigations of the ice regime of the northwestern Atlantic and the development of techniques to forecast the ice conditions in its individual regions (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227

Koh, G.
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Optical technique for characterizing precipitation (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-3877
Physical and optical properties of falling snow (1989, 22p., eng) 43-3034
Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3675
Snow crystal characterization (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300
Snow mass extinction coefficient (1986, p 35-38, eng) 43-4625
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow (1988, p 463-470, eng) 43-3429

Kohler, J.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p 228-231, eng) 43-168

Köhler, U.
Snow loads on roofs (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338

Kohonen, R.
Influence of air convection on the hygrothermal performance of building structures (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964

Kohshima, S.
Glaciological importance of microorganisms in the surface mud-like materials and dirt layer particles of the Chongce Ice Cap and Gozha Glacier, West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442

Koike, H.
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278

Kokawa, T.
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice [illegible]e (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-[illegible]

Kokhanovskii, I.I.
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322

Kokovkin, A.V.
Summer-fall water-level calculation for northeast European rivers for water supply (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544

Kolbatov, P.V.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p 41-45, rus) 43-802

Koleser, J.
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425

Kolesnik, V.M.
Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting (1988, p 38-39, rus) 43-2233

Kolesnikov, E.I.
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987 (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
Long-range forecasting of snow avalanches in the Zailiyskiy Alatau (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau) (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672

Kolkov, V.A.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p 32-35, rus) 43-560

Kolle, J.J.
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing (1989, p 469-476, eng) 43-2659

Kolmakov, B.I.
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46

Kolomeets, E.V.
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046

Kolomiets, V.A.
Theoretical method for calculating the snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172

Kolomiitsev, N.V.
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332

Kolotilin, V.E.
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021

Kolunin, V.S.
Boundary conditions for ice formation and calculation of layered textures during freezing of water-saturated soils (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599

Komai, A.
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297

Komar, P.D.
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393

Komarov, I.A.
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429

Komissarova, N.N.
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis (1987, p 28-33, eng) 43-2332
Formation of loess structure, and settlement (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885

Komyshenets, V.I.
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543

Konagai, N.
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p 222-236, eng) 43-4054

Konda, Y.
Melting of snow immersed in MgCl2 aqueous solution (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-4204

Kondo, H.
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984

Kondo, J.
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909

Kondoh, K.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842

Kondrashov, I.V.
Principles of the formation of wet avalanches and possibilities of their background forecasting (1987, p 64-69, rus) 43-2500

Kondrashov, S.M.
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905

Kondrat'ev, V.G.
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601

Kondrat'ev, V.I.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100

Kondrat'eva, K.A.
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR (1987, p 62-71, rus) 43-3371
Distribution of seasonally and perennially frozen rocks in the USSR and the mechanisms of spatial variations in their average temperatures (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373

Kong, J.A.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p 321-328, eng) 43-4646
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422

Koniakhin, M.A.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p 48-53, rus) 43-4384

Kononenko, G.N.
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597

Konovalov, P.A.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629

Konovalov, V.G.
Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance (1988, p 65-75, rus) 43-2682

Konovalova, G.I.
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270

Konrad, J.M.
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on the freezing characteristics of a clayey silt at various overconsolidation ratios (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
Influence of cooling rate on the temperature of ice lens formation in clayey silts (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Influence of overconsolidation on the freezing characteristics of a clayey silt (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449
Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Konstantinov, A.F.
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48

Konstantinov, A.V.
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

Konstantinov, P.IA.
Some results of snow-surveying in the central taiga zone of western Yakutia (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528

Konuk, I.
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p 68-76, eng) 43-1277

Korbutiak, M.V.
Hydrologic and geographic studies of ice regime in the rivers of the central Volga region (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891

Korennov, B.I.
Basic parameters of the "Sever" radio communications system for mines (1988, p.85-86, rus) 43-2785

Korhonen, C.
Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay: laboratory evaluation (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070

Korhonen, R.H.
Artificial permafrost test plot (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111

Korkan, K.D.
Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor (1989, p 63-85, eng) 43-4343

Kor'kov, V.I.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184

Kornilov, N.A.
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055

Korobanova, I.G.
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261

Korobka, A.I.
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264

Korobkov, V.A.
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252

Korolev, A.A.
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390

Korolev, I.O.
Forecasting conditions of frozen ground barriers accounting for differentiated supply of cold into columns during drilling of mine shafts (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265

Korolev, P.A.
Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260

Korotaev, K.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096

Korotkevich, E.S.
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042

Korovitsyn, L.F.
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paluded peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023

Korovochkin, A.IU.
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paluded peat deposits (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023

Korppoo, S.
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644

Korshunov, V.V.
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559

Korsnes, R.
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas (1988, p 647-659, eng) 43-651

Korytova, I.V.
Predicting formation of thermal conditions of frozen-type ash dump in the process of its construction (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188

Korzun, A.V.
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27

Kosarev, A.L.
Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (l>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710

Koshkin, S.V.
Initial deforming and cracking of solid ice cover due to motion of an icebreaker (1988, 5p., eng) 43-409

Koskinen, P.
Ice load measuring system for long term measurements (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009
Ice loads on CP-propeller and propeller shaft of small ferry and their statistical distributions during winter '87 (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry (1989, p 862-872, eng) 43-3784

Kosmakov, I.V.
Features of the hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808

Kosmatka, S.H.
Design and control of concrete mixtures (1988, 205p , eng) 43-1746

Koster, E.A.
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition: a review (1988, p 69-83, eng) 43-4341
Nivco-aeolian deposits and denivation forms, with special reference to the Great Kobuk Sand Dunes, northwestern Alaska (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531

Kostiaev, P.S.
Integrated method for concreting structures (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536

Kostilainen, V.
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618

Kostiukov, V.D.
Technical operation of sea port structures (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756

Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century (1987, p.14-20, rus) 43-4232
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
Marukh Glacier, western Caucasus (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Role of snow cover of the Southern Hemisphere continents in the moisture redistribution between the oceans (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287

Kotlov, F.V.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738

Kotova, L.V.
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466

Kotsarev, V.G.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562

Kottmeier, C.
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438

Kotturi, M.S.
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia (1985, p.83-98, eng) 43-4272

Kouhi, J.
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p 873-883, eng) 43-3785

Kovacs, A.
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801

Kovalenko, V.N.
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270

Kovalev, A.D.
Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227

Kovalev, E.G.
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period (1988, p 23-27, rus) 43-799
Methods of studying the causes of anomalous ice phenomena and the development of their forecasting techniques (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800

Kovalev, P.V.
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands (1988, p 126-129, rus) 43-948

Kovalev, R.V.
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia (1988, 223p , rus) 43-4610

Kovalick, W.M.
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130

Kovbasa, V.G.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448

Kovlekov, I.I.
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation (1987, p.48-50, rus) 43-2289

Kovner, V.M.
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264

Kowski, P.
Deuterium in the water cycle of the Schirmacher Oasis (Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica). A data compilation (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
Hydrology of the lakes in central Wohlthat Massif, East Antarctica: new results (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
Stable isotopic composition and regional climatic features—a comparative study of the East Antarctic ice sheet surface (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515

Koyama, K.
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971

Koyama, M.
Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica (1988, p 235-249, eng) 43-1442

Kozhaev, D.A.
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560

Kozin, V.M.
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641

Kozitskii, V.I.
Sectioning pipelines with ice locks (1988, p 42-43, rus) 43-2234

Kozliakova, I.V.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887

Kozlov, A.G.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

Kozlovskii, A.M.
All around but ice (1988, 112p , rus) 43-1801
Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224

Kozlowski, T.
Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105

Kozo, T.L.
Role of alternating cyclones and anticyclones in triggering sea ice fracture in the Canadian arctic basin (1988, p 633-642, eng) 43-2961
Wind-generated polynyi off the coasts of Bering Sea islands (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802

Kraft, J.C.
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels: implications for more ancient strata (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
Transgressive barrier-lagoon coast of Delaware: morphostratigraphy, sedimentary sequences and responses to relative rise in sea level (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401

Kragel'skii, I.V.
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465

Krainiukov, A.V.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814

Krainski, W.J., Jr.
Investigation of alternative framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams for battalion aid station support (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864

Krasiko, V.N.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458

Krasnookii, S.I.
Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233

Krasnovidova, N.A.
Modern building techniques and passage of water over and through high concrete dams during construction (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194

Krasnozhon, G.F.
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109

Krasovskaia, T.M.
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132

Krasovskii, A.IA.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458

Krass, M.
Some mathematical models for permafrost (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601

Krass, M.S.
Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796

Kratz, T.K.
Winter and spring pH depressions in northern Wisconsin lakes caused by increases in pCO2 (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198

Krause, G.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191

Kravchenko, G.N.
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953

Kravchenko, V.V.
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2 (1987, 162p , rus) 43-3652
Surveys of diurnal variations in flow from small rivers in the snowmelt period (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661

Kravtsova, O.N.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Kravtsova, V.I.
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
Interpreting a series of photographs when studying the stability and variability of nival-glacial systems (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586

Krelter, A.A.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223

Krekov, G.M.
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587

Krekova, M.M.
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p 44-51, rus) 43-587

Krendelev, F.P.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet (1985, p.60-66, eng) 43-662

Krenke, A.N.
Data obtained in mountain glacier basins of the USSR during the International Hydrological Decade. Vol.2, 1969-1974 (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600

Kriachko, E.S.
Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals (1988, p 69-81, eng) 43-9

Krimmel, R.M.
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985 (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184

Krishna Murti, C.R.
Ecotoxicology and climate: with special reference to hot and cold climates (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453

Krishnasamy, S.G.
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589

Kristensen, M.
Climatic conditions and permafrost development on the Svalbard Archipelago (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720

Kritsuk, L.N.
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595

Kriuchkov, V.V.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107

Krivoborskaia, A.I.
Natural-economic potential of the Baikal-Amur zone (geographic aspects) (1987, 77p (pertinent p.23-44), rus) 43-3853

Krivorotov, A.P.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664

Kriwoken, L.A.
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167

Krokhov, S.I.
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813

Kroonenberg, S.B.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53

Krouse, H.R.
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134

Krutskikh, B.A.
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles, Vol.59 (1989, 153p, eng) 43-2041
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol 61 (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226

Krutskikh, B.V.
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325
Determinations in avalanche forecasting (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-2499

Kry, P.R.
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985 (1987, 524p, eng) 43-1286

Krylov, S.D.
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196

Krymskii, A.V.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305

Krzewinski, T.G.
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104

Krzyszowska, A.
Balance of materials, wastes and energy of the Polish Polar Station (Hornsund, Svalbard), and the station's effect on its immediate surroundings (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207

Kubo, H.
Frost protection in design and construction in Japan (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
Preventing measure against frost actions of airport shoulder pavements with insulation method (1989, p 801-808, eng) 43-3148
Study on preventing measure against frost action of existing road tunnels with insulation method (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142

Kudlai, E.D.
Studies of the combine method of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783

Kudlapur, S.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p 36-44, eng) 43-2335

Kudriashov, B.B.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica (1989, p 86-91, rus) 43-4546

Kudriashov, V.G.
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467

Kudriavtsev, E.A.
Theoretical and experimental study on the dynamics of thaw halo formation in the frozen ground surrounding communication corridors (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505

Kudriavtsev, V.A.
Geocryological survey methods (1979, 358p., rus) 43-4479

Kudrin, V.G.
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564

Kuehn, G.A.
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914

Kuhle, M.
Bilateral glacier zone and verification of an overlying rocky level in the Himalayas (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
Geomorphological findings on the build-up of Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet and on the problem of inland ice—results of the Shisha Pangma and Mt. Everest expedition 1984 (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
On the geoecology of southern Tibet—measurements of climate parameters including surface- and soil-temperatures in debris, rock, snow, firn, and ice during the South Tibet and Mt. Everest Expedition in 1984 (1988, p 597-613, eng) 43-4571
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems—a new approach to ELA calculation and typological classification of paleo- and recent glaciations (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568

Kuhlemeyer, R.L.
Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems (1988, p 673-688, eng) 43-1332

Kuhn, M.
Altitudinal shift of the equilibrium line in Greenland calculated from heat balance characteristics (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Response of the equilibrium line altitude to climate fluctuations: theory and observations (1989, p.407-417, eng) 43-3197

Kulttinen, R.
Determination of areal snow water equivalent using satellite images and gamma ray spectrometry (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080

Kuivinen, K.C.
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast during 1985-1986 (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627
Polar Ice Coring Office activties in East and West Antarctica (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Kujala, K.
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107

Kujala, P.
Results of long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira* during the winters 1985-1988 (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808

Kukla, G.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377

Kulachinskaia, L.N.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p 30-36, rus) 43-1771

Kulander, L.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014

Kullashov, A.P.
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

Kullesius, V.
Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122

Kulikov, A.I.
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616

Kullman, L.
Recent retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. ssp. *tortuosa* (Ledeb) Nyman in the Scandes Mountains, Sweden (1989, p 83-90, eng) 43-2311

Kulsvehagen, T.
Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6 (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619

Kumagai, M.
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987) (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
Studies on a practical use of snow melting system by using the heat of ground water through pipes (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457

Kumar, V.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

Kummerow, C.D.
Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds (1988, 162p, eng) 43-306

Kumor, M.K.
Increase in clays frost heave resulting from frost change in microstructure (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126

Kunakhovich, M.G.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235

Kung, W.L.
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245

Kunimine, K.
Study on freezing of undercooled solution (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202

Kunin, I.V.
Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259

Kurachev, V.M.
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia (1988, 223p, rus) 43-4610

Kurdiumov, V.A.
Determination of loads due to an impact of a ship vertical side against an ice floe edge (1987, 8p, eng) 43-609

Kurfurst, P.J.
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78

Kurilko, A.S.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Kuriyama, H.
Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country (1986, p.30-36, jpn) 43-2191

Kuroda, T.
Quantitative investigation of rate determining process of growth of snow crystals. Two-dimensional nucleation growth and spiral growth (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
Rate determining processes of growth of ice crystals from the vapour phase, Pts.1 and 2 (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
Snow crystals (1987, p 649-743, eng) 43-2014

Kurosaki, Y.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820

Kusaka, T.
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524

Kusakabe, M.
Relationship between *delta*D and *delta*O-18 values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244

Kusatov, K.I.
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47

Kuse, W.C.
Determining structural ice requirements to support C-130 resupply and C-130/A-10 refueling operations (1986, 110p, eng) 43-1740

Kushmatov, O.E.
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604

Kusler, J.
Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236

Kutasov, I.M.
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969

Kutikov, I.
Temporary moorings built of ice (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700

Kutin, D.C.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602

Kutin, D.G.
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

Kutzbach, J.E.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397

Kuusiniemi, R.
Frost damages of the core of earth dams (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137

Kuvaev, S.I.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603

Kuzenkov, A.P.
Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720

Kuz'menko, V.P.
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
Study on acoustic emission and its relation to change in the stability of snow cover on a slope (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527

Kuz'michenok, V.A.
Experience in mathematical processing of data from detailed radio echo surveys of a glacier and mapping of the results (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers (1988, p.110-117, rus) 43-2391
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
Kuz'min, G.P.
Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2292
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p 38-40, rus) 43-2268
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Kuz'min, V.A.
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Kuznetsov, G.I.
Methods and results of calculating winter temperature regime in a pile of loam (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Kuznetsov, V.D.
Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
Kuznetsov, V.S.
Field observations of stresses and strains in underground structures of the Kolyma hydro-power plant (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
Kvachev, V.I.
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
Kvenvolden, K.A.
Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
Methane hydrates and global climate (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
Kvinge, T.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Kvirila, M.S.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
Kvitrud, A.
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Kvon, IA.D.
Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts (1988, p.199-202, rus) 43-3279
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
Kyle, P.R.
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
Kyte, C.
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Kyte, C.R.
Effect of snow accumulation on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Laager, P.
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers (1988, p 443-445, eng) 43-1526
Labarthe, J.P.
Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4021
Laberge, G.
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395
Labine, C.
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
Laboratoriia monitoringa prirodnoĭ sredy i klimata
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
LaBrecque, J.
Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
Labutin, V.N.
Experimental research on shattering perennially frozen rock with the percussion power device of a stripping machine (1988, p 87-92, rus) 43-3632
Labutina, I.A.
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Lacasse, D.
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Lach, P.
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
LaChapelle, E.R.
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subapline snowpack (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
Lachenbruch, A.H.
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
Lackinger, B.
Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
Lacombe, J.
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p 25-29, eng) 43-4301
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
Ladanyi, B.
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply (1989, p 328-330, eng) 43-3827
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils using boundary-conforming curvilinear coordinate systems (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.140-142, eng) 43-875
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost (1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng) 43-1485
Lafeuille, J.
Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
Snow making (1988, p.38-47, fre) 43-2355
Lafleche, P.
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
Lafleur, P.M.
Influence of surface cover and climate on energy partitioning and evaporation in a subarctic wetland (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
LaFleur, R.S.
Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser (1988, p 244-250, eng) 43-1464
Laforte, J.L.
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators (1989, p 419-426, eng) 43-2653
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather (1987, p 615-623, eng) 43-1594
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
Låg, J.
Special peat formations in Svalbard (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
Lai, Z.
Analysis and prediction of the variation trend of the annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467
Laird, B.B.
Theory of freezing: prediction of phase diagrams and interfacial structure for monatomic systems (1988, 167p, eng) 43-2690
Laird, C.M.
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M.R. Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
Lakso, E.
Aeration at overflow weirs (1988, 104p., er 422
Lal, A.M.W.
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
Lal, M.
Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
Lalond, M.J.L.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
Lalumiere, L.A.
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1732
Lamb, D.
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
Lambeck, K.
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology (1989, p 497-517, eng) 43-2441
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
Landine, P.G.
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
Landry, M.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
Landsberger, S.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Solute and particulate chemistry of background versus a polluted, black snowfall on the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
Landva, J.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
Lane, D.S.
Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351
Lang, T.E.
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Lange, M.A.
Development and properties of sea ice in the coastal regime of the southeastern Weddell Sea (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p 64-70, eng) 43-1946
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
Langer, J.S.
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
Langley, A.J.
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
Langlois, P.M.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p 451-452, eng) 43-1528
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
Physical property reference horizons (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
Lanziner, H.H.
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation (1988, var.p, eng) 43-3210
Lapenis, A.G.
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Laperriere, F.
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
LaPotin, P.J.
QuickDraw data structures for image processing (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
Lapp, D.
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Study on ice meltponds (1982, 62p. + appends., eng) 43-1666
Lappalainen, H.
Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment (1988, p.7-9, fin) 43-1798
Lappalainen, V.
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Laprise, D.
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec: cartographic and dendrochronological analysis (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501

Lapshin, A.V.
Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations [1987, p 30-36, rus] 43-224

Laptev, M.N.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR [1987, p.357-362, rus] 43-2542
Fundamentals of classification of anti-avalanche measures from the position of optimization of protection from avalanches [1987, p.317-327, rus] 43-2535
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276

Lapteva, N.I.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276

Larina, T.A.
System of standards in engineering geology [1988, p.104-108, rus] 43-598

Larina, T.B.
Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics [1987, p.17-23, rus] 43-222

Larionov, V.
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions [1989, p.820-830, eng] 43-3780

Larionov, V.P.
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North [1987, 91p., rus] 43-112

Larionov, V.R.
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks [1988, p.54-58, rus] 43-3852

Larionov, V.V.
Effects of low temperatures on resistance to static and small-cycle deformation and destruction of welded structural steels [1987, p.37-43, rus] 43-2453

Larouche, P.
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada [1989, p.367-375, eng] 43-4562

Larsen, B.
Forty million years of antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program [1989, p.99-106, eng] 43-2804

Larsen, H.C.
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland [1987, p 69-72, eng] 43-747

Larssen, B.B.
Study of particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait—a contribution to paleoclimatic research [1987, p.313-315, eng] 43-2011

Larsson, N.K.
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing [1985, 32p., eng] 43-1311

Lasca, N.P.
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves [1989, p.75-82, eng] 43-1580

Laskow, V.
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers [1988, var.p., eng] 43-3204

Lasonde, G.J.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression [1988, p.99-108, eng] 43-2913

Lau, P.A.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic [1989, p 44-53, eng] 43-3711

Laughlin, T.L.
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop, Boulder, Colorado, March 21-24, 1988 [1988, var. p., eng] 43-3363

Laukhin, S.A.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka [1989, p.136-140, rus] 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka [1989, p.527-531, eng] 43-4471

Laumann, T.
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 [1988, 46p., nor] 43-1698

Laurinen, K.
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure [1989, p.523-533, eng] 43-3125

Lauriol, B.
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada [1988, p.215-220, eng] 43-1031

Lautridou, J.P.
Recent advances in cryogenic weathering [1988, p.33-47, eng] 43-321

LaViolette, P.A.
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response [1988, p.221-224, eng] 43-877

Lavis, D.R.
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation [1988, p.59-71, eng] 43-1425

Lavkulich, L.M.
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 1. Effects on soil genesis [1988, p.467-473, eng] 43-126
Historical land clearing in the Fraser Lowland of British Columbia and Washington State: 2. Effects on soil variability [1988, p.473-477, eng] 43-127

Lavrinovich, E.V.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures [1987, p.96-102, rus] 43-1184

Lavrov, S.A.
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus [1988, 260p., rus] 43-837

Lavrushin, IU.A.
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf [1988, p.173-177, rus] 43-2154

Law, H.K.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107

Lawler, D.M.
Bibliography of needle ice [1988, p.295-310, eng] 43-1350

Lawrence, J.R.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow [1989, p.1637-1649, eng] 43-4417

Lawson, D.E.
Glacigenic resedimentation: classification concepts and application to mass-movement processes and deposits [1989, p.147-169, eng] 43-2130
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake [1976, p.151-162, eng] 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area [1974, p.3-9, eng] 43-829

Lawson, W.
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier [1988, p.499-515, eng] 43-1466

Lawson, W.A.
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas [1988, p.125-146, eng] 43-617

Layman, R.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths [1986, p.317-320, eng] 43-4645

Laymon, C.A.
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics [1989, 345p., eng] 43-4572
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada [1989, p.1-12, eng] 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1989, p.13-85, eng] 43-3427

Layton, R.G.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials [1980, p.275-280, eng] 43-3948

Lazarev, E.I.
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker [1988, p.152-156, rus] 43-814

Lazarev, G.E.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation [1989, p.30-33, rus] 43-4540

LaZerte, B.D.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments [1988, p.60-73, eng] 43-4117

Lazutin, N.V.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing [1988, p.52-55, rus] 43-4100

Le Quentrec, M.
Master plan for highway meteorology [1986, 12p., eng] 43-2757

Le Treut, H.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records [1988, p.9365-9383, eng] 43-284

Leaf, C.F.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow [1988, p 815-820, eng] 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow [1986, p.162-164, eng] 43-3917
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting [1985, p.54-62, eng] 43-4268

Leavesley, G.H.
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system [1987, p.108-117, eng] 43-3933

Leavitt, E.
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards [1987, p.335-347, eng] 43-911

Lebedeff, S.
Global sea-level changes during the past century [1987, p.3-16, eng] 43-3392

Lebedenko, IU.P.
Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation [1988, p.3-13, rus] 43-2414
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks [1988, p.39-41, rus] 43-552
Microstructure of frozen rocks [1988, 182p., rus] 43-285
Moisture migration characteristics in frozen, finely dispersed soils under osmotic pressure [1987, p.150-157, rus] 43-3380
Thermodynamics and kinetics of cryogenic deformation of the pore space structure of moisture-saturated disperse rocks [1987, p 41-51, eng] 43-2333

Lebedev, A.A.
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-798

Lebedev, S.
Ice navigating ships [1989, p.28-29, rus] 43-3533

LeBlanc, L.
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design [1989, p.26-28, eng] 43-2185

LeBlond, P.H.
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field [1989, p.43-81, eng] 43-4535

Lecomte, C.
Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches [1987, p.215-222, eng] 43-1231

Ledley, T.S.
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model [1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng] 43-2490
Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures [1988, p.1397-1400, eng] 43-2033

Ledovskoĭ, I.V.
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground [1988, p.96-104, rus] 43-4555

Lee, D.H.
Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures [1988, p.9-24, eng] 43-4045

Lee, F.C.
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures [1986, p.35-41, eng] 43-3217

Lee, G.C.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature [1988, p.157-168, eng] 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature [1988, p.13-24, eng] 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature [1988, p.169-178, eng] 43-2065
Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature [1989, p.831-838, eng] 43-3781

Lee, H.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking [1987, p.198-245, eng] 43-1863

Lee, J.C.
Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design [1988, 253p., eng] 43-1920

Lee, J.K.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice [1986, p.321-328, eng] 43-4646

Lee, M.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery [1988, p.1423-1424, eng] 43-1891
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903

Lee, S.H.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station [1989, p.141, eng] 43-2805

Lee, S.M.
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips [1988, p.301-302, eng] 43-1647
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips [1988, 99p., eng] 43-1150
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica [1988, p.297-307, eng] 43-629
Snow as an acoustically porous material [1986, p 343-352, eng] 43-4648
Study of ice adhesion and sintering [1989, p.373-382, eng] 43-3582

Lee, Y.
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in very cold regions: full scale and model studies [1989, p.117-122, eng] 43-4208

Lefebure, T.H.
Freeze-thaw weathering regime at a section of the Niagara Escarpment on the Bruce Peninsula, southern Ontario, Canada [1988, p.293-304, eng] 43-1354

Legendre, L.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes [1988, p.177-185, eng] 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation [1989, p.437-442, eng] 43-4289

Legen'kov, A.P.
Attenuation coefficients and velocities of Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice [1987, p.53-58, rus] 43-889

Leggett, D.C.
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant and validation of analytical methods [1986, 17p., eng] 43-1200
Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) [1987, p 809-815, eng] 43-1876
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Part 2. Evaporation from ice and snow [1988, 10p., eng] 43-425
Removal of trace organics by overland flow [1982, p.176-184, eng] 43-1285

Legrand, M.
Long-term changes in the concentrations of major chemical compounds (soluble and insoluble) along deep ice cores [1989, p.319-341, eng] 43-3694

Legrand, M. *(cont.)*
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554

Legrand, M.R.
Comments on "Relative contributions of tropospheric and stratospheric sources to nitrate in antarctic snow" by M.R. Legrand and R.J. Delmas (1988, p 233-240, eng) 43-2245

Lehmus, E.
Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin (1988, p 661-668, eng) 43-652

Lehtonen, J.
Arctic road construction (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138

Leicht, N.
City, two states adopt pavement precip system (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854

Leide, J.E.
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620

Leidersdorf, C.B.
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711

Leikam, A.B.
Improved method for combined determination of physical properties of frozen ground (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602

Leiva, J.C.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181

Leivo, M.
Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures (1988, 31p. + appends., eng) 43-1705

Leliwa-Kopystynski, J.
Model of porous structure of icy satellites (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763

Lel'mezh, N.A.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Lemieux, G.E.
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice : Model sled test (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399

Lemmelä, R.
Application of transfer function and conceptual pulse models to the study of groundwater level fluctuations (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-4381
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109

Lemoigne, Y.
Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345

Leningrad. Zonal'nyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ i proektnyĭ institut tipovogo i eksperimental'nogo proektirovaniia zhilykh i obshchestvennykh zdaniĭ
New data and technology for construction in the North (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
Problems of mobile buildings in the North (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195

Lennox, D.H.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293

Lensu, M.
Ice floe distributions (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740

Lenz, J.
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254

Lenzano, L.E.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181

Leon G., R.E.
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208

Leonard, J.
Development of a half well deck variant of API 88 for the Canadian Coast Guard (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758

Leonov, M.A.
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019

Leont'ev, E.B.
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543

Lepage, M.F.
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Lepnev, M.I.
Cargoes and frost. (Freezing processes and defrosting loose cargo) (1988, 141p, rus) 43-3063

Lepneva, O.M.
Inflow of polluting substances into the snow cover and soils of city lawns (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121

Leppäjärvi, R.
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983 (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492

Leppäranta, M.
Field measurements of the structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N) (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975

Leppävuori, E.K.M.
Mechanical properties and thermal loads of structural sandwich panels at low temperature (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659

LeSar, R.
New high-pressure phases of ice (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21

LeSchack, L.A.
Extreme ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean derived from data recorded by nuclear submarines (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915

Leshchikov, F.N.
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216

Leshchiner, V.B.
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173

Leskov, B.N.
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Leslie, L.D.
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. a compilation of long-term means and extremes at 478 Alaskan stations (1989, 478p, eng) 43-3846

Letavernier, G.
Determination of the frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks: lithologic and climatic parameters (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069

Letellier, M.
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832

Lettenmaier, D.P.
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357

Leu, C.H.
Evaluation of spatially-distributed snowpack estimation using pattern recognition (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611

Leuenberger, C.
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071

Levchenko, G.P.
Salt migration in freezing soils (1989, p 57-65, rus) 43-4611

Levchenko, L.A.
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515

Levelton, B.H.
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474

Levenson, T.
Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth (1989, 242p, eng) 43-4488

Leventer, A.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752

Leventer, A.R.
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987 (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437

Lever, J.H.
Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction (1988, p.57-59, eng) 43-4169
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650

Levi, L.
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953
Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954

Levin, C.
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187

Levit, B.
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793

Levit, B.IU.
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314

Levkovich, V.R.
Set of applied programs for spectral analysis of geocryological time series (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601

Levy, M.
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Lew, H.S.
Punching shear resistance of lightweight concrete offshore structures (1988, p 62-63, eng) 43-3647

Lewis, C.F.M.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleocurrent trends on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

Lewis, E.L.
Circulation in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p 5-7, eng) 43-2901

Lewis, J.
Proceedings of the 45th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Lake Placid, NY, June 8 and 9, 1988 (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109

Lewis, J.C.
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347

Lewis, J.K.
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209

Lewis, R.W.
Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63

Lewkowicz, A.G.
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
Slope processes (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333

L'Heureux, D.
Eruptions from under-ice explosions (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617

Li, F.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing (1987, p 97-102, chi) 43-492

Li, F.C.
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940

Li, G.W.
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737

Li, H.S.
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea (1989, p 43-46, eng) 43-2608

Li, J.
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489

Li, P.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777

Li, S.D.
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456

Li, S.J.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457

Li, V.I.
Simplified method of calculation of snow density and water-retention capacity (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783

Li, W.
Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500

Li, X.
Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest (1988, p 28-35, chi) 43-465

Li, X.Y.
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000

Li, Y.
Analysis on the causation of the ice jam happened in the upper reaches of the Nenjiang, Heilongjiang Province, April, 1984 (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497

Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Li, Z.J.
Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Liakhovitskii, F.M.
Engineering geophysics (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706

Liang, B.J.
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253

Liao, S.Y.
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541

Liazgin, A.L.
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671

Lien, R.
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bödalsbreen glacier, western Norway (1988, p 21-30, eng) 43-2239
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Lienhart, D.A.
Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles (1988, p 465-469, eng) 43-2475

Liestöl, O.
Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726

Lif, T.
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359

Ligowski, R.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
Sea ice microalgae community of the floating ice in the Admiralty Bay (South Shetland Islands) (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375

Likhomanov, V.A.
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker (1 3, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32

Lilly, M.R.
Characterization of benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions: a review of the controlling processes (1989, p.175-187, eng) 43-3667
Late-winter chemical and physical characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer (1987, p 127-140, eng) 43-4429
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668

Limbert, D.W.S.
Pack-ice motion in the Weddell Sea in relation to weather systems and determination of a Weddell Sea sea-ice budget (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343

Lin, C.A.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts 1 and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36

Lin, F.
Features of natural environment and occurrence of groundwater in cold artesian basins in permafrost areas, China (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434

Lin, F.C.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646

Lin, S.Z.
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922

Lin, Y.H.
Natural convection heat transfer of cold water within an eccentric horizontal cylindrical annulus (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087

Lindahl, J.
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland (1989, p.991-1000, eng) 43-3796

Lindell, I.V.
Polarizability and effective permittivity of layered and continuously inhomogeneous dielectric spheres (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421

Lindgren, M.
Wave interaction between two floating bodies (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763

Lindkvist, T.
Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357

Lindqvist, G.
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772

Lindqvist, S.
Applied climatology for road maintenance and increased traffic safety (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762

Lindstrom, D.R.
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p 89-91, eng) 43-2750
Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739

Lindstrom, E.
Glacial terraces on Mt Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

Lindstrom, M.J.
Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465

Linell, K.A.
Frost action and permafrost (1988, p.(5)1-(5)35, eng) 43-1098

Lingle, C.S.
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to carbondioxide-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714

Lingnau, D.G.
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671

Lingovala, S.Kh.
Climatic resources of the Transcarpathian oblast' and mountain regions of Bulgaria (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767

Linkins, A.E.
Regulation of decomposition in Alaska tundra and root mycorrhizal processes in tundra soil: progress report (1986, 10p, eng) 43-881

Linkov, A.S.
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596

Liou, K.N.
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I single-scattering and optical properties of hexagonal ice crystals; Pt. II: theory and computation of multiple scattering in an anisotropic medium (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420

Lipkin, IU.P.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25

Lipski, M.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p 217-229, eng) 43-2771

Liser, I.IA.
Using water level data for forecasting ice breakup on the Ob' River near Kamen'-na-Obi (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348

Liske, M.R.
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541

Liss, S.A.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p, eng) 43-3234

List, R.
Need for weather and climate modification (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249

Liston, R.A.
Performance of highway and all-season radial tires and traction aids on ice and in snow (1986, 20p, eng) 43-4590

Litjens, R.A.J.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice (1988, p 403-412, eng) 43-1135

Little, J.A.
Undrained triaxial strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704

Little, M.P.
Evaluation of the environmental impacts of snow disposal activities within the municipality of Anchorage, Alaska (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666

Litvan, G.G.
Mechanism of frost action in concrete: theory and fractional implications (1988, p.115-134, eng) 43-4050

Liu, A.K.
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482

Liu, B.
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480

Liu, C.H.
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
Primary calculation of temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan Mountains, China (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850

Liu, D.
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240

Liu, G.
Analysis on the jamming conditions of the Great Ice Dam in the upper reaches of Heilongjiang in 1985 (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498

Liu, J.Q.
Distribution and ages of Ashikule volcanoes on the West Kunlun Mountains, west China (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459

Liu, L.S.
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434

Liu, X.S.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p 282-292, eng) 43-3001

Liu, Y.
Study of nonfreezable and freezable waters in hydrated aldolase by differential scanning calorimetry (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196

Liu, Y.G.
Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p 297-300, eng) 43-1985

Liu, Z.
Analysis of the factors in the metamorphism occurring in the seasonal snow cover on the Kunes Valley, Tianshan Mountains (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang (1987, p.57-64, chi) 43-486

Liubimov, G.A.
Status and outlook of river-flow studies in the BAM zone during critical water supply in winter (1987, p 96-110, rus) 43-1436

Liubtsova, E.M.
Role of frost-related processes in the dynamics of small erosional relief forms in southeastern Transbaykal (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526

Liukkonen, S.
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773

Livet, J.
Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836

Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys
Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1197

Lobanov, V.A.
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813

Lobovikova, Z.P.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345

Lock, G.S.H.
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575

Lock, H.
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649

Lock, M.A.
Biogeochemical survey of rivers and streams in the mountains and foot-hills province of arctic Alaska (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603

Locke, W.W.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snowpack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479

Loewenherz, D.S.
Seasonal ground frost occurrence: developing a statistically-based predictive model (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368

Löfquist, B.
Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758

Logunova, V.A.
Effect of pressure saturation on strength of concrete of the Sayan-Shushenskaya dam (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395

Lohanick, A.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Lohanick, A.W.
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow (1988, p 623-632, eng) 43-2960

Lokhin, V.K.
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536

Lomeland, S.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570

Lomidze, N.E.
Hailstone growth and trajectories of hail movement in convective clouds (plane model) (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412

Longinov, V.V.
Local scour of riprap around ice-resistant cylindrical and conical gravity structures caused by waves (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627

Loov, R.E.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p 35-46, eng) 43-153

Lopateev, IU.V.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858

Lopez, B.
Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729

Lord, H.W.
Influence of low temperature thermal cycling on tensile strength of fiber composites (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277

Lord, S.
Analysis of a caisson retained island (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277

Lorius, C.
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
Past climate and environment. antarctic records (1984, p.21-24, fre) 43-4536

Lorrain, R.
Origin and age of ground ice determined by isotopic analysis: an example from Arctic Canada (NW Victoria Island) (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067

Løset, S.
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p 423-434, eng) 43-637
Ice management in the Barents Sea (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807

Losev, K.S.
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221

Losev, S.M.
Analyzing disturbances of the uniformity of sea ice covers during winter, using data from aerial radar surveys (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808

Lothe, L.
Trends in international arctic research (1988, p.8-11, eng) 43-1027

Løvås, S.M.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710

Lovie, C.
Frozen soil and ground avalanches (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164

Lowenthal, D.H.
Regional sources of pollution aerosol at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80 as deduced from elemental tracers (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984

Lowry, R.
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911

Lozowski, E.P.
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
Influence of meteorological variables on the construction of ice platforms (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
Marine icing (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
Optimizing the growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms (1989, p 99-115, eng) 43-1441
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
Soviet marine icing data (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034

Lu, M.C.
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940

Lu, Q.
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411

Lu, S.
Thermal performance of cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580

Lu, W.M.
Towards an ideal winter city (1988, p.367-381, eng) 43-4252

Lubart, L.
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953

Lubliner, J.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444

Lucas, R.M.
Multi-spectral classification of snow using NOAA AVHRR imagery (1989, p.907-916, eng) 43-4105

Lucchitta, B.K.
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954

Luckman, B.H.
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12

Ludecke, C.
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow (1986, 97p., ger) 43-4163

Ludewig, D.
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173

Ludlow, K.G.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641

Ludlum, D.M.
Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110

Luecken, D.J.
Simulation of sulfur wet deposition and its dependence on the inflow of sulfur species to storms (1988, p 2715-2739, eng) 43-2317

Lugovoi, P.N.
New icing prevention methods in the Baykal-Stanovoy and Mongol-Okhotsk folded mountain regions (1987, p 253-260, rus) 43-3390

Luk'ianov, V.E.
Organization of a research system, modeling and optimization of adaptive control systems for computerized avalanche protection (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514

Luk'ianova, T.S.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540

Lukichev, V.F.
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952

Lukin, A.A.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107

Lukin, V.V.
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602

Lumb, A.M.
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933

Lunardini, V.J.
Experiments on the heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
Free and forced convection heat transfer in water over a melting horizontal ice sheet (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098
Heat conduction with freezing or thawing (1988, 329p., eng) 43-3847
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Review of pure conduction with freezing (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195

Lundien, J.R.
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296

Lundin, L.C.
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845

Lundqvist, J.
Notes on till and moraine formation at some Heard Island glaciers (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392

Lunev, M.V.
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086

Lute, D.
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923

Lutsenko, E.I.
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223

Lyall, R.G.
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210

Lybanon, M.
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509

Lyden, J.
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894

Lynch, D.F.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496

Lyons, R.O.
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670

Ma, Q.
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469

Ma, Q.H.
Glacial geomorphological features in upper reaches of the Yurunkax River on the north slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455

Ma, W.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477

Maage, M.
Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350

Maathuis, H.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293

Määttänen, M.
Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation (1989, p 223-230, eng) 43-2819
Ice loads on structures (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103

MacAyeal, D.R.
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1987, p 89-91, eng) 43-2750
Ice-shelf response to ice-stream discharge fluctuations: III. The effects of ice-stream imbalance on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Large-scale ice flow over a viscous basal sediment: theory and application to ice stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739

MacCharles, A.
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Vessel performance and trafficability program, 1987, Milestone report No.6: early winter vessel performance assessment (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139

MacDonald L.H.
Persistence of soil moisture changes resulting from artificially extended snowmelt (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913

Macdonald, R.W.
NOGAP B.6; Volume 1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035

MacGregor, J.G.
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647

Machemehl, J.L.
Composite icewall design and analysis (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015

Macheret, IU.IA.
Internal structure and regime of glaciers in Nordaustlandet according to airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937

Maciejewski, W.C.
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606

MacIsaac, B.D.
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154

Mack, E.J.
On the temperature dependence of the relative frequency of ice nucleation by contact and vapor deposition (1980, p 267-273, eng) 43-3947

Mack, S.F.
Hydrologic investigations of water quality in selected placer mining areas in interior Alaska, Summer 1986 (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska (1988, 48p, eng) 43-1687

Mackay, J.R.
Birth and growth of Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, District of Mackenzie (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
Pingo collapse and paleoclimatic reconstruction (1988, p.495-511, eng) 43-1282

MacKeith, P.
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p, eng) 43-790

MacKenzie, D.
Sudden thaw in the Arctic (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286

Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061

Mackinlay, I.
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold (1989, p 441-455, eng) 43-3588
Perspective design considerations (1989, p 504-506, eng) 43-3596

MacLean, S.F., Jr.
Community structure in soil Acari along a latitudinal transect of tundra sites in northern Alaska (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453

MacMaster, J.B.
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387

MacNeill, M.R.
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-4397

Macpherson, S.R.
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459

Macqueen, A.D.
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography (1988, 37p, eng) 43-1806

Maddox, J.
One-dimensional ice made clear (1988, p 677, eng) 43-1490

Madison, R.J.
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734

Madolan, A.A.
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101

Madsen, A.H.
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p 221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944

Madsen, O.S.
Coupled circulation and ice floe movement model for partially ice-covered continental shelves (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004

Mae, S.
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echo-sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p 124-126, eng) 43-3346
Effect of c-axis orientation fabric on the flow rate of ice; derivation from *in situ* observation of deformation behavior of individual grain (1988, p 67-76, eng) 43-2910
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506

Maekawa, Y.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279

Maeno, N.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-305, eng) 43-2930
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
Science of ice (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327

Maes, M.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268

Maes, M.A.
Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615

Maevskii, A.A.
Blowing of snow by automobile traffic (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
Process of breaking up hard snow (1987, p 60-71, rus) 43-3658
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads as objects of glaciological research (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Magee, M.J.
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var p., eng) 43-4474

Magnusson, B.
Effects of disturbances along hydroelectrical transmission corridors through peatlands in northern Manitoba, Canada (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195

Mahaney, W.C.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665

Mahmood, A.
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669

Mai, H.
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630

Mailhot, J.
Numerical forecasting of winter coastal storms during CASP evaluation of the regional finite-element model (1989, p.24-58, eng) 43-4460

Maimaiti, Y.M.
Distribution and ages of Ashikule volcanoes on the West Kunlun Mountains, west China (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459

Maishman, D.
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97

Majewski, W.
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259

Majorowicz, J.A.
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604

Mak, L.
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650

Makarenko, N.N.
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261

Makarov, A.P.
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655

Makarov, E.I.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802

Makarova, V.N.
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p 43-47, rus) 43-1655

Makeev, A.A.
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046

Makeev, V.M.
Role of long-term sea level changes and vertical crustal movements in the development of river-mouth regions in the Arctic zone (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372

Mäkelä, H.
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823

Makhno, D.E.
Working efficiency of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes, in northern conditions (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690

Makhon'ko, K.P.
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215

Maki, D.R.
Directly plowed concept for small-inch pipelines—a modern approach to reducing installed costs and minimizing environmental impact (1989, p 124-129, eng) 43-2593

Makkonen, L.
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822

Makshtas, A.P.
Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444

Maksimov, A.M.
Formation of a two-phase zone in the interaction of wet rocks with cooled salt solution (1989, p 1014-1019, eng) 43-2766

Maksutov, D.D.
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
Tensometric testing of transport ships (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32

Makushkin, A.P.
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465

Malakhov, N.F.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880

Malakhova, A.N.
Effect of pressure saturation on strength of concrete of the Sayan-Shushenskaya dam (1987, p 63-66, rus) 43-1395

Malanson, G.P.
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S A. (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393

Malashenko, E.N.
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270

Male, D.H.
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303

Malhotra, R.V.
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119

Malik, L.K.
Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization) (1988, p 62-67, rus) 43-2199

Malinovskii, N.S.
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105

Malinovskii, V.A.
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p 697-705, eng) 43-2966

Malmström, B.
Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926

Maloletko, A.M.
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia (1987, 192p., rus) 43-1408

Maloney, S.B.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556

Mamadkozim, Sh.
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228

Mamaev, IU.A.
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381

Mäntällä, L.
System for the digital processing of airphotos and satellite images: automated classification and mapping of hydrological objects and phenomena (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206

Manak, D.K.
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563

Mancinelli, R.L.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580

Mandel', S.Z.
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600

Mangus, A.R.
Air structure protection of cold weather concreting (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347

Mangushev, R.A.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629

Manheim, B.S., Jr.
On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216

MANICE. Manual of standard procedures for observing and reporting ice conditions
MANICE. Manual of standard procedures for observing and reporting ice conditions (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-4473

Manikian, V.
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1993, p 84-107, eng) 43-3415

Manley, T.O.
Polar Floats Program (1989, p 186-194, eng) 43-3514
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—physical oceanography during leg ANT V/2 of *Polarstern* (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435

Manté, C.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p 87-117, fre) 43-2298
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302

Mänty, J.
Cities designed for winter (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235

Mänty, J. *(cont.)*
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241

Manukalo, V.A.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771

Manzhara, A.A.
Modeling of natural and artificial precipitation from a thick mixed frontal cloud (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081

Mao, H.K.
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice (1989, p 638-640, eng) 43-2585

Marakhovskii, P.F.
Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538

Marcellus, R.W.
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin (1986, p 213-225, eng) 43-270

Marchant, H.J.
Seasonal occurrence of chroococcoid cyanobacteria at an antarctic coastal site (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834

Marchant, J.W.
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1934, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324

Marchuk, G.I.
Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837

Marchuk, V.N.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831

Marcus, M.G.
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.I (1988, 142p, eng) 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791

Marec, G.
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019

Marfin, N.I.
Building pile foundations for 0.38-110 kv overhead power lines under difficult ground conditions (1988, p 54-57, rus) 43-563
Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions (1989, p 61-64, rus) 43-3669
Selection and construction of groundings for rural electric nets under the conditions in the North and Siberia (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670

Marin, V.H.
Distribution and life cycle of three antarctic copepods *(Calanoides acutus, Calanus propinquus,* and *Rhincalanus gigas)* (1986, 177p., eng) 43-546

Markevich, T.N.
Formation of engineering-geological properties of Quaternary clayey deposits in the process of continental lithogenesis under humid and arid conditions (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887

Marklund, S.
Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Wasa Base—implementation and results 1988/89 (1989, p.1143-1149, eng) 43-3810

Markov, M.L.
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437

Marks, D.
Micrometeorological measurements and instrumentation in support of remote sensing observations of an alpine snow cover (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004

Markus, V.I.
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021

Marne, H., de
Field experience in control and prevention of leaking from ice dams in Northern New England (1989, p 473-482, eng) 43-3591

Marrett, D.J.
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608

Marron, J.K.
Parameter estimation for the precipitation runoff modeling system using snow telemetry system data (1986, p.154-157, eng) 43-3915

Marsh, P.
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment (1987, p 61-68, eng) 43-3928
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Soil heat flux, wetting front advance and ice layer growth in cold, dry snow covers (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707

Marshall, A.R.
Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p 575-585, eng) 43-3759

Martak, L.V.
Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN) (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98

Martel, C.J.
Development and design of sludge freezing beds (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Thermal conductivity of sludges (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984

Martel, C.J., Jr.
Development and design of sludge freezing beds (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913

Martens, H.E.
Long-term success of seeded species and their influence on native species invasion at abandoned rig site A-01, Caribou Hills, N.W.T., Canada (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208

Martin, C.J.H.
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95

Martin, G.D.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska, field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543

Martin, L.
Sea-level and Quaternary evolution of river mouth-associated beach-ridge plains along the east-southeast Brazilian coast: a summary (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400

Martin, S.
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552

Martinec, J.
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122

Martinez, M.H.
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999

Martinson, C.R.
Development of a river ice prow (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
Ice reinforced with Geogrid (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine (1989, 9p, eng) 43-3618

Martinson, D.G.
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986 (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436

Martynov, I.A.
History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft (1988, p 221-240, eng) 43-1759

Marvin, E.L.
Arctic construction working group report (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866

Maslanik, J.A.
Comparison of Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave riometer radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with Landsat imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
Short-term interactions between atmospheric synoptic conditions and sea-ice behaviour in the Arctic (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344

Maslov, A.D.
Deformation features of saline soils (1987, p.237-243, rus) 43-3388

Masson, D.
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535

Masson, P.
Ice and permafrost on Mars (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073

Masters, M.A.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p 537-543, eng) 43-204

Masterson, D.
Spray ice construction and simulation (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634

Masterson, D.M.
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
Failure criteria for multi year ice based on medium scale field and small scale laboratory tests (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635

Mastriukova, E.V.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778

Matala, H.J.
Artificial permafrost test plot (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111

Mathavan, G.N.
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871

Matheson, D.
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872

Matheson, D.S.
Performance of riprap in northern climates (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667

Mathewes, R.W.
12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141

Mathews, J.C.
U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669

Mathews, S.T.
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report (1984, var. p, eng) 43-4154

Mathisen, J.P.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713

Matliasevich, A.
Icy epic of the *Mossovet* (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572

Matise, B.K.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121

Matoušek, V.
Heat transfer between water and ice cover (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998

Matskevich, D.G.
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157

Matson, D.L.
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325

Matsosaka, H.
Safety and efficiency on the operation of sidewings attached to snow removal trucks (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298

Matsuda, J.
Development of a water discharge apparatus for an ice making system under low ambient temperature conditions and the subsequent ice formation (1989, p.285-289, eng) 43-4224

Matsui, H.
Ice formation phenomena with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders arranged in a line (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Matsuishi, M.
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658

Matsumoto, E.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p 65-70, eng) 43-978

Matsumoto, G.I.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica, a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839

Matsumoto, Y.
Detection of seasonal and long-term changes in land cover from multitemporal Landsat MSS data (1988, p 215-216, eng) 43-1509

Matsuo, T.
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416

Matsuoka, N.
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007

Matsuuchi, K.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484

Matsuzaki, S.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586

Matsuzawa, S.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483

Matthes-Sears, U.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291

Matthes-Sears, W.C.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291

Matthews, J.A.
Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Jotunheimen, Norway: a review (1987, p 385-395, eng) 43-188

Mattke, T.W.
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100

Matveev, V.L.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141

Mätzler, C.
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures (1988, p 473-479, eng) 43-1321
Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227

Maubeuge, K.P. von
Use of geotextiles in tunneling (1989, p.175-178, ger) 43-4538

Mauersberger, K.
Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures (1988, p 6167-6170, eng) 43-1357

Maurer, M.A.
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86 (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690

Mavliudov, B.R.
Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khapstinskiy Mountains (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954

Mawhinney, M.
Comparative study of sea ice research (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916

Maxwell, B.
Atmospheric and climatic change in the Canadian Arctic Causes, effects, and impacts (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377

Maxwell, J.B.
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081

Maxwell, M.J.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076

May, J.
Greenpeace book of Antarctica (1988, 192p., eng) 43-1480

Mayer, I.
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography (1988, p 611-622, eng) 43-2959
Hydraulics of ice jam development (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003

Mayewski, P.A.
Dominion Range ice core (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
Transantarctic Mountains ice core study (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742

Maynard, D.L.
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685

Mayo, L.R.
Advance of Hubbard Glacier and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska—environmental effects and hazards in the Yakutat area (1988, p 4-17, eng) 43-510
Hubbard Glacier near Yakutat, Alaska, ice damming and breakout of Russel Fiord/Lake, 1986 (1988, p 42-49, eng) 43-2138
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, and its relation to glacier-fed river runoff (1986, p 91-99, eng) 43-878

Mazin, I.P.
Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077

Mazur, P.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing crystals, a theoretical analysis based on irreversible thermodynamics (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423

Mbagwu, J.S.C.
Effect of freezing and thawing on the stability of soil aggregates treated with organic wastes (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368

McAskill, N.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

McAvoy, J.G.
STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708

McClain, C.R.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723

McClanahan, T.P.
Scattering and reflection of acoustic waves by striated surfaces depicting the Arctic Ocean ice cover (1988, 117p., eng) 43-1922

McClimans, T.A.
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103

McClung, D.M.
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective (1987, p 475-508, eng) 43-1256

McComber, P.
Atmospheric icing measurements on a test line in a mountain icing site (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Stochastic droplet impingement model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390

McCool, D.K.
Measurement of frost depth (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313

McCord, T.B.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa, plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323

McCoy, W.D.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snowpack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479

McCreath, P.S.
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165

McCuen, R.H.
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327

McCullough, D.
NOGAP E.6; Volume 1 Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035

McCurdy, S.N.
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948

McDaniel, S.T.
Vertical spatial coherence of scattering from the Arctic ice canopy: comparison of theory with experiment (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374

McDonald, J.
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949

McElhone, T.J.
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734

McElroy, A.D.
Comparative evaluation of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207
Comparative study of chemical deicers (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211

McElroy, M.B.
Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696

McFadden, T.
Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions (1988, p.25-34, eng) 43-152

McGehee, R.M.
Layered-capacitor method for bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics 2 New algorithm for inversion and parameter fitting (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314

McGill, W.J.
Nucleation theory for the anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in swollen rubber gels (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693

McGinn, S.M.
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405

McGregor, I.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p 451-458, eng) 43-2657

McGuffie, K.
Examination of USAF Nephanalysis performance in the marginal cryosphere region (1988, p.1124-1137, eng) 43-3470

McGuinness, R.
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511

McGurk, B.
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004

McGurk, B.J.
Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation (1986, p.71-80, eng) 43-3905
Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348

McInnes, B.
Surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 1, Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880

McInnes, B.J.
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p 132-137, eng) 43-3348

McIntosh, R.E.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528

McKay, C.P.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica: physical environment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p 305-320, eng) 43-3701

McKay, W.L.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477

McKee, T.B.
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403

McKendrick, J.D.
Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip-mine reclamation in South-Central Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207

McKenna Neuman, C.L.
Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. (1988, ?p, eng) 43-122

McKenna, R.F.
Constitutive relations for creep of ice (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review (1988, 126p, eng) 43-679
Modelling of progressive damage in ice (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p 67-73, eng) 43-2611

McKeown, S.
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872

McKim, H.L.
Evaluating trafficability (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637
QuickDraw data structures for image processing (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119

McKinnon, W.B.
Fault offsets and lateral crustal movement on Europa: evidence for a mobile ice shell (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335

McKnight, B.
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664

McKnight, R.C.
In-flight measurement of airfoil icing using an array of ultrasonic transducers (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123

McLaren, A.S.
Analysis of the under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin as recorded by the USS *Nautilus* during August 1958 (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
Commercial potential of the arctic submarine (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4024
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution of the Canada Basin (1989, p 1-10, eng) 43-1574
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice draft distribution as recorded by the USS Queenfish, August 1970 (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970 (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724

McLaurin, G.E.
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491

McManus, J.
Localised enhanced sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Briksdal, Norway (1988, p 215-223, eng) 43-1871

McNay, R.S.
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295

McNutt, L.
LIMEX '87 Pilot Project, LIMEX '89 and long-term objectives for data collection on the Canadian East Coast (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902

McPhee, M.G.
Generation of internal waves by sea ice (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Rigid, cable-lowered instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079

McPherson, H.J.
Avalanche occurrence as revealed by time lapse photography Kanaskis Country, Alberta (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275

McTaggart, K.A.
Development of an iceberg collision reliability model incorporating hydrodynamic effects (1989, p 293-299, eng) 43-2639

Mears, B., Jr.
Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium (1987, 77p, eng) 43-1968

Medioli, F.S.
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada: observed level and sedimentological changes vs. theoretical models (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398

Medvedev, A.S.
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236

Meech, J.A.
Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896

Meese, D.A.
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea (1989, 294p, eng) 43-4573

Megahan, W.F.
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710

Megerdichev, O.IA.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560

Mehlhorn, W.
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622

Meiman, J.R.
Effect of patch clearcutting on the water balance of a subalpine forest slope (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation (1984, p 86-97, eng) 43-4319

Meincke, J.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191

Meininger, C.A.
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11

Meissner, H.
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions (1988, p 285-293, eng) 43-89

Meister, R.
50 years of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch and relations to the surrounding avalanche activity (1936/37-1985/86) (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Weather and climate (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography (1987, p.265-279, eng) 43-1236

Melcher, N.B.
Computing stream discharge for stream-gaging stations in Iowa during periods of ice effect using index stations and regression equations (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
Computing stream discharge for stream-gaging stations in Iowa during periods of ice effect using index stations and regression equations (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002

Melhuish, T.F.
Specification and acquisition of AP1.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757

Mellander, N.
Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry (1985, p.23-29, swe) 43-356

Mellor, G.L.
Ice-ocean coupled model (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Mellor, M.
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials (1989, 62p, eng) 43-3651
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Eruptions from under-ice explosions (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148

Mel'nikov, E.S.
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338

Mel'nikov, I.A.
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339

Mel'nikov, P.I.
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
Natural gas generation in permafrost (1989, p.317-326, eng) 43-3989
Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231

Mel'nikov, S.A.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28

Mel'nikov, V.A.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087

Mel'nikov, V.P.
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1606
Methods and techniques in geocryological research (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Standardized models and their role in increased effectiveness in engineering and geocryological research (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596

Melrose, S.G.K.
Measuring ice motion—from below (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571

Memmesheimer, M.
Seasonal and latitudinal changes in atmospheric conditions favouring the formation of polar mesospheric clouds (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376

Meng, G.L.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Menon, B.
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1807

Men'shov, V.N.
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054

Meroney, B.N.
Snow control with vortex and blower fences (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573

Meroney, R.N.
Snow control with vortex and blower fences (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573

Merson, R.H.
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica (1989, p 669-674, eng) 43-4065

Mesch, K.A.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860

Metcalfe, J.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Metcalfe, J.R.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403

Metge, M.
Large scale ice-structure interaction data base (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
Review of field observations of ice failure modes (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168

Metrevell, G.S.
Characteristic features of the thermal regime of reservoirs in Georgia (1987, p.56-62, eng) 43-3892

Meyer, F.
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863

Meyssonnier, J.
Creep behaviour of damaged ice under uniaxial compression: a preliminary study (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression (1989, p 67-73, eng) 43-2611
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019

Miagkov, S.M.
Accuracy of measurements of parameters found in the design formulas of Building Code SN-517-80 of the USSR (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Basic results and problems of scientific research in the field of study on snow avalanches in the USSR (1987, p 9-20, rus) 43-2494
Procedure for long range forecasting of climatically induced dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches) (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957

Mian, F.A.
Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811

Michaels, P.J.
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469

Michaels, P.S.
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275

Michalowski, R.L.
Cold regions engineering (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Michaud, D.
Use of hornblende etching, clast weathering, and soils to date alpine glacial and periglacial deposits: a study from southwestern Montana (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473

Michel, B.
Major differences in the failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane: laboratory tests (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729

Michel, C.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature acclimation (1989, p 437-442, eng) 43-4289

Michel, F.A.
Evidence for recent temperature-induced water migration into permafrost from the tritium content of ground ice near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the palaeoclimatic history (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321

Michida, Y.
Oceanographic data of the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987 (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590

Mickelson, D.M.
Glacial deposits (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Mietus, M.
Annual variation of soil temperature at polar station in Hornsund, Spitsbergen (1988, p 87-94, eng) 43-2768
Short period changes of soil temperature against advective changes of air temperature in Hornsund, Spitsbergen (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769

Migala, K.
Oscillations of surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer with Karkonosze and hindu Kush Mountains as examples (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832

Migirenko, G.S.
All terrain transport-technological vehicles (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339

Miglichenko, V.P.
Resistance to compacting of freezing soils treated with water solution of sodium nitrite (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898

Mihashi, H.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561

Mikhallichenko, V.V.
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892

Mikhallov, IU.V.
Optimization of the formation of ice stowing in underground mining of deposits in the permafrost zone (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469
Optimizing the ice layer formation during underground exploytation of deposits in a cryolithozone (1988, p 89-93, rus) 43-3866

Mikhallov, N.F.
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726

Mikhallov, V.A.
First, second and third boundary-value problems of crust freezing taking account of factors leading to phase transition temperature decrease (1989, p 365-370, eng) 43-3112

Mikhallova, N.A.
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39

Mikhalenko, V.N.
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhantugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251

Mikhal'skaia, L.D.
Determination of spring runoff features from meteorological data for hydrologic computations (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771

Mikhin, N.M.
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465

Mikhnevskii, N.D.
Characteristic features of avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria (1987, p.418-422, rus) 43-2551

Mikitiuk, M.
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566

Milanez, L.F.
Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336

Miles, M.W.
Large-scale characteristics of fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359

Miller, C.W.
Penetration of a low L/D, flared earth penetrating weapon into frozen soil targets (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477

Miller, D.R.
Chemicals in cold environments (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-4454
Effects in arctic and subarctic systems (1989, p.219-224, eng) 43-4455
Mercury in Canadian rivers (1989, p.373-381, eng) 43-4456

Miller, G.H.
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012

Miller, I.
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617

Miller, J.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p 593-596, eng) 43-781

Miller, J.M.G.
Glacial advance and retreat sequence in a Permo-Carboniferous section, central Transantarctic Mountains (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286

Miller, K.M.
Water vapor and ice mass transported into the anvils of CCOPE thunderstorms comparison with storm influx and rainout (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772

Miller, N.F.
Relation of adhesion tension of organic liquids against ice to interfacial tension of the same organic liquids against water at 0 C (1937, 53p., eng) 43-1865

Miller, N.L.
Theoretical determination of the efficiency of aerosol particle collection by falling columnar ice crystals (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340

Miller, R.D.
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14

Miller, S.B.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the upper part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168

Miller, T.A.
Summer 1986 radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. the effects of changing surface conditions (1988, p 47-61, eng) 43-2793

Miller, T.L.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817

Mills, K.D.
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1988, p 815-820, eng) 43-1557
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917

Mimori, T.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063

Minegishi, K.
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75

Mineno, H.
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161

Minervin, A.V.
Formation of loess structure, and settlement (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885

Minkin, M.A.
Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145

Min'kovskaia, R.IA.
Heat and water balance estimation of variations in water temperature and ice phenomena in the estuarine region of the Danube River (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392

Minsk, L.D.
Technology of snow and ice removal (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093

Minster, J.F.
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243

Mirenburg, IU.S.
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666

Mirenkov, V.E.
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665

Mironenko, V.A.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736

Mironova, E.M.
Package of applied programs for numerical modeling of snow avalanches, mudflows and water flows (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950

Miroshnichenko, V.I.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711

Miroshnikov, I.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096

Mishon, V.M.
Snow resources and regional runoff: regularities in the formation of runoff and estimation methods (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886

Mitchell, D.L.
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part I: Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation (1988, p 3431-3451, eng) 43-1533

Mitchell, J.F.B.
Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p 8609-8622, eng) 43-3848

Miterev, G.I.
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173

Mitigami, M.
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt Iwaki (2) (1967-1970 in winter) (19" p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (3) (1971-1972 in winter) (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844

Mitten, P.
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada (1986, p 325-341, eng) 43-277
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636

Miura, T.
Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045

Miyares, P.H.
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841

Miyata, K.
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for national highway management in winter (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2700

Miyata, Y.
Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium (1988, p 91-98, eng) 43-65

Miyazaki, A.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p 1272-1275, eng) 43-2279

Miyoshi, Y.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500 C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980

Mizikos, J.P.
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620

Mizin, A.V.
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511

Mizoguchi, T.
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190

Mizoue, M.
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541

Mizushima, S.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324

Mochalov, V.P.
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422

Mochizuki, M.
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223

Moen, A.
Norwegian ice testing laboratory (1988, p 629-645, eng) 43-650

Moffatt, D.L.
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164

Mogilevich, A.P.
Experimental studies on the interaction between braking structures and moving snow masses (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534

Mogilevskii, IA.G.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806

Mohan Rao, N.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

Molcanichik, E.K.
Dynamic properties of thawed soils as a function of their physical conditions (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661

Moldavanov, O.I.
Oil-gas construction in the North: problems in ecology (round table discussion) (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897

Molenaar, J.G. de
Ecohydrological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology (1987, p.414-424, eng) 43-190

Molesky, E.W., Jr.
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118

Molin, B.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621

Molin, J.
Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe (1985, p 554-565, eng) 43-3491

Möller, D.
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950

Mollo-Christensen, E.
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482

Molnau, M.
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Measurement of frost depth (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Snowmelt runoff simulation using a degree-day and nonlinear multiple recession model (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912

Molyneux, W.D.
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources (1987, 15p., eng) 43-684

Momoi, T.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polypropylene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p 845-851, eng) 43-3153

Monakhov, E.I.
Formation of frazil ice (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
Relationship between ice microstructure and microconvection in the surface layer of the sea (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806

Monteiro, P.J.M.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894

Montemurro, M.P.
Evaluation of constitutive laws for sea ice with application to Adam's Island (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741

Mooers, H.D.
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613

Mooney, H.A.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292

Moore, C.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p 339-375, eng) 43-2824

Moore, C.T.
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs' 1986, 1987 (1988, p 123-142, eng) 43-2799

Moore, J.C.
Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951

Moore, J.T.
Role of frontogenetical forcing and conditional symmetric instability in the Midwest snowstorm of 30-31 January 1982 (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Moore, K.
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349

Moore, R.D.
Modelling solar irradiance on a slope under a leafless deciduous forest during snowmelt (1988, p 203-207, eng) 43-4132
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand (1988, p 44-68, eng) 43-4258

Moore, R.K.
Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding (1987, p 83-84, eng) 43-2746

Moore, T.R.
Plant production, decomposition, and carbon efflux in a subarctic patterned fen (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089

Moorman, M.
Hydrologic investigations of water quality in selected placer mining areas in interior Alaska, Summer 1986 (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689

Morachevskii, V.G.
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245

Moran, K.
Interpretation of piezocone penetrometer profiles in sediment from the Mackenzie Trough Canadian Beaufort Sea (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Morgan, D.R.
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

Morgenstern, N.R.
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111

Moriguchi, Y.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p 2015-2020, eng) 43-1140

Morin, G.
Approximate confidence intervals for verification criteria of the WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454

Morison, J.H.
Autonomous ocean profiler, a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513

Morit, R.E.
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784

Moritz, R.E.
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780
Results of the Arctic buoy program (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503

Moriwaki, K.
Diurnal frost heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
Reconstruction of maximum glacial extent in the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1988, p 146-161, eng) 43-2007
Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840

Moriyama, H.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051

Morley, B.M.
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345

Morner, N.A.
Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038

Moroto, N.
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127

Moroz, V.F.
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273

Morozova, I.V.
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776

Morris, E.M.
Ice streams and ice shelves: a review of some recent work by British Antarctic Survey glaciologists (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660

Morris, G.J.
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
Freezing and cellular organization (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981

Morris, R.A.
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Current state-of-the-art and potential application in the U.S. (1988, 130p. + appends., eng) 43-4165

Morris, R.J.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p 40-49, eng) 43-3550

Morris, S.
Regional and topoclimatic implications of rock glacier stratigraphy Blanca Massif, Colorado (1987, p 107-125, eng) 43-3049

Morrissey, L.A.
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms, an assessment of remotely sensed data (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832

Morse, J.S.
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6

Morton, R.A.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and sedimentary phases of the Texas coastal plain and shelf (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405

Moses, T.H., Jr.
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511

Mosher, F.R.
Monitoring snowpack conditions with an interactive geostationary satellite system (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903

Moskal', T.N.
Results of testing a numerical method of long-range forecasting of ice phenomena in the Barents and Kara seas during cold seasons (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801

Moskalets, V.F.
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437

Moskalev, IU.D.
Prospects for comprehensive research on avalanches up to the year 2005 (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495

Moskovich, E.F.
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759

Moskvichev, V.V.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

Moskvin, IU.P.
Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia (1989, p.88-94, rus) 43-4552
Variation in the components of the heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464

Moskvina, G.I.
Evaporation from intra-swamp lakes in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465

Mosley-Thompson, E.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

Mostaghimi, S.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823

Motoyama, H.
Hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas during 1987 monsoon—postmonsoon season (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461

Motyka, R.J.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
Preliminary results of water-quality investigations in the Mendenhall Peninsula and Auke Bay area, Juneau, Alaska (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688

Mountain, K.R.
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626

Moyne, C.
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 1. Experiments (1988, p 2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
Experimental and theoretical approach to the thermal conductivity of wet porous media. 2. Theory (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381

Mozer, J.D.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures (1987, p 89-100, eng) 43-1588

Muench, R.D.
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516

Muggeridge, D.
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341

Muggeridge, D.B.
Ice interaction with offshore structures (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949

Muhajan, P.
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578

Muir, L.R.
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347

Mukherjee, S.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666

Mukhetdinov, N.A.
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181

Muksunov, N.Kh.
Mechanics of the breakup and kinetics of dust during percussive breakup of frozen rocks (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North (1987, p 40-43, rus) 43-2287

Mulherin, N.
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1 Hudson River field experiments (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385

Mulhern, T.
Vegetation-snow depth relationships in the boreal forest-tundra ecotone of Eastern Canada (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115

Mullane, T.
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902

Mullen, P.C.
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p 247-248, eng) 43-1644

Muller, L.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824

Muller, P.
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5) (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Glacier changes following the little ice age—a survey of the international data basis and its perspectives (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Parametrization of the glacier-climate relationship in practice: principles and examples (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217

Mulvaney, R.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
Location of impurities in antarctic ice (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966

Munis, R.H.
Test of a prototype advanced thermal imaging system (1989, p 81-82, eng) 43-4304

Munn, W.D.
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399

Münnich, K.O.
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596

Murakami, S.
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p 203-208, eng) 43-3462

Muraki, Y.
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sand and gravels fills (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926

Murat, J.R.
Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay (1988, p 239-249, eng) 43-1345

Murav'ev, IA.D.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546

Muravskaia, R.V.
Experience in regional mapping of the characteristics of avalanche hazard (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517

Murayama, S.
Ground freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber in gravel between the twin tunnels in Kyoto (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99

Murotsu, Y.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p 53-64, eng) 43-1586

Murray, K.J.
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p 251-259, eng) 43-4074
Water content effects on photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073

Murrell, S.A.F.
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Laboratory investigation of the fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses at -20 C and -40 C (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733

Murthy, C.R.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006

Muschol, M.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742

Musil, G.J.
On the underside scarring of floating ice sheets (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345

Musselman, I.H.
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles present in the Arctic aerosol; Alaskan Arctic, spring 1983 (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999

Myers, G.D.
Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712

Myran, T.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631

Myrhaug, D.
Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
Water drag on sea ice—a revisit (1989, p 113-122, eng) 43-3717

Myrvang, A.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631

Myrvoll, F.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638

Mysak, L.A.
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984 (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
Simple steady-state coupled ice-ocean model, with application to the Greenland-Norwegian Sea (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293

Mytarev, M.N.
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779

Nachlinger, J.L.
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993

Nadeau, C.A.
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic—a comparison of experimental and modeled values (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072

Nadezhdin, A.
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210

Nadezhina, E.D.
Calculating the icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer (1988, p 48-56, rus) 43-4586

Nadibaidze, G.A.
Hailstone growth and trajectories of hail movement in convective clouds (plane model) (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412

Nadreau, J.P.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p 526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p 381-392, eng) 43-3202
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
Thin sections of indented ice (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180

Naef, F.
Mudflow passages in high mountains (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062

Nagamoto, T.
Study on freezing of undercooled solution (1989, p 85-90, eng) 43-4202

Nagashima, H.
Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053

Nagata, M.
Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds (1987, p.1-16, eng) 43-825

Nagornov, O.V.
Study on ice melting at high pressures (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305

Naidu, A.S.
Environment and resources of the southeastern Chukchi Sea A review of scientific literature (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
Marine geology (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427

Nair, S.K.
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds (1988, 271p., eng) 43-308

Naito, K.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293

Naito, Y.
Activities of the wintering party of the 27th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1986-1987 (1988, p.163-186, jpn) 43-841

Nakada, M.
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975

Nakahara, K.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703

Nakamura, H.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458

Nakamura, M.
Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
Functional improvement of autoclaved light weight concrete by inorganic surface modification (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057
Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials (1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473

Nakamura, S.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586

Nakamura, T.
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
Prefectural distribution of disastrous snow avalanches and prediction of them in the northern parts of Japan (1987, p 639-646, eng) 43-1271

Nakanishi, H.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251

Nakano, M.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251

Nakano, Y.
Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-1276

Nakao, T.
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993

Nakato, T.
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976

Nakawo, M.
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Ice coring operation at high altitudes in West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437

Nakaya, S.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839

Nakazawa, N.
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice (1988, p 341-350, eng) 43-2934

Nakoriakov, V.E.
All terrain transport-technological vehicles (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339

Namura, M.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845

Nanninga, J.A.
Developing an effective snow plan (1989, p 58-60, eng) 43-4078

Nansen Remote Sensing Center, Solheimavik, Norway
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984 (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959

Nara, K.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317

Narayanan, R.M.
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528

Nardi, M.
Forecast of frost duration (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254

Nardone, M.
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029

Narita, H.
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931

Narita, S.
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924

Narod, B.B.
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151

Narumi, A.
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200

Naruse, R.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p 421-427, eng) 43-1250

Nasello, O.B.
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954

Nash, S.E.
Prefabricated metal buildings (1989, p.994-1004, eng) 43-4411

Nashid, M.S.
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589

Nasseri, T.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

National Research Council. Polar Research Board
Annual report 1988 and future plans (1989, 52p., eng) 43-2898

National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on Antarctic Physical and Chemical Oceanography
Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173
National Research Council. Transportation Research Board
Deicing chemicals and snow control (1988, 53p., eng) 43-2205
Naumov, A.V.
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes in the temperature range of 77-293 K during static and dynamic loads (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
Navarre, J.P.
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength (1987, p.129-137, fre) 43-1225
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
Nawwar, A.M.
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
Simple model for collision of floating bodies (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
Nawy, E.G.
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
Nazarov, I.M.
Monitoring snow-cover pollution (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
Nazarov, V.D.
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island) (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
Radiation characteristics of the snow cover of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
Nazintsev, IU.L.
Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
Nebolsine, P.
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
Nebolsine, P.E.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1. concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + appends. eng) 43-3243
Nedell, S.S.
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
Nedesheva, G.N.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
Neeman, B.U.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724
Nefedova, T.V.
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Technogenic changes in soils of northern regions of western Siberia related to pipe laying (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
Neihof, R.A.
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
Neiland, B.J.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p 537-543, eng) 43-204
Nekipelova, L.K.
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
Nekrasov, I.A.
Methods and techniques in geocryological research (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Problems in developing territories with permafrost (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-2198
Nelson, D.J.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
Nelson, D.M.
Particulate matter and nutrient distributions in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea: relationship to hydrography during late summer (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
Nelson, F.E.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Nelson, L.T.
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
Nelson, M.L.
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
Nelson, R.E.
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
Nelson, W.G.
Snow control on floating ice sheets (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
Nenow, D.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
Neralla, V.R.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1988, p 135-153, eng) 43-1565
Nessim, M.
Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646
Nessim, M.A.
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Nesterov, V.V.
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
Neuman, C.M.
Occurrence and potential significance of warm weather during winter in the eastern Canadian Arctic (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
Neustroev, A.N.
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976 (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
Nevecherla, V.L.
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613
Nevel, D.E.
Iceberg impact forces (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
Nevers, E.S.
Nitrogen removal works year-round (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
Newark, M.J.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
Newbury, G.S.
Elasticity solutions for semi-infinite ice sheets subjected to in-plane and lateral edge loads (1988, p 691-701, eng) 43-655
Newell, J.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
Newman, W.S.
Holocene neotectonics and the ramapo fault zone sea-level anomaly: a study of varying marine transgression rates in the lower Hudson estuary, New York and New Jersey (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
Ney, S.C.
Cold weather probability and the effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
Nezherlev, A.G.
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
Nghiem, S.V.
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422
Nicholaichuk, W.
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
Nicholls, C.F.
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger (1987, p 297-214, eng) 43-1297
Nichols, P.D.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in the lipid composition of antarctic sea-ice diatom communities during a spring bloom. an indication of community physiological status (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
Nicod, J.
Eastern Beaufortin (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
Nie, P.M.
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
Nielsen, A.
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
Nielsen, K.
Tunnelling in permafrost (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
Nielson, R.K.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
Nieminen, J.
Moisture transfer in building structures. numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
Nieminen, P.
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills (1989, p 557-564, eng) 43-3128
Nikiforov, E.G.
Water temperature field in the polar hydrological zone of the Greenland Sea in summer 1980 (1986, p 68-81, rus) 43-1885
Nikiforov, V.V.
Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Nikitin, A.I.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
Nikitin, P.P.
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Nikitin, V.A.
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Nikolaev, IU.V.
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar (1987, p 86-90, rus) 43-890
Nikolaev, V.I.
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
Nikolaeva, S.K.
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions (1988, p 207-215, rus) 43-886
Nikolenko, A.V.
Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941
Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
Nikonov, V.V.
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
Nilsson, A.
National highway system in the Swedish mountains (1985, p 88-95, swe) 43-364
Nilsson, B.
Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
Nilsson, K.L.
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Nim, IU.A.
Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping of the arctic basin coastal zone (1989, p.105-111, rus) 43-4615
Nip, A.M.K.
Snow retention in a large cutblock (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
Nisbet, J.S.
General equations for the motions of ice crystals and water drops in gravitational and electric fields (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
Nishi, T.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
Nishikawa, I.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500 C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
Nishikawa, K.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p 237-253, eng) 43-4055
Nishikawa, M.
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
Nishimura, H.
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Nishimura, K.
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
New classification of snow and ice on roads (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
Nishio, F.
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echo-sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 8, 1986-1987 (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071

Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p 277-285, jpn) 43-2328

Nishio, N.
Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil (1988, p 65-72, eng) 43-62

Nishiumi, H.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p 580-590, eng) 43-2956

Nishizawa, S.
Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957

Nishizumi, K.
Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides produced by cosmic rays (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617

Nishnevich, L.M.
Evaluation of the stability of pile supports for reinforced-concrete bridges against action of frost-heave forces (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658

Nistratova, T.A.
Frozen-engineering-geological conditions in the southeastern part of the Charskaya Basin for land-based industrial and civil engineering (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376

Nitta, N.
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984

Niva, J.
Concrete pavement in arctic conditions (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795

Nixon, W.A.
Alluvium-reinforced ice: a preliminary report of bending strength tests (1989, p.309-313, eng) 43-4451
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice (1989, p 459-468, eng) 43-2658
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Tensile strength of cracked ice (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242

Niziol, T.A.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p 7-12, eng) 43-4112

Noble, P.G.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p, eng) 43-1352

Nogovitsyn, D.D.
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42

Nohara, I.
Studies on a practical use of snow melting system by using the heat of ground water through pipes (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457

Nohguchi, Y.
Mathematical model of avalanche motions (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds (1988, p 153-174, eng) 43-4253

Noma, T.
Heat transfer involving close-contact and natural convective melting in capsules (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213

Nomura, N.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p 25-36, eng) 43-4046

Noone, K.J.
Soot in the Arctic snowpack: a cause for perturbations in radiative transfer (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988

Nooze, P. de
Numerical modelling of glacier d'Argentière and its historic front variations (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195

Nordal, R.S.
Frost protection in design and construction (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096

Nordell, B.
Pressure-melting of ice (1989, p 249-258, eng) 43-3730

Nordén, P.
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers (1989, p 839-851, eng) 43-3782

Nordgren, R.P.
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638

Nordlund, O.P.
Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952

Nordström, K.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014

Norem, H.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246

Norland Science and Engineering Ltd.
Vessel performance and trafficability study for the MV *Arctic* 1987 trading season, Appends A, B and C (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151

Norman, G.A., Jr.
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578

Norment, H.G.
Numerical studies of sampling efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor measurement instruments (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627

North, G.R.
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p 66-67, eng) 43-1161

Northern Hydrocarbon Development in the Nineties: a Global Perspective, Yellowknife and Calgary, Canada, Sep. 30-Oct. 4, 1988
Conference proceedings (1989, 257p, eng) 43-3487

Northern Libraries Colloquy, 12th, Boulder, CO, June 5-9, 1988
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988 (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792

Norwegian-United States Cold Weather Conference, Oslo, Norway, June 18-24, 1987
Proceedings (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218

Noskov, B.D.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731

Noskov, IU.A.
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895

Notenboom, W.G.
Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir (1988, p 613-632, eng) 43-1329

Nottingham, D.
Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost state of the art (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418

Novakovskii, B.A.
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276

Novikov, I.P.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464

Novikov, S.M.
Evaporation from intra-swamp lakes in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
Problems of swamp hydrology (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Study on hydrometeorological conditions for the harvest of perennial grasses in drained swamps (for example, old agricultural drainage systems) (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471

Novorotskaia, A.G.
Effect of economic activity on the chemical composition of the snow cover of the southern Amur area (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267

Noyel, G.A.
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions (1988, p.627-638, eng) 43-1315

Numata, S.
Effect of additions of ground granulated blast furnace slag on the properties of concretes cured at low temperatures (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051

Numata, Y.
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909

Numazawa, K.
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100

Nummedal, D.
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution (1987, 267p, eng) 43-3391
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence-bounding unconformities: some principles derived from Holocene and Cretaceous examples (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408

Nuridzhanian, Sh.A.
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137

Nuriev, F.Z.
Deterioration of building foundations in the town of Dudinka due to cryogenic factors (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538

Nyberg, J.B.
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295

Nyberg, R.
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
Nivation and local glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. A research project (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review (1985, p 49-55, swe) 43-1016

Nye, C.J.
Alaska geothermal bibliography (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234

Nye, J.F.
Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135

Nygård, M.K.
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626

Nyman, K.J.
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines (1983, p 525-540, eng) 43-3423
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System (1983, p 84-107, eng) 43-3415
Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in permafrost (1983, p.300-325, eng) 43-3417

Nyström, B.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils (1989, p 342-353, eng) 43-3739

Nyström, M.
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets (1987, 11p, eng) 43-1106

Nystuen, J.A.
Precipitation in the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program: measurements of the acoustic signature (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463

Oakes, A.G.
Nimbus-7 data product summary (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247

Oates, K.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p 487-490, eng) 43-4430

Obata, H.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140

Oborina, S.F.
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059

Obradović, M.M.
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835

O'Brien, H.
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Snow as a thermal background: preliminary results from the 1987 field test (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal measurements in snow (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634

O'Brien, S.G.
Digitized Green Function code for scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals and equivalent solids of revolution (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles via the digitized Green's function algorithm (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals and equivalent homogeneous symmetric particles (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974

Obukhov, A.I.
Inflow of polluting substances into the snow cover and soils of city lawns (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121

Ochifuji, K.
Experiments and calculations for ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217

O'Connell, S.
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797

Ödegård, R.
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726

Odesskii, P.D.
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455

Odrova, T.V.
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51

Oechel, W.C.
Effects of topography and nutrient status on the biomass, vegetative characteristics, and gas exchange of two deciduous shrubs on an arctic tundra slope (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291

Oerlemans, J.
Energy balance calculations on and near Hintereisferner (Austria) and an estimate of the effect of greenhouse warming on ablation (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
Evolution of the east antarctic ice sheet: a numerical study of thermo-mechanical response patterns with changing climate (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
Evolution of the englacial temperature distribution in the superimposed ice zone of a polar ice cap during a summer season (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
Proceedings (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
Simulation of historic glacier variations with a simple climate-glacier model (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
Oeschger, H.
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, Houston, TX, May 2-5, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
O'Flynn, B.
Composite ice-resisting walls (1988, 7p, eng) 43-118
Oganesian, A.G.
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice with digital signal processing (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Ogarkov, A.A.
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
Ogawa, Y.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
Oguchi, T.
Using ice to blast off crud (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487
Ogura, K.
Crack closure measurements and fatigue threshold in the temperature range between -100 and 500 C (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
Oguro, M.
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals (1988, p.97-128, eng) 43-1418
Stacking faults in ice crystals (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
Ohashi, T.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
Ohata, T.
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Heat and water balances on glaciers and ground surfaces at high altitudes in the West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
Ohkita, S.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
Ohlsson, E.
Road grip and its measurement (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
Ohlsson, U.
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
Ohmae, H.
Distribution of reflected power from the bed by radio echo-sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage area, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Glaciological research program in East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 8, 1986-1987 (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
Ohnuma, T.
Comparison of simulated runout distances of snow avalanches with those of actually observed events in Japan (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Ohrai, T.
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Ohring, G.
Milankovitch theory and climate sensitivity 2. Interaction between the Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and the climate system (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724
Ohta, T.
Estimating the water equivalent of snow cover in a mountainous region from precipitation and daily mean temperature (1989, p.37-48, jpn) 43-4519
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
Ohtaki, Y.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
Ohtsuki, F.
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength of sea ice to heavy-duty coated steel pipe piles (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
Ölen, K.
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
Oiwake, S.
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Ojanen, T.
Influence of air convection on the hygrothermal performance of building structures (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964
Okada, A.
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Okada, H.
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
Okada, K.
Realities of frost damages in railway tunnels and prevention of icicle formation by adiabatic treatment (1987, p.5-9, eng) 43-450
Okamoto, T.
Farm land development on hillside in Atashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
Okamura, T.
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
Okawa, S.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
Okolov, V.P.
Procedure for long range forecasting of climatically induced dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches) (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509
Okuhira, M.
Temperature profile in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
Olaussen, T.
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Oleĭnik, V.K.
Effect of thermal polynyas on the formation of regional structure of runoff and wind flow in a shallow reservoir (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
Oleĭnikov, A.D.
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
Typing of winters in terms of the leading factors of avalanche formation under the conditions of the Caucasus (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
Olesen, O.B.
Calculation of glacier ablation from air temperature, West Greenland (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
Olien, C.R.
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
Olovin, B.A.
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
Olsen, H.-J.
Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow (1985, p.173-178, swe) 43-372
Olsen, K.B.
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Olson, M.P.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Oltmans, S.J.
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Olyphant, G.A.
Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
Role of advection in the energy balance of late-lying snowfields. Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Omar, A.F.
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
Omstedt, A.
Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas (1989, p.377-384, eng) 43-3742
Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
Onclin, C.R.
Timing and duration of river ice break-up (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
O'Neill, K.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Onesti, L.J.
Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
Ono, H.
Characteristics of hot wire anemometer in low temperature flow (effect of aspect ratio) (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
Ono, M.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
Ono, N.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Ono, T.
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Ono, Y.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
Onstott, R.G.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Oquist, G.
Effects of frost hardening, dehardening and freezing stress on *in vivo* chlorophyll fluorescence of seedlings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
Oraltay, R.G.
Evaporation and melting of ice crystals (1989, 101p., eng) 43-3606
Orantie, K.
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706
Orcutt, J.A.
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
Orel, G.F.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
Orheim, O.
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica. surface temperatures and physical properties (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
Orlov, A.V.
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
Orlov, M.T.
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
Orlov, N.F.
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233

Results of investigations of the ice regime of the northwestern Atlantic and the development of techniques to forecast the ice conditions in its individual regions (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227

O'Rourke, M.
Codes and standards' perspective (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
Modeling wind effects on drifting (1989, p 178-187, eng) 43-3563
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77 (1977, 9p. + appends., eng) 43-931

Orth, W.
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101

Orwig, C.E.
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-5996

Orzhekhovskii, U.R.
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123

Osada, K.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 7, 1986 (1988, 49p, eng) 43-540
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219

Osborn, M.T.
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988: signature of small, solid particles above the frost point (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553

Osborne, R.D.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695

Osetinskii, IU.V.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Osgood, S.
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085

Oshima, M.
Okhotsk program and related activities (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613

Osipenko, N.M.
Localized brittle fracture of thin solids with cracklike effects under compression with containment (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719

Osipov, A.E.
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation (1988, p 81-89, rus) 43-3307

Osipov, V.I.
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review) (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597

Oskomov, V.V.
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047

Oslo. Norsk Polarinstitutt
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987 (1988, 46p., eng) 43-346

Osmonov, K.
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388

Osokin, N.I.
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110

Ostashov, V.G.
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
Modeling motion of universal gliding units (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342

Osterkamp, T.E.
Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
Mapping shallow permafrost by electromagnetic induction—practical considerations (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Measurements of permafrost temperatures to evaluate the consequences of recent climate warming; Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57

Östrem, G.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Sediment production in different types of glaciers (1985, p.28-31, swe) 43-1013

Ostromogol'skii, V.I.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p 261-281), rus) 43-2806

Ostroumov, M.N.
Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766

Ostrovskaia, O.V.
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

O'Sullivan, K.
Relationship of vegetation type and slope gradient to trail erosion in interior Alaska (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478

Ota, T.
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea (1988, p 580-590, eng) 43-2956

Otstavnov, V.A.
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570

Ottar, B.
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203

Otterman, J.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377

Ottesen Hansen, N.E.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748

Ottosen, O.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752

Outcalt, S.I.
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska: field observations and simulation (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833

Ovcharenko, V.G.
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277

Ovchinnikov, M.V.
Effects of microstructure of ice crystal and cumulonimbus clouds on albedo and absorption of solar and long-wave radiation (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905

Ovenshine, A.T.
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Subsidence, inundation, and sedimentation: environmental consequences of the 1964 Alaska earthquake in the Portage, Alaska, area (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829

Overland, J.E.
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter (1988, p 69-72, eng) 43-1496
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771

Ovsiannikov, V.M.
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551

Ovsiannikova, T.V.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120

Owczarek, I.
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p 843-848, eng) 43-1570

Owen, N.
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555

Owens, W.B.
Polar Floats Program (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514

Oxtoby, D.W.
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743

Oyamada, H.
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990

Ozaki, E.
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542

Ozawa, H.
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462

Özer, Y.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569

Ozouf, J.C.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones (1987, p 60-63, fre) 43-2070
Study on cryogenic creep processes at various sites of the upper Ubaye River in the southern Alps (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293

Pace, M.E.
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM) (1989, p 526-540, eng) 43-4409

Pacyna, J.M.
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic (1988, p 2213-2222, eng) 43-1203

Padilla, F.
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294

Page, Y.
Structure and chemistry of snow samples (1987, p 85-86, eng) 43-1221

Pahaut, E.
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264

Paine, J.C.
Building design for heavy snow areas (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592

Pais, M.R.
Determination of the local heat-transfer characteristics on glaze ice accretions on a cylinder and a NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, 172p, eng) 43-345
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028

Pakutin, A.V.
Calculating the variations of maximum spring runoff from swampy areas under the effect of drainage projects (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
Methods to calculate the conversion of spring flood runoff from swamp systems in forest zones under land development and reclamation (1988, p 82-86, rus) 43-2468

Palagina, L.L.
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782

Palais, J.M.
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006

Palathingal, P.
Some laboratory test results on the creep behaviour of fresh water ice (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731

Palazzo, A.J.
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant and validation of analytical methods (1986, 17p., eng) 43-1200
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149

Palmer, A.
Ice scour mechanisms (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718

Palmer, P.L.
Estimating snow course water equivalent from SNOTEL pillow telemetry: an analysis of accuracy (1986, p.81-86, eng) 43-3906
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
SCS snow survey water supply forecasting program: current operations and future directions (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995

Palmer, R.A.
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874

Palmisano, A.C.
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae during a spring bloom in McMurdo Sound (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Contribution of carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189

Pálsson, I.
Marine operations of a detachable production platform (1989, p 885-895, eng) 43-3786

Panarese, W.C.
Design and control of concrete mixtures (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746

Panday, S.
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66

Pandolfi, A.M.
Forecast of frost duration (1987, p 339-343, eng) 43-2254

Panfilov, V.P.
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia (1988, 117p, rus) 43-1561

Pang, G.
Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484

Pangburn, T.
Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison at Sleepers River Research Watershed (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384

Panov, V.D.
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443

Panteleev, V.G.
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p 4-11, rus) 43-1187

Panteleev, V.S.
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139

Panychev, V.A.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471

Papadakis, J.E.
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932

Papinashvili, L.K.
Glaze in the Caucasus (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833

Paquette, R.G.
MIZLANT 86 data report: results of an oceanographic cruise to northern Baffin Bay and Nares Strait in September 1986 (1988, 32p. + append., eng) 43-421

Parabuchev, I.A.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p 139-152, rus) 43-739

Parfulin, IU.I.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p.177 181, eng) 43-141

Parish, T.R.
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407

Park, B.K.
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805

Parker, L.V.
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield A literature review and preliminary assessment (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water (1988, p 450-461, eng) 43-1813

Parker, M.M.
Tilt-up construction in winter (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834

Parkinson, C.L.
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156

Parkinson, F.E.
Ice jam development, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells (1988, p 209-223, eng) 43-2173

Parmuzin, S.IU.
Average soil temperature dynamics in northern Western Siberia during short-term climatic changes (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst (1989, p.99-104, rus) 43-4614
Some aspects of the impact of climate on the development of thermokarst in the low-temperature cryolithozone of Northern Yakutia (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134

Parshutkina, I.P.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p 14-18, rus) 43-2711

Parson, C.G.
Rock-glaciers and site characteristics on the Blanca Massif, Colorado, U.S.A. (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050

Parsons, B.
Measurement of spatial variations in electrical properties of model ice (1989, p.201 209, eng) 43-2369

Parsons, B.L.
Brief overview of the fracture of ice (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949

Partington, K.C.
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516

Pashchenko, A.E.
Kinetics of growth and precipitation of groups of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379

Pasklevitch, J.F.
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626

Pas'ko, B.I.
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101

Patenaude, L.M.
Rain-snow boundaries and freezing precipitation in Canadian East Coast winter storms (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428

Paterson, R.B.
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice (1988, 83p. + appends, eng) 43-1925

Pathak, R.C.
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244

Patterson, C.
Lead records in antarctic ice changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years (1987, p 85-87, eng) 43-2748

Patterson, D.E.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826

Patton, G.W.
Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic (1989, p 243-255, eng) 43-3868

Patton, P.C.
Flood geomorphology (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Geomorphic response of streams to floods in the glaciated terrain of southern New England (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550

Patzelt, G.
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1985/86 Summary report on glacier measurement of the Austrian Alpine Association in 1986 (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

Paulson, A.
Snow fences (1988, 1p., eng) 43-1056

Paulson, C.A.
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479

Pavlov, A.V.
Experimental studies of errors in temperature measurements of rocks in shallow boreholes (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862

Pavlov, B.A.
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578

Pavlov, O.V.
Analysis of the effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Manual of seismic microzoning (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014

Pavlov, V.A.
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555

Pavlov, V.K.
Effect of thermal polynyas on the formation of regional structure of runoff and wind flow in a shallow reservoir (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884

Pavlova, K.K.
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus (1988, 260p, rus) 43-837

Pavlova, Z.M.
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49

Pawluk, S.
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure reorganization for soil materials of varying texture and moisture content (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701

Payer, H.G.
Ice impact on ship hulls (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824

Payette, S.
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec, cartographic and dendrochronological analysis (1988, p 2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Subarctic lichen polygons and soil development along a colonization gradient on eolian sands (1989, p.175-184, eng) 43-4092

Payne, A.J.
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antar[illegible]eninsula Ice Sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

Payton, E.A.
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265

Pearce, F.
Methane, the hidden greenhouse gas (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-3284
Sudden thaw in the Arctic (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286

Pearman, G.I.
What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692

Pease, C.H.
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
Sea ice dynamics and regional meteorology for the Arctic Polynya Experiment (APEX)—Bering Sea 1985 (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424

Peck, E.L.
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy (1985, p 44-53, eng) 43-4267

Peck, L.
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307

Pederson, D.
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293

Peel, D.A.
Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689

Pegoev, A.N.
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137 (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Estimating the possibility of measuring water reserves from the ionizing component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

Pekar, J.W.
Concreting in Alaska (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348

Pelletier, B.R.
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870

Pelletier, P.M.
Techniques used by water survey of Canada for measurement and computation of streamflow under ice conditions (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176

Peltier, W.R.
Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785

Pelto, M.S.
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, Washington, U.S.A., measured and predicted using an activity-index method (1988, p.194-199, eng) 43-164
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347

Peltola, H.
Experience on wintertime road accidents (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007

Pelz, C.
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108

Pendin, V.V.
Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331

Peng, T.-H.
Oceanic salt pump: does it contribute to the glacial-interglacial difference in the atmospheric CO2 content (1987, p 251-259, eng) 43-211

Peng, W.
Experimental study of frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of fine-grained soil (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464

Penland, S.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406

Pennells, M.
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159

Penniman, D.
Alpine Meadows avalanche trial, conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274

Perchanok, M.
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways [1989, p.28-32, eng] 43-4255
Pereira, C.P.G.
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the southeast Baffin Island continental shelf [1988, p.221-230, eng] 43-1032
Perenchio, W.F.
Durability of concrete treated with silanes [1988, p.34-40, eng] 43-1448
Peresetskii, A.A.
Heating systems for large volume buildings [1989, p 82-86, rus] 43-3861
Peresypkin, V.I.
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30
Pereverzev, V.N.
Rate of decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the soils of the Khibiny Mountains [1988, p.48-57, eng] 43-2193
Pereverzeva, O.V.
Sliding of sled runner over ice [1988, p 57-62, eng] 43-4466
Perfect, E.
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants: a quantitative field study of the displacement process [1988, p.70-75, eng] 43-14
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils [1988, p.3-21, eng] 43-55
Perham, R.E.
Elements of floating-debris control systems [1988, 54p. + appends., eng] 43-1808
Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas [1988, 7p., eng] 43-1147
Imjin River ice boom [1988, 10p., eng] 43-1398
Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures [1988, 9p., eng] 43-432
Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom [1988, p 198-206, eng] 43-3033
Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array [1988, p 139-156, eng] 43-2169
Perkins, M.G.
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A [1987, p.285-291, eng] 43-1075
Perkins, T.R.
Seasonal streamflow forecasting in the upper Rio Grande Basin by incorporating the use of SNOTEL data in the SSARR hydrologic model [1988, p.58-69, eng] 43-3997
Perla, R.
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow [1988, p.225-231, eng] 43-1343
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow [1984, p.80-85, eng] 43-4318
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow field tests in a subapline snowpack [1987, p.71-78, eng] 43-1290
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure [1987, p.49-59, eng] 43-1217
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology [1987, p.59-69, eng] 43-1289
Permiakov, P.P.
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils [1989, p.371-377, eng] 43-3113
Perov, V.F.
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-3254
Perovich, D.K.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover [1987, p.105-118, eng] 43-1223
Microcomputer-based image-processing system [1988, p.249-252, eng] 43-172
Perrin, R.
1982 diving program, Davis [1983, p.18-20, eng] 43-2803
Perron, N.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase II: Ice structure analysis [1988, 27p., eng] 43-4593
Perroud, P.
Operation "Bangavalanches" The sonic boom effect on avalanches [1987, p.215-222, eng] 43-1231
Perry, A.
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales: problems and solutions [1986, 11p., eng] 43-2763
Pershukova, M.M.
Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area [1988, p.91-96, rus] 43-2685
Peshekhonov, I.N.
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies [1988, p.89-95, rus] 43-1606
Petenkov, A.V.
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia [1986, p.451-458, eng] 43-1091
Peters, G.R.
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling [1988, p.33-50, eng] 43-788
Peters, L., Jr.
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program [1973, 169p., eng] 43-4164
Petersen, J.C.
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report [1987, 70p., eng] 43-1745
Petersen, R.A.
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts [1989, p 253-257, eng] 43-4475
Petersen, R.L.
Application of physical modeling for assessment of snow loading and drifting [1989, p.276-285, eng] 43-3572
Peterson, I.K.
Development of satellite tracked ice beacons to study ice drift tracks and oceanic heat fluxes off Labrador [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea [1985, 68p., eng] 43-286
Peterson, L.D.
Influence of forest stand characteristics on snow interception in the coastal forests of British Columbia [1988, p.566-573, eng] 43-295
Petrakov, E.V.
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug" [1988, 8p., eng] 43-2141
Petraska, J.W.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 [1988, 170p., eng] 43-2121
Petrenko, V.F.
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice [1988, p.373-381, eng] 43-1711
Petropavlovskaia, M.S.
Remote sensing in the study of the cryolithozone (as in the example of Yakutia) [1988, 71p., rus] 43-3705
Petrov, A.A.
All terrain, walking swamp-vehicles for the development of paluded peat deposits [1988, p.14-16, rus] 43-1023
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas [1987, p.14-19, rus] 43-31
Petrov-Denisov, V.G.
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions [1988, p.75-79, rus] 43-2434
Petrov, E.E.
Designing mine supports in permafrost [1988, 122p., rus] 43-4037
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif [1989, 103p., rus] 43-4490
Petrov, I.G.
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties [1988, p.77-94, rus] 43-807
Petrov, N.M.
25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight [1989, p.79-85, rus] 43-4545
Petrov, V.N.
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations during the past 150,000 years [1987, p.85-87, eng] 43-2748
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station [1989, p.119-123, eng] 43-2056
Petrova, T.M.
Classification of glaciological maps [1988, p.90-93, rus] 43-688
Petrova, V.M.
Methods of assessing the condition of stress deformation of ground structures, considering the decrease of the ground deformation module during the period of operation [1987, p.4-9, rus] 43-1179
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam [1987, p.72-78, rus] 43-1183
Petrushin, A.G.
Extinction and scattering of radiation on ice cylinders of circular cross section [1987, p.1004-1008, eng] 43-3198
Intensity of radiation scattered at small angles by oriented ice crystals [1987, p.410-412, eng] 43-3090
Petryk, S.
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1988, p.345-367, eng] 43-2180
Petty, T.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform [1988, p.371-384, eng] 43-2937
Petukhova, N.A.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia [1987, p.15-27, rus] 43-3654
Petzko, D.R.
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 [1988, 170p., eng] 43-2121
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain [1989, p.25-36, eng] 43-3874
Petzold, D.E.
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens [1988, p.481-492, eng] 43-456
Vegetation-snow depth relationships in the boreal forest-tundra ecotone of Eastern Canada [1988, p.42-49, eng] 43-4115
Peyrot, A.H.
General purpose computer program for the reliability analysis and design of structural line components [1987, p 223-230, eng] 43-1591
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures [1987, p 89-100, eng] 43-1588
Pfeffer, W.T.
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front [1988, 159p., eng] 43-1911
Pfirman, S.
Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987 [1989, p.59-66, eng] 43-4389
Pfitsch, W.A.
Microenvironment and the distribution of two species of *Draba* (brassicaceae) in a Venezuelan paramo [1988, p.333-341, eng] 43-290
Pflug, L.
Holographic study of frost damage [1988, p.142-143, eng] 43-2588
Phang, W.A.
Relationship between mix characteristics and low-temperature pavement cracking [1988, p.290-319, eng] 43-1857
Phelps, P.A.
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site [1988, 253p., eng] 43-1471
Phetteplace, G.E.
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps [1988, p.141-146, eng] 43-2160
Phillips, D.W.
Planning with winter climate in mind [1988, p.65-83, eng] 43-4238
Phillips, E.H.
New Goodrich wind tunnel tests advanced aircraft de-icing systems [1988, p.78-80, eng] 43-1205
Phukan, A.
Embankment design and construction in cold regions [1988, 173p., eng] 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-766
Phukan, A.P.E.
Preventing measures against frost actions in soils [1989, p.749-769, eng] 43-3144
Piankov, V.N.
Method of automatic evaluation of geophysical properties of oil and gas wells [1988, p.76-83, rus] 43-1604
Picard, F.
Major differences in the failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane: laboratory tests [1989, p.235-248, eng] 43-3729
Pichuev, V.V.
Effect of seasonal freezing on the formation of melt pools in permafrost [1985, p.31-37, rus] 43-1653
Pichugin, A.P.
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter [1988, p.58-65, rus] 43-816
Pick, A.R.
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing [1988, p.11-12, eng] 43-4531
Pickard, J.
Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills [1986, p.1-19, eng] 43-1189
Pickell, M.B.
Proceedings [1983, 740p., eng] 43-3412
Pickering, J.G.
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures [1988, p.235-248, eng] 43-624
Pierson, D.C.
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt [1985, p.137-154, eng] 43-1694
Pikovskii, A.G.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North [1988, p.177-181, eng] 43-141
Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil [1987, p.447-450, eng] 43-1477
Simulation and field validation of heat and water flow during soil freezing and thawing [1988, 193p., eng] 43-1470
Temperature and water profiles during diurnal soil freezing and thawing: field measurements and simulation [1989, p.3-10, eng] 43-2577
Pilip, I.I.
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams [1988, p.86-88, rus] 43-550
Pilkey, O.H.
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast [1987, p.59-68, eng] 43-3396
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution [1987, 267p., eng] 43-3391
Pilkington, G.R.
Operational response to hazardous ice features [1987, p.349-358, eng] 43-912
Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.145-176, eng] 43-267
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure [1986, p 49-73, eng] 43-261

Pilkington, G.R. *(cont.)*
Workshop on extreme ice features, [Proceedings] [1987, 463p., eng] 43-899

Ping, C.L.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1988, p.395-413, eng] 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [1988, p 455-462, eng] 43-125

Pinglot, J.F.
Determination of the glacial mass balance in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of Chernobyl radioactivity [1989, p.365-370, fre] 43-4489
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers [1988, p.183-187, eng] 43-162

Pinkard, J.J.
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs [1986, p.41-50, eng] 43-3902

Pintur, D.A.
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of an iceberg structure collision model [1989, p.586-595, eng] 43-3760

Piotrowski, G.K.
Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist for a methanol engine. Interim report [1988, 21p., eng] 43-3971

Piper, D.
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials [1988, 248p, eng] 43-305

Pissart, A.
Analytical treatment of data from measurements of displacement in a periglacial environment [1988, p.87-117, fre] 43-2298
Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge [1988, p.279-297, eng] 43-331

Pitter, R.L.
Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit [1980, p.281-288, eng] 43-3949

Pitzalis, M.
Forecast of frost duration [1987, p.339-343, eng] 43-2254

Plancher, H.
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report [1987, 70p., eng] 43-1745

Planning for winter snows
Planning for winter snows [1988, p.1,3, eng] 43-1057

Platt, D.E.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification [1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng] 43-1279

Plaude, N.O.
Cloud physics and weather modification [1988, 136p., rus] 43-2709
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide [1988, p.19-25, rus] 43-2712
Testing the ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants in stratiform clouds [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-4585

Plesniak, I.
Some problems of freezing the rock mass [1989, p.379-390, eng] 43-3114

Plotnikov, V.V.
Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in solving sea ice prediction problems [1988, p.57-66, rus] 43-4556

Plouffe, P.R.
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting [1988, p.417-433, eng] 43-2183

Pnevmatikos, S.
Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks: a mechanism for proton conductivity [1988, p.1534-1537, eng] 43-1489

Podenko, L.S.
Application of a method of nuclear magnetic resonance for the analysis of components and phase composition of rocks [1988, p.71-76, rus] 43-1603

Podkopaev, IU.L.
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations [1988, p.7-9, rus] 43-556

Podporinova, A.I.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia [1988, p.14-21, rus] 43-2344

Podstrechnyi, A.N.
Automated system of avalanche diagnostics and forecasting in Kazakhstan [1988, p.165-171, rus] 43-3325
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987 [1988, p.101-106, rus] 43-3263
Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow [1988, p.45-49, rus] 43-2676
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai [1987, p.170-175, rus] 43-253
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau) [1988, p 20-25, rus] 43-2672
Seasonal forecasting of winter precipitation as related to avalanche activity [1987, p.130-139, rus] 43-2511

Pogorelov, A.V.
"Snow pole" of the Caucasus [1988, p.25-30, rus] 43-2673

Pogorelov, S.N.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes [1988, p.71-75, rus] 43-565

Pohlman, J.C.
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures [1987, p.89-100, eng] 43-1588

Poklonnyi, S.A.
Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis, depending on the pH of the media [1988, p.108-114, rus] 43-534

Pokonov, N.Z.
Experience of joint venture of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute's Electrical Installation Project and the Oil-Gas Construction Ministry for western Siberia [1988, p.19-21, rus] 43-696

Pokrashenko, S.A.
Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas [1988, p.49-53, rus] 43-3635

Polarstern Shipboard Scientific Party
Breakthrough in Arctic deep-sea research: the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition 1987 [1988, p 665, 676-678, eng] 43-782

Poliakov, A.S.
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters [1982, 4p., eng] 43-1191
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers [1988, p.686-696, eng] 43-2965
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship [1982, 5p., eng] 43-3170

Poliakov, S.V.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet [1985, p 60-66, eng] 43-662
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover [1988, p.83-87, rus] 43-2196

Poliakov, V.A.
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice [1988, p.91-98, rus] 43-595

Polishchuk, O.A.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes [1986, p.88-90, rus] 43-2215

Polkhov, A.P.
Forecast of dangerous and catastrophic hydrometeorological phenomena in the Norwegian, Greenland, and Barents seas and on the Kola Peninsula [1989, p.62-69, eng] 43-3230

Pollard, W.H.
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain [1988, p.1846-1856, eng] 43-2031
Seasonal frost mounds [1988, p.201-229, eng] 43-328

Pomeroy, J.W.
Blowing snow particle detector [1989, p.167-174, eng] 43-2365
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices [1987, p.347-388, eng] 43-1303
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer [1988, p.166-169, eng] 43-4010

Pon, C.J.
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines [1987, p.503-512, eng] 43-1592

Poole, L.R.
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds [1988, 237p, eng] 43-341
Lidar observations of arctic polar stratospheric clouds, 1988: signature of small, solid particles above the frost point [1988, p.867-870, eng] 43-1553

Poole, P.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems [1988, 32p., eng] 43-2150

Poorooshasb, F.
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed [1989, p.133-145, eng] 43-3719

Popov, A.A.
Design of grounding devices for the 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, in the presence of natural grounding [1988, p.13-15, rus] 43-695

Popov, A.P.
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform [1988, p.110-115, rus] 43-1609

Popov, F.S.
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation [1987, p.30-34, rus] 43-2286
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil [1987, p.34-37, rus] 43-2267

Popov, IU.N.
Features of the determination of the basic characteristics of ice category cargo vessels in the initial design stage [1988, 14p., eng] 43-2143
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields [1988, 5p., eng] 43-4440

Popova, E.P.
Formation and properties of litter of forest biogeocenoses in the middle Angara region [1988, p.13-20, eng] 43-2192

Popova, N.A.
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in relation to geological survey organizations [1988, p.113-121, rus] 43-1545

Popović, K.
Frost resistance of OPC-CSF mortars investigated by means of repeated cycle- and one cycle-freezing test [1989, p.267-277, eng] 43-2893

Popović, M.
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid [1988, p.808-810, eng] 43-2841

Popovich, A.P.
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost [1988, p.115-122, rus] 43-535

Poprich, G.I.
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region [1987, p.28-38, rus] 43-3655

Porębska, M.
Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil [1988, p.107-114, eng] 43-67

Portes, J.
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records [1988, p.9365-9383, eng] 43-284

Potanin, V.A.
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation [1989, p.55-61, eng] 43-3229
Possibility of long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea [1987, p.117-124, rus] 43-1883

Potapenko, V.IU.
Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier [1989, p.124-128, eng] 43-2057
Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers [1989, p.95-100, eng] 43-2052
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system [1989, p.109-113, eng] 43-2054
General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover [1989, p.21-27, eng] 43-2043

Potapezuk, M.G.
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing [1988, 16p., eng] 43-3967

Potapov, V.R.
Thermal compression of ice cover and protective measures for transport ships and engineering structures [1987, p.99-102, rus] 43-892

Potapova, T.M.
Evaluating the possibility of using oligotrophic swamps as indicators of the effect of air pollution on the quality of surface waters [1988, p.23-29, rus] 43-2463

Potts, D.F.
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture recharge under various lodgepole pine stand densities in western Montana [1984, p.98-108, eng] 43-4320
Spatial and temporal variability in forest soil frost development in western Montana [1986, p.165-167, eng] 43-3918

Poulikakos, D.
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium [1988, p.352-358, eng] 43-2316

Pourchet, M.
Determination of the glacial mass balance in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of Chernobyl radioactivity [1989, p.365-370, fre] 43-4489
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers [1988, p.183-187, eng] 43-162

Powell, D.R.
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site [1989, p.456-461, eng] 43-3589
Observations on consistency and reliability of field data in snow survey measurements [1987, p.69-77, eng] 43-3929

Powell, G.H.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads [1983, p.474-485, eng] 43-3420

Powell, R.D.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the tidewater front of a temperate glacier [1988, p.409-412, eng] 43-175

Powell, T.
Interannual fluctuations in primary production, meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes [1989, p.310-323, eng] 43-4291

Powers, J.P.
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline [1988, p.357-365, eng] 43-97

Powers, L.M.
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: the technology and the Alaskan oil context [1989, 123p., eng] 43-2590

Pozdniakov, I.V.
Landscapes and permafrost conditions of lands in the Khurmuli River basin, subject to economic development [1988, p 29-36, rus] 43-522

Poznanin, V.L.
Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
Pozniak, I.I.
Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model (1981, 11p., eng) 43-2694
Prasad, K.S.R.
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading (1989, p 699-706, eng) 43-3221
Pre-wetted salt: then and now
Pre-wetted salt. then and now (1989, p.52-53, eng) 43-4077
Preller, R.
Air/ocean/ice models' working group report (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Premo, G.A.
Case histories in seasonal frost areas (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Prentice, M.L.
Deep sea oxygen isotopic record: significance for Tertiary global ice volume history, with emphasis on the latest Miocene/early Pliocene (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575
Evidence from Wright Valley for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
Preobrazhenskaia, M.A.
Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
Pressman, N.
Cities designed for winter (1988, 384p, eng) 43-4235
Need for new approaches (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-4236
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
Priamkova, V.A.
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North (1988, p 177-181, eng) 43-141
Price, P.S.J.
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
Price, W.A.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and sedimentary phases of the Texas coastal plain and shelf (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Pridmore, R.
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll a related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
Priesnitz, K.
Cryoplanation (1988, p 49-67, eng) 43-322
Primault, B.
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow (1987, p 73-78, fre) 43-1219
Primus, J.A.
Sea-level changes resulting from future retreat of ice sheets an effect of CO2 warming of the climate (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623
Prinsenberg, S.J.
Development of satellite tracked ice beacons to study ice drift tracks and oceanic heat fluxes off Labrador (1988, p.61-70, eng) 43-4170
Ice-cover and ice-ridge contributions to the freshwater contents of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin (1988, p 6-11, eng) 43-156
Priscu, J.C.
Contribution of carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
Priscu, L.R.
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
Pritchard, R.S.
Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736
Privolotskii, A.A.
Studies of the combine method of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p 62-73, rus) 43-2783
Proctor, J.J.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
Prodanovic, A.
Calculation of iceberg impact forces (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
Prodi, F.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
Effects of the growth mode upon the crystal orientation in artificial and natural hailstones (1980, p 333-346, eng) 43-3953
Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
Laboratory hail studies (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251
Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255
Prokacheva, V.G.
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes in the zone affected by a city (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
Prokhorov, V.B.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454
Prokof'ev, I.A.
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
Proshutinskii, A.IU.
Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581
Proskuriakov, A.B.
Allowing for the effect of moisture content in the estimation of quasistationary temperature near downstream face of a concrete dam (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
Proskurina, G.V.
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin (1988, p 67-74, rus) 43-2351
Provorkin, A.V.
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
Prowse, T.
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Prowse, T.D.
Albedo of break-up ice covers (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
Field determination of ice jam porosity (1988, p 316-325, eng) 43-3004
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup (1989, p 62-71, eng) 43-2707
Timing and duration of river ice break-up (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Prusa, J.
Melting and freezing (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Pryce, J.D.
Field measurements of standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems at Snow-III West (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
Puchkova, S.M.
Statistical analysis of the behavior of the Bratsk and Ust-Ilim concrete dams in extreme climatic conditions according to field observations (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
Pulkkinen, E.
Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice (1987, ca20p., eng) 43-1105
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
Pullan, S.E.
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78
Pulliainen, J.T.
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Pulpan, H.
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska (1988, 29p., eng) 43-1686
Punning, IA.-M.K.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Puri, S.R.
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
Puskar, R.J.
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying with application in rock mechanics and the rapid excavation program (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164
Pustovalov, A.A.
Self-cooling filling dams (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Pustovoit, G.P.
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453
Putikov, O.F.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Temperature distribution in the central part of the antarctic ice cover with a change in the paleotemperature at the surface (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
Putilin, A.F.
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
Putot, C.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Putt, M.
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
Puzachenko, IU.G.
Principles of territorial distribution of biosphere reserves and global monitoring networks in the Subarctic (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
Qian, X.W.
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
Qiao, D.
Research on the damage causes and the preventive measures of slope protection on earth dam in Suihua region of Hailongjiang (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491
Qin, D.H.
Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology (1988, p 250-255, chi) 43-2864
Preparation, photography and measurement of thin sections of snow/firn (1988, p 454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Qiu, G.
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Quadfasel, D.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Quart, B.
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report (1984, 100p. + appends., eng) 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report (1984, 16p, rus) 43-4152
Quickenden, T.I.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
Quigley, M.A.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p 372-376, eng) 43-821
Quigley, T.M.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
Quinn, W.F.
Foundation technology in cold regions (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Response of pavement to freeze-thaw cycles: Lebanon, New Hampshire, Regional Airport (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Raatz, W.E.
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983 (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983 (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983 (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998
Meteorological conditions over Eurasia and the Arctic contributing to the March 1983 Arctic haze episode (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Rabagliati, R.
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers, Comments on the paper by Delia Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
Rabinovich, M.E.
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
Rachkov, V.S.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Racine, C.
Effects of all-terrain vehicle traffic on tundra terrain near Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
Radok, U.
Model studies on ice-stream surging (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2 Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to carbondioxide-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Final report (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to CO2-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE): Progress report, Jan. 1-Aug. 3, 1984 (1984, 21p., eng) 43-1715
Surging as a potential response of ice sheets to CO2-induced changes in the polar environment (SPICAE). Progress report, Sep. 1984-Aug. 1985 (1985, 26p., eng) 43-1713

Radok, U. *(cont.)*
Surging potential of polar ice streams Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses. a review (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880

Rafal'skaia, M.IA.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184

Rahja, J.
Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796

Rahn, K.A.
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984 (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Regional sources of pollution aerosol at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80 as deduced from elemental tracers (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Study of winter variability in carbon dioxide and arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska (1985, p 2033-2037, eng) 43-986

Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution
Rail pull-aparts. old problem, new solution (1988, p.26, eng) 43-2406

Rainiero, J.M.
Investigation of the ice-retardant characteristics of Verglimit-modified asphalt (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212

Rais, P.P.
Deformability of sand and clay soils during static loads and shifts in main stresses (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664

Raisbeck, G.
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695

Rajeswari, M.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369

Ralston, T.D.
Full-thickness ice strength measurements (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720

Ramasesha, S.K.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p 1017-1022, eng) 43-1369

Rampini, A.
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers, Comments on the paper by Della Ventura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337

Ramsay, B.
Real-time processing of digital image data in support of the Canadian sea ice analysis and prediction programme (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901

Ramsay, B.R.
Checking the floe of ice. real-time processing of digital image data (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573

Rancourt, K.L.
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389

Rand, J.H.
High-flow air screens reduce or prevent ice-related problems at navigation locks (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977

Randhawa, J.
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West (1986, p 141-176, eng) 43-4633

Raney, R.K.
LIMEX '87 Pilot Project, LIMEX '89 and long-term objectives for data collection on the Canadian East Coast (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging nonlinearities (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505

Rangachari, R.
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119

Rangachary, N.
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

Rango, A.
Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
Progress in developing an operational snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test (1985, p.99-106, eng) 43-4273
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922

Rantajärvi, L.
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil, measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109

Rao, K S.
Capability of Bhaskara-II satellite microwave radiometer brightness temperature data to discriminate soil moisture conditions of Indian landmass (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928

Rapin, F.
Counter-avalanche rack in France (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206

Rapley, C.G.
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793

Rapp, A.
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
Nivation and local glaciation—geomorphological and climatological applications, report on a minisymposium in Abisko, Sep. 1983 (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
Nivation and local glaciation in Scania and Lapland, Sweden. A research project (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009

Rashed, A.I.
Ice in cement paste as analyzed in the low-temperature scanning electron microscope (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894

Rasmussen, L.A.
Bed topography and mass-balance distribution of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S A , determined from sequential aerial photography (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166

Rasmussen, R.A.
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688

Raspet, R.
Blast noise propagation research (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297

Raspopov, V.M.
Exploratory drilling on the shelf (1988, 198p , rus) 43-755

Raspopova, T.G.
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215

Rastegaev, I.K.
Machinery for working in permafrost (1986, 215p , rus) 43-4480

Rastogi, P.K.
Holographic study of frost damage (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588

Ratcliffe, R.
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Rathmayer, H.
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

Ratkin, N.E.
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107

Ratnikov, S.A.
Studies of thermophysical properties of rocks and soils by KAMAK standards (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605

Ratsek, I.V.
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689

Rauber, R.M.
Characteristics and evolution of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada: a summary of microwave radiometric measurements taken during the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398

Ravaska, O.
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158

Raven, P.W.J.
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813

Ray, S.R.
Late-winter chemical and physical characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429

Raychaudhuri, A.K.
Continuous-cooling method of specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369

Raymond, C.F.
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193

Raynaud, D.
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Raynolds, M.K.
Effects of winter seismic trails on tundra vegetation in Northeastern Alaska, U S.A. (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093

RCC used in cold climate
RCC used in cold climate (1988, p 20, eng) 43-1210

Rebhan, D.
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87

Recommendations for the design of external walls for residential panel buildings in the northern construction-climatic zone
Recommendations for the design of external walls for residential panel buildings in the northern construction-climatic zone (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887

Redfield, R.K.
SNOW IV field experiment data report. overview (1989, p.1-3, eng) 43-4297

Reed, D.J.
Earthquakes, rivers and ice. scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003

Reed, S.C.
Waste management practices in Antarctica (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095

Reeh, N.
Dating by ice flow modeling: a useful tool or an exercise in applied mathematics? (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Greenland ice sheet mass balance (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743

Rees, W.G.
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507

Refsdal, G.
Frost protection in design and construction (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096

Regrettier, J.F.
Adelie land airport (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614

Rehn, F.K.J.
Fluvial sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments as exemplified by Kärkevagge valley, northwestern Sweden (1985, p 56-68, swe) 43-1017

Rehwald, W.
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating (1987, p 1577-1578, eng) 43-1059

Reimnitz, E.
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? (1988, p.254-255, eng) 43-2373
Map showing Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux, shoreline evolution, and the erosional shelf profile (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Microtextures of quartz grains from modern terrestrial and subaqueous environments, North Slope of Alaska (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1989, 19p , eng) 43-2123

Reina, P.
Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common (1989, p.36, eng) 43-2078

Reinhardt, H.W.
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783

Reinmann, J.J.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817

Relth, J.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638

Relstad, G.M.
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer in parallel plates with freezing and thawing by using periodic flow reversals (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197

Remenda, V.H.
Development of a methodology for reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain (1988, p 123-142, eng) 43-1326

Remy, F.
Mapping of the topography of continental ice by inversion of satellite-altimeter data (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146

Ren, B.H.
Existing glacier fluctuation and its relation to the climatic changes in China (1988, p.244-249, chi) 43-2863

Ren, Z.W.
River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005

Renquist, A.R.
Climatological assessment of the utility of wind machines for freeze protection in mountain valleys (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403

Repp, K.
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019

RER keeps out snow
RER keeps out snow (1988, p.23, eng) 43-1848

Research
Research (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416

Resler, A.G.
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in relation to geological survey organizations (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545

Reszka, J.
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207

Reszka, K.
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207

Retelle, M.J.
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085

Revera, O.Z.
Effect of drainage projects on the annual, summer-autumn and minimal runoff from rivers of the Pripet Marshes in the Ukraine (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472

Rey, L.
Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229

Reynaud, L.
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205
Identification of Chernobyl fall-out as a new reference level in Northern Hemisphere glaciers (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162

Reynolds, D.W.
Report on winter snowpack-augmentation (1988, p.1290-1300, eng) 43-1735

Reynolds, J.M.
Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287

Reynolds, W.J.
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1 (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p 63-80, eng) 43-2794

Rezenfel'd, B.I.
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958

Rhea, J.O.
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use (1978, 198p., eng) 43-1363

Riabets, IU.S.
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas (1989, p 691-697, eng) 43-3139

Riabova, L.D.
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196

Riashchenko, T.G.
Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596

Ricard, M.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604

Rice, J.E.
Field measurements of standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems at Snow-III West (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874

Richard, J.L.
Vegetation dynamics at the edges of the glacier in the Aletsch reserve (Valais Alps, Switzerland). Fifteen years of observation on a test plot (1971-1986) (1987, p 265-275, fre) 43-10

Richards, R.P.
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia (1985, p 88-98, eng) 43-4272

Richmond, O.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666

Richmond, P.W.
Antitank obstacles for winter use (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
Considerations for winter use of the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
Experiments on the heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
Land mines in winter (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041

Richter-Menge, J.A.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and columnar saline ice grown in the laboratory (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase II: Ice structure analysis (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593

Richter, W.
Deuterium in the water cycle of the Schirmacher Oasis (Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica) A data compilation (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516
Penitents also in Antarctica? On ablation forms at Schirmacher Oasis, Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725

Rick, S.W.
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820

Rickman, R.W.
Temperature and water profiles during diurnal soil freezing and thawing: field measurements and simulation (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577

Ricou, G.
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150

Riley, J.T.
Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969

Riley, N.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637

Riley, R.G.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19

Rind, D.
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation (1985, p 62-65, eng) 43-1160

Rink, C.
Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263

Rioux, D.F.
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992

Ripley, H.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641

Riska, K.
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774

Risner, J.K.
Geohydrology of Mars (1989, p.184-192, eng) 43-4599

Rist, M.A.
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915

Ritter, B.
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950

Ritter, M.B.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843

Ritz, C.
Interpretation of the temperature profile measured at Vostok, East Antarctica (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349

Rivard, G.
Documentation and analysis of an ice jam, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells, N.W.T. (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622

Rivkin, R.B.
Biomass and production in polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities: a comparative study (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642

Rizzotti, G.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062

Roberts, A.A.
Helium and C(1)-C(3) hydrocarbon concentrations in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678

Roberts, R.
Geotechnical investigation of surficial soils to support hard mobile launcher (HML) studies: frozen strength characterization of WES/CRREL NH&S test sites in Montana (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922

Robertson, D.C.
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349

Robertson, R.D.
Study on hull corrosion and coatings (1988, Var. p, eng) 43-4474

Robertson, S.B.
Hydrology of Arctic wetlands (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Robin, G. de Q.
Antarctic ice sheet, its history and response to sea level and climatic changes over the past 100 million years (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

Robinson, D.A.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets' (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Construction of a United States historical snow data base (1988, p 50-59, eng) 43-4116
Examination of USAF Nephanalysis performance in the marginal cryosphere region (1988, p.1124-1137, eng) 43-3470

Robitaille, F.E.
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306

Roblee, C.J.
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p 65-85, eng) 43-148

Robock, A.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210

Rocard, F.
Chemical irradiation effects in ices (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52

Rockenbauer, A.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831

Rodionov, V.S.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158

Rodriguez, R.
On the feasibility and value of detecting and characterizing avalanches remotely by monitoring radiated sub-audible atmospheric sound at long distances (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Roeder, R.S.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478

Roelke, R.J.
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027

Roen, S.
Ice problems in intakes to power plants (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
Modeling of open water area in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981

Rogachko, S.I.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731

Rogers, B.
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364

Rogers, J.C.
Snow as an acoustically porous material (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648

Rogers, T.
Performance of highway and all-season radial tires and traction aids on ice and in snow (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Rogerson, R.J.
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in the Nachvak Fiord area, northern Labrador, Canada (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000

Rogozhina, R.IA.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215

Rohardt, G.
Meteorological and oceanographic data of the Winter-Weddell-Sea Project 1986 (ANT V/3) (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438

Rohe, D.R.
Special study/comparison test in Alaska of over snow mobility systems for the M101A1/M119 towed howitzers Final letter report (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976

Rokoengen, K.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388

Romagnoli, R.
Ice growth modeling for icing control purpose of offshore marine units employed by the petroleum industry (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Study of the influence of rubble fields and pile-ups on the interactions between the ice and the structure of the drilling rigs (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649

Romanov, P.G.
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113

Romanov, V.P.
Salt migration in freezing soils (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611

Romanovskii, N.N.
Composition of cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739

Romanovskii, V.E.
Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
Composition of cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375

Romenskii, A.A.
Studies of thermal deformation and stresses in rocks during construction of vertical mine shafts (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263

Rönning, B.
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea (1989, p 896-907, eng) 43-3787

Rönning, O.I.
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206

Roofing materials and coatings. January 1980-March 1989. (Citations from World Surface Coatings Abstracts)
Roofing materials and coatings. January 1980-March 1989. (Citations from World Surface Coatings Abstracts) (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608

Rooney, J.W.
Embankment stabilization techniques (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416

Rooney, S.T.
Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica (1988, 165p., eng) 43-4524
Water-pressure coupling of sliding and bed deformation: III. Application to Ice Stream B, Antarctica (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Roos, M.
Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009

Roque, R.
Materials characterization and response of flexible pavements at low temperatures (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858

Rosen, H.
Estimates of springtime soot and sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere: implications to source regions (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001

Rosenbaum, J.M.
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417

Rosenberg, A.M.
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967

Rosenberg, L.S.
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570

Rosendahl, G.P.
Development and opportunities in Greenland (1988, p.769-782, eng) 43-661
Technical development in Greenland (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242

Rosengren, A.
Mechanical properties of bitumen (1986, 60p. + appends., swe) 43-1878

Rosenshein, J.S.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Rosqvist, G.
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya (1988, p 219-232, eng) 43-970

Rossi, P.
Agrometeorology (1988, 498p, eng) 43-2248

Rossinskii, K.I.
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers (1987, 406p., eng) 43-3885
Study of dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers for the efficient utilization of water resources (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886

Rossiter, J.R.
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors (1988, 58 p., eng) 43-1732

Rothrock, D.A.
Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794

Rott, H.
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered and snow-free terrain in western Greenland (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
Use of Landsat data for the study of Alpine glaciers; Comments on the paper by Della Ve tura et al. (1987) and Reply (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337

Rottler, P.
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87 (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218

Rouse, W.R.
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p 346-366, eng) 43-4561
Influence of surface cover and climate on energy partitioning and evaporation in a subarctic wetland (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037

Rovinskii, F.IA.
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4 (1987, 364p, rus) 43-26

Row, D.
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420

Rowe, M.A.
Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350

Rowe, T.G.
Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in Big Lake, Southcentral Alaska (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428

Rowland, J.D.
Modelling solar irradiance on a slope under a leafless deciduous forest during snowmelt (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132

Royek, S.
Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136

Rozenbaum, M.A.
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions (1987, 105p, rus) 43-1088

Rozenshtein, I.M.
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457

Rudberg, S.
Fossil glacial cirques and cirque problematics at low altitudes in Central and Northern Sweden (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928

Rudels, B.
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988 (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395

Rudkin, P.
Integrated aerial surveillance system designed for ice management in the marginal ice zone (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641

Rudnik, N.IU.
Methods and trends of searching for gas hydrate deposits in the northern West-Siberian Platform (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609

Rudoi, A.N.
Age of frost mounds and the time of disappearance of Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in the Altai Mountains (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-225

Ruggles, R.W.
Modeling the ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River near the Safe Harbor hydroelectric facility (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996

Ruhnke, L.H.
Arctic haze (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298

Rukavishnikov, S.V.
Snow vehicles (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

Runich, A.V.
Standardized codes regulating construction and development in avalanche hazard regions (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540

Runólfsson, S.
Land reclamation in Iceland (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200

Ruohomaki, J.
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706

Rusanov, B.V.
Heat loss self-regulation in open pulp flows on ash dumps at subzero air temperatures (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187

Ruschy, D.L.
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404

Russell-Head, D.S.
Compacted-snow runways: guidelines for their design and construction in Antarctica (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474

Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet standartov
State standards index of the USSR, 1988 (1987, 4 vols., rus) 43-1143

Rust, B.R.
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702

Ruth, B.E.
Materials characterization and response of flexible pavements at low temperatures (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858

Rutherford, M.S.
Evaluation of timing and magnitude of spring load restrictions for flexible pavements (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw weakened flexible pavements (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821

Rutledge, G.K.
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs (1988, p 663-665, eng) 43-786

Ryall, P.J.C.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleocurrent trends on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

Ryan, J.P.
Evaluation of two search radar systems for detection of ice masses (1988, 240p. + appends., eng) 43-2257

Rybachek, S.C.
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082

Rybachuk, N.A.
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone (1987, p 82-88, rus) 43-39
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38

Rychetnik, J.
Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245

Rydén, C.G.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80

Rydgren, H.
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451

Rye, N.
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bödalsbreen glacier, western Norway (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239

Ryerson, C.C.
Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400
New England mountain icing climatology (1988, 35p., eng) 43-1339
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214

Ryhänen, H.
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p 583-60?, eng) 43-3131

Ryokai, K.
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223

Ryvlin, A.IA.
Tests of ships in ice (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159

Rzhevskii, B.N.
Organization of a research system, modeling and optimization of adaptive control systems for computerized avalanche protection (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514

S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd.
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-1704

Saar, V.A.
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Saarelainen, S.
Arctic road construction (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140

Saarelainen, S.M.I.
Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120

Saarenketo, T.
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141

Sabhapathy, P.
Ice formation over an isothermally cooled vertical circular cylinder in natural convection (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425

Sachidananda, M.
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513

Sack, R.L.
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
Cold room studies for sliding snow (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3265
Designing structures for snow loads (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
Designing structures for snow loads (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902
Roof load predictions using artificial snow (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Simulating uniform roof snow loads (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
Structural snow loads (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557

Sackinger, W.M.
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne synthetic aperture radar image of "Hobson's Choice" Ice Island (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Dynamics of ice-island motion near the coast of Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
Technology development for future polar petroleum activity (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505

Sado, K.
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993

Sadovskii, A.V.
Adfreeze strength of soils (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

SAE AC-9C Aircraft Icing Technology Subcommittee
Icing technology bibliography (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411

Saeki, H.
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935

Saeki, N.
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058

Saffold, J.A.
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description. Snowmass 1986 (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641

Safronov, IU.V.
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651

Safronova, I.N.
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago) (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130

Sage, J.D.
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150

Sahin, A.Z.
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887

Sai, T.
Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow (1989, p.100-110, jpn) 43-4522

Saindon, L.G.
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933

Saint-Germain, D.
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878

Saito, A.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201

Saito, H.
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215

Saito, T.
Safety and efficiency on the operation of sidewings attached to snow removal trucks (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298

Saito, Y.
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046

Saitoh, T.
Heat transfer involving close-contact and natural convective melting in capsules (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213

Sakai, K.
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060

Sakai, T.
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data (1984, p.231-234, eng) 43-1931

Sakakibara, H.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169

Sakali, L.I.
Climatic resources of the Transcarpathian oblast' and mountain regions of Bulgaria (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767

Sakata, T.
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012

Sakatoku, Y.
Cooling and freezing process of water with a supercooled region up to the release of supercooling between horizontal concentric cylinders (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200

Sakaue, T.
Preventing measure against frost actions of airport shoulder pavements with insulation method (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148

Sakharina, L.A.
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104

Sakharov, I.I.
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175

Sakshaug, E.
Life at the ice edge (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446

Sakunov, G.G.
Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface (1989, p.62-67, rus) 43-4541

Sakurada, T.
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127

Sakurai, H.
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs using equilibrium surface temperature (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993

Sakurai, K.
Characteristic features of supercooled raindrops in the mid-winter season of Arctic Canada (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170

Sakurai, S.
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551

Salakhetdinova, E.R.
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586

Salamatin, A.N.
Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-2052
General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Salas, J.D.
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276

Salm, B.
Avalanche formation, movement and effects (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214

Sal'nikov, P.I.
Frozen ground conditions and stability of buildings and structures in the Transbaikal zone of BAM (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648

Salo, S.
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516

Salo, S.A.
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284

Salonen, P.
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644

Salonvaara, M.
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964

Saltus, R.W.
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718

Salukvadze, M.E.
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503

Salvetti, G.
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378

Salway, A.A.
Reliability of results and conclusions based on statistical analysis of hydrological data in land-use hydrology (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Stochastic transfer function time-series modeling of suspended sediment concentrations as a function of streamflow (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285

Samarin, IU.A.
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849

Samarin, S.A.
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761

Sami, S.M.
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457

Samigullin, A.Sh.
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527

Sammonds, P.R.
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Laboratory investigation of the fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses at -20 C and -40 C (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733

Samoilluk, V.I.
Mass transfer in snow cover (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316
Temperature distribution in a snow cover (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321

Samoilov, R.S.
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
Instruments for field determination of the physico-mechanical characteristics of snow (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315

Samokhin, A.V.
Designing mine supports in permafrost (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037

Samokhvalov, I.V.
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587

Samoletov, V.A.
Assembly for measuring thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694

Samukashvili, R.D.
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560

Samusen'
Study o... ...s of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils (1988, ...22, rus) 43-1610
Samwel, E.
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1807
Samygin, G.A.
At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
Sandakov, IU.A.
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3170
Sandberg, L.
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Sandegren, E.
Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels (1987, p.43-48, eng) 43-3816
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
Sandersen, F.
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Sanderson, T.J.O.
Ice load question: some answers (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
Pressure-area curve for ice (1987, p.75-98, eng) 43-444
Sandford, S.A.
Condensation and vaporization behavior of H2O CO ices and implications for interstellar grains and cometary activity (1988, p.201-224, eng) 43-3985
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/precometary ice analogs (1988, p 225-252, eng) 43-3986
Sandkvist, J.
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice (1988, p 669-678, eng) 43-653
Sandler, L.B.
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice (1984, 7p., eng) 43-2693
Sandven, S.
Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87 (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804
Sandvik, R.
Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs with high thermal transmittance (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
Sanitskii, M.A.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p 21-23, rus) 43-3850
Sannikov, S.A.
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikal) (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
Santaoja, K.
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the multidirectional microcracking of ice (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917
Santeford, H.S.
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
Santhanam, S.
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Sapozhnikov, T.M.
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426
Sappington, D.E.
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
Sarantitis, B.
Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
Sarantitis, B.C.
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
Saratov, V.E.
Increasing the effectiveness of devices for cutting frozen and bulky segments of solid fuel (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
Sargaev, E.M.
Estimating the recurrence of avalanche hazard periods based on meteorological information under conditions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547
Identifying avalanche zones of origin (1988, p 63-65, rus) 43-2681
Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches (1988, p.61-63, rus) 43-2680
Sarkar, A.K.
Cold weather admixture (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
Sarkisian, A.S.
Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837
Sarraf, S.
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
Sasaguchi, K.
Phase change heat transfer during melting and resolidification of melt around cylindrical heat source(s)/sink(s) (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
Sasaki, A.
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
Sasaki, K.
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Sasyo, Y.
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
Satake, H.
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
Sato, A.
Effect of air temperature and wind speed on occurrence of blowing snow (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Estimation of the intensity and direction of drifting snow in the Tsugaru Plain. An areal investigation of drifting snow phenomena with regard to the snow accretion on electric power poles (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
Velocity of plastic waves in snow (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224
Sato, I.
Thermal storage experiment for underground soil and its application for preventing freezing on a road surface (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Sato, M.
Development of a water discharge apparatus for an ice making system under low ambient temperature conditions and the subsequent ice formation (1989, p.285-289, eng) 43-4224
Sato, N.
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
Sato, O.
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimushigame landslide area near Nagaoka (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
Sato, S.
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt. Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Sato, T.
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
Satoh, H.
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Syowa Station, East Antarctica, in 1983/84 (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
Satoh, K.
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (2) (1967-1970 in winter) (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Observation of deposited snow at the foot of Mt. Iwaki (3) (1971-1972 in winter) (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Observation of deposited snow in the foot of Mt. Iwaki (1) (1966-1967 in winter) (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Sau, P.L.
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
Sauer, E.K.
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan (1988, p 831-839, eng) 43-1804
Saul, L.A.
Spatial and temporal variability in forest soil frost development in western Montana (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
Saunders, C.P.R.
Light emission from colliding ice particles (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Sauter, D.P.
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Savage, S.B.
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
Savel'ev, V.S.
Causes of deformation of oil-gas structures in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
Savenko, L.
Inexpensive thawing (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
Savinov, A.D.
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
Savvinov, I.T.
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather (1987, p.39-45, rus) 43-114
Sawada, S.
Creation of an artificial permafrost under the ground using heat pipes (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
Sawase, K.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820
Sax, M.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
Sax, R.I.
Geographical variability of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds (1980, p 317-324, eng) 43-3951
Saxena, V.K.
Some wintertime cloud aerosol interactions over Lake Michigan (1980, p.255-265, eng) 43-3946
Saxton, K.E.
Simultaneous heat and water model of a freezing snow-residue-soil system, Pts. 1 and 2 (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
Sayed, M.
Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Ice failure model incorporating size effects (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86 (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
Sayler, H.
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Sayles, F.H.
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
Sayre, W.W.
Temperature and ice conditions in the Mississippi River near Cordova, Illinois since startup of Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
Sazhin, V.S.
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Sazonov, A.V.
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Sboev, K.V.
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
Sboev, V.V.
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow (1988, p 26-37, rus) 43-2340
Schaake, J.C., Jr.
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy (1985, p 44-53, eng) 43-4267
Schababerle, R.
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
Schaefer, G.L.
Contribution of SNOTEL precipitation measurements to climate analysis, monitoring and research in Colorado (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
Schaefer, J.A.
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams: an observation (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
Schaerer, P.
Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
Schanda, E.
Applications of microwaves to remote sensing (1987, p 399-403, eng) 43-20
Scharffe, D.
N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
Scheldorf, J.J.
Approximate analysis of a double roof (1989, p 211-220, eng) 43 2370

Thermal characteristics of a double roof (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557

Schenk, P.M.
Fault offsets and lateral crustal movement on Europa: evidence for a mobile ice shell (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335

Scherocman, J.A.
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycle conditioning of the moisture damage in asphalt concrete mixtures (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860

Schieldrop, B.
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246

Schlegel, M.G.
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669

Schlosser, E.
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349

Schlup, U.
State of art in Switzerland (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2755

Schmid, W.
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594

Schmidt, L.R.
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland (1989, p.991-1000, eng) 43-3796

Schmidt, R.A.
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies (1987, p 227-230, eng) 43-583

Schnell, R.C.
Arctic haze (1987, p 285-288, eng) 43-3298
Distribution and transport of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic on 31 March and 4 April 1983 (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway (1985, p 2143-2151, eng) 43-997

Schoettle, A.W.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site. an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p.161-165, eng) 43-580

Schofield, S.A.
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743

Scholander, J.
Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360

Scholz, H.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597

Schreiber, R.W.
Multiyear ridge force variability (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720

Schreiner, B.
Influence of glacier run out on melt water deposits of Russell Glacier near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597

Schroeter, H.O.
Application of a snow accumulation-ablation model for areal distribution of shallow ephemeral snowpacks (1987, p 129-143, eng) 43-396

Schulson, E.M.
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Mechanical properties of saline ice (1988, p.45-47, eng) 43-3645
Tensile strength of cracked ice (1989, p 303-311, eng) 43-2242
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1701

Schultz, L.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616

Schumacher, J.D.
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985 (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516

Schumacher, P.W.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p, eng) 43-4594

Schumann, T.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318

Schunke, E.
Earth hummocks (thufur) (1988, p 231-245, eng) 43-329
Studies of the periglacial topography of the central Brooks Range and the Arctic Slope of northern Alaska (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407

Schutt, J.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616

Schuyler, G.D.
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Schwander, J.
Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases (1989, p 53-67, eng) 43-3680

Schwarz, J.
Model and full-scale tests in ice (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1 (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Temperature and ice conditions in the Mississippi River near Cordova, Illinois since startup of Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420

Schweiger, A.
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036

Schweiger, A.J.
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753

Schweiker, K.S.
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478

Scialdone, J.
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468

Scott, D.B.
Relative sea-level changes in Atlantic Canada: observed level and sedimentological changes vs theoretical models (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398

Scott, J.N.
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124

Scott, P.T.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547

Scotto, G.E.
Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066

Sea Ice Forces and Mechanics Conference, Anchorage, AK, July 22-23, 1986
Proceedings (1988, 64p, eng) 43-3495

Sea ice. Remote sensing, mapping, and characterization. January 1972-March 1989. (Citations from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database)
Sea ice. Remote sensing, mapping, and characterization. January 1972-March 1989. (Citations from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database) (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467

Seaber, P.R.
Hydrogeology (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Seaberg, J.Z.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167

Seaberg, S.Z.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167

Seakem Oceanography Ltd.
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appends, eng) 43-1704

Sear, C.B.
Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas (1988, p 339-355, eng) 43-2038

Sedelkin, V.M.
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems (1988, p 34-37, rus) 43-548

Sedlacek, A.J.
Photochemistry of solid ozone (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-1202

Sedov, B.M.
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727

Sedov, R.V.
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949

Seeber, G.
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941

Segal, Z.
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers (1987, p 31-32, rus) 43-697

Segal, Z.B.
Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411

Segar, D.A.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754

Segawa, T.
Depolarization due to raindrops and ice particles along Ka-band satellite communication path (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279

Seidel, K.
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129

Seiler, J.H.
Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497

Seiler, W.
N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Seitz, W.R.
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870

Seki, N.
Effect of an air layer on the thermal insulation of clothing materials (1989, p.251-256, eng) 43-4219
Proceedings (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Sellars, C.D.
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165

Sellmann, P.V.
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Evaluation of several auger bits in frozen fine-grained soils, asphalt, and concrete (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1024
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123

Semenenko, G.V.
Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636

Semenov, IU.A.
Loads of solid ice sheet on hydraulic structures in the upper and middle Volga River (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780

Semenova, G.V.
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614

Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Norway, Sep. 8-9, 1987
Proceedings (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099

Semkin, R.G.
Chemistry of atmospheric deposition, the snowpack, and snowmelt in the Turkey Lakes Watershed (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358

Semtner, A.J., Jr.
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849

Sen, D.C.
Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment (1988, p 864-869, eng) 43-1709

Senbu, O.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063

Sengupta, M.
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques (1988, p 26-29, eng) 43-4496

Senior, C.A.
Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents (1989, p 225-246, eng) 43-2836

Senn-Irlet, B.
Macromycetes in alpine snow-bed communities—mycocoenological investigations (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-155

Senneset, K.
Norwegian ice testing laboratory (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3 (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717

Seppälä, M.
Palsas and related forms (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland—results of geoelectrical soundings (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
Rock pingos in northern Ungave Peninsula, Quebec, Canada (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-1283
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16

Serebrennikov, A.V.
Structural studies on an ice core from the Dzhantugan firn plateau in the Central Caucasus (1988, p 25-33, rus) 43-3251

Serebriannyi, L.R.
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers [1988, p 215-223, rus] 43-965

Seregin, V.E.
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor [1989, p 63-68, eng] 43-4399

Sergeev, B.N.
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models [1988, p.32-35, rus] 43-1078

Sergeev, B.P.
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula [1988, p 61-70, rus] 43-527

Sergeev, E.M.
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems [1988, 293p., rus] 43-883
Problems in rational utilization of geological media [1988, 246p., rus] 43-734

Sergeev, V.V.
Numerical modeling of ice crystal formation by the dissemination of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds [1988, p.18-27, rus] 43-1429

Sergeeva, G.M.
Effect of mutual action of compound additives and vacuum evaporation on frost resistance of coarse and fine-grain concretes [1986, p.88-90, rus] 43-2215

Sérodes, J.B.
Role of ice in the morpho-sedimentological regime of a foreshore of the St. Lawrence River's middle estuary [1988, p.348-354, fre] 43-706

Seroshtan, T.I.
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin [1987, p.40-50, rus] 43-38

Serreze, M.C.
Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin [1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng] 43-4530

Serson, H.V.
Stable-isotope (O-18/O-16) tracing of fresh, brackish, and sea ice in multi-year land-fast sea ice, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1989, p.9-16, eng] 43-4134

Servas, V.P.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures [1987, p.168-197, eng] 43-1862

Sesiashvili, L.D.
Space-time distribution of various physico-mechanical characteristics of snow cover under conditions of the Central Caucasus [1987, p.240-248, rus] 43-2525

Sevenard, IU.K.
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam [1987, p.72-78, rus] 43-1183

Severinova, E.P.
Cargoes and frost. (Freezing processes and defrosting loose cargo) [1988, 141p , rus] 43-3063

Severskii, E.V.
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan) [1987, p.196-212, rus] 43-3384

Severskii, I.V.
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR [1987, p.167-180, rus] 43-2516

Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987 [1988, var. p., eng] 43-3060

Sezin, A.I.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction [1988, p.33-36, rus] 43-567

Sezin, V.M.
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method [1987, p.193-198, rus] 43-2518
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR [1987, p.37-46, rus] 43-2497

Shabanov, P.P.
Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic [1988, p.35-37, rus] 43-2231

Shabtaie, S.
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation [1988, p.77-82, eng] 43-1948
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding [1988, p.126-136, eng] 43-1956
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1988, p.113-115, eng] 43-1625
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B [1988, p.137-149, eng] 43-1957

Shadrin, O.B.
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction [1988, p.33-36, rus] 43-567

Shafer, B.
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986 [1986, 198p., eng] 43-3897
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988 [1988, 191p., eng] 43-3990

Shafer, B.A.
Analysis of 1983 snowmelt runoff production in the upper Colorado River basin [1984, p.1-11, eng] 43-4310
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States [1986, p 61-70, eng] 43-3904

Shafer, M.W.
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media [1988, p.966-969, eng] 43-2843

Shafrai, S.D.
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures [1988, p.9-14, rus] 43-2432
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements [1988, p.5-9, rus] 43-564

Shahbodaghlou, F.
Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction [1988, 308p , eng] 43-1919

Shaikhutdinov, R.Sh.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island [1987, p.412-418, rus] 43-2550
Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka [1987, p.398-404, rus] 43-2548
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin [1987, p.133-137, rus] 43-244
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density [1988, p.30-35, rus] 43-2674

Shalman, D.A.
Road and airport snowplows Catalog-handbook [1971, 121p., rus] 43-4102

Shamanova, I.I.
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst [1989, p.99-104, rus] 43-4614
Some aspects of the impact of climate on the development of thermokarst in the low-temperature cryolithozone of Northern Yakutia [1987, p.306-312, eng] 43-134

Shanin, S.A.
Experience in producing a catalog of avalanche-prone areas and maps to evaluate the avalanche formation conditions in poorly studied mountain territories [1987, p.202-214, rus] 43-2520

Shao, W.
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control [1987, p 45-52, chi] 43-483

Shapiro, L.H.
Deformation of floating ice sheets of variable thickness under in-plane compressive loading [1989, p.385-407, eng] 43-3743

Shapovalov, A.A.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants [1988, p.124-128, eng] 43-1120

Sharma, A.K.
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916

Sharma, M.G.
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures [1989, 35p., eng] 43-1822

Sharma, S.S.
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri ice shelf in Eastern Antarctica [1989, p.289-299, eng] 43-3734

Sharon, J.
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems [1988, p.48-51, eng] 43-1449

Sharp, M.
Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland [1989, p.119-134, eng] 43-3085
Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms [1988, p.349-370, eng] 43-828
Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects [1988, p.533-559, eng] 43-2275
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier [1988, p.499-515, eng] 43-1466

Sharp, R.P.
Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation [1988, 225p., eng] 43-2408

Shatov, S.V.
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers [1988, p.108-112, rus] 43-591

Shats, M.M.
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone [1987, p.103-106, rus] 43-4231

Shaw, G.E.
Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84 [1985, p.2025-2031, eng] 43-985
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets [1989, p.13-27, eng] 43-3678
Antarctic aerosols: a review [1988, p.89-112, eng] 43-1405
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska [1988, p.2239-2248, eng] 43-1204

Shaw, R.J.
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program [1988, p 802-832, eng] 43-3817
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing [1988, 16p., eng] 43-3967

Shchadrichev, E.V.
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears [1987, p.60-65, rus] 43-2454

Shchapova, L.N.
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region [1987, 196p., rus] 43-37

Shchelokov, V.K.
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building [1988, p.41-44, eng] 43-1337

Shcherbakov, O.N.
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation [1989, p.55-61, eng] 43-3229

Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation [1988, p.80-91, rus] 43-2684

Sheikh-Taheri, A.
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads [1985, p.163-166, eng] 43-4282

Shelegov, V.G.
Variations in strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to high temperatures and freeze-thaw cycles [1989, p.58-61, rus] 43-3858

Shen, H.
Dynamic transport of river ice [1988, p.147-156, eng] 43-3028

Shen, H.T.
Dynamic transport of river ice [1988, p.147-156, eng] 43-3028
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River [1988, p.157-175, eng] 43-2170
Free drift model for river ice cover formation [1988, p.140-151, eng] 43-4124
Mathematical model for river ice processes [1988, p.356-366, eng] 43-3008

Shen, M.
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing [1988, p.121-127, eng] 43-69
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils [1989, p.73-103, eng] 43-3094
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils using boundary-conforming curvilinear coordinate systems [1989, p.391-400, eng] 43-3115

Shen, W.
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice [1988, p.199-205, eng] 43-2922
General view of ice mechanics in China [1988, p.378-389, eng] 43-3010
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China [1988, p.1-17, eng] 43-2907
Measurement of "elastic coefficients" of Bohai Sea ice under uniaxial compression [1989, p.321-331, eng] 43-3737
On salt heave of saline soil [1988, p.35-39, eng] 43-58
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea [1989, p.537-545, eng] 43-3755
Study of ice adhesion and sintering [1989, p.373-382, eng] 43-3582

Shen, Z.
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates [1988, p.225-232, eng] 43-82

Sheng, D.
On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils [1989, p.342-353, eng] 43-3739
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration [1989, p.401-414, eng] 43-3116

Sheng, W.K.
Hydrogeochemical characteristics in the Gozha Lake area of the West Kunlun Mountains [1989, p.119-122, eng] 43-3450

Shentsis, I.D.
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation [1987, p.62-68, rus] 43-229

Sheremet'ev, A.N.
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data [1989, p.47-54, eng] 43-2046
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover [1989, p.143-149, eng] 43-2060

Sheremetov, R.T.
Accuracy of characteristics of snow cover at stations in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) [1988, p.81-87, rus] 43-2353

Sheridan, P.J.
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles present in the Arctic aerosol, Alaskan Arctic, spring 1983 [1985, p.2159-2166, eng] 43-999

Shestakov, V.L.
Effect of the structure of asphaltic polymer-impregnated concrete on its frost resistance and water impermeability [1988, p.652-655, eng] 43-3831

Shestakov, V.M.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations [1988, p.84-102, rus] 43-736

Shesterkin, V.P.
Properties of the chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region [1987, p.28-38, rus] 43-3655

Shestov, V.A.
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North [1987, p.40-43, rus] 43-2287

Shevchuk, V.E.
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms [1988, p.13-14, rus] 43-24

Shevyrtalov, E.P.
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423

Shi, Y.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation (1987, p 55-56, chi) 43-485

Shi, Y.F.
Progress in the study on basic features of glaciers in China in the last thirty years (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862

Shibata, I.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055

Shibata, K.
Winter city planning: Sapporo's long-term perspectives and major projects (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244

Shibata, T.
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551

Shibatani, R.
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120

Shibuya, M.
Comparison between the results of heat transfer analysis and the observed values on a refrigerated LPG inground tank (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94

Shields, D.
Measuring the creep of ice in place (1988, p.703-713, eng) 43-656

Shields, D.H.
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ* (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109

Shifrin, S.A.
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434

Shih, L.Y.
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969

Shih, T.S.
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065

Shiko, O.IA.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850

Shimada, H.
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060

Shimada, K.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703

Shimanskii, IU.A.
Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship (1938, 51p, eng) 43-3857

Shimba, M.
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278

Shimizu, F.
Surface textures of quartz grains obtained from an iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840

Shimizu, T.
Development of a track snow-melting system using well water as heat source (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-3820

Shimura, K.
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058

Shin, R.T.
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422

Shinde, S.B.
Natural ice rubble studies (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587

Shiraiwa, T.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463

Shirakashi, M.
Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes (1989, p.55-63, jpn) 43-4521
Hydraulic conveying of snow for urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396

Shirasawa, K.
Air-sea-ice observation system of Hokkaido University and preliminary results of the 1988 experiment (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963

Shirikhin, IU.N.
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597

Shirokov, V.M.
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43

Shishkaev, S.M.
Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126

Shkhinek, K.N.
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157

Shmaevich, L.I.
Model studies of reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures for low temperature and ice effect (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730

Shmarova, I.N.
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786

Shmygleva, G.M.
Calculation of long-period average air temperature and amount of precipitation in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p 74-81, rus) 43-2352

Shnyparkov, A.L.
Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches (with Swiss Alps for example) (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505

Shoemaker, E.M.
On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris (1988, p 259-264, eng) 43-1978

Shoji, H.
Dislocations in natural ice crystals (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Physical property reference horizons (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686

Shoji, S.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p 395-413, eng) 43-2371
Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125

Shpakov, S.V.
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Method of indirect estimation of water level rise in connection with forecasting mountain river ice breakup (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347

Shpynova, L.G.
Portland cement without gypsum plaster, with the addition of potash for winter concreting (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850

Shrestha, S.C.
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669

Shrive, N.G.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153

Shroder, J.F., Jr.
Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendrogeomorphological techniques (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers and slope failures: high plateaus and La Sal Mountains Colorado Plateau, Utah, U.S.A. (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055

Shtefan, G.T.
Development and application of the modular construction method at power plant sites of northern West Siberia (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560

Shu, J.
Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures (1987, p 65-72, chi) 43-487

Shubin, G.V.
Studies on the heating of frozen massif during the underground mining of placer deposits (1988, p 82-85, rus) 43-2784

Shubin, V.S.
Avalanche hazard forecasting along the Ten kin highway in the region of the Dondychan snow avalanche station (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506

Shubina, L.A.
Cryolithological structure of subaqueous delta deposits of the Kolyma River (based on core drilling results) (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384

Shuchman, R.A.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p 425-428, eng) 43-1521

Shugaeva, R.T.
Changes in thermal conditions of massive permafrost due to heat liberation of a hardening, cold-resistant injection grout (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185

Shugalei, R.T.
Changes in thermal conditions of massive permafrost due to heat liberation of a hardening, cold-resistant injection grout (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
Evaluation of chemical undermining in foundations of the Zeya and Sayano-Shushenskaya dams (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391

Shukhobodskii, A.B.
Investigation of the intensity and duration of water yield during the snowmelt period at a small watershed (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583

Shukin, G.G.
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726

Shul'gin, M.V.
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost (1988, p 59-64, rus) 43-2216

Shul'gina, E.M.
Physical properties and dielectric models of snow cover in the UHF range (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383

Shul'ts, A.G.
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688

Shumilov, IU.V.
Problems in monitoring the cryolit.'ozone (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231

Shur, IU.L.
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134

Shurdumov, IU.B.
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235

Shurgin, B.V.
Thermal calculation of processes and facilities of mining industry in the North (1987, 81p, rus) 43-2259

Shusherina, E.P.
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387

Shutilin, S.V.
Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444

Shuvalov, IU.V.
Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152

Shvets, L.P.
Conditions for avalanche formation in the Southern and Central Urals (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553

Shvetsov, P.F.
Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification (1987, p.17-25, rus) 43-3369

Shyam Sunder, S.
Multiaxial differential model of flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444

Siddalingaiah, H.
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544

Sidebottom, R.
Device for reaming holes in ice (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374

Sidneva, L.P.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344

Sidorova, T.L.
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254

Siegenthaler, U.
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154

Sievers, J.
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958

Sihvola, A.
Polarizability and effective permittivity of layered and continuously inhomogeneous dielectric spheres (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421

Silaev, A.V.
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above different parts of the Ukraine (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084

Silifonkin, V.I.
Automatic field device for measuring heat flow and temperature in soils (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
Studies of thermophysical properties of rocks and soils by KAMAK standards (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605

Sills, A.
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561

Simmons, G.M., Jr.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580

Simmons, G.M., Jr. *(cont.)*
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica: physical environment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643

Simonila, T.K.
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.112-115, rus) 43-3838

Simonov, I.M.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island (1989, p 77-86, eng) 43-2050

Simons, G.A.
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1 concept development. Final report (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243

Simons, T.J.
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006

Simpkin, P.
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study (1985, 68p. + appends., eng) 43-282

Simsons, A.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291

Sinclair, P.C.
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547

Singeetham, S.P.
Application of a modified subsea wellhead system on Molikpaq, a mobil Arctic caisson rig in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127

Singh, R.P.
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929

Singh, S.K.
Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745

Singh, S.N.
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028

Singleton, W.J.
Device for reaming holes in ice (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374

Sinha, N.K.
Close-loop controlled tensile strength testing method for multi-year sea ice (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material: strain-rate sensitive strength and deformation of ice (1988, p 4415-4428, eng) 43-1792
Mechanical properties of shelf ice (1987, p.67-78, eng) 43-903
Preliminary observations on compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice (1987, p 413-429, eng) 43-918
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989. Volume 4 (1989, 476p, eng) 43-2601
Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363

Siniakov, L.N.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087

Siniavskii, A.G.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540

Sin'kevich, S.A.
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260

Sinton, W.M.
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326

Sirén, M.
Mobility of different forest machines in snow (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375

Sirotiak, N.G.
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105

Siubaev, A.A.
Accuracy of characteristics of snow cover at stations in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mountains) (1988, p 81-87, rus) 43-2353

Sjoberg, W.F.
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520

Sjökvist, K.
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361

Sjölind, S.-G.
Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107

Skaer, H.B.
Low temperature and biological electron microscopy (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982

Skarstein, O.B.
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246

Skarzińska, K.M.
Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67

Skarzyńska, K.M.
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing (1989, p 573-582, eng) 43-3130
Some problems of freezing the rock mass (1989, p 379-390, eng) 43-3114

Skjegstad, P.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642

Skjoldal, H.R.
Life at the ice edge (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446

Sklash, M.G.
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835

Skobeeva, E.I.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239

Skogland, T.
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570

Skognes, K.
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea (1989, p 65-76, eng) 43-3713

Skorbilin, N.A.
Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611

Skripkin, B.K.
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633

Skripnik, O.N.
Stochastic concept of flooding data in the form of a system of random values (1988, p 21-29, rus) 43-1770

Skuba, V.N.
Results of developmental studies on flow technology for placer mines in the North (1988, p 5-12, rus) 43-2780

Skudrzyk, F.J.
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek (1987, p 89-119, eng) 43-3082
Underground placer mining in Siberia (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197

Skvarca, P.
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598

Skvortsova, E.B.
Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426

Skvortsova, T.N.
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora (1989, p.88-96, eng) 43-3233

Slagoda, E.A.
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520

Slater, J.E.
Trends in snow surveying in Canada (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299

Slater, J.R.
Design of river intakes in cold climates (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674

Slaughter, C.W.
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987 (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142

Slepak, M.E.
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics and their application in engineering calculations (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665

Slepokurov, E.I.
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864

Sleptsov, A.E.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
Results of developmental studies on flow technology for placer mines in the North (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780

Sletten, R.S.
Waste management practices in Antarctica (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Water quality changes caused by extension of the winter navigation season on the Detroit-St. Clair river system (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201

Slick, D.S.
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209

Sloan, C.E.
Region 28, permafrost region (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372

Smagin, V.M.
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28

Smallidge, P.D.
Arctic construction: working group report (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848

Smertin, O.S.
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286

Smiraglia, C.
Medial moraines of Ghiacciaio dei Forni, Valtellina, Italy: morphology and sedimentology (1989, p 81-84, eng) 43-4144

Smirnov, B.V.
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations (1988, p 84-102, rus) 43-736

Smirnov, G.N.
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728

Smirnov, V.
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276

Smirnov, V.I.
Sea ice volume in Arctic waters outside the USSR (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888

Smirnov, V.M.
Peculiarities of the morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131

Smirnov, V.N.
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
Sliding of sled runner over ice (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466

Smith, C.A.S.
Observations of the "thermal offset" in near-surface mean annual ground temperatures at several sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177

Smith, C.E.
Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations: 1988 report (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642

Smith, D.C., IV
Numerical study of mesoscale ocean eddy interaction with a marginal ice zone (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722

Smith, D.W.
House in cold climates—current technologies (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
Proceedings, Vol.3 (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667

Smith, G.A.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640

Smith, I.M.
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469

Smith, I.N.
On the surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 2. Ice streams and physical characteristics of the Ross Sea drainage basin, West Antarctica (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Surging potential of polar ice streams: Part 1. Sliding and surging of large ice masses: a review (1985, 67p, eng) 43-880

Smith, J.D.
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531

Smith, L.B.
Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects (1988, p.633-658, eng) 43-1330

Smith, M.
Arctic snowmobile development: lightweight materials research for structure and suspension systems (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment (1986, p.67-81, eng) 43-2584

Smith, M.W.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: comparison of NMR and TDR methods (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719

Smith, N.D.
Rainstorm-induced event sedimentation at the tidewater front of a temperate glacier (1988, p 409-412, eng) 43-175
Smith, P.A.
Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722
Smith, P.L.
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
Smith, R.E.H.
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Biosynthesis and photosynthate allocation patterns of Arctic ice algae (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice (1989, p 63-76, eng) 43-1967
Smith, S.D.
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
Smith, S.E.
Constructing a 5-meter contour map and determining volumetric change from digital data, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Smith, T.R.
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Smith, W.O.
Chlorophyll *a* distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
Smith, W.O., Jr.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Smoke/Obscurants Symposium, 12th, Laurel, MD, Apr. 19-21, 1988
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section (1988, 738p, eng) 43-3428
Smorygin, G.I.
Theory and methods of producing artificial ice (1988, 280p, rus) 43-1439
Snegirev, A.M.
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells (1987, 102p, rus) 43-312
Snellen, J.B.
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
Sneyd, A.D.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
Sneyd, A.R.
Assessment of trafficability and vessel manoeuvring and structural performance in a mixed old ice regime (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
Snieder, J.
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
Snow, E.
Winter operations call for advance preparation (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852
Snow plowing basics
Snow plowing basics (1988, p 42-43, eng) 43-2137
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alberta, Canada, Apr. 1-3, 1985
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985 (1987, 524p, eng) 43-1286
Snow shed sheds snow slide
Snow shed sheds snow slide (1989, p.15-16, eng) 43-2774
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88 (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730
Snow Symposium, 5th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 13-15, 1985
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
Snow Symposium, 7th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 11-12, 1987
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Snyder-Conn, E.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p 683-697, eng) 43-19
Snyman, D.R.F.
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1852
Sobakin, A.A.
Corrosion resistance and mechanical strength of construction steels in the climatic range of subzero temperatures (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
Sobin, G.P.
Evaluation of the stability of pile supports for reinforced-concrete bridges against action of frost-heave forces (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
Sobolev, V.
Air cushion platforms needed (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
Sobolev, V.D.
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Soboleva, D.R.
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea (according to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otto Schmidt)* (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Sobolewski, A.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate (1989, p 364-372, eng) 43-3581
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
Sodhi, D.S.
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
Ice-induced vibrations of structures (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
Interaction forces during vertical penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets (1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng) 43-2431
Proceedings of the eighth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 1989 Volume 4 (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
Soeda, M.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056
Sögaard, H.
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered and snow-free terrain in western Greenland (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Sohn, C.W.
Design and construction of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system for the PX building at Fort Stewart, GA (1988, 53p, eng) 43-1313
Soininen, H.
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
Sokol'nikov, N.M.
Thermal regime of head and tailwaters in the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Plant during the filling process (1987, p.34-38, eng) 43-3889
Sokolov, B.L.
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
Status and outlook of river-flow studies in the BAM zone during critical water supply in winter (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
Sokolov, D.P.
Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687
Sokolov, I.B.
Modern building techniques and passage of water over and through high concrete dams during construction (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
Sokolov, V.M.
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
Synoptic conditions of avalanche-inducing meteorological phenomena in the coastal regions of the Chukotskiy Peninsula (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
Sokolovich, V.E.
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Sokratov, S.A.
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Solberg, A.
Digital simulation of aircraft longitudinal motions with tailplane icing (1983, 47p., eng) 43-1053
Solheim, A.
Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica (1989, p 43-57, eng) 43-4388
Soligo, M.J.
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
Solin, G.L.
Hydraulic and channel characteristics of selected streams in the Kantishna Hills area, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, 1982-84 (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
Sollid, J.L.
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
Solntsev, IU.P.
Strength of metals used at low temperatures (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
Solntsev, V.I.
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding (1988, 127p., rus) 43-2807
Solomina, O.N.
Glacier dynamics on the northern slope of the Terskey Ala-Tau Range from lichenometric data (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-Iirdu Mountain knot of Altai (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
Solomko, B.A.
Conditions of hail formation with the use of data of isotopic and elemental analyses (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
Solomon, A.D.
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1 (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2 (1980, p 99-109, eng) 43-4533
Solomonov, N.G.
Discussions on environmental protection in the North (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Solov'ev, A.IU.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861
Solov'ev, I.G.
Method of automatic evaluation of geophysical properties of oil and gas wells (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
Solov'ev, M.
Pentagon develops the Arctic (1988, p.65-67, rus) 43-4095
Solov'ev, P.A.
Possibility and prospects of using hydraulic well drilling in frozen dispersed rocks (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Sommerfeld, R.A.
Making artificial snow for laboratory use (1988, 3p, eng) 43-1700
Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
Song, H.
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Song, J.C.
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics (1988, 115p., eng) 43-309
Sonnier, J.
Avalanche triggering by explosives. Regulation and practical application (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
Sörbel, L.
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features (1986, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Sörensen, K.A.
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p 918-929, eng) 43-3789
Sorokin, N.D.
Structure, dynamics and role of microbes in soils of pine forests of the Angara-Yenisey region (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
Sosedko, M.N.
Stochastic concept of flooding data in the form of a system of random values (1988, p 21-29, rus) 43-1770
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
Sosnikova, E.V.
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
Sosnovskii, A.V.
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
Sotnikov, S.N.
Bases and foundations for storage tanks (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629
Sotskov, N.A.
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations (1988, p 43-44, rus) 43-562
Souchez, R.
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Sovalov, I.G.
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
Sowers, T.
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
Sozaev, S.Kh.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562

Sozinova, T.A.
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184

Sozonluk, V.V.
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665

Spaine, P.A.
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810

Spangenberg, S.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748

Spanish expedition to Antarctica 87/88. Glaciological activities at Spain's antarctic base Juan Carlos I. First results
Spanish expedition to Antarctica 87/88. Glaciological activities at Spain's antarctic base Juan Carlos I. First results (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1055

Sparrow, E.B.
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
Oil spill study—10 years later (1989, p.5-8, eng) 43-2485

Sparrow, S.D.
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
Oil spill study—10 years later (1989, p.5-8, eng) 43-2485

Spatt, P.D.
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11

Speck, R.C.
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107

Spedding, L.G.
Multi-year ice statistics (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904

Spence, J.D.
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality for the Feather River basin, California (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324

Spencer, D.
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources (1987, 15p, eng) 43-684

Speranskaia, A.A.
Statistical characteristics of velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888

Speth, O.
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756

Spicer, R.C.
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476

Spies, A.
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455

Spindler, M.
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988 (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077

Spiriaev, A.V.
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-[illegible]34

Spiridonov, A.S.
System of standards in engineering geology (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598

Splettstoesser, J.F.
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628

Spomer, G.G.
Hormonal regulation of growth form in the arctic-alpine cushion plant, *Silene acaulis* (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090

Spring, E.
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
Ski tribology (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472

Squire, V.A.
Random vibration of floating ice tongues (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
Super-critical reflection of ocean waves; a new factor in ice-edge dynamics? (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology (1989, p 7-22, eng) 43-2602

Squyres, S.W.
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390

Srivastava, N.K.
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building: an experimental case study (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569

Srivastava, V.
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles (1989, 155p., eng) 43-2889

St. Germain, K.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

St-Jean, G.
Dielectric withstand and breaking capacity of SF6 circuit breakers at low temperatures (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559

St. John, J.
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976

St. Lawrence, W.
Evaluation of the spray ice barrier at the CIDS Antares site during 1985, using time-lapse photography (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648

Staenz, K.
Dependence of snow melting and surface-atmosphere interactions on the forest structure (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522

Stafford, D.A.
Ice forces on a circular pier due to water level changes, with partial flooding (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264

Stalder, O.
Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877

Staley, J.T.
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834

Stallabrass, J.R.
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow (1987, p.389-410, eng) 43-1304

Stallings, E.S.
Evaluation of the transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems operating in winter weather (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1 (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

Stamnes, K.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402

Stander, E.
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202

Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.
Handling and disposal of waste drilling fluids from on-land dumps in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p, eng) 43-1703
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380

Stanley, S.
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168

Stark, D.C.
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete (1986, 10p, eng) 43-3486

Stark, J.
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092

Starosolszky, Ö.
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography (1988, p 611-622, eng) 43-2959
Hydraulics of ice jam development (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003

Starr, C.R.
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364

Statton, S.R.
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306

Stauffer, B.
Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes (1989, p.123-139, eng) 43-3684

Stearns, C.R.
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404

Stednick, J.D.
Potential of subalpine forest management practices on sediment production (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577

Steel, A.
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649

Steel-Fisher, A.
Methods for sea ice indentation tests (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179

Steele, K.G.
Utilizing glacial geology in uranium exploration; Dismal Lakes, Northwest Territories, Canada (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033

Steele, M.
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator: validation of a shiphandling model (1988, 53p. + appends, eng) 43-1807
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079

Steele, R.
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710

Steffen, K.
Comparison of Nimbus 7 scanning multichannel microwave riometer radiance and derived sea ice concentrations with Landsat imagery for the North Water of Baffin Bay (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508

Stehn, L.
Atmospheric icing of masts (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625

Stein, J.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395

Steinhauser, L.
Experiences with wet de-icing salts in winter maintenance: a contribution to protection of the environment and to traffic safety (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539

Stellfox, E.
Winter operations call for advance preparation (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852

Stelzer, D.
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils (1989, p 226-235, eng) 43-2105

Stenberg, L.
Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method (1989, p 839-844, eng) 43-3152

Stepanishchev, A.A.
Technical service department during subzero temperatures (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540

Stepanov, A.P.
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065

Stepanov, A.V.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Stepanov, B.S.
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10 (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417

Stepanov, G.K.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794

Stepanov, G.M.
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia (1988, p 67-71, rus) 43-4068

Stepanova, T.S.
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418

Stephens, M.J.
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785

Stephenson, D.A.
Glacial deposits (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Stephenson, S.N.
Ice-shelf topography and structure determined using satellite-radar altimetry and landsat imagery (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339

Stepkowska, E.T.
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130

Steppuhn, H.
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901

Sterling, R.L.
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Sterrett, K.F.
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties working group report (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855

Stewart, J.M.
Effects of disturbances along hydroelectrical transmission corridors through peatlands in northern Manitoba, Canada (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195

Stewart, R.E.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts 1 and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms (1989, p.87-107, eng) 43-4461
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
Precipitation types in winter storms (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
Rain-snow boundaries and freezing precipitation in Canadian East Coast winter storms (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459

Stewart, W.E., Jr.
Concentration effects of ice nucleating active bacteria on water nucleation temperature (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818

Stoianova, V.
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309

Stollarov, A.M.
Basis of parameters for torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology (1988, p 84-89, rus) 43-3865
Effectiveness of roof control in underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
Main parameters for torpedoing long-term frozen rocks in pillarless mining (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468

Stolle, D.F.E.
One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow (1988, p 236-241, eng) 43-170

Stone, B.M.
Damage of isotropic polycrystalline ice under moderate confining pressures (1989, p 408-419, eng) 43-3744

Stonehouse, B.
Polar ecology (1989, 222p, eng) 43-2896

Stooksbury, D.E.
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469

Stopich, S.I.
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production (1988, p 35-37, rus) 43-3849

Storm, J.F.
Polar Tech' 88; Vol.1 and 2 (1988, 782p. (2 Vols), eng) 43-610

Storozhenko, A.F.
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments (1987, p 52-59, rus) 43-685

Stotland, D.M.
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692

Strabykin, N.N.
Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064

Strachan, J.W.
Laser discrimination between rain and snow (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331

Strakhov, M.V.
On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas (1989, p 67-70, rus) 43-4542
Thickness and velocity of the ice cover in the Mirnyy observatory region from radar sounding data (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046

Strand, M.
Effects of frost hardening, dehardening and freezing stress on *in vivo* chlorophyll fluorescence of seedlings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058

Strangeways, I.C.
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311

Strass, P.
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig" (1988, p 423-434, eng) 43-637

Strategy for British research in the Arctic
Strategy for British research in the Arctic (1989, 28p., eng) 43-3215

Straughan, B.
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423

Strauss, F.A.
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation—past performance, present utilization and future directions (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314

Strauss, W.
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986 (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797

Stravers, J.A.
Ice-sheet dynamics and glacial history of southeasternmost Baffin Island and outermost Hudson Strait (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012

Street-Perrott, A.
Variations in the global water budget (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Strekalovskii, V.
Ice navigating ships (1989, p 28-29, rus) 43-3533

Strelkova, M.S.
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119

Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice
Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice (1986, c52p, eng) 43-1838

Streten, N.A.
Climate of the Vestfold Hills (1986, p 141-164, eng) 43-1190

Strickland, D.G.
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969

Strikharchuk, V.P.
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt and water yield of a basin (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393

Strobel, M.L.
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

Stroeven, A.
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier: simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p 391-405, eng) 43-3196

Ström, O.
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626

Strömquist, L.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014

Stuardo B., E.
Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile (1988, p.9-22, spa) 43-1117

Stuckenberg, H.U.
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent (1986, p 62-63, ger) 43-2663

Stuckenrath, R.
Relative sea level chronology determined from raised marine sediments and coastal isolation basins, northeastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085

Stuckert, B.
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673

Stuiver, M.
Isotopic alteration of firn cores (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Oxygen isotope studies and compilation of isotopic dates from Antarctica (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630

Sturges, D.L.
Comparison of precipitation as measured in gages protected by a modified Alter shield, Wyoming shield, and stand of trees (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results (1986, p.18-29, eng) 43-3900

Sturm, M.
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790

Su, L.
Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90

Suarez, J.A.
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181

Subbotin, V.V.
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762

Suchkov, V.E.
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948

Sucksdorff, Y.
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109

Suda, T.
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324

Suetova, I.A.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795

Sugarenko, G.G.
Technological plans for mechanizing the removal of perennially frozen placer deposits with the use of the GPKS machine (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781

Sugawara, M.
Melting of snow immersed in MgCl2 aqueous solution (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-4204
Pipe fracture by freezing in curved water pipes (3rd report, freezing behavior of 45-degree curved and straight pipes) (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542

Sugawara, N.
Effect of wind on the minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators in foul weather (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594

Sugden, D.E.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p 210-228, eng) 43-3166
Limited modification of mid-latitude landscapes by ice sheets: the case of northern Scotland (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

Sugimoto, A.
Relationship between *delta*D and *delta*O-18 values of falling snow particles from a separate cloud (1988, p 205-213, eng) 43-2244

Sugrue, J.G.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695

Sugumaran, V.
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113

Sui, J.X.
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Sui, X.Z.
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area (1988, p 493-501, eng) 43-2948
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-947

Sukhanov, I.P.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530

Sukhorukov, S.V.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

Sullivan, C.W.
Phytoplankton standing crops within an antarctic ice edge assessed by satellite remote sensing (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Temperature dependence of inorganic nitrogen uptake and assimilation in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189

Sun, Q.X.
Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice (1988, ?p, eng) 43-119

Sun, Y.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805

Sun, Z.C.
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032

Sundberg, D.C.
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p, eng) 43-3870

Sundberg, D.D.
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p, eng) 43-1842

Sunder, S.S.
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice (1989, p.45-62, eng) 43-1578
Ice-structure interaction (1988, p 38-44, eng) 43-3644

Suomi, V.E.
Cloud and ice in the planetary scale circulation and in climate. Final report 1 Jan. 1977-30 Jan. 1983 (1984, 117p, eng) 43-1076

Suprenant, B.A.
Laying masonry in cold weather (1988, p 388-391, eng) 43-3987

Surikov, V.V.
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018

Surkov, P.M.
Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343

Surova, T.G.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239

Suslov, V.F.
Glaciology of mountainous regions (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669

Suslov, V.F. *(cont.)*
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers" (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689

Suter, J.R.
Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406

Sutherland, L.A.
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275

Sutherland, L.L.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p 1419-1422, eng) 43-1890

Suzdal'tseva, O.N.
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method (1987, p.193-198, rus) 43-2518

Suzuki, K.
Variations in the concentration of chemical constituents of a stream water during the snowmelt season (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400

Suzuki, M.
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907

Suzuki, S.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073

Suzuya, J.
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan (1989, p 59-68, eng) 43-3552

Svec, O.J.
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025

Svendsen, L.M.
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752

Svensson, C.
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152

Svensson, H.
Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweder (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930

Svensson, U.
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767

Sveshnikov, V.K.
Development problems in the Soviet far north (1988, p.275-293, eng) 43-4249

Svetashov, V.G.
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing) (1988, p 27-35, rus) 43-2562

Svetinskii, B.V.
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference) (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815

Svoboda, J.
Succession in marginal Arctic environments (1987, p.373-384, eng) 43-187

Swamidas, A.S.J.
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading (1989, p 699-706, eng) 43-3221
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532

Swank, P.R.
Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety (1988, p.31-32, eng) 43-1851

Swanson, R.H.
Applying hydrologic principles to the management of subalpine forests for water supply (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
Effect of *in situ* evaporation on perceived snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Snow retention in a large cutblock (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907

Swart, P.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591

Sweeney, S.
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures (1989, p.1038-1049, eng) 43-4413

Sweeten, J.G.
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269

Swift, C.T.
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Swift, D.J.P.
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence-bounding unconformities some principles derived from Holocene and Cretaceous examples (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408

Swift, S.
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study (1985, 68p. + appends., eng) 43-282

Swigart, W.
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419

Swithinbank, C.
Antarctica (1988, 278p, eng) 43-412
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
Ice runways near the South Pole (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598

Sykes, J.F.
Evaluation of constitutive laws for sea ice with application to Adam's Island (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of an iceberg structure collision model (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760

Sykes, R.B., Jr.
Lake effect snow situations: anabatic; anachorisms; anachronisms; and/or, anomalisms (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
Lake effect snowfalls—an update (1988, p.197-202, eng) 43-4131

Symonds, G.
MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286

Symons, A.
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales. problems and solutions (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

Symons, L.
Designing, commissioning and installing an ice detection system in Wales: problems and solutions (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

Symposium on Glacier Fluctuations and Climatic Change, Amsterdam, June 1-5, 1987
Proceedings (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176

Symposium on Ice Dynamics, Hobart, Australia, Feb. 14-20, 1988
Proceedings (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326

Sytinskii, A.D.
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059

Szarejko, Z.
Oscillations of surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer with Karkonosze and hindu Kush Mountains as examples (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832

Szczepaniak, S.
Some problems of freezing the rock mass (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114

Sze, W.K.
Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63

Szepessy, G.
Model studies on ice control structure (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Szeto, K.K.
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow, Parts 1 and 2 (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36

Szidarovszky, F.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247

Szilder, K.
Influence of meteorological variables on the construction of ice platforms (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Optimizing the growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Simple numerical model for simulating the climate and energy balance of the arctic tundra in summer (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221

Tabata, M.
Frost damage of concrete from the view point of pore structures of hardened cement paste (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049

Tabler, R.D.
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Portable ten-meter instrument mast (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Slide rule for snow fence design (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Snow fence technology: state of the art (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574

Tabrizi, A.H.
Modeling of surface blowing as an anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122

Tago, M.
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold airstream with seawater spray (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in a cold air stream with seawater spray (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488

Taguchi, Y.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912

Tahan, H.E.
Simple model for collision of floating bodies (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640

Tairaku, T.
Experimental study on testing method for frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063

Takabe, H.
NOAA data processing system (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
Report on the ACR observation by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703

Takada, M.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052

Takada, N.
Frost damage of concrete cover and protection from corrosion of reinforcing bar at splash zone (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058

Takagi, S.
Approximate analytical solution of a Stefan's problem in a finite domain (1988, p.245-266, eng) 43-154

Takahashi, H.
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297

Takahashi, J.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994

Takahashi, S.
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains, 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Heat and water balances on glaciers and ground surfaces at high altitudes in the West Kunlun Mountains, China (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Meteorological conditions of the West Kunlun Mountains in the summer of 1987 (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1 (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704

Takahashi, T.
Properties and classification of selected volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Statistical properties of the annual maximum series and a new approach to estimate the extreme values for long return periods (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Supercooled cloud tunnel studies on the growth of snow crystals between -4 and -20 C (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
Wind effects on snow loads (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561

Takala, J.
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment (1989, p 699-708, eng) 43-3140

Takallou, H.B.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p 81-91, eng) 43-2091

Takamatsu, N.
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839

Takano, Y.
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I. single-scattering and optical properties of hexagonal ice crystals; Pt. II: theory and computation of multiple scattering in an anisotropic medium (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420

Takashima, H.
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660

Takei, I.
Development of a new relaxational process having shortened relaxation time and phase transition in KOH-doped ice single crystal (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828

Takeichi, K.
Study on preventing measure against frost action of existing road tunnels with insulation method (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142

Takekuma, K.
Comparative resistance tests in ice on offshore structure models and a ship model between two ice model basins [1988, p.570-579, eng] 43-2955
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-971

Takeuchi, H.
Development of solids circulating heat collector from air in cold regions [1989, p.135-140, eng] 43-4211

Takeuchi, S.
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle [1988, p.218-237, jpn] 43-843

Takeuchi, T.
Deformation of floating ice sheets of variable thickness under in-plane compressive loading [1989, p.385-407, eng] 43-3743
Seasonal variations of physical and chemical conditions of Lake Saroma [1988, p.400-409, eng] 43-3012

Taki, M.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load [1988, p 65-70, eng] 43-978

Talabard, P.
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice [1989, p.282-296, eng] 43-2110

Talbot, M.H.
Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1988, p.161-164, eng] 43-1960

Talsma, H.
Influence of freezing and freeze-drying on the stability of liposomes dispersed in aqueous media [1988, p.129-139, eng] 43-1569

Tamaki, A.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces [1989, p.79-84, eng] 43-4201

Tamás, K.
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary [1989, p.35-39, eng] 43-3549

Taming winter weather
Taming winter weather [1988, p.24-28, eng] 43-1849

Tamplon, F.F.
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions) [1988, 248p, rus] 43-838

Tamura, I.
Improvement of the seasonal performance factor of variable compression heat pump system for cold regions [1989, p 221-226, eng] 43-4216

Tan, F.
Study of nonfreezable and freezable waters in hydrated aldolase by differential scanning calorimetry [1988, p.1093-1096, eng] 43-1196

Tanaka, H.
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in very cold regions· full scale and model studies [1989, p.117-122, eng] 43-4208

Tanaka, K.L.
Resurfacing history of Mars: a synthesis of digitized, Viking-based geology [1988, p.665-678, eng] 43-1762

Tanaka, M.
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel [1988, p.383-388, eng] 43-100
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface [1988, p.181-185, eng] 43-75

Tanaka, S.
Elasto-plastic analysis of total ice force and local ice pressure acting on a circular pile [1988, p.351-360, eng] 43-2935
Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier [1988, p.591-600, eng] 43-2957

Tang, P.W.
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin [1987, p 90-107, eng] 43-393

Tang, Q.
Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest [1988, p.28-35, chi] 43-465

Tang, T.C.
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels: laboratory simulation study [1988, p.131-141, eng] 43-2987

Tangborn, W.V.
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential [1983, p.100-108, eng] 43-4357

Tanigami, T.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions [1989, p.2709-2718, eng] 43-3483

Taniguchi, T.
Vertical structures of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient and the behavior of the precipitation charges during snowfalls near the ground surface [1988, p.473-488, eng] 43-1171

Tanno, T.
Report on the construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge: pneumatic-caisson method, winter mass concreting [1988, p.222-236, eng] 43-4054

Tarakanov, A.G.
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau [1987, p.130-133, rus] 43-243
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge) [1988, p.70-76, rus] 43-571

Tarakanov, L.V.
Geological premises of intensifying the exploration for placer deposits on Arctic plains and the shelf [1988, p.103-107, rus] 43-689

Taran, A.G.
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons [1988, p.629-634, eng] 43-2001

Tarasov, I.IU.
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background [1987, p.285-291, eng] 43-132

Tareeva, A.M.
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier [1988, p.66-70, rus] 43-2573

Targulian, IU.O.
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212
Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-140

Tarnawski, V.R.
Winter performance of residential heat pump [1988, p.271-278, eng] 43-1319

Tarusov, A.V.
Structure of firn sequences of the Svea-Kongsvegen glaciers in West Spitsbergen and their glaciological zonation [1988, p.78-83, rus] 43-3260
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980 [1988, p.85-89, rus] 43-2574

Tasaka, M.
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes [1988, p.175-183, eng] 43-1073

Tate, C.L.
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust [1986, p.249-257, eng] 43-4639

Tatinclaux, J.C.
Development of a river ice prow [1988, 26p., eng] 43-1199
Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2 [1988, p.44-52, eng] 43-2978
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors [1989, p.774-784, eng] 43-3776
Ship model testing in level ice: an overview [1988, 30p., eng] 43-1402

Tatsuta, M.
Ice forces on framed structure [1988, p.385-394, eng] 43-2938

Tattari, S.
Application of transfer function and conceptual pulse models to the study of groundwater level fluctuations [1988, p.35-46, eng] 43-4381

Taylor, A.
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 1. Concept and deployment [1989, p 89-94, eng] 43-2591
Automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47, offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada. Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime [1989, p.95-101, eng] 43-2592
Constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1988, p.15-18, eng] 43-2322
Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1989, p.119-123, eng] 43-2842

Taylor, B.J.
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic [1989, p.44-53, eng] 43-3711

Taylor, C.H.
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt [1985, p.137-154, eng] 43-1694
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed [1988, p.94-107, eng] 43-4120

Taylor, D.
Case histories of snow loads on roofs [1989, p.510-511, eng] 43-3598
Roof snow loads in deep snow regions [1989, p.85-94, eng] 43-3555

Taylor, D.A.
Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada [1987, p.133-141, eng] 43-3936

Taylor, M.J.
Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology [1987, p.3-71, eng] 43-3980

Taylor, R.B.
Ice-dominated shores of Lougheed Island: type examples for the Northwest Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Canada [1987, p.33-48, eng] 43-3200

Taylor, S.
Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT [1989, 10p., eng] 43-3869
Measurement and interpretation of electrical freezing potential of soils [1988, 9p., eng] 43-1562

Technical Conference (on) Management of Subalpine Forests: Building on 50 Years of Research, Silver Creek, CO, July 6-9, 1987
Management of subalpine forests. building on 50 years of research [1987, 253p., eng] 43-573

Telegina, I.V.
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock [1988, p.62-65, rus] 43-795

Telford, J.W.
Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability [1988, p.1093-1108, eng] 43-1420

Tenhunen, J.D.
Irradiance and temperature effects on photosynthesis of tussock tundra *Sphagnum* mosses from the foothills of the Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska [1989, p.251-239, eng] 43-4074

Teatiukov, M.P.
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys [1988, p.12-28, rus] 43-1536

Teplukhin, G.N.
Effects of structural elements on cold resistance of structural steels [1987, p.20-26, rus] 43-2451

Terekhin, L.N.
Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures [1989, p.28-29, rus] 43-3535

Terekhova, T.A.
Calculation of stress-deforming conditions in flat foundations using electronic computers [1985, p.104-110, rus] 43-1665

Terent'ev, V.B.
Geological premises of intensifying the exploration for placer deposits on Arctic plains and the shelf [1988, p.103-107, rus] 43-689

Tesaker, E.
Ice problems in intakes to power plants [1988, p.81-91, eng] 43-2982
Modeling of open water area in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet [1988, p.72-80, eng] 43-2981

Tesche, T.W.
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution [1988, p.93-104, eng] 43-4001

Testov, I.S.
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks [1988, p.24-28, rus] 43-558

Tetel'baum, A.S.
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements [1989, p.412-415, rus] 43-4383

Tetel'min, V.V.
Evaluation of chemical undermining in foundations of the Zeya and Sayano-Shushenskaya dams [1987, p.38-42, rus] 43-1391

Teubner, M.D.
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques [1984, p.1101-1112, eng] 43-673

Theakston, F.H.
Automation of a water flume using microcomputer based data acquisition for snow and wind engineering [1988, p.162-175, eng] 43-4126

Theakstone, W.H.
Observations at a steep, high-altitude Norwegian glacier, Charles Rabots Bre, 1970-1985 [1987, p.155-163, eng] 43-1681
Temporal variations of isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer: observations at Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway [1988, p.309-317, eng] 43-1987

Theall, J.R.
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry [1988, p 270-273, eng] 43-1646

Therriault, J.C.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime: photosynthesis and carboxylating enzymes [1988, p.177-185, eng] 43-2839
Photosynthetic responses of arctic sea-ice microalgae to short-term temperature alteration [1989, p.437-442, eng] 43-4289

Theutenberg, B.J.
Development and cooperation in the Arctic [1988, p.303-316, eng] 43-3290

Thibaudeau, P.
Topoclimatic zones and ice dynamics in the caves of the northern Yukon, Canada [1988, p.215-220, eng] 43-1031

Thibodeau, S.L.
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1988, p.35-48, eng] 43-710

Thiede, J.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3 [1989, 146p, eng] 43-4191

Thiger, I.
Atmospheric icing of masts [1989, p.705-711, eng] 43-3770

Thomann, P.
Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock of the Kraftwerke Mattmark AG [1988, p.151-160, ger] 43-4442

Thomas, D.R.
Blending sequential scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model [1988, p.1677-1683, eng] 43-1895

Thomas, K.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761

Thomas, M.A.
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151

Thomas, R.H.
Community structure in soil Acari along a latitudinal transect of tundra sites in northern Alaska (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453

Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961

Thomas, W.C.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819

Thompson, E.J.
New construction material for offshore application (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153

Thompson, E.W.
Lifesaving equipment for cold weather regions with particular reference to the Arctic. Part 1 (1988, p.14-17, eng) 43-1460

Lifesaving equipment for cold weather regions with particular reference to the Arctic. Part 2 (1988, p.14-15, eng) 43-1461

Ramming automated monitoring system (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361

Thompson, I.P.
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt: laboratory studies of the effects of early and late meltwater fractions (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867

Thompson, L.G.
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

Thompson, L.S.
Constructing a 5-meter contour map and determining volumetric change from digital data, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789

Thomsen, H.H.
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749

Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Påkitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744

Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742

Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748

Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743

Thomsen, T.
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016

Thomson, N.R.
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800

Thomson, R.B.
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914

Thomson, S.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825

Thorbjarnarson, T.T.
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243

Thorn, C.
Nivation: a geomorphic chimera (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320

Thornes, J.
Ice prediction enters new phase (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426

Snow and ice control in North America (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761

Thornes, J.E.
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695

Thorning, L.
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Påkitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750

Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Påkitsoq basin, central West Greenland (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1985: magnetic measurements over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741

Thorsteinsson, I.
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201

Thorvaldsson, T.S.
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243

Thunberg, B.
Need for winter data in Road and Traffic Research. R & D activities at the Swedish Road and Traffic Research Institute (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363

Thunbo Christensen, F.
Interaction between floating ice sheets and vertical structures due to water level fluctuations (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879

Thurmond, V.L.
Activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl in concentrated solutions from 0 to -40 C (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567

Thurtell, G.W.
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405

Thwaites, R.J.
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955

Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357

Thyer, N.H.
Winter precipitation, snowpack and atmospheric conditions in the southern Canadian Rockies (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306

Thyssen, F.
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963

Ice thickness and bedrock elevation in western Neuschwabenland and Berkner Island, Antarctica (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942

Ice thickness and sea depth derived from reflection-seismic measurements on the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937

Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962

Tiabin, N.I.
Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844

Fast ice conditions during unloading of expedition ships at Druzhnaya base and Molodezhnaya and Novolazarevskaya stations (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841

Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977 (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843

Ice navigation conditions for expedition ships in antarctic waters in the summer season of 1976-1977 (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840

Twenty-second Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1976/77 season (1988, 147p., rus) 43-3839

Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842

Tiabotov, A.E.
Dynamics of artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs according to lidar survey data (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604

Tibbits, W.N.
Determination of frost hardiness of *Eucalyptus* using the electrical conductivity of diffusate in conjunction with a freezing chamber (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296

Tice, A.R.
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843

Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: comparison of NMR and TDR methods (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844

Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998

Tiedemann, A.R.
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556

Tikhanovskaia, A.A.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223

Tikhomirov, S.M.
Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

Tikhova, M.A.
Changes in ultrastructure and phospholipid content of summer pine needles at freezing (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158

Timco, G.
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268

Timco, G.W.
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988

Ice forces on multi-legged structures (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442

Ice rubble consolidation (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942

Initial measurements of physical and mechanical properties of ice from Hobson's ice island (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921

Initial mechanical and physical-structural property measurements of old sea and brackish ice from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canada (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636

On measuring the shear strength of ice (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025

Scale effects in ice (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182

Transfer function approach for a structure subjected to ice crushing (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745

Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812

Timerev, A.A.
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago October Revolution Island) (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048

Timofeev, A.M.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on soil mass transfer and thermal characteristics (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Timoshenko, N.
Underwater appearance of the Arctic (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096

Tinetti, A.F.
Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343

Tipenko, G.S.
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429

Tipper, R.C.
Air/ocean/ice models: working group report (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851

Tishchenko, IU.
Ice navigating ships (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533

Tison, J.L.
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032

Structure and stability of the former subglacial drainage system of the Glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085

Titkov, S.N.
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525

Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan) (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384

Titova, E.L.
Possible changes in natural ecosystems along the Lower Yenisey and the shores of Yenisey Gulf associated with recovery of stray logs (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579

Tittemore, W.C.
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326

Tiuflin, A.S.
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234

Tiulina, T.IU.
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254

Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249

Tiutiunnik, P.M.
Acoustical control of temperature fields in frozen ground barriers during construction of mine shafts (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271

Tkach, N.IA.
Thermo-aerodynamic safeguard for cooling towers against moisture and freezing (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100

Tlisov, M.I.
Heat- and mass-transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550

Tobiasson, W.
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs (1987, p.299-303, eng) 43-864

Changes coming in snow load design criteria (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585

Changes coming in snow load design criteria (1939, p.918-920, eng) 43-4410

Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212

Perspective: ground loads and mapping (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599

Roof design in cold regions (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590

Roof design in cold regions (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412

Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, p.6-10, eng) 43-2691

Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545

Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6

Toda, K.
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976

Todd, B.J.
Comparison of trends of iceberg scour marks with iceberg trajectories and evidence of paleocurrent trends on Saglek Bank, northern Labrador Shelf (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

Toews, D.A.A.
Snow accumulation and ablation on adjacent forested and clearcut sites in southeastern British Columbia (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
Translating snow hydrology research results into guidelines for forest managers. gaps between theory and practice (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992

Toikka, M.
Compact direct-reading microwave instrument for measuring snow properties (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494

Toikka, M.V.O.
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518

Tokarev, A.A.
Some characteristics of the development and descent of avalanches in the Gromotukha and Malaya Ul'ba River basins (Western Altai) (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657

Tokarski, A.K.
New place names introduced to the areas of King George Bay and Admiralty Bay, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica) (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568

Tokura, I.
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215

Tokuyama, T.
Reactive species responsible for inactivating the ice-nucleating activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* KUIN-1 by an ascorbic acid-Cu(II) ion system (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140

Tolstiakov, D.N.
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662

Toma, S.
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984

Tomlinson, J.
Design and construction of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system for the PX building at Fort Stewart, GA (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313

Tong, C.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70

Tong, C.J.
Thaw consolidation of frozen soils (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876

Tonoli, G.
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102

Top, Z.
Laboratory study of dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552

Topchev, IU.I.
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154

Topchiev, A.G.
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
Aerospace monitoring of naleds in the southern part of the cryolithozone (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268

Topp, G.C.
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495

Toppe, R.
Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270

Torgashev, V.V.
Methods and results of determination of pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650

Torgerson, L.J.
Role of alternating cyclones and anticyclones in triggering sea ice fracture in the Canadian arctic basin (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961

Torgovkin, IA.I.
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma deposits in the Kolyma Lowland (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532

Torii, T.
Chemical characteristics of pond waters in the Labyrinth of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Origin of salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica, a study on lithium and boron abundances (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-639

Torikoshi, K.
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198

Torolan, G.R.
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717

Torop, V.M.
Temperature effect on crack-resistance of 15Kh2NMFA steel at the start and stopping of cracking (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460

Townsend, R.A.
Some observations on the character of snow (1967, p.48-53, eng) 43-388

Tozawa, S.
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912

Trabant, D.C.
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, and its relation to glacier-fed river runoff (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878

Trahern, P.
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132

Tranter, M.
Geochemical studies in a remote Scottish upland catchment 2. Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618

Trapeznikov, IU.A.
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554

Tremblay, C.
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651

Tremblay, M.
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope (1989, p 645-654, eng) 43-3135

Trivett, N.B.A.
Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985 (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427

Trodahl, H.J.
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450

Troendle, C.A.
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
Effect of patch clearcutting on the water balance of a subalpine forest slope (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999

Trofimov, A.V.
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614

Trofimov, B.IA.
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565

Trofimov, V.N.
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232

Trofimov, V.T.
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Location of the permafrost base in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the Western Siberian Plate (1989, p 63-68, eng) 43-4467
Problems in rational utilization of geological media (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
Regularities governing changes in the engineering-geological, hydrological and geocryological conditions caused by intensive technical operations (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735

Troltskii, L.S.
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314

Trollux, J.
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic) (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029

Tronin, V.A.
Full-scale tests of icebreaking capabilities of the "Captain Chechkin" class icebreakers in shallow waters (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs (1978, 6p., eng) 43-1192
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers (1988, p 686-696, eng) 43-2965
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p.697-705, eng) 43-2966

Troshkina, E.S.
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940

Trostel, J.M.
Mm wave tower snow data collection program (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
Statistics and high resolution imaging of snowpack at 35 GHz using a microcomputer (1988, p.453-454, eng) 43-1529

Trotman, S.M.
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice (1988, p 403-412, eng) 43-1135

Troude, J.P.
Role of ice in the morpho-sedimentological regime of a foreshore of the St. Lawrence River's middle estuary (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706

Trowbridge, C.
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305

Troxler, C.
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety (1987, p.653-664, eng) 43-1273

Trumbachev, V.F.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262

Trushinskaia, E.K.
Heating systems for large volume buildings (1989, p 82-86, rus) 43-3861

Truskov, P.A.
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634

Tryde, P.
Research in ice engineering (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787

Tsai, S.M.
Dynamic transport of river ice (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028

Tsai, W.F.
Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-4395

Tsang, G.
Development of mathematical modelling for prediction of river cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989

Tsang, L.
Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510

Tsapin, V.V.
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812

Tsaplin, A.I.
Experimental and calculated analyses of thermo-physical freezing under free water convection (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Tsarev, B.K.
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671

Tsay, S.C.
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402

Tse, J.S.
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903

Tsoi, E.B.
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564

Tsoi, L.G.
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31

Tsomaia, V.Sh.
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
Number of days with snow cover, dates of its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase in the snow cover layer in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
Snow cover, drifts and avalanches on Caucasus mountain pass roads and their protection from these hazards (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Snow deposition on the mountain pass roads of the Caucasus in the winter of 1986/87 (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250

Tsuchiya, F.
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223

Tsui, P.C.
Geotechnical characteristics of an ice-thrust mudstone, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta (1988, 7p, eng) 43-121

Tsukamura, K.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842

Tsukerman, I.G.
Review of knowledge on outbreaks of moraine lakes in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains [1988, p.62-77, rus] 43-2420

Tsukiori, M.
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4 Damages caused by snowmelt [1986, p 1527-1536, jpn] 43-297

Tsukuda, T.
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers [1988, p.47-57, jpn] 43-541

Tsuman, T.P.
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone [1987, p.82-88, rus] 43-39

Tsushima, K.
Tribology of snow and ice [1988, p.274-279, jpn] 43-3089

Tsushima, T.
Isotope study of depositional environment in East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1986, p.57-69, jpn] 43-3641

Tsybin, A.M.
Allowing for the effect of moisture content in the estimation of quasistationary temperature near downstream face of a concrete dam [1987, p.73-75, rus] 43-1195

Tsypkin, G.G.
Formation of a two-phase zone in the interaction of wet rocks with cooled salt solution [1989, p.1014-1019, eng] 43-2766

Tsypliuk, A.N.
Low-temperature strength of truss joints with unshaped parts [1987, p.106-111, rus] 43-2459

Tsytovich, N.A.
Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations [1988, 118p, rus] 43-2576

Tu, C.J.
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect [1989, p.297-302, eng] 43-4226

Tuchiya, F.
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows [1988, p.115-120, eng] 43-68

Tucker, W.B.
Corps of Engineers research in Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences [1987, p.81-87, eng] 43-848
Information systems planning study [1987, 48p, eng] 43-4591
Overview of the physical properties of sea ice [1988, p.71-85, eng] 43-4171
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling [1989, p.175-178, eng] 43-2366

Tüg, H.
Position measurements with radiosondes [1989, p.208-210, eng] 43-3517
Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow [1988, p.184-186, eng] 43-1964

Tugawa, K.
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates [1988, p.113-119, jpn] 43-3524
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin [1988, p.107-112, jpn] 43-3523

Tukeev, O.V.
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity [1988, p 47-53, rus] 43-3255
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs [1988, p.78-85, rus] 43-939
Mudflow hazard period and mudflow formation along the rivers of the Amudarya basin [1988, p.37-41, rus] 43-3253

Tumasova, V.V.
Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan under varying synoptic situations [1988, p.75-84, rus] 43-4481

Tumeo, M.A.
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model [1989, p.189-198, eng] 43-3668

Tuncay, A.A.
Snow as an acoustically porous material [1986, p.343-352, eng] 43-4648

Tunik, A.L.
Impact crushing strength of ice [1989, p.658-670, eng] 43-3766
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures [1989, p.105-112, eng] 43-2616
Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea* [1988, p.746-761, eng] 43-2970
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice [1988, p.113-120, eng] 43-4174

Tupaeva, N.K.
Background forecasting of avalanches in the Western Tien Shan under cold intrusions of air masses and cyclonic processes [1987, p 69-77, rus] 43-2501

Tupitsyna, V.N.
Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal [1985, p 69-78, rus] 43-1660

Turbell, S.L.
Preliminary results concerning the effects of notch acuity and pre-strain on the fracture toughness of equiaxed freshwater ice [1989, p.23-29, eng] 43-2605

Turgeon, Y.
Stochastic droplet impingement model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions [1987, p.61-72, eng] 43-390

Turner, J.
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images [1989, p.695-703, eng] 43-4066

Turunen, P.
Frost and dimensioning of road structure [1988, p.27-33, fin] 43-1797

Turunen, R.
Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker [1988, p.549-560, eng] 43-2953

Tuttle, H.
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant [1988, p.31-33, eng] 43-349

Twombly, M.R.
Warming up to winter [1988, p.62-65, eng] 43-2313

U.S. Arctic Research Commission
Arctic research for an Arctic nation. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October - 30 September 1988 [1989, 39p, eng] 43-2765
Logistic support of Arctic research [1988, 20p, eng] 43-1696

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, St. Louis, Missouri, June 27-July 1, 1988 [1989, 2 vols., eng] 43-4406

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. North Pacific Division
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report [1989, 66p., eng] 43-3529

U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA)
Proceedings of the 13th Annual Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, Williamsburg, VA, Nov. 15-17, 1988 [1988, 575p., eng] 43-1809

U.S. Coast Guard
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, Season of 1986 [1988, 71p., eng] 43-1817

U.S. Congress. Office of Technology Assessment
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: the technology and the Alaskan oil context [1989, 123p., eng] 43-2590

U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 [1989, 72p., eng] 43-4482

U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study [1980, var.p., eng] 43-439

U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1: Surface observations [1988, 12 chapters, eng] 43-981

U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center
Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986 [1987, 426p, eng] 43-1675

U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report [1989, Var. p., eng] 43-2442

U.S. Navy
Cold weather handbook for surface ships [1988, c 236p, eng] 43-3620

Uberoi, S.
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs [1987, 4p., eng] 43-542

Ueda, H.T.
Experiments on the cutting process in ice [1989, 36p., eng] 43-3895
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps [1988, p.141-146, eng] 43-2160
Structure and temperature dependence of the flexural properties of laboratory freshwater ice sheets [1989, p.249-270, eng] 43-4446
Temperature and structure dependence of the flexural strength and modulus of freshwater model ice [1988, 43p., eng] 43-1399

Uematsu, Y.
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan [1989, p.59-68, eng] 43-3552

Ueno, M.
Characteristic evaluation of steel roof sheet for snow sliding. Part 2: secular changes of steel roof sheets for snow sliding [1988, p.207-215, jpn] 43-2701

Ueno, S.
Snowmelt runoff estimation using snow-cover extent data and its application to optimum control of dam water level [1988, p.439-440, eng] 43-1524

Ukhnalev, V.A.
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions [1988, p.84-90, rus] 43-530

Ul'ianova, D.S.
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water [1986, p.78-83, eng] 43-1370

Ulriksen, C.P.F.
Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar [1985, p.140-150, eng] 43-370

Umemura, T.
Feasibility study of an integrated system of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow [1989, p.101-106, eng] 43-4205
Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder [1988, p.72-79, jpn] 43-1908
Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes [1989, p.55-63, jpn] 43-4521

Umezawa, K.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent [1988, p.168-191, eng] 43-4052

University Corporation for Atmospheric Research. Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies
Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme [1988, 45p., eng] 43-1831

Upadhyay, D.S.
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin [1988, p.103-106, eng] 43-2885

Upright, W.
Colorado fights frost heave with insulation [1989, p.81-82, eng] 43-4083

Uranov, E.N.
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976 [1988, p.121-125, 127, rus] 43-3845

Uratsuka, S.
Inference of radio scattering parameters of antarctic ice sheet using 179 MHz airborne radio echo sounding data [1988, p.157-160, eng] 43-1506
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness [1988, p 643-650, eng] 43-2962
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1988, p.1703-1706, eng] 43-1900

Urroz Aguirre, G.E.
Studies on ice jams in river bends [1989, 268p., eng] 43-2888

Urroz, G.E.
On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble [1989, p.237-247, eng] 43-4445

Urumbaev, N.A.
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass [1987, p.428-434, rus] 43-2554
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting [1988, p.171-176, rus] 43-958
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass [1987, p.275-282, rus] 43-2530

Usachev, V.F.
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes in the zone affected by a city [1988, p.74-80, rus] 43-4582

Ushakov, S.A.
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation [1989, p.30-33, rus] 43-4540

Ushio, S.
Experimental study on rapid frazil ice production in wind-generated polynyas [1988, p.179-188, eng] 43-2991

Ushnurtsev, S.N.
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier [1988, p.199-203, rus] 43-962

Usova, L.I.
Stratigraphy of peat deposits in ridge-and-pool microreliefs in raised bogs of Western Siberia [1988, p.70-81, rus] 43-2467

Ustiuzhanin, V.V.
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches [1987, p.328-333, rus] 43-2536

Uthe, E.E.
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere [1989, p.491-494, eng] 43-4345

Uyeda, H.
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain [1989, p.27-36, jpn] 43-4518
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain [1988, p.143-150, jpn] 43-1323

Uziak, S.
Soil forming processes and soil properties in Calypsostranda, Spitsbergen [1988, p.61-72, eng] 43-2767

Vaartnou, M.
Potential of native populations of grasses in northern revegetation [1988, p.31-41, eng] 43-2306

Vabō, H.
Investigation of environmental conditions and an evaluation of suitable platform concepts for the southern Barents Sea [1989, p.896-907, eng] 43-3787

Vachon, P.W.
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging nonlinearities [1988, p.141-144, eng] 43-1505

Vadas, R.L.
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae: relative tolerance of *Chondrus crispus* and *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Rhodophyta) [1989, p.107-114, eng] 43-3823

Vaever, P.
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study [1988, p.309-318, eng] 43-630

Vagina, I.M.
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures [1988, p.134-137, rus] 43-3318

Vähäaho, I.
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Vähäaho, I.T.
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki (1988, p.219-223, eng) 43-81
Vajda, T.
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
Vakalov, I.A.
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564
Vakkilainen, P.
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
Vakulovskii, S.M.
Contamination of the White Sea by radioactive waste of West European countries (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
Valanto, P.
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
Valdez, M.P.
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Valenchon, C.
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
Zee-star 120, an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
Valero, F.P.J.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
Valero, G.J.
Photochemical and thermal evolution of interstellar/precometary ice analogs (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
Valla, F.
Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985) (1987, p.547-652, fre) 43-1272
Models and simulations related to snow (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
Valli, J.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication (1988, 28p. + appends., fin) 43-1868
Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3 (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
Vallon, M.
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
Val't, A.B.
Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures (1988, p.57-60. rus) 43-2433
Van de Wal, R.
Historic front variations of the Rhône Glacier: simulation with an ice flow model (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
van den Berg van Saparoea, R.M.
Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift Valley, French Central Massif (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
Van der Veen, C.
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
Van der Veen, C.J.
Force budget. I. Theory and numerical methods (1989, p.5-60, eng) 43-4141
Force budget: II. Application to two-dimensional flow along Byrd Station Strain Network, Antarctica (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
Van Everdingen, R.O.
Region 28, permafrost region (1988, p.263-279, eng) 43-4294
Van Heveren, B.P.
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *déjà vu* (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
Van Loon, W.K.P.
Influence of soil physical and chemical parameters on frost behaviour of granular materials (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-34
Van Maanen, J.L.
Hydraulic and channel characteristics of selected streams in the Kantishna Hills area, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, 1982-84 (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils Effects on the development of mechanical constraints in the soils. -Examples taken in Spitsbergen and Alps (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
Micromorphological and comparative dynamic study on striated soils and other small forms of surface flow in Arctic, Alpine and Andean environments (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
Morphological and micromorphological approach to solifluction dynamics in the mountains of Font Sancte and Chambeyron (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
Pedomorphological impact of fires in the context of beginning and ending glacial periods (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
Vanda, IU.A.
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
Vandenberghe, J.
Cryoturbations (1988, p.179-198, eng) 43-327
Vanderploeg, H.A.
Operations for an under-ice ecology program (1988, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
Vardanian, S.S.
Studying the effect of pressure ridges on structures built on the continental shelf (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
Varenyshev, V.M.
Monitoring of condition and forecasting of thermal processes in rocks during construction of mine shafts by freezing (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
Varga, A.A.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
Vargas, K.J.
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Varges, G.
Advances in icebreaker design: the conversion of the Soviet polar icebreaker "MUDYUG" into a THYSSEN/WAAS ship (1987, 25p., eng) 43-3962
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
Varjus, S.
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication (1988, 28p. + appends., fin) 43-1868
Varlamov, S.P.
Manifestations and experimental evaluations of frost heave in the Chabydinskiy research station (1968, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
Varvelli, R.
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Study of the influence of rubble fields and pile-ups on the interactions between the ice and the structure of the drilling rigs (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
Vashchalova, T.V.
Paleogeographic approach to reconstruction of the activity of avalanches for long range forecasting in the example of the Khibiny Mountains (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
Vasilenko, E.V.
Internal structure and regime of glaciers in Nordaustlandet according to airborne radio echo sounding data (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Vasilenko, V.N.
Monitoring snow-cover pollution (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
Vasil'ev, G.
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
Vasil'ev, I.I.
Strength of thawed and frozen soils of dam cores under conditions of triaxial independent loading by tension and compression (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Vasil'ev, L.N.
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Vasil'ev, N.K.
Development of ice-compound materials (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280
Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-893
Vasil'ev, P.S.
Using geophysical methods in studying the dynamics of seasonal thawing for forecasting cryogenic phenomena (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Vasil'ev, V.I.
Peculiarities of soil freezing-thawing during periodical temperature changes on soil surface (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
Vasil'ev, V.N.
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
Vasluchkov, IU.F.
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291
Vass, W.P.
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
Vassal, C.
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Vassoille, R.
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
Vasulka, C.
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
Vaughan, D.G.
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and comparison with Carlson Inlet, Antarctica (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Vaughan, P.O.
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
Vaughan, R.A.
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
Veblen, T.T.
Nothofagus stand development on in-transit moraines, Casa Pangue Glacier, Chile (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
Vesanmo, S.
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Veldman, W.M.
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
Velichko, S.V.
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
Velichko, V.P.
Boxlike blocks in thermally active formwork (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
Velikin, S.A.
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
Velikolepnov, R.A.
Formation of snow avalanches from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs of structures (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
Venkatesh, S.
Atmospheric Environment Service Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Three dimensional dynamic model for determining the equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs—Part II: model simulations (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628
Verbitskii, M.IA.
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate (1988, p.52-54, eng) 43-2599
Verdhen, A.
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
Vermette, S.
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Vertinskii, I.U.K.
Accumulation of microelements by plants on watersheds in the permafrost-taiga zone (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
Vertucci, F.A.
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
Vesecky, J.F.
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
Vesenka, J.P.
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
Vesikari, E.
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
Vesilind, P.A.
Thermal conductivity of sludges (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
Vestrheim, M.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Vetoshkina, N.N.
Calculation of ground water flow in tundra rivers to evaluate water supply (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543
Vialov, S.S.
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086

Vialov, S.S. *(cont.)*
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics and their application in engineering calculations (1988, p 219-232, eng) 43-2665

Vick, S.G.
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056

Vicsek, T.
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279

Viereck, L.A.
Patterns of vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194

Viezee, W.
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345

Vigier, G.
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566

Vignaux, M.
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice (1989, p.305-308, eng) 43-4450

Viitanen, R.
Concrete pavement in arctic conditions (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795

Viktorov, S.V.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p, rus) 43-2858

Vila, J.P.
Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257

Vilesov, E.N.
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936

Vilks, G.
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments (1988, p.701-709, eng) 43-1128

Vincent, W.F.
Inorganic nitrogen uptake and regeneration in perennially ice-covered Lakes Fryxell and Vanda, Antarctica (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Microbial biomass, photosynthesis and chlorophyll a related pigments in the ponds of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184

Vincentsen, L.J.
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748

Vinje, T.
Upward looking sonar ice draft series (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3723

Vinje, T.E.
Icebergs in the Barents Sea (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620

Vinnikov, L.P.
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255

Vinogradov, A.M.
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures (1989, p 263-268, eng) 43-2635

Vinogradov, O.G.
Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175

Vinogradov, V.N.
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island (1987, p 412-418, rus) 43-2550

Vinogradov, V.V.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperature. (Satellite and airborne techniques of remote sensing of sea surface temperature based on infrared radiation) (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858

Vinson, T.S.
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091

Vinterkunskap och vinterdata (konferens), Örnsköldsvik, Sweden, Mar. 26-28, 1985
Winter knowledge and winter data (1985, 329p., swe) 43-355

Viraraghavan, T.
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871

Vishnevskaia, L.M.
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392

Vishnevskii, P.F.
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries in the Ukrainian SSR (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772

Visintin, A.
New model for supercooling and superheating effects (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480

Viskanta, R.
Double diffusive convection due to melting (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media in the presence of natural convection: experiments and analysis (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Phase change heat transfer during melting and resolidification of melt around cylindrical heat source(s)/sink(s) (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373

Vislobitskii, P.A.
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001

Visser, R.C.
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska (1989, p 1012-1022, eng) 43-3798

Viswanathan, R.
Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water (1989, 63p., eng) 43-3607

Vita, C.L.
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416

Vitek, J.D.
Rock glacier bibliography (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Rock glaciers (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042

Vivian, R.
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165

Vladimirskii, S.R.
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25

Vlasov, N.V.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p 25-31, rus) 43-1652

Vlasov, S.A.
Experimental studies of water adsorption on thin films of ice-forming substances (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432

Vlasov, S.V.
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28

Vodolazkin, V.M.
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386

Vodovatova, S.N.
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Studies of the pollution of snow-ice covers of the Arctic seas (from the "Sever" expedition data) (1987, p 246-255, rus) 43-28

Voevodin, V.A.
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984 (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439

Voevodova, Z.I.
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540

Vogel, W.
Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877

Vogelmann, A.M.
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210

Voight, B.
Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure (1989, p.200-203, eng) 43-2315

Voitkovskii, K.F.
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243

Voituriez, B.
Satellite observations of sea ice (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020

Volchok, I.P.
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448

Volenko, B.S.
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34

Volianik, N.V.
Silicification of loess soils (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41

Volkov, F.E.
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water saturated loess and clayey soils (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Static-penetration determination of the bearing capacity of piles in plastic-frozen soils (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145

Volkov, V.L.
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

Volkova, M.V.
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223

Volodicheva, N.A.
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546

Volodin, G.S.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464

Voloshin, A.S.
Transient stress intensity factors of cracked plates under moving thermal load (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978

Voloshina, A.P.
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Some results of glacier mass balance research on the glaciers of the Polar Urals (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226

Volpe, A.
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102

Volynets, A.Z.
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems (1988, p 44-46, rus) 43-549

Vompe, G.A.
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457

Vorob'ev, A.A.
Block joining the assembly measuring snow-water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons to the automatic meteorological station (1987, p 49-51, rus) 43-1043

Vorob'ev, B.M.
Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones in the ultra-high frequency range (1988, p.133-141, rus) 43-1433

Vorob'ev, P.K.
Study on the accumulative capacity of aeration zones in peat deposits of reclaimed swamps (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470

Vorob'ev, V.V.
BAM. Studies and protection of environment. Present state and outlook of scientific research (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435

Vorob'eva, T.I.
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field) (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567

Vorokov, Z.V.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269

Voronkevich, S.D.
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737

Voronov, E.T.
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288

Vorotiukhina, I.I.
Estimation of the natural level of microelement content in soils of one of the south taiga landscapes (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29

Vortisch, W.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665

Voskoboinikova, N.N.
Integrated evaluation of deer pasture land in oil and gas development fields (1988, p.68-76, rus) 43-1541

Voskresenskii, A.I.
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Monitoring of the Arctic climate (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175

Vostokova, T.A.
Role of mineral particles in the formation of the chemical composition of the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257

Vostretsov, R.N.
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051

Voytek, M.A.
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642

Vozin, V.F.
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42

Vruno, D.M.
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia "Teoriia pochvennogo kriogeneza," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po lavinam, 2nd, IAglabad, USSR, May 1985
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493

Vtiurin, B.I.
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinskii Mountains (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954

Vulliet, L.
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204

Vychuzhanina, M.V.
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711

Vysokolov, A.I.
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship (1982, 5p, eng) 43-3170

Vysokovskii, V.L.
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators (1985, p 88-97, rus) 43-1663

Wackerman, C.C.
Intercomparison of synthetic- and real-aperture radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521

Wada, J.
Snowfall and freeze forecasting system for national highway management in winter (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2760

Waddington, E.D.
Descent of glaciers: some early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers (1988, p 657-668, eng) 43-1127

Wadhams, P.
Basin-scale ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea during winter (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development: a glaciologist's experience (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project (1987, p 88-89, eng) 43-2749

Waegter, J.
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1988, p 221-234, eng) 43-623
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas (1989, p 918-929, eng) 43-3789

Wagenbach, D.
Environmental records in alpine glaciers (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
Laboratory experiments on the formation of solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
On the geometry, flow and age of firn and ice at the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594

Wagner, J.J.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433

Wagner, M.J.
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422

Wahl, H.E.
Climate of Yukon (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081

Wahl, K.L.
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925

Wainwright, P.F.
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984 (1988, 78p. + appends., eng) 43-1702

Wakabayashi, M.
Study on the toughness of large-heat input weld metal for low temperature-service TMCP steel (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845

Wakatsuchi, M.
Experimental study on rapid frazil ice production in wind-generated polynyas (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991

Wake, A.
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149

Wake, C.
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386

Wakonigg, H.
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze area (Glockner Group) in 1986 (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684

Waksman, D.
Freeze protection of solar irradiated paved surfaces using integral phase-change material (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819

Walczak, P.
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986

Waldvogel, A.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
Hail research and hail suppression (1987, p 87-109, eng) 43-2250
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259

Walford, M.E.R.
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139

Walker, D.A.
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196

Walker, H.J.
Permafrost and coastal processes (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722

Walker, J.C.F.
Descent of glaciers: some early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991

Walker, K.M.
Multitemporal Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Southeast Alaska (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833

Walker, T.D.
Seasonal occurrence of chroococcoid cyanobacteria at an antarctic coastal site (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834

Wallrich, M.
Investigation of the frictional connection on roads in winter, taking into account the care of roads (1985, 116p, ger) 43-1054

Walsh, J.
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630

Walsh, J.E.
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980 (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155

Walsh, M.
River ice and salmonids (1986, p D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280

Walsh, M.E.
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part II: Additional development and ruggedness testing (1988, 46p, eng) 43-4594
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
Improved RP-HPLC method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841

Walsh, M.R.
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment (1989, 35p, eng) 43-3894

Walter, B.A.
Role of the St. Lawrence polynya in the downwind modification of the planetary boundary layer over the Bering Sea ice pack (1988, p 61-64, eng) 43-1494

Walters, R.A.
Columbia Bay, Alaska, an 'upside down' estuary (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
Small-amplitude, short-period variations in the speed of a tide-water glacier in south-central Alaska, U.S.A. (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356

Wand, U.
Stable isotope and hydrogeochemical studies of Beaver Lake and Radok Lake, MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517

Wang, A.S.
Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253
Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255

Wang, B.L.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849

Wang, C.
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p 40-42, chi) 43-481
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92

Wang, C.H.
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855

Wang, C.Y.
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226

Wang, J.A.
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444

Wang, J.C.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852

Wang, L.W.
Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883

Wang, P.
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867

Wang, P.K.
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Theoretical determination of the efficiency of aerosol particle collection by falling columnar ice crystals (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419

Wang, Q.J.
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method (1989, p 606-612, eng) 43-3762
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954

Wang, R.S.
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

Wang, S.
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972

Wang, S.L.
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736

Wang, W.
Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet) (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565

Wang, W.C.
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997

Wang, Y.
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming (1987, p 129-132, chi) 43-498
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
On salt heave of saline soil (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434

Wang, Y.G.
Analysis of law of variation of stage at Hequ reach of the Yellow River in the ice period (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2982

Wang, Y.L.
Relation between the growth of seasonal depth hoar and the avalanches in China (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851

Wang, Y.Q.
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225

Wang, Z.
Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Earthwork for snow drift control in the highway in Tianshan Mountains and its effect (1987, p 40-42, chi) 43-481

Wang, Z.L.
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868

Wang, Z.T.
Inventory of regional glaciers in China (1988, p 262-268, chi) 43-2866

Wang, Z.X.
Some dynamics studies on Urumqi Glacier No.1, Tianshan Glaciological Station, China (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336

Wangel, G.
Winter knowledge and winter data: R & D needs of the Swedish Defence, current activities (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362

Ward, T.J.
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds (1987, p 98-102, eng) 43-4

Warren, D.E.
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066

Warren, S.G.
Optical properties of antarctic snow (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644

Washburn, D.S.
Snow control on floating ice sheets (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099

Watanabe, H.
Rationalization of cold-weather concreting using non-freezing agent (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052

Watanabe, K.
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Syowa Station, East Antarctica, in 1983/84 (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160

Watanabe, M.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyldimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132

Watanabe, S.
Interaction of an antinucleating chemical and an ice nucleation active bacterium: a case study with an n-octylbenzyldimethyl-ammonium salt and *Erwinia ananas* (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132

Watanabe, T.
Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
Studies of snow accumulation and ablation on perennial snow patches in the mountains of Japan (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276

Wateren, D.F.M. van der
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3

Watkins, W.R.
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631

Watling, E.T.
Facilities operations and maintenance (1987, p.53-55, eng) 43-3295

Watt, G.S.
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592

Waugh, D.W.
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291

Wayper, R.Y.
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752

Webb, P.N.
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618

Webb, S.J.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761

Webber, P.J.
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands. the conference (1987, p.343-344, eng) 43-183

Wedvich, G.
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642

Weeks, W.F.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Numerical simulations of the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice during the growth season (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595
Remote sensing of ice covered seas (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic (1989, p.4984-4986, eng) 43-2725

Wegener, A.
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515

Wehrley, D.R.
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation (1989, p.114-122, eng) 43-4407

Wei, W.
On the zoning of snow damage in China (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476

Wei, Y.
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice floating double cantilever beam tests (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918

Welck, E.J.
Radiation balance of alpine tundra, Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086

Weil, M.L.
Radiation studies in the Arctic (1988, p 271-276, eng) 43-3075

Weinbeck, R.S.
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112

Weir-Jones, I.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638

Weiss, A.D.
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989 (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433

Welch, R.M.
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519

Weller, G.
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781

Wells, D.
Seasonal and historical analysis of the M.V. *Arctic* vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87 (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Vessel performance and trafficability program, 1987; Milestone report No 6: early winter vessel performance assessment (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139

Wells, J.T.
Effects of sea-level rise on deltaic sedimentation in south-central Louisiana (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403

Wels, C.
Changes in stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff in two headwater catchments (1988, p 60-73, eng) 43-4117

Welsh, J.P.
Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow (1988, p 623-632, eng) 43-2960
Wind-generated polynyi off the coasts of Bering Sea islands (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802

Welsh, L.E.
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550

Wen, B.H.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510

Wendland, W.M.
Seasonal ground frost occurrence developing a statistically-based predictive model (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368

Wendler, G.
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica (1989, p 261-279, eng) 43-3188
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404

Wendling, P.
Calculated radiative effects of Arctic haze during a pollution episode in spring 1983 based on ground-based and airborne measurements (1985, p 2181-2193, eng) 43-1002

Wenger, R.B.
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076

Werner, J.B.
Development of an advanced anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters, Vol.I. design criteria and technology considerations. Final report for period 30 June 1973-30 June 1975 (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
Development of an advanced anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters, Vol.II: ice protection system application to the UH-1H helicopter. Final report for period 30 June 1973-30 June 1975 (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790

Wessels, E.
Determination of global ice load on Adams Island by use of *in-situ* ice stress measurements (1988, p 679-690, eng) 43-654
Field measurements of stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover adjacent to a wide structure (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820

West, R.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510

Westermann, P.H.
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511

Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 51st annual meeting, Vancouver, Washington, Apr. 19-21, 1983 (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
Proceedings of the 52nd annual meeting, Sun Valley, ID, Apr. 17-19, 1984 (1984, 192p, eng) 43-4309
Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985 (1985, 183p, eng) 43-4262
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr 15-17, 1986 (1986, 198p, eng) 43-3897
Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting, Vancouver, BC, Canada, Apr. 14-16, 1987 (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988 (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990

Weyrick, P.B.
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Options for management of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399

Whalley, E.
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice by "melting" at low temperature (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903

Whalley, W.B.
(Delta)D-(delta)O18 relationships and the thermal history of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers in Lyngen, north Norway (1988, p 265-268, eng) 43-1979
Effects of topographic and climatic controls on 19th and 20th century glacier changes in the Lyngen and Bergsfjord areas, north Norway (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Thermal regime and geomorphology of plateau ice caps in northern Norway observations and implications (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Wharton, R.A.
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580

Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Perennially ice-covered Lake Hoare, Antarctica: physical environment, biology and sedimentation (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701

Wheeler, K.
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest on a storm-by-storm basis (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930

Wheeler, P.A.
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315

Whillans, I.M.
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949
Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624
Flow of ice streams B and C (1987, p 67-68, eng) 43-2736
Force budget: I Theory and numerical methods (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141
Force budget: II. Application to two-dimensional flow along Byrd Station Strain Network, Antarctica (1989, p 61-67, eng) 43-4142
Force budget: III. Application to three-dimensional flow of Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993

White, A.G.
Architecture of arctic regions a selected bibliography (1987, 7p, eng) 43-4387

White, D.C.
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions: food chain processes and physiology (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640

White, G.B.
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515

White, J.W.C.
How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682

White, S.E.
Differential movement across transverse ridges on Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051

White, W.A.
More on deep glacial erosion by continental ice sheets and their tongues of distributary ice (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013

Whiteley, H.R.
Application of a snow accumulation-ablation model for areal distribution of shallow ephemeral snowpacks (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396

Whittaker, R.J.
Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Jotunheimen, Norway: a review (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188

Whitten, J.
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382

Wiberg, D.W.
Character of the englacial and subglacial drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden, as revealed by dye-trace studies (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167

Wickersheimer, D.J.
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM) (1989, p 526-540, eng) 43-4409

Wielicki, B.A.
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519

Wierzbicki, T.
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach (1988, p.23-27, eng) 43-3498

Wigham, J.
Comparison of melt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from an Alberta mountain environment (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274

Wight, C.A.
Photochemistry of solid ozone (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202

Wilbik, J.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554

Wilbur, S.
Surging versus nonsurging glaciers a comparison using morphometry and balance (1988, 113p., eng) 43-1888

Wilford, D.J.
Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330

Wilkerson, L.A.
Central power generation system for U.S. Coast Guard polar icebreakers (1989, p 82-92, eng) 43-3973

Wilkniss, P.E.
Polar regions: research in a changing world (1989, p.160-164, eng) 43-2230
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220

Williams, C.J.
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
Field observations of wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation on roofs (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575

Williams, F.M.
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764

Williams, G.P.
Icing of insulated pavements (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697

Williams, K.
Topographic position effects on growth depression of California Sierra Nevada pines during the 1982-83 El Niño (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292

Williams, R.S., Jr.
Antarctica (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412

Williamson, R.B.
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Willis, A.D.
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671

Willmington, L.D.V.
Weather monitoring equipment and its practical use in the management of highway maintenance (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764

Willmott, A.J.
Simple steady-state coupled ice-ocean model, with application to the Greenland-Norwegian Sea (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293

Wilson, B.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Wilson, C.A.
Modeling climate change: an assessment of sea ice and surface albedo feedbacks (1989, p 8609-8622, eng) 43-3848

Wilson, D.G.
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1 (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446

Wilson, D.L.
Chlorophyll a distribution in the vicinity of an advancing ice edge: Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Research at the Ice-Edge Zone, 1986 (1988, p 163-164, eng) 43-1635

Wilson, J.P.
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670

Wilson, M.J.
Late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations and environmental change on South Georgia, southern ocean (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166

Wilson, R.A.
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors, an assessment (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403

Wilson, S.C.
Late Wisconsin and Early Holocene glacial history, inner Ross Embayment, Antarctica (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1988, p 93-95, eng) 43-1620

Wilts, A.R.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823

Wiltse, M.A.
Use of geochemical stream-drainage samples for detecting bulk-minable gold deposits in Alaska (19[illegible]n., eng) 43-1692

Winchester, J.W.
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983 (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000

Winchester, L.W., Jr.
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630

Winebrenner, D.P.
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for testing of microwave remote sensing models (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510

Winkler, M.M.
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750

Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods
Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods (1988, p.22-26, eng) 43-2156

Winters, L.H.
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study (1984, p 1151-1165, eng) 43-676

Winters, P.
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884

Wishart, D.M.
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305

Wisniewski, E.
Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunger Hills (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358

Witney, K.
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638

Wittebort, R.J.
Observation of molecular reorientation in ice by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance (1988, p.5668-5671, eng) 43-1133

Wojciechowski, B.
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570

Wojtowicz, U.B.
Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing (1989, p 601-610, eng) 43-3132

Wold, B.
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 (1988, 46p., nor) 43-1698

Wold, K.
Specific weight of snow (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220

Wolf, T.S.
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101

Wolff, E.W.
Diffusion and location of hydrochloric acid in ice: implications for polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
Location of impurities in antarctic ice (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966

Wolfgram, P.A.
ICE-MOSES experiment: mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458

Wolk, A.A.
Induction icing (1988, p 61-64, eng) 43-1584

Woo, M.K.
Arctic lowlands (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Soil heat flux, wetting front advance and ice layer growth in cold, dry snow covers (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970

Woo, S.
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snowmelt hydrograph separation: chemical and graphical methods compared (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916

Wood, F.B.
Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481

Wood, R.M.
Earthquakes, rivers and ice: scientific research at the Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile, 1986 (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003

Woodhead, R.
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349

Woodward, D.F.
Drilling fluids and the arctic tundra of Alaska: assessing contamination of wetlands habitat and the toxicity to aquatic invertebrates and fish (1988, p 683-697, eng) 43-19

Woodwell, G.M.
Global climatic change (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698

Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Iceberg scour investigations and sedimentology of the southeast Baffin Island continental shelf (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719

Wooldridge, P.J.
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice (1988, 166p., eng) 43-1915

Woolner, K.S.
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p 49-73, eng) 43-261

Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alberta, Nov. 3-5, 1986
Workshop on extreme ice features, [Proceedings] (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899

Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 21-24, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162

Workshop on Ice Properties, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 21-22, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166

Workshop on Low Temperature Effects on Concrete, Sapporo, Japan, Sep. 5-9, 1988
Proceedings (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044

Workshop on Scientific Drilling in the Arctic Ocean Planning for the 1990's, Ottawa, Ontario, June 23-24, 1988
Proceedings (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556

Wortley, C.A.
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790

Wright, B.
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng, 43-261

Wright, B.D.
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616

Wright, E.A.
Proceedings (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
SNOW IV field experiment data report (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296

Wright, W.B.
Comparison of numerical methods for the prediction of two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad (1988, 138p., eng) 43-3968
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027

Wright, W.H.
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261

Wrong, G.A.
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387

Wu, C.Z.
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
Freezing around a vertical cylinder immersed in porous media incorporating the natural convection effect (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226

Wu, F.X.
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p 400-408, chi) 43-2854

Wu, K.
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Wu, M.S.
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice (1989, p 45-62, eng) 43-1578
Multiaxial differential model of flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444

Wu, X.
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

Wuebben, J.L.
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171

Wuori, A.F.
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and air strips (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150

Wuori, A.F. *(cont.)*
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica (1988, p 297-307, eng) 43-629
Wypych, M.
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl2 and CaCl2 (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
Xia, Y.
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Xie, Y.
Preliminary research on weathering process in Casey Station, East Antarctic (1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468
Xie, Y.Q.
Character of the weather and climate in the West Kunlun Mountains area in summer, 1987 (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Characteristics of heat and water fluxes on glacier and ground surfaces in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Characteristics of local circulation in the glacier area in the West Kunlun Mountains. 1987 (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Radiation balance in the Gozha Glacier region, in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p 83-87, eng) 43-3445
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848
Xie, Z.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p 90-93, chi) 43-472
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China (1988, p 517-523, eng) 43-4566
Xie, Z.C.
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000 (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
Xourafas, C.B.
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
Xu, B.
Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure (1987, p.73-78, chi) 43-488
Xu, D.
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981 (1988, p 569-580, eng) 43-4569
Xu, D.M.
Studies on catastrophes of glacial debris flow and glacial lake outburst floods in China (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
Xu, J.F.
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system (1988, p 271-281, eng) 43-3000
Xu, J.Z.
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis (1989, p 443-451, eng) 43-3747
Xu, M.
Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang (1987, p.25-26, chi) 43-478
Xu, S.B.
Discussion on types of damming structures at headworks (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
Xu, S.X.
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering (1988, p 342-343, chi) 43-2879
Xu, X.
Field observations of water migration in unsaturated freezing soils with different ground water tables (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
Xu, X.Z.
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852
Yagi, T.
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
Yakowitz, S.
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet under steady conditions (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Yakuwa, I.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Yamada, M.
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
Yamada, T.
Hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas during 1987 monsoon postmonsoon season (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
Outline of glaciological expedition of Nepal: Langtang Himil Project 1987-88 (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Permeability coefficient of water in snow and firn at the accumulation area of Yala Glacier, Nepal Himalaya (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
Yamaguchi, Y.
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain (1988, p 137-144, eng) 43-18
Yamamoto, H.
Heat-removal characteristics of a combined system of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump in cold climates (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Yamanouchi, T.
NOAA data processing system (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
Report on the ACR observation by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703
Yamaoka, I.
Measurement of thermal ice thrust exerted by expanding ice cover in Taisetsu dam reservoir in Hokkaido, Japan (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
Yamashiro, S.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Yamato, F.
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064
Yamato, T.
Freezing-and-thawing durability of concrete incorporating condensed silica fume (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056
Yamauchi, Y.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Yamaura, K.
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of poly(vinyl alcohol)/water/dimethyl sulfoxide solutions (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Yamazaki, M.
Frazil slush accumulation process in a small reservoir in Hokkaido (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
Yamazaki, T.
Parameterization of snow albedo (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Yan, D.C.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Temperature, salinity, and density profiles in a fast ice sheet in Liaodong Bay (1989, p 218-224, eng) 43-3727
Yan, M.
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Yanagisawa, E.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polypropylene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p 845-853, eng) 43-3153
Yanagisawa, Z.
2-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea: the structure and time evolution of the organized multicellular convection (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Classification of mesoscale snowfall systems observed in western Hokuriku during a heavy snowfall period in January 1984 (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169
Yanaura, Y.
Application of an expert system to decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Yang, B.
Snow damages to the highway from Zongdian to Deqin, Yunnan Province, and their control (1987, p 45-52, chi) 43-483
Yang, D.Q.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
Yang, D.S.C.
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
Yang, H.A.
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Yang, S.R.
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Yang, T.C.
Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838
Yang, W.-L.
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
Yang, Z.
Current trends and prospect for snow and ice research—IUGG XIX General Assembly 1987 Vancouver, Canada (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
Yang, Z.N.
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
Yano, T.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1983 by the 24th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (1988, p.127-210, jpn) 43-842
Yao, L.S.
Melting and freezing (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Yao, Y.J.
Experimental studies on insulation effect of expanded polypropylene beads concrete in pavement (1989, p 845-853, eng) 43-3153
Yaremko, E.K.
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Yasue, T.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p 429-430, eng) 43-1251
Yasui, M.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow (1988, p 828-838, eng) 43-293
Yeats, P.A.
Manganese, nickel, zinc and cadmium distributions at the Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps in the Arctic Ocean (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673
Yeh, Y.
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
Yen, Y.-C.
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1401
Yokota, A.
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055
Yokota, T.
Detection of seasonal and long-term changes in land cover from multitemporal Landsat MSS data (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
Yokoyama, E.
Quantitative investigation of rate determining process of growth of snow crystals. Two-dimensional nucleation growth and spiral growth (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
Yong, R.N.
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Mechanical and physical properties of snow (1987, p 11-32, eng) 43-1287
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750
Yoon, S.E.
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
Yoshida, A.
Application of some numerical simulation methods for the surface-layer avalanche at Maseguchi, Japan (1987, p 429-430, eng) 43-1251
Yoshida, S.
Characteristics of groundwater during the snow-melting season in the Higashimushigame landslide area near Nagaokai (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
Yoshida, Y.
Japanese antarctic earth science programs past and future with emphasis on geomorphology (1989, p.137-152, eng) 43-2661
Yoshimura, J.
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Yoshimura, N.
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Yoshioka, Y.
Development of new type of fence as protection from snow cornices (1988, p 225-230, jpn) 43-2703
Young, K.B.
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
Young, K.L.
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
Young, N.W.
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Measured velocities and ice flow in Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
Young, R.A.
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823

Freezing induced field soil water changes during five winters in west central Minnesota (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465

Young, S.B.
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080

Younkin, W.E.
Long-term success of seeded species and their influence on native species invasion at abandoned rig site A-01, Canbou Hills, N.W.T., Canada (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208

Youssef, H.
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Volume change behavior of frozen sands (1988, p 49-64, eng) 43-147

Yu, C.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70

Yu, L.
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124

Yu, Y.H.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice (1989, p 332-341, eng) 43-3738

Yuan, F.
Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yituhhe and its prevention (1987, p.103-104, chi) 43-493

Yuan, Z.H.
Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878

Yue, Q.J.
General view of ice mechanics in China (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010

Yuen, C.
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580

Yuet, P.K.
Winter performance of residential heat pump (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1519

Zabaras, N.
Analysis of inverse heat transfer problems with phase changes using an integral method (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666

Zabilansky, L.J.
Information systems planning study (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
Model study of ice forces on a single pile (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668

Zachek, S.I.
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524

Zahn, P.B.
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352

Zaitseva, L.E.
Evaluation of the regions of the Far North of the USSR for establishing stations for monitoring environmental background (1987, p 285-291, eng) 43-132

Zakharov, B.N.
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug" (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141

Zakharov, I.U.F.
Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia (1989, p 855-861, eng) 43-3154

Zakharov, V.G.
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310

Zakrzewski, W.P.
Computer modeling of ship icing (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships (1988, p 661-675, eng) 43-2122
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Soviet marine icing data (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034

Zalikhanov, M.
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus (1987, p 627-628, eng) 43-1269

Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Average multi-year snow reserves and snow loads for the date of maximum snow retention in the Caucasus Mountains (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834

Zamana, L.V.
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726

Zamolotchikova, S.A.
Impact of natural conditions on average rock temperatures in Eastern Yakutia and the Far East of the USSR (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374

Zardini, D.
N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Zaretskii, A.V.
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711

Zaretskii, I.U.K.
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281

Zarling, J.P.
Geotechnical thermal analysis (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Modified Berggren method—a review (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346

Zasada, J.C.
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska (1987, p 537-543, eng) 43-204

Zasedatelev, I.B.
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434

Zavizion, V.G.
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232

Zdanowski, M.K.
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p 203-216, eng) 43-2770

Zechini, Q.
ANAS snow clearing service (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062

Zeegofer, I.U.O.
Problems and results of studying changes in geological media within the limits of urban and industrial areas (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738

Zeh, J.E.
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Proceedings of a workshop (January 1987) and sampling design recommendations (1987, var.p, eng) 43-754

Zellmaker, J.
Influence of soil physical and chemical parameters on frost behaviour of granular materials (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110

Zelitskaya, P.V.
Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748

Zeller, E.J.
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745

Zeng, Q.Z.
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881

Zenone, C.
Alaska ground-water quality (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1734
Multitemporal Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Southeast Alaska (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1825

Zenova, O.A.
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100

Zhanalinov, B.N.
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan (1985, p 67-69, rus) 43-1659

Zhang, A.
Analysis on the jamming conditions of the Great Ice Dam in the upper reaches of Heilongjiang in 1985 (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496

Zhang, D.
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir (1987, p 83-91, chi) 43-490

Zhang, G.
Study of the forecasting methods of snow melting runoff for the rivers in Xinjiang (1987, p 57-64, chi) 43-486

Zhang, J.
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82

Zhang, J.S.
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848

Zhang, L.K.
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805

Zhang, M.Y.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738

Zhang, W.J.
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Mass balance studies on Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439

Zhang, Y.
Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT (1988, 6p, eng) 43-1842
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT (1989, 7p, eng) 43-3870

Zhang, Y.S.
Analysis and correction of errors in precipitation measurement at the head of the Urumqi River, Tian Shan (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853

Zhang, Z.
Analysis of the factors in the metamorphism occurring in the seasonal snow cover on the Kunes Valley, Tianshan Mountains (1987, p 27-33, chi) 43-479

Zhelezkov, V.N.
New technical solutions for the construction of 35 kv overhead power lines, and higher, for the Yamburg gas-condensate field (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559

Zheleznlak, I.I.
Interaction of shallow and surface foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654

Zheleznov, S.
Ice experiment (1988, p 20-21, rus) 43-699

Zheleznov, S.V.
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions (1988, p 697-705, eng) 43-2966

Zheng, B.
Preliminary report on the Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mountain, 1987 (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567

Zheng, B.X.
Characteristics of basal till and the discovery of tephra layers in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Particle composition of glacial deposits in the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Patterned ground on the northern side of the West Kunlun Mountains, western China (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Preliminary research on lacustrine deposits and lake evolution on the southern slope of the West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457

Zherebiat'ev, I.F.
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556

Zhestkaia, V.D.
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method (1989, p 315-318, eng) 43-2641

Zhestkova, T.N.
Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377

Zhevnovatyi, V.T.
Forecasting the icing of fishing vessels of different types in the northern seas (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880

Zhidkov, V.A.
Field tests of electronic densimeters (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
Perfection of methods to measure seasonal snow accumulation in mountains in the interests of avalanche engineering (1987, p 269-274, rus) 43-2529

Zhigalev, S.P.
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794

Zhigalin, A.D.
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612

Zhigarev, L.A.
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818

Zhigul'skii, A.A.
Fundamentals of classification of anti-avalanche measures from the position of optimization of protection from avalanches (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
Methodological aspects of quantitative evaluation of reliability and efficiency of anti-avalanche measures and structures (1987, p.294-304, rus) 43-2532

Zhirmunskaia, N.M.
Preliminary selection of chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120

Zhitskaia, N.V.
Computation and field studies of ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890

Zholnerovich, V.G.
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099

Zhou, Q.B.
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647

Zhou, T.
Stratigraphic and structural features of ice cores from Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
Zhou, Y.W.
Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
Zhu, C.
Commentaries and prospects of the study on periglacial geomorphology in China (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
Zhu, G.C.
Ice thickness and subglacial topography obtained by radar sounding on Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun Mountains (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
Zhu, J.S.
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762
Zhu, L.
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Study of the adherent layer on different types of ground in permafrost regions on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (1988, p.8-14, chi) 43-462
Zhu, Q.
On the frost heave distribution along depth (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461
Replacing subgrade soil by sand and gravel to prevent frost heave in canals (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
Zhu, Y.
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
Zhu, Y.L.
Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China (1988, p.332-337, chi) 43-2877
Zhul'magambetova, T.G.
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between time of river ice breakup in Yakutia and types of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere (a method of long range forecasting) (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Zhuravel', N.E.
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
Zhuravlev, N.A.
Possibility of reducing deformation in structures of the open distributive facilities in Chita (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652
Zhurkin, K.A.
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
Zhusupbekov, A.Z.
Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792
Ziabrikov, V.IA.
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
Ziangirov, R.S.
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Ziegler, D.R.
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
Zielinski, G.A.
Comment on "Paleoclimatic implications of the relationship between modern snowpack and late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes in the mountains of the Great Basin, western U.S.A." by Gregory A. Zielinski and William D. McCoy (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
Zielinski, K.
Algae of drifting sea ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986) (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
Zigert, Kh.
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
Zil'berglelt, A.M.
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
Zimin, L.B.
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Results of computational analysis of a version of thermally insulated well casings (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
Zimmerman, T.
Ice/structure interaction research needs (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
Zimmerman, T.J.E.
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
Effects of cyclic loading on the lateral load capacity of a composite ice-resisting wall system (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
Zimov, S.A.
Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics (1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus) 43-4511
Zinder, B.
Aerosol and hydrometeor concentrations and their chemical composition during winter precipitation along a mountain slope 2. Enhancement of below-cloud scavenging in a stably stratified atmosphere (1988, p 2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
Zinger, I.
Quality of used-snow discharged in the St-Lawrence River, in the region of the Montreal Harbor (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
Zinner, E.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616
Zinov'ev, M.L.
Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
Zlochevskaia, R.I.
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Zolensky, M.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986 (1988, p 82-83, eng) 43-1616
Zolensky, M.E.
Search for refractory interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged antarctic ice (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
Zolotarev, E.A.
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Zolotarev, G.S.
Results and problems of studying changes in geological media when building large hydraulic structures (1988, p.139-152) rus) 43-739
Zoltai, S.C.
Earth hummocks (thufur) (1988, p 231-245, eng) 43-329
Zorman, C.A.
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Zou, G.Y.
General view of ice mechanics in China (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
Zou, L.
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
Zrnic, D.S.
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
Zrudlo, L.
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239
Zubakin, G.K.
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
Some results of studies of currents and ice drift in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea (according to the results of the 4th voyage of the Scientific Research Icebreaker *Otto Schmidt)* (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Zubkov, P.T.
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
Zudov, G.IU.
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Zuev, A.G.
Improved method for combined determination of physical properties of frozen ground (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
Zuev, A.N.
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
Zuev, V.
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
Zuev, V.A.
Experimental study on breaking ice cover (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
On modelling of ship motion in level ice (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
Zufelt, J.E.
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
Zukowski, M.D.
Subsurface transport of BTX compounds under freezing conditions: a preliminary model (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668
Zuranski, J.A.
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards and codes of practice (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
Zuzel, J.F.
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil (1987, p 447-450, eng) 43-1477
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
Zverkova, N.M.
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover the Northern Hemisphere (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Using maps of the regime of glacier systems to calculate resources of glacial runoff (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
Zviagin, V.V.
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
Zvonarev, N.K.
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
Zwally, H.J.
Ice-shelf topography and structure determined using satellite-radar altimetry and landsat imagery (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Time series of daily and monthly maps from 1978 to 1987 (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
Zybin, A.V.
Determination of lead in antarctic ice at the picogram-pergram level by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
Zykov, IU.D.
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
Zykova, G.G.
On computed wind velocities of different probabilities for construction planning in the Kola Peninsula (1989, p.70-79, eng) 43-3231

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation
Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier Diurgerov, M B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I) Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains Watanabe, T., (1988, p 560-581, eng) 43-2276
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332
Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., (1989, p.74-80, eng) 43-3337
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p 22-28, rus) 43-521
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p 61-68, eng) 43-712
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., (1988, p 87-157, eng) 43-2194

Absorption
Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al, (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196
See also: Atmospheric attenuation, Attenuation, Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting
See also: Artificial melting

Accessibility
See also: Site accessibility

Accidents
Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484
Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985). Valla, F., (1987, p.647-652, fre) 43-1272
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth. Brorsson, B., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety Hanke, H., et al, (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps Gliott, S., (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
See also: Safety

Acclimatization
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
Higher plants at freezing temperatures Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
See also: Cold tolerance: Introduced plants

Accretion
See also: Ice accretion

Accumulation
See also: Snow accumulation

Accuracy
Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Chernik, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137 Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Position measurements with radiosondes. Tüg, H., (1989, p.208-210, eng) 43-3517
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p 41-52, eng) 43-3926
Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, (1989, p 528-531, eng) 43-4405
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Topp, G.C., et al, (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p 545-568, eng) 43-4568

Acidity
See also: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78
Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors. an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1987, p 203-207, eng) 43-403
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-1922
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838
Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., (1989, p 211-220, eng) 43-3518
Upward looking sonar ice draft series. Vinje, T., (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3723
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP. Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter Albert, D.G., et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500

Acoustic waves
See also: Sound waves

Acoustics
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p 223-225, eng) 43-857
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366
Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
See also: Ice acoustics, Noise (sound), Snow acoustics, Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p 99-104, eng) 43-177
Microstructure of frozen rocks Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Active layer processes. French, H.M., (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, IU.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p 67-94, rus) 43-3637
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424
Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508

Active layer *(cont.)*
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
Additives
See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives
Adhesion
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1986, p.2 164-2.169, eng) 43-1485
Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0 C. Miller, N.F., (1937, 53p., eng) 43-1865
Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoi, IU.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
See also Ice adhesion, Ice crystal adhesion
Admixtures
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
See also: Cement admixtures, Concrete admixtures
Adsorption
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
Advection fog
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Adventive plants
See also: Introduced plants
Aeolian soils
See also: Eolian soils
Aeration
Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p., eng) 43-422
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
Aerial surveys
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends + maps, eng) 43-217
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack Glynn, J.E., et al, (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Radiation studies in the Arctic Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075
Data report for the Siple Coast Project B.ldschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p., eng) 43-3235
Aerospace monitoring of naleds Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., (1989, p.669-674, eng) 43-4065
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231
Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598
See also: Infrared reconnaissance, Spaceborne photography
Aerodynamic test facilities
See also: Wind tunnels
Aerosols
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
Particle scattering via the digitized Green's function algorithm Goedecke, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84. Shaw, G.E., (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., (1985, p.2083-2097, eng) 43-991
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983 Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983 Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-1175
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Antarctic aerosols. a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405
Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467
Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1840
Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden. Franzen, L., et al, (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaude, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Some wintertime cloud aerosol interactions over Lake Michigan. Saxena, V.K., (1980, p.255-265, eng) 43-3946
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, (1989, p.33-80, eng) 43-4303
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547
See also: Particles; Smoke generators
Afforestation
See also: Forestry; Revegetation
Afghanistan
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan. Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
—Hindu Kush
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Age determination
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Krelter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus, activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits Hall, R.D., et al, (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473
Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815
Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
See also: Geochronology, Ice dating, Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating
Aggregates
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
See also: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates
Agriculture
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Agrometeorology. (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
Forecast of frost duration. Pandolfi, A.M., et al, (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
Air bubbles
See also: Bubbles
Air bubbling systems
See also: Bubbling
Air circulation
See also: Atmospheric circulation
Air conditioning
Ice storage cooling system at Fort GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
Use of secondary energy sources and ....insic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts Chernichenko, V.K., (1987, p.23-27, rus) 43-2285
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198
System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
See also: Cooling systems
Air cushion vehicles
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
Air cushion platforms needed Gorodetskiĭ, A., et al, (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
Mobility, working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-1704
International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747
Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's. Yong, R.N., et al, (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750

Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751
Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D. (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S, (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
Design and operation of ACV lightering barges. IAkonovskiĭ, S.V., (1988, p 147-162, eng) 43-1756
Specification and acquisition of API 88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
Deck variant of API 88 for the Canadian Coast Guard Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., (1988, p 221-240, eng) 43-1759
Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A M Gorki Polytechnic Institute Kirkin, S F, (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J, (1989, p 141-178, eng) 43-2438
Hovercraft support in Antarctica Cook, H C., (1989, p.249-259, eng) 43-2439
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F, (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493

Air entrainment
Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F, (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., (1988, 31p + appends, eng) 43-1705
Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil Grechanyĭ, O.A, et al (1987, p 41-45, rus) 43-2269
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722
Frost resistance of mortars Durekovic, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p, eng) 43-3486

Air flow
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A, (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p 251-259, eng) 43-1346
Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965

Air ice interface
See also: Ice air interface

Air inflated structures
See also. Inflatable structures

Air leakage
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p 80-90, eng) 43-545
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692

Air masses
Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84 Shaw, G.E., (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p 2039-2044, eng) 43-987
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E, et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic Pacyna, J.M, et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p 69-77, rus) 43-2501
Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaia, N.F., (1987, p 77-82, rus) 43-2502

Air pollution
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site, an "experimental" wilderness Fox, D.G, et al, (1987, p 161-166, eng) 43-580
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic Barrie, L.A, et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Aerosol measurements in central Alaska, 1982-84 Shaw, G.E, (1985, p.2025-2031, eng) 43-985
Soot in the Arctic snowpack Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I, et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic Pacyna, J.M, et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983 Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983 Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
Estimates of sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere. Rosen, H., et al, (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leuenberger, C, et al, (1988, p 695-705, eng) 43-1071
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M, et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys Voevodova, Z.I, (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
Sulfur wet deposition dependence on sulfur inflow to storms. Easter, R.C, et al, (1988, p.2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
Below-cloud scavenging during winter precipitation on a mountain slope Zinder, B, et al, (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463
Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p 69-70, eng) 43-2477
Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H, et al, (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I, (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p 69-83, eng) 43-3681
Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, (1989, p 243-255, eng) 43-3868
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia Kotturi, M.S, et al, (1985, p 88-98, eng) 43-4272
Ecotoxicology and climate. Bourdeau, P., ed, (1989, 392p., eng) 43-4453
Chemicals in cold environments. Miller, D.R., (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-4454
Effects of pollution in arctic and subarctic systems. Miller, D.R., (1989, p.219-224, eng) 43-4455

Air snow interface
See also: Snow air interface

Air soil interface
See also: Soil air interface

Air temperature
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p 60-64, rus) 43-47
Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A, (1985, p 111-114, swe) 43-367
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
Monitoring of the Arctic climate Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p 6-23, rus) 43-1175
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, (1988, p.867-870, eng) 43-1553
Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation. Bondarev, E.A, et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent Kottmeier, C, et al, (1986, p 62-63, ger) 43-2663
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mietus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p 81-91, eng) 43-2795
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p 151-159, chi) 43-2850
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
Glacier ablation from air temperature Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p 219-233, eng) 43-3186
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p 283-293, eng) 43-3213
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.IU., (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska?. Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p 942-945, eng) 43-3469
Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p 80-103, rus) 43-3660
Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas Demisov, P.P., (1987, p.63-76, eng) 43-3893
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636

Air water interactions
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p 60-64, rus) 43-47
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Effect of St. Lawrence polynya on boundary layer over Bering Sea ice pack. Walter, B.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1494

Air water interactions *(cont.)*
Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p, rus) 43-2282
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model Ledley, T.S, (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Forecasting river water temperatures Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas Denisov, P.P., (1987, p.63-76, eng) 43-3893
Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost Mikhailov, IU.V., et al, (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469

Airborne equipment
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin. Abdukarimov, A.T., et al, (1988, p.14-18, rus) 43-2711
Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements Kuzenkov, A.F., (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720
Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p, rus) 43-2858
Atmosphere subgroup discussions. Andreas, E.L., (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401

Airborne radar
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Lentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708
Radar detection of ice masses Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p. + appends., eng) 43-2257
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ellis, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183

Aircraft
See also, Airplanes, Balloons, Helicopters

Aircraft icing
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603
Aircraft motion with tailplane icing. Karlsen, L.K., et al, (1983, 47p., eng) 43-1053
Surface blowing as an aircraft anti-icing technique. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124
Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Breeze, R.K., et al, (1981, 142p. + appends., eng) 43-1571
Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584
Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegebochn, L.P., (1981, 59p., eng) 43-1728
Anti-icing, deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
Anti-icing, deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad. Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028
Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., (1988, p.62-65, eng) 43-2313
Ground deicing and anti-icing Golbey, S.B., (1988, p.82-84, eng) 43-2314
Icing technology bibliography, (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639

Aircraft landing areas
Aircraft operations in the Arctic. DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150
Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
See also: Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes
Aircraft operations in the Arctic DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861
Mobility working group report Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
See also: Tanker aircraft

Airports
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., (1985, p.256-261, swe) 43-378
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Foundation technology in cold regions Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
Adelie land airport Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148

Alassy
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., et al, (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3652

Albedo
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
Albedo of break-up ice covers Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.97-202, eng) 43-402
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Kierkus, W.T., et al, (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al, (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites Tittemore, W.C., et al, (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411
Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-2477
Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., (1989, 155p., eng) 43-2889
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519
Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
Surface of Io: a new model. Hapke, B., (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, (1989, p.62-67, rus) 43-4541
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
On the geoecology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
Ice marginal ramps, an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576

Algae
Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
Seasonal sedimentation off the Great Whale River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al, (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634

Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p 166-168, eng) 43-1636
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p 176-177, eng) 43-1642
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E., et al, (1989, p 60-67, eng) 43-2446
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica. Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime Michel, C., et al, (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
Biosynthesis and photosynthates in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom Nichols, P.D., et al, (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al, (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, (1987, p.233-236, eng) 43-4339
Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483

Alimentation
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
See also: Glacier alimentation

Alkalinity
See also: Chemical properties

All terrain vehicles
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
All terrain transport-technological vehicles. Nakoriakov, V.E., ed, (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339
Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments. Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
See also: Tracked vehicles

Alluvium
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures Panteleev, V.G., et al, (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction Korytova, I.V., (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188

Alpine glaciation
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
Periglacial forms in Norway Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
See also: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911

Alpine soils
See also: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4091

Altimetry
See also: Height finding

Altiplanation
Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-322

Altitude
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.IA., et al, (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688

Aluminum
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838

Amphibious vehicles
U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065

Analog simulation
See also: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)
See also: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)
Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlemeyer, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of IAkutsk ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200
Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarovszky, F., et al, (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S.B., et al, (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602
See also: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem, Structural analysis, Thermal analysis

Anchor ice
See also: Bottom ice

Anchors
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
Imjin River ice boom. Perham R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2650
New design for frozen-in anchors. Gumerov, R.R., et al, (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532

Andes
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058

Anemometers
Hot wire anemometer in low temperature gas flow. Adachi, T., et al, (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484

Animals
Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280

Anion exchange
See also: Ion exchange

Anisotropy
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1988, p 283-290, eng) 43-1982
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p 67-76, eng) 43-2910
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p 92-98, eng) 43-2912
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291

Anomalous water
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553

Antarctica
On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Manheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B., et al, (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p 879-882, eng) 43-1554
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-2442
Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287

—Adélie Coast
Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188

—Admiralty Bay
Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375

—Alasheyev Bight
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127., rus) 43-3845
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545

Antarctica *(cont.)*

—Alberich Glacier

Single folds at dry-based glacier margins Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330

—Allan Hills

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986. Schutt, J., et al, (1988, p.82-83, eng) 43-1616

Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice. Fireman, E.L., (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628

Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740

Ur-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L., (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741

Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078

Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p 87-91, eng) 43-3079

Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409

—Amundsen-Scott Station

Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629

Hard-surface runways in Antarctica Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148

Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150

Optical properties of antarctic snow Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644

Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645

Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647

—Amundsen Sea

Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633

Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634

—Antarctic Peninsula

Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966

Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274

Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

—Anvers Island

Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941

—Bach Ice Shelf

Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345

—Bailey Peninsula

Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700

—Beardmore Glacier

Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619

Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620

Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835

Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165

Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p 419-430, eng) 43-4286

—Beaver Lake

Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311

Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517

—Berkner Island

Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942

Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Helimer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075

—Brabant Island

Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187

—Breid Bay

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919

—Bunger Hills

Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunger Hills. Wisniewski, E., (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358

—Byrd Glacier

Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1989, p 68-80, eng) 43-4143

—Byrd Station

Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006

Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163

Force budget: 2. Two-dimensional flow. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142

—Carlson Inlet

Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334

—Casey Station

Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, (1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468

—Crary Ice Rise

Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936

—Dakshin Gangotri Station

Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., (1989, p 289-299, eng) 43-3734

—Davis Station

Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834

1982 diving program, Davis. Perrin, R., (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803

—Denman Glacier

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046

—Dome C

Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877

Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163

N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537

—East Antarctica

Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775

Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p 52-59, eng) 43-1944

Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743

Polar Ice Coring Office activties in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327

Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392

—Ekström Ice Shelf

Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870

Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950

Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963

—Erebus Glacier Tongue

Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884

Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186

—Filchner Ice Shelf

Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p 14-18, eng) 43-1937

Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p 23-31, eng) 43-1939

Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941

Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958

Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962

New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598

Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750

Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310

Numerical models of ice-shelf flow, ideal, real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342

Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075

—Fryxell, Lake

Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404

—Georg von Neumayer Station

Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663

—George VI Ice Shelf

Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960

—Gerlache Strait

Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274

—Great Wall Station

Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., (1988, p 250-255, chi) 43-2864

—Hatherton Glacier

Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167

—Hoare, Lake

Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643

Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699

Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701

Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390

—Howe, Mount

Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598

—Hurd Peninsula

Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., (1988, 4p., spa) 43-414

Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I. base, 1987-1988. (1988, 3p., eng) 43-1055

—King George Island

New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., (1981, p.141-145, eng) 43-1568

Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805

—Komsomolskaya Station

Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309

—Labyrinth

Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839

Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700

—Larsemann Hills

Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043

—Larsen Ice Shelf

Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543

—Law Dome

Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985

Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362

Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50 eng) 43-3333

Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338

—Lewis Cliff

Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835

—Lützow-Holm Bay

Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840

—Marguerite Bay

Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632

Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168

—Marshall Valley

Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p 147-153, eng) 43-4580

—Mawson Coast

Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, IU.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4514

—McMurdo Ice Shelf

Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133

Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184

—McMurdo Sound
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p 94-96, eng) 43-2752
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291
Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom. Nichols, P.D., et al, (1989, p.133-140, eng) 43-4185
Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.443-446, eng) 43-4189
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987 Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483

—McMurdo Station
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Haehnle, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958

—Miers Valley
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732

—Mill Glacier
Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598

—Mirnyy Station
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinskii, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842

—Mizuho Plateau
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492

—Mizuho Station
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328

—Molodezhnaya Station
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center. Alekhin, A.N., et al, (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhallov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations Grigor'ev, IU A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545

—New Schwabenland
Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p 42-45, eng) 43-1942

—Norvegia, Cape
Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405

—Novolazarevskaya Station
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841

—Ober-See, Lake
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513

—Ongul Sound
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919

—Prydz Bay
Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804

—Queen Fabiola Mountains
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409

—Queen Maud Land
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641

—Radok Lake
Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517

—Ronne Ice Shelf
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p 14-18, eng) 43-1937
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p 64-70, eng) 43-1946
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow, ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075

—Ross Ice Shelf
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1984, 21p., eng) 43-1715
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
Submerged shorelines on continental shelves Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138

—Ross Sea
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al, (1989, p 85-88, eng) 43-3339
Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072

—Russkaya Station
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p 66-68, rus) 43-2225

—Rutford Ice Stream
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334

—Schirmacher Hills
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, ger) 43-725
Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516

—Schirmacher Ponds
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., (1988, p 69-73, rus) 43-2226

—Scotia Sea
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771

—Shackleton Ice Shelf
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353

—Shirase Glacier
Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346

—Showa Station
JARE-24 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962

—Siple Coast
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p., eng) 43-3235

—Siple Station
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86. Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627

—Sör Rondane Mountains
Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483

—South Orkney Islands
Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p 63-65, eng) 43-2734

—South Pole
Isotopic alteration of firn cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p 80-83, eng) 43-2745

—South Shetland Islands
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274

—Sykes Glacier
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330

—Taylor Valley
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699

Antarctica

—Taylor Valley *(cont.)*

Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580

—Terra Nova Bay

Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497

—Transantarctic Mountains

Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629

Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742

—Unter-See, Lake

Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797

Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513

—Vanda, Lake

Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404

—Vestfold Hills

Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189

Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190

—Victoria Land

Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618

Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

—Vostok Station

Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483

Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostroumov, M.N., et al, (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766

Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p.28-29, eng) 43-1805

Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044

Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051

Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056

Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058

Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409

Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698

Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163

Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349

Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514

Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546

—Wasa Station

Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795

—Weddell Sea

Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418

Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723

Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094

Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskii, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097

On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., (1988, p.1259-1296, eng) 43-1434

Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482

Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615

Chlorophyll *a* distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635

Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636

Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637

Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639

Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787

Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224

New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598

Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749

Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751

Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886

Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897

Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092

Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341

Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343

Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350

Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352

Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355

Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 27p., eng) 43-3521

Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726

Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732

Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Ebcken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821

Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388

Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435

Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436

Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526

Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543

—West Antarctica

Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339

Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785

Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622

Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623

Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624

Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625

Surging potential of ice sheets. Jenssen, D., et al, (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716

Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947

Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956

Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957

Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965

BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660

Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735

Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p.67-68, eng) 43-2736

Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737

Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738

Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739

Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Subglacial geology of ice stream P, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., (1988, 165p., eng) 43-4524

—West Ice Shelf

Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353

—Wilkes Land

Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955

Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144

Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145

Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169

Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357

Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438

—Winds, Bay

Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1983, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842

—Wordie Ice Shelf

Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287

—Wright Valley

Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731

Antennas

New England mountain icing climatology. Kyerson, C.C., (1988, 35p., eng) 43-1339

Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400

Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278

Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-3518

Atmospheric icing of masts. Häggström, M., et al, (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770

Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159

Antifreezes

Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070

Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al, (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132

Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic acid/copper salt system. Obata, H., et al, (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140

Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide. Yang, D.S.C., et al, (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498

Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212

Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102

Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541

Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials. Layton, R.G., et al, (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948

Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al, (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052

Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107

Anticing additives

See also: Chemical ice prevention

Arctic landscapes

Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Roy, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184

High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928

Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme. (1988, 45p., eng) 43-1831

From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circumpolar giant. Armstrong, T., (1988, p.4-5, eng) 43-2374
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
Polar ecology Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p., eng) 43-2896
Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
See also: Polar regions

Arctic Ocean
Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf (1979, 107p., eng) 43-440
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p 82-97, rus) 43-762
Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Ocean surface sediments. Aksu, A.E., et al, 01-709, eng) 43-1128
the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, ., rus) 43-1174
and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. et al. p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
eng) 43-2556
Ver... the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, ... 43-2840
Circulation in the Arctic ... Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation. Potanin, V.A., et al, (1989, p.55-61, eng) 43-3229
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439
Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503
Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581

Argentina
—Andes
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181

Artesian water
Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434

Artificial freezing
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-33
State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al, (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskiĭ, P.A., et al, (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common. Reina, P., (1989, p.36, eng) 43-2078
Sectioning pipelines with ice locks. Kozitskiĭ, V.I., et al, (1988, p.42-43, rus) 43-2234
Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259
Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261
Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267
Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617

Artificial hailstones
Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251
Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones Prodi, F., et al, (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255

Artificial ice
Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tiulina, T.IU., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p 86-88, rus) 43-550
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p.669-678, eng) 43-653
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934
Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p., rus) 43-1439
Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., (1989, p 49-50, eng) 43-2487
Spray ice construction and simulation Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280
Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534

Artificial islands
Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data. Gillie, R.D., (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1818
Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084
Natural ice rubble studies. Shinde, S.B., et al, (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587

Artificial melting
See also: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaude, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981

Artificial precipitation
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds Bulkov, M.V., et al, (1988, p.24-29, rus) 43-1083
See also: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites
See also: Spacecraft

Artificial snow
Manufacture and efficacy of JLJ-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., (1987, p.133-140, chi) 43-499

Artificial snow *(cont.)*
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
Snow making. Lafeuille, J., (1988, p.38-47, fre) 43-2355
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Mills, K.D., et al, (1986, p.162-164, eng) 43-3917
Roof load predictions using artificial snow Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
See also: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing
Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Savenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds. Kirzhner, F.M., (1989, 114p. (pertinent p 48-59), rus) 43-4039
Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing. Volodin, G.S., et al, (1989, p.19-20, rus) 43-4464
Thaw rate and parameters of sp. kler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470
See also: Artificial melting

Ash
See also: Volcanic ash

Asphalt concretes
See also: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts
See also: Bitumens

Atlantic Ocean
North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed, (1985, 82p., eng) 43-1152
North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811

Atlases
See also: Maps

Atmosphere
See also: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric attenuation
Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407
Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3811
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, (1989, p.33-80, eng) 43-4305

Atmospheric circulation
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2153-2158, eng) 43-998
Estimates of sulfur fluxes entering the Arctic troposphere. Rosen, H., et al, (1985, p.2203-2207, eng) 43-1004
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p 6-23, rus) 43-1175
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897
Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., (1988, p.9-14, eng) 43-2899
Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p 429-442, eng) 43-3039
Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076
Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343
Local circulaltion in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p 87-107, eng) 43-4461
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Atmospheric composition
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Five years of air chemistry observations in the Canadian Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.1995-2010, eng) 43-983
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052
North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p 27-31, eng) 43-1153
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p 62-65, eng) 43-1160
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p 6-23, rus) 43-1175
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202
Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698
Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p 43-49, eng) 43-2729
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p 85-87, eng) 43-2748
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., (1987, p.341-354, eng) 43-4290
Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514

Atmospheric disturbances
Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p 633-642, eng) 43-2961
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., (1988, p.261-272, eng) 43-4432
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, (1988, p.305-318, eng) 43-4433

Atmospheric electricity
Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.475-488, eng) 43-1171

Atmospheric physics
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283
Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638

Atmospheric pollution
See also: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure
Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575

Attenuation
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306
Snow mass extinction coefficient Koh, G., (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Aufeis
See also: Naleds

Augers
Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024
Device for reaming holes in ice. Heath, C.W., et al, (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993

Austria
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192

—**Alps**
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.276-281, ger) 43-1280
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

—**Kesselwandferner**
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281

Automation
See also: Computer applications

Automobiles
See also: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits
Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schaerer, P., (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480

Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483

Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484

Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250

Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, (1987, p 429-430, eng) 43-1251

Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungr, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p 28-42, ger) 43-3238

Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches. Ebralidze, Z.N., (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317

Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312

Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336

Avalanche engineering

On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221

Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleĭnikov, A.D., (1987, p 68-74, rus) 43-230

Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250

Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529

Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, (1987, p.283-294, rus) 43-2531

Anti-avalanche measures and structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.294-304, rus) 43-2532

Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, (1987, p 304-311, rus) 43-2533

Braking structures and moving snow masses. Mogilevich, A.P., et al, (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534

Classification of anti-avalanche measures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., et al, (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535

Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536

Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L.N., (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537

Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540

Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541

Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542

Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation. Bilialov, K.B., et al, (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543

Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545

Snow shed sheds snow slide. (1989, p.15-16, eng) 43-2774

Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al, (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206

See also: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion

Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319

Avalanche forecasting

Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252

Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253

Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years. Hächler, P., (1988, p.175-186, ger) 43-606

Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p 85-89, rus) 43-940

Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958

Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214

Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230

Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239

Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240

Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lafeuille, J., et al, (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259

Snow avalanc prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehöi, S., (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260

Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261

Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262

Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C. (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263

Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al, (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264

Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265

Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269

Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271

Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D., (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274

Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275

Avalanche forecasting in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496

Principles in forecasting avalanche hazard in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.37-46, rus) 43-2497

Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, (1987, p.46-57, rus) 43-2498

Determinations in avalanche forecasting. Krutskikh, B.V., (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-2499

Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashov, I.V., (1987, p.64-69, rus) 43-2500

Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p 69-77, rus) 43-2501

Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaia, N.F., (1987, p.77-82, rus) 43-2502

Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1987, p 83-87, rus) 43-2503

Avalanche forecasting in the Baykal Range. Kharitonov, G.G., (1987, p.87-93, rus) 43-2504

Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505

Snow avalanche forecasting in Magadan Oblast'. Shubin, V.S., (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506

Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Grishchenko, V.F., (1987, p.107-110, rus) 43-2507

Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509

Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510

Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511

Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A S, et al, (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515

Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527

Evaluating the avalanche hazard in a complex avalanche situation. Bilialov, K.B., et al, (1987, p.363-367, rus) 43-2543

Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547

Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669

Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow. Brusnov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.45-49, rus) 43-2676

Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829

Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868

Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyparkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265

Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-3325

Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603

Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simoniia, T.K., (1988, p.112-115, rus) 43-3838

Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-22[illegible]) 43-4256

Long range forecasting of climatically induced phenomena (e.g., avalanches). Okolov, V.F., et al, (1987, p.104-120, rus) 43-4509

Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510

Avalanche formation

Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160

Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169

On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221

Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Oleĭnikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230

Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244

Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253

Avalanche research. Karlén, W., (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365

On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476

Avalanches in Tiansban Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477

Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., (1987, p.25-26, chi) 43-478

Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, (1987, p.34-39, chi) 43-480

Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., (1987, p.43-44, chi) 43-482

Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483

Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484

Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940

Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950

ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062

Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214

Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227

Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228

Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230

Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Perroud, P., et al, (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231

"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232

Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233

Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237

Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238

Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240

Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242

Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244

Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245

Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247

Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250

Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257

Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lafeuille, J., et al, (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259

Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261

Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C., (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263

Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al, (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264

Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265

Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungr, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266

Avalanche formation *(cont.)*
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, (1987, p 627-628, eng) 43-1269
Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270
Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
Avalanche accidents in the Alps (1975-1985). Valla, F., (1987, p.647-652, fre) 43-1272
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety. Bohnenblust, H., et al, (1987, p.653-664, eng) 43-1273
Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D, (1987, p.665-677, eng) 43-1274
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeScally, F.A., et al, (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288
Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashov, I.V., (1987, p.64-69, rus) 43-2500
Methods for forecasting avalanches of various genetic types. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1987, p.83-87, rus) 43-2503
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka. Shalkhutdinov, R.Sh, (1987, p.398-404, rus) 43-2548
Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B, (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1987, p.412-418, rus) 43-2550
Avalanche formation in the Urals. Shvets, L.P., (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process. Isaev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p 52-56, rus) 43-2678
Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p 61-63, rus) 43-2680
Identifying avalanche zones of origin. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p 63-65, rus) 43-2681
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Olelnikov, A.D., (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyparkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p 51-59, rus) 43-3657
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A., (1988, p 89-112, rus) 43-3837

Avalanche mechanics
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers. Tsukuda, T., et al, (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541
Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, (1987, 686p., eng) 43-1214
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, (1987, p 431-440, eng) 43-1252
Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253
Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France. Brugnot, G., (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258
Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches. Efremov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p, rus) 43-2669
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Possible reasons for the onset of the avalanche-forming process. Isaev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.49-52, rus) 43-2677
Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p 52-56, rus) 43-2678
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, (1988, p.71-88, rus) 43-3836
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A., (1988, p.89-112, rus) 43-3837
Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256

Avalanche modeling
Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190
International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control". Brugnot, G., (1988, p.47-65, fre) 43-3209
Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Forecasting avalanche risk. Coleou, C., et al, (1989, p.12-15, fre) 43-3603
Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S.B., et al, (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253

Avalanche tracks
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255
Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeScally, F.A., et al, (1987, p.33-58, eng) 43-1288

Avalanche triggering
Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schaerer, P., (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Olelnikov, A.D., (1987, p 68-74, rus) 43-230
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control Recent work done in France. Brugnot, G., (1987, p.521-536, eng) 43-1258
Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehöi, S., (1987, p.549-555, eng) 43-1260
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268
Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission. Kardanov, IU.B., et al, (1988, p 42-46, rus) 43-2564
Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control" Brugnot, G., (1988, p.47-65, fre) 43-3209
Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches?. Brugnot, G., (1989, p.17, fre) 43-3604
Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256

Avalanches
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p 64-67, eng) 43-473
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p 348-353, rus) 43-570
Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S C., (1987, p 145-150, eng) 43-852
Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
Avalanche near Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France. Favre, J.P., (1988, p.32-37, fre) 43-2354
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
Snow avalanche research in the USSR. Bochin, N.A., et al, (1987, p.9-20, rus) 43-2494
Avalanche research in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.21-28, rus) 43-2495
Avalanche forecasting in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., (1987, p.28-36, rus) 43-2496
Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, (1987, p.94-100, rus) 43-2505
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, (1987, p.140-150, rus) 43-2512
Some problems in developing a database on avalanches. Chirkova, A.A., (1987, p.151-154, rus) 43-2513
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method. Sezin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.193-198, rus) 43-2518
Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, L.K., et al, (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
Avalanche mapping in Western Europe. Akif'eva, K.V., (1987, p.214-219, rus) 43-2521
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches. Sokolov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L N, (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
Avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria. Mikhnevskiĭ, N.D., (1987, p.418-422, rus) 43-2551
Avalanches in Yakutia. Gavrielov, G.G., (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552

Avalanche hazard in the region of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.428-434, rus) 43-2554
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk. Ellena D., A., et al, (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
International seminar "Snow Management and Avalanche Control". Brugnot, G, (1988, p.47-65, fre) 43-3209
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87 (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., (1988, p.137, ger) 43-3241
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Earber, D.L., (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257

See also: Snow slides

Backscattering

35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R M, et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice Bamber, J.L., (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Proceedings. Vol.2. Unclassified section. (1988, 738p, eng) 43-3428
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., (1988, p.463-470, eng) 43-3429
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p 61-81, eng) 43-4422
Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP. Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1989, p.237-257, eng) 43-4463
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p 259-269, eng) 43-4640
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R H, et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J, et al, (1986, p 317-320, eng) 43-4645
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice Lin, F C, et al, (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646

Bacteria

Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic acid/copper salt system. Obata, H, et al. (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil. experiments with soil bacteria Skogland, T., et al, (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica. Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature. Stewart, W.E, Jr, et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic. Gradinger, R., et al, (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254

Baltic Sea

Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., (1989, p.87-102, eng) 43-3715
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554

Banks (waterways)

Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414

See also: Shores

Barents Sea

Offshore research in the Barents Sea. (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
Barents Sea environment. (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Löset, S, et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T E., (1989, p 139-145, eng) 43-2620
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea. Johansen, Ö., et al, (1989, p 65-76, eng) 43-3713
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807

Barometric pressure

See also: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice

See also: Ice shelves

Basal sliding

Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation. Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182
Surging potential of polar ice streams McInnes, B, et al, (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M, et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p 225-234, eng) 43-1872
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-1910
On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound. Klassen, R A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J F, Jr, (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148

Bases

See also. Foundations, Pavement bases, Permafrost bases

basins

See also: River basins

Baykal Amur railroad

Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I V, (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p, rus) 43-1089

Beach erosion

See also: Shore erosion

Beaches

Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706

Bearing strength

Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106
Reinforced ice. Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804
Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S, et al, (1989, p 699-708, eng) 43-3140
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p 831-837, eng) 43-3151
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J, et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987 Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhusupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792

See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Beaufort Sea

Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R, et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + appends., eng) 43-282
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p, eng) 43-664
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, (1987, 15p, eng) 43-684
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
Arctic Island abandonment planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, (1988, 78p. + appends., eng) 43-1702
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Beaufort Sea *(cont.)*
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickins, D., (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al, (1988, 57p. + append., eng) 43-4397
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p, eng) 43-4478
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p, eng) 43-4573

Bering Sea
Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985. Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf. 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p, eng) 43-1833
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-4476
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Bibliographies
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Development of A.I. Voeikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1806
Rock glacier bibliography. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p, eng) 43-3234
Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p, eng) 43-3506
The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, (1989, 275p., eng) 43-3605
Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-4387
Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608

Bioenvironments
See also: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biology
See also: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass
Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-408
Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Chlorophyll *a* distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p 693-702, eng) 43-1926
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p 304-309, eng) 43-4375

Biota
See also: Ecology

Bitumens
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + append., swe) 43-1878
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p 44-53, eng) 43-2212

Bituminous concretes
Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
Effect of concrete structure on its frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859

Blasting
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
Parameters for torpedoing frozen rocks in pillarless mining. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468
Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Åkerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tüg, H., (1988, p.184-186, eng) 43-1964
Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p, eng) 43-3081
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., (1989, p.247-254, jpn) 43-3471
Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283

Boats
See also: Ships

Bogs
See also: Swamps

Bolivia
—Cordillera Real
Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real since 1928. Finsterwalder, R., (1987, p.143-153 + map, ger) 43-1680

Booms (equipment)
See also: Ice booms

Borehole instruments
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1988, p.57-61, rus) 43-794
Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842

Boreholes
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058
Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska?. Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452

Boring
See also: Drilling

Botany
See also: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bothnia, Bay
Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752

Bottom friction
See also: Basal sliding

Bottom ice
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p 85-96, eng) 43-2166
River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486

Bottom sediment
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, (1988, p.197-203, eng) 43-78

Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, (1988, p 221-230, eng) 43-1032

Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171

Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Marine geology Naidu, A.S., et al, (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427

Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618

Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., (1987, p.237-243, rus) 43-3388

Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438

Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575

Bottom topography

Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin McLaren, A.S., (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051

Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937

Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942

Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956

Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629

Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388

Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438

Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540

25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p 79-85, rus) 43-4545

See also: Ocean bottom

Boulders

See also: Rocks

Bound water

See also: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer

Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p 221-280, eng) 43-922

Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599

Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241

Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723

Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479

Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p 253-257, eng) 43-4475

Icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1988, p.48-56, rus) 43-4586

See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems

Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222

Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.59-72, eng) 43-1496

Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhallov, V.A., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112

Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115

Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410

Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480

Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383

Brazil

Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400

Breakup

See also: Ice breakup

Bridges

Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24

Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirskii, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25

Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677

Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895

Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study. Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312

Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398

Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658

Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Petrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018

Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647

Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748

Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Löfquist, B., (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758

Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs. Abbruzzese, F., (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978

Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al, (1988, p 222-236, eng) 43-4054

Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125

See also: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings

Brightness

Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1985, p 60-66, eng) 43-662

Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828

Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p 623-632, eng) 43-2960

Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155

Brines

Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p 321-330, eng) 43-93

Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247

Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248

Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565

Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909

Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995

Brittleness

Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564

Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605

Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660

Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500

Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, IU.P., ed, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447

Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454

Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457

Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914

Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925

Bubbles

Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238

Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134

Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285

Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464

Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680

Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955

Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042

See also: Gas inclusions

Bubbling

Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + appends., eng) 43-1808

Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184

High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977

Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980

Building

See also: Construction

Building codes

System of standards in engineering geology. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598

Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219

Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738

Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999

Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540

Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542

Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956

Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550

Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p 385-402, eng) 43-3583

Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584

Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585

Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586

Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597

Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p 97-107, eng) 43-3932

Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends., eng) 43-4165

Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251

See also: Design criteria; Specifications

Building materials

See also: Construction materials

Buildings

Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104

Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135

Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142

Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361

Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.IA., et al, (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562

Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705

Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866

Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085

Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712

Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727

Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887

Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114

Problems of mobile buildings in the North. (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195

Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529

Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548

Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554

Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555

Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Höibö, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556

Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Buildings (cont.)
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, [1989, p.210-226, eng] 43-3566
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, [1989, p.232-242, eng] 43-3568
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, [1989, p.243-255, eng] 43-3569
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., [1989, p.456-461, eng] 43-3589
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., [1989, p 483-492, eng] 43-3592
Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., [1989, p 499-501, eng] 43-3594
Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskiĭ, M.S., et al, [1989, p.82-86, rus] 43-3861
Moisture transfer in building structures. numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, [1989, 102p., fin] 43-3964
Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, [1989, 106p., fin] 43-3965
Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., [1988, p.43-51, eng] 43-3995
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al, [1989, p.117-122, eng] 43-4208
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., [1989, p.257-262, eng] 43-4220
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., [1988, p.113-129, eng] 43-4240
See also: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings

Bulgaria
Avalanche hazard regions in Bulgaria Mikhnevskiĭ, N.D., [1987, p.418-422, rus] 43-2551

Buoyancy
Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., [1989, p.187-195, eng] 43-2627
Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., [1989, p.197-204, eng] 43-2628
Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., [1988, p.198-206, eng] 43-3033
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., [1988, var.p., eng] 43-3204

Cables (power lines)
See also: Power lines; Transmission lines

Cables (ropes)
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1989, p.459-468, eng] 43-2658

Caissons
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, [1986, p.49-73, eng] 43-261
Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, [1988, p.403-408, eng] 43-713
Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, [1988, p 68-76, eng] 43-1277
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., [1989, p.125-132, eng] 43-2618

Calorimeters
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1988, p.919-924, eng] 43-437

Calorimetry
See also: Temperature measurement

Calving
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., [1988, p.663-665. eng] 43-786
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1988, p.154-156, eng] 43-1633
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., [1988, p.20-24, spa] 43-2598
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., [1987, p.91-94, eng] 43-2751
Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., [1989, p.74-80, eng] 43-3337
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.71-73, rus] 43-4543

Canada
Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., [1987, p 507-521, eng] 43-702
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, [1987, p 679-684, eng] 43-1275
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, [1987, p.10-22, eng] 43-1387
Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. [1988, 110p., eng] 43-1452
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., [1988, p.327-344, eng] 43-2179
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. [1986, 29p., eng] 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. [1986, 171p., eng] 43-2582
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.54-66, eng] 43-2583
Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1988, p.633-642, eng] 43-2961
Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, [1987, p.87-96, eng] 43-3398
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., [1989, p.119-139, eng] 43-3489
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., [1988, p.35-64, eng] 43-4237

—Alberta
Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta Coles, G.A., et al, [1987, p.193-206, eng] 43-1296
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1986, p.87-92, eng] 43-3907

—Alberta—Athabasca Glacier
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.40-54, eng] 43-12

—Alberta—Dome Glacier
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.40-54, eng] 43-12

—Alberta—Rocky Mountains
Radiation balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, eng] 43-4086
Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, [1989, p.135-143, eng] 43-4087

—Alberta—Sunwapta Pass
Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, [1987, p.161-174, eng] 43-3053

—British Columbia
Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, [1988, p.467-473, eng] 43-126
Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, [1988, p.473-477, eng] 43-127
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, [1987, p.285-311, eng] 43-1301

—Hudson Bay
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, [1989, p.327-345, eng] 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1989, p.346-366, eng] 43-4561
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, [1989, p 367-375, eng] 43-4562

—Labrador
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, [1984, 161p., eng] 43-448
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1988, 47p., eng] 43-707
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.1-12, eng] 43-3426

—Labrador Sea
Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, [1988, p 421-422, eng] 43-1519

—Mackenzie River
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, [1988, p.209-223, eng] 43-2173

—Newfoundland—Bonavista Peninsula
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., [1989, p.2-18, eng] 43-3358

—Newfoundland—Grand Banks
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1988, p.448-454, eng] 43-1051

—Northwest Territories
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, [1988, p.734-748, eng] 43-1335
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams. Kriwoken, L.A., et al, [1988, p.97-113, eng] 43-2167
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., [1988, p.5-8, eng] 43-2304

—Northwest Territories—Adam's Island
Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al, [1989, p.367-376, eng] 43-3741

—Northwest Territories—Alert
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.2039-2044, eng] 43-987

—Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3062

—Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, [1989, p.89-94, eng] 43-2591
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, [1989, p.95-101, eng] 43-2592
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, [1989, p.171-180, eng] 43-4604

—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1988, p.480-493, eng] 43-2246

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Bay
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1988, 32p. + appends., eng] 43-421
Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng] 43-508
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., [1987, 108p., eng] 43-517

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, [1988, p.116-136, eng] 43-2012
Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, [1988, p.395-403, eng] 43-2480
Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.13-85, eng] 43-3427

—Northwest Territories—Banks Island
Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, [1988, p.19-30, eng] 43-3673

—Northwest Territories—Caribou Hills
Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1987, p.566-571, eng] 43-208

—Northwest Territories—Dismal Lakes
Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., [1988, p.183-194, eng] 43-1033

—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1987, p.39-51, eng] 43-901
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., [1987, p.385-403, eng] 43-916
Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1985, p.2055-2063, eng] 43-989
Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.177-187, eng] 43-2920
Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, [1989, p.113-125, eng] 43-4085
Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.9-16, eng] 43-4134

—Northwest Territories—Great Slave Lake
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, [1988, p.157-167, eng] 43-3029

—Northwest Territories—Griper Bay
Oil spill under multi-year ice. [1983, 34p., eng] 43-3621

—Northwest Territories—Hay River
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, [1988, p.115-137, eng] 43-2168
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, [1988, p.157-167, eng] 43-3029

—Northwest Territories—Hudson Strait
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, [1988, p.116-136, eng] 43-2012
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., [1989, 345p., eng] 43-4572

—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound
Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, [1988, p.726-734, eng] 43-1803

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3062

—Northwest Territories—Nares Strait
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1988, 32p. + appends., eng] 43-421
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., [1987, 108p., eng] 43-517

—Northwest Territories—Norman Wells
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2305
Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard, G., [1985, 188p., eng] 43-3622

—Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1987, p.33-48, eng] 43-3200

—Northwest Territories—Rankin Inlet
Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, [1988, p.700-733, eng] 43-1334

—Northwest Territories—Resolute
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1988, p.251-263, eng] 43-1376

—Northwest Territories—Yellowknife
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., [1988, p.689-699, eng] 43-1333

—Ontario—Turkey Lakes
Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1988, p.38-46, eng] 43-1358

—Quebec
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426

—Quebec—St. Lazare
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702

—Rocky Mountains
Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al, (1987, p 435-454, eng) 43-1306

—Saint Lawrence Estuary
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary, Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203

—Saint Lawrence River
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318

—Saskatchewan—Blaine Lake
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804

—Yukon River
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440

—Yukon Territory
Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1985, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081

—Yukon Territory—Richardson Mountains
Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306

Capillarity
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069

Capillary ice
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894

Carbon dating
See also: Radioactive age determination

Carbon dioxide
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
On variability of atmospheric CO2 at station Alert. Higuchi, K., et al, (1985, p.2039-2044, eng) 43-987
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p 62-65, eng) 43-1160
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698
Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., (1987, p 341-354, eng) 43-4290
See also: Dry ice (trademark)

Carbon isotopes
Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133
Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285

Carburetors
Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584

Cargo
See also: Frozen cargo

Carrying capacity
See also: Bearing strength

Cartography
See also: Mapping

Caterpillar tractors
See also: Tracked vehicles

Cation exchange
See also: Ion exchange

Caves
Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, (1988, p.148-153, rus) 43-954
Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031
See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves

Cellular plastics
Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
See also: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
Frost resistance of mortars. Durekovic, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
Gypsum plaster-free portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850

Cements
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
Gypsum plaster-free portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048
Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
See also: Soil cement

Chambers
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels

Channels (waterways)
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Arisz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953
Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574

Charge transfer
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

Charts
See also: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical analysis
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, D.L., et al, (1987, p.54-60, eng) 43-389
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Boutron, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p 319-341, eng) 43-3694
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry. McElroy, M.B., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696
Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California. Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p 88-98, eng) 43-4272
Comparative chemistry of background and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S., et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429

Chemical analysis *(cont.)*
Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow. Gregor, D.J., et al, (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498
Past climate and environment: antarctic records. Lorius, C., (1984, p.21-24, fre) 43-4536
Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
Low concentration measurement capability in trace analysis. Grant, C.L., et al, (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607
See also: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition
Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596
Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133
See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al, (1988, p.61-63, itz) 43-1064
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
Comparing chemical deicers. (1988, p.29-30, eng) 43-2157
CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion. (1988, p.32, eng) 43-2158
Deicing chemicals and snow control. (1988, 53p., eng) 43-2205
Comparative study of chemical deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206
Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Slick, D.S., (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al, (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, (1988, p 66-91, eng) 43-4048
Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082
Wet de-icing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhauser, L., (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539
See also: Salting

Chemical properties
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p 480-493, eng) 43-2246
As pure as the driven snow?. Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429
Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458

Chemical reactions
See also: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry
Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-425
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004

Chile
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988; p 392-405, eng) 43-2003

—Casa Pangue Glacier
Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088

—Solar Glacier
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p 414-421, eng) 43-2482

China
On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253
Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., (1988, p 244-249, chi) 43-2863
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1988, p.262-268, chi) 43-2866
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010

—Bohai Bay
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922

—Bohai Gulf
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

—Bohai Sea
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p 43-46, eng) 43-2608
Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al, (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysis method. Wang, Q.J., et al, (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762

—Dunde Ice Cap
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

—Gongba Glacier
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468

—Harbin
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240

—Heilongjiang Province
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947

—Huola River
Interaction between permafrost and groundwater Wang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849

—Kunlun Mountains
Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, (1988, p 84-89, chi) 43-471
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Local circulaltion in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212

—Liaodong Bay
Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

—Qilian Mountains
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467

—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., (1988, p.8 .4, chi) 43-462

—Sanjiang
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p 409-417, chi) 43-2855

—Taibai Mountain
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469

—Tian Shan
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336

—Urumqi River
Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542

—Xizang
Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452

—Yellow River
Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997

—Yimin River
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.P., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000

Chlorophylls
Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
Chukchi Sea
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, (1988, 103p, eng) 43-2426
Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2427
Physical oceanography Johnson, W R, (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E, (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-4476
Circulation
See also: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents
Cirque glaciers
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p 26-27, swe) 43-1012
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China Huang, M H, et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen Andre, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
Cirques
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S, (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
City planning
See also: Urban planning
Classifications
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T M, (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period Kovalev, E.G, (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus Olelnikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Classification of the morainal relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus) Dokukin, M D, (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
New classification of snow and ice on roa Maeno, N, et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p 45-53, eng) 43-3045
Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p 127-143, eng) 43-3050
Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification. Shvetsov, P F, (1987, p 17-25, rus) 43-3369
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice Sun, Y, et al, (1989, p.1084-1095, eng) 43-3805
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-566, eng) 43-4568
See also: Landscape types; Soil classification
Clathrates
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrat McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.(2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391
Clay minerals
Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonnyi, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-193, rus) 43-885
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
Clay soils
Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochrane, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2
Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449
Clays
Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p 35-39, eng) 43-58
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, (1988, p.213-217, eng) 43-80
Water erosion of frozen fines. IAkovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S, et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J., et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p 573-582, eng) 43-3130
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
Climate
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173
Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p., eng) 43-2896
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
To the Arctic: an in ction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, , eng) 43-3080
Climate of Yukon Wa.., H.E., et al, (1987, 323p, eng) 43-3081
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
See also: Indoor climates
Climate control
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249
Climatic changes
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Klige, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p 81-84, eng) 43-748
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains. Rapp, A., et al, (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
Nivation and glacio-geomorphology, minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Åkerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q, (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskiĭ, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097
North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed, (1985, 82p, eng) 43-1152
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D, (1985, p 62-65, eng) 43-1160
Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
Looking at the Earth from space. Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3. (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719
Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p, eng) 43-1729
Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., (1988, 2p, eng) 43-1824
Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas. Sear, C.B., (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere?. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B., (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377
Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost. Harris, S.A., (1987, p.7-9, eng) 43-2378
Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective. Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator Foster, J.L., (1989, p 69-70, eng) 43-2477
Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582

Climatic changes *(cont.)*
Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., [1986, p.67-81, eng] 43-2584
Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1988, p.52-54, eng] 43-2599
Global climatic change. Houghton, R.A., et al, [1989, p.36-44, eng] 43-2698
Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., [1988, p.244-249, chi] 43-2863
Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., [1988, p.9-14, eng] 43-2899
Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, [1983, 518p., eng] 43-3035
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour. Flohn, H., [1983, p 403-418, eng] 43-3037
Proceedings. [1989, 418p., eng] 43-3176
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1989, p.153-172, eng] 43-3182
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.343-352, eng] 43-3193
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., [1989, p.353-371, eng] 43-3194
Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., [1989, p.407-417, eng] 43-3197
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.97-102, rus] 43-3309
Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes. Parmuzin, S.IU., [1987, p.157-167, rus] 43-3381
Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, [1987, p.3-16, eng] 43-3392
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska?. Michaels, P.J., et al, [1988, p.942-945, eng] 43-3469
Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets. Clark, J.A., et al, [1987, p.356-370, eng] 43-3623
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., [1987, p 80-103, rus] 43-3660
How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, [1989, p.177-192, eng] 43-3687
Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, [1989, p.249-266, eng] 43-3691
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1989, p.287-317, eng] 43-3693
Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes. Hecht, A.D., et al, [1989, p.379-388, eng] 43-3697
Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, [1989, p.8609-8622, eng] 43-3848
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., [1988, p.297-311, eng] 43-4070
Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, [1989, p.113-125, eng] 43-4085
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., [1988, p.27-41, eng] 43-4114
Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial. Gurtovaia, E.E., [1987, p.54-62, rus] 43-4233
Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth. Levenson, T., [1989, 242p., eng] 43-4488
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., [1988, p.545-568, eng] 43-4568

Climatic extremes
See also: Records (extremes)

Climatic factors
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1987, p.83-85, rus] 43-232
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., [1987, p.154-.62, eng] 43-398
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, [1988, p.24-28, rus] 43-558
Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., [1988, p.98-106, rus] 43-596
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1988, p.357-362, eng] 43-603
Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1988, p.769-782, eng] 43-661
New technique developed in Tyumen' Branzburg, I.P., [1988, p.59-61, rus] 43-693
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada Moskovich, E.F., [1988, 39p., rus] 43-759
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Aizin, V.B., [1988, p.119-126, rus] 43-947
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., [1988, p.129-133, rus] 43-949
Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada Lauriol, B., et al, [1988, p.215-220, eng] 43-1031
Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 43-1159
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet North, G.R., [1985, p 66-67, eng] 43-1161
Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, [1987, 686p., eng] 43-1214
Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., [1987, p.295-304, eng] 43-1238
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., [1987, p.353-354, eng] 43-1244
Snow avalanche prediction using a probabilistic method. Bakkehöi, S., [1987, p.549-555, eng] 43-1260
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, [1987, p.557-569, eng] 43-1261
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, [1987, p.627-628, eng] 43-1269
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., [1988, p.689-699, eng] 43-1333
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., [1988, p.169-180, eng] 43-1407
River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.96-110, rus] 43-1436
Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-1547
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., [1988, p.279-300, eng] 43-1551
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's. Yong, R.N., et al, [1988, p.23-51, eng] 43-1750
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, [1988, p.551-561, eng] 43-1787
Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. [1986, 94p., rus] 43-1887
Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., [1988, p.161-164, eng] 43-1960
Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, 83p, eng] 43-1975
Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., [1988, p 333-341, eng] 43-1990
House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, [1989, p.27-40, eng] 43-2086
Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, [1987, 33p., eng] 43-2139
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, [1989, p.181-204, eng] 43-2274
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1989, p.3341-3357, eng] 43-2397
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.107-117, rus] 43-2411
Arctic climate change impacts: summary and proposals for action. [1986, 29p., eng] 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. [1986, 171p., eng] 43-2582
Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2762
Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1989, p.225-246, eng] 43-2836
Climate in the North: prospects for change. Hare, F.K., [1988, p.9-14, eng] 43-2899
Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., [1987, p.55-64, eng] 43-3046
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1989, p.153-172, eng] 43-3182
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.207-218, eng] 43-3185
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, [1989, p.305-323, eng] 43-3191
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, [1989, p.325-341, eng] 43-3192
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.343-352, eng] 43-3193
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., [1989, p.353-371, eng] 43-3194
Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., [1989, p.407-417, eng] 43-3197
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.283-293, eng] 43-3213
Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes Parmuzin, S.IU., [1987, p.157-167, rus] 43-3381
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, [1987, p.17-27, eng] 43-3393
Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., [1989, p.15-24, eng] 43-3547
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-4113
Long range forecasting of climatically induced phenomena (e.g., avalanches). Okolov, V.F., et al, [1987, p.104-120, rus] 43-4509
Permafrost sensitivity to global thermal regime changes in land surface. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.79-84, rus] 43-4557
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.517-523, eng] 43-4566
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, [1986, p.249-257, eng] 43-4639

Climatology
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., [1987, p.121-126, eng] 43-745
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1987, p.95-99, eng] 43-751
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1987, p.99-105, eng] 43-752
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., [1988, p.82-97, rus] 43-762
Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, [1984, 117p., eng] 43-1076
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, [1988, 205p., rus] 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1988, p 6-23, rus] 43-1175
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, [1987, 192p., rus] 43-1408
Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., [1988, p.27-49, eng] 43-1548
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, [1988, p.337-353, eng] 43-2826
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., et al, [1989, p.273-282, eng] 43-3212
Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1987, p.20-30, eng] 43-3924
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, [1989, p.28-32, eng] 43-4255
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, [1983, p.46-54, eng] 43-4352
Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, [1968, p.55-97, eng] 43-4516
See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. [1988, c 236p., eng] 43-3620
Air layer effect on thermal insulation of clothing. Fujimoto, T., et al, [1989, p.251-256, eng] 43-4219

Cloud chambers
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al, [1987, p.247-264, eng] 43-826
Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1840
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., [1988, p.95-105, rus] 43-2718
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430

Cloud cover
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, [1987, p.319-326, eng] 43-867
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, [1987, p.333-339, eng] 43-869
Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, [1984, 117p., eng] 43-1076
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., [1988, p.248-249, eng] 43-1645
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., [1988, p.533-538, eng] 43-2035
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.539-540, eng] 43-2036
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., [1988, p.124-128, rus] 43-2201
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature Brazel, A.J., [1988, p.115-122, eng] 43-2798
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799
Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.1124-1137, eng] 43-3470

Cloud dissipation
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1988, p.82-90, rus] 43-1080

Cloud droplets
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., [1988, 271p., eng] 43-308

On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, K.L., et al, [1987, p.54-60, eng] 43-389
Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, [1987, p.61-72, eng] 43-390
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, [1988, p 86-88, rus] 43-550
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, [1987, p 190-195, rus] 43-604
Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., [1988, p.7-13, rus] 43-1077
Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, [1988, p.213-239, eng] 43-1467
Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.12-24, rus] 43-1768
Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, [1989, p.127-142, eng] 43-2159
Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., [1989, p.11-29, eng] 43-2902
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., [1989, p.293-306, eng] 43-4401
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air Dubrovich, N.A., [1988, p.851-855, eng] 43-4548
Icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, [1988, p.48-56, rus] 43-4586

Cloud physics
Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., [1988, 162p., eng] 43-306
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., [1988, 271p., eng] 43-308
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., [1988, 237p., eng] 43-341
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, [1988, p.44-51, rus] 43-587
Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, [1988, p.148-152, rus] 43-1412
Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1988, p.18-27, rus] 43-1429
Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., [1988, p.28-33, rus] 43-1430
Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., [1988, p 34-42, rus] 43-1431
Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., [1988, p.1290-1300, eng] 43-1735
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916
Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., [1988, p.62-65, eng] 43-2313
Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1988, p.989-1015, eng] 43-2398
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, [1988, 136p., rus] 43-2709
Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (l>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds. Kosarev, A.L., [1988, p.3-14, rus] 43-2710
Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1988, p.37-49, rus] 43-2714
Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1988, p 62-72, rus] 43-2716
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Toroian, G.R., et al, [1988, p.72-83, rus] 43-2717
Ice mass transported into thunderstorms. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1988, p.3501-3514, eng] 43-2772
Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., [1989, p.11-29, eng] 43-2902
Some wintertime cloud aerosol interactions over Lake Michigan. Saxena, V.K., [1980, p.255-265, eng] 43-3946
Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al, [1980, p 267-273, eng] 43-3947
Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, [1988, p.178-184, eng] 43-4376
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., [1989, p.293-306, eng] 43-4401
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, [1989, p.3-36, eng] 43-4420
Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., [1989, p.279-305, eng] 43-4559

Cloud seeding
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1988, p.24-29, rus] 43-1083
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., [1988, p.1290-1300, eng] 43-1735
Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.12-24, rus] 43-1768
Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., [1987, p 87-109, eng] 43-2250
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Toroian, G.R., et al, [1988, 72-83, rus] 43-2717
Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al, [1980, p.267-273, eng] 43-3947
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, [1989, p.491-494, eng] 43-4345
See also: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators
See also: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1988, p.1629-1650, eng] 43-36
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., [1988, p 62-69, rus] 43-1079
Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, [1988, p.177-199, eng] 43-1378
Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, [1988, p.867-870, eng] 43-1553
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.530-532, eng] 43-3359
JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1989, p.53-72, jpn] 43-3703
NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, [1989, p.73-87, jpn] 43-3704
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.695-703, eng] 43-4066
Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., [1989, p 897-905, eng] 43-4104
Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, [1989, p.491-494, eng] 43-4345
See also: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coagulation
Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., [1980, 248p., eng] 43-475
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., [1988, p.32-35, rus] 43-1078
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.101-106, rus] 43-1082

Coal
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1988, p.51-52, rus] 43-551
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, [1987, 105p., rus] 43-1088
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., [1988, p.113-116, rus] 43-3266

Coastal topographic features
Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators. Kelletat, D., [1988, p.219-230, eng] 43-2005
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, [1987, p.583-628, eng] 43-2415
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.103-111, eng] 43-2984
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, [1987, p.33-48, eng] 43-3200
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 43-4386
See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts
See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores

Coatings
See also: Protective coatings

Codes
See also: Building codes; Standards

Cohesion
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.183-193, eng] 43-1229

Cold chambers
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1988, p.186-194, rus] 43-885
Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., [1988, p.2477-2478, eng] 43-1995
Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, [1989, p.199-209, eng] 43-3565
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, [1989, p.232-242, eng] 43-3568

Cold exposure
Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 1. Thompson, E.W., [1988, p.14-17, eng] 43-1460
Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 2. Thompson, E.W., [1988, p.14-15, eng] 43-1461
See also: Frostbite

Cold storage
Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., [1988, p.173-178, eng] 43-709
Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1988, 53p., eng] 43-1313
Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media. Özer, Y., et al, [1988, p.129-139, eng] 43-1569
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, [1989, p.354-363, eng] 43-3580
Water discharge apparatus for an ice making system. Matsuda, J., et al, [1989, p.285-289, eng] 43-4224

Cold stress
Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., [1989, p.51-54, eng] 43-3958

Cold tolerance
Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, [1987, p.139-150, eng] 43-2252
See also: Acclimatization; Viability

Cold weather concreting
See also: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirskiĭ, S.R., et al, [1988, p.14-15, rus] 43-25
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, [1987, 91p., rus] 43-112
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1987, p.39-45, rus] 43-114
Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., [1988, p.22-27, eng] 43-347
Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., [1988, p.28-30, eng] 43-348
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al, [1988, p.31-33, eng] 43-349
Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, [1988, p.34-39, eng] 43-350
Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., [1988, p.40-43, eng] 43-351
Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-352
Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., [1988, p.50-57, eng] 43-353
Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., [1988, p.73-75, eng] 43-354
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., [1985, p.54-71, swe] 43-361
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., [1985, p 88-95, swe] 43-364
Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., [1987, p.43-44, chi] 43-482
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1988, p.297-307, eng] 43-629
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, [1988, p.309-318, eng] 43-630
International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. [1984, p.1021-1201, eng] 43-667
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, [1988, 173p., eng] 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview. Phukan, A., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-766
Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.13-34, eng] 43-767
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.35-92, eng] 43-768
Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, [1988, p.93-113, eng] 43-769
Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., [1988, p.114-126, eng] 43-770
Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, [1988, p.160-169, eng] 43-772
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., [1987, p.155-161, eng] 43-854
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., [1987, p.299-303, eng] 43-864
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., [1987, p 305-310, eng] 43-865
Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, [1987, p.311-314, eng] 43-866
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1988, 293p., rus] 43-883
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, [1987, p.96-102, rus] 43-1184
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., [1987, 184p., rus] 43-1186
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1987, p.4-9, rus] 43-1194
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., [1985, 32p., eng] 43-1311
Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. [1988, 833p., eng] 43-1325

Cold weather construction *(cont.)*

Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, (1988, p 613-632, eng) 43-1329

Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, (1988, p 633-658, eng) 43-1330

Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331

Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335

Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346

Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351

Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393

Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p, rus) 43-1438

Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598

Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends, eng) 43-1667

Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p.18-19, eng) 43-1712

Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724

HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862

Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887

Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction. Shahbodaghlou, F., (1988, 308p., eng) 43-1919

Cold weather concreting. (1988, p 280-302, eng) 43-2040

Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p, eng) 43-2083

Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Haehnle, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084

DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085

House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086

Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087

Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088

Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089

Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090

Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091

Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092

Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102

Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104

Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109

Frozen gravel, a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112

Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p 320-334, eng) 43-2113

Unique new cold weather testing facility Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114

Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

Problems in developing territories with permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-2198

New data and technology for construction in the North (1986, 133p, rus) 43-2214

Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions Zasedatelev, I.B., et al, (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434

Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p 91-96, eng) 43-2614

Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647

Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655

Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878

Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al, (1988, p 601-609, eng) 43-2958

Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096

Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111

Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120

Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133

Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136

Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138

Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144

Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153

Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154

Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., (1987, p.49-52, eng) 43-3294

Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386

Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p, eng) 43-3506

Laying masonry in cold weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1988, p.388-391, eng) 43-3987

Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Puente, J., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4028

Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-4387

Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496

Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p., eng) 43-4598

Cold weather operation

Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105

Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218

Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p., swe) 43-355

Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry. Mellander, N., (1985, p.23-29, swe) 43-356

Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360

Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362

Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374

Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p 229-239, swe) 43-375

U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study, (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439

Cold weather tips for construction equipment. (1988, p.53, eng) 43-503

Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.I. (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847

Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848

Aircraft operations in the Arctic. DenHartog, S.L., (1987, p.271-272, eng) 43-861

Mobility working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862

Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910

Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR Belinskiĭ, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384

Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p.66, eng) 43-1450

International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747

Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748

Design and operation of ACV lightering barges IAkonovskiĭ, S.V., (1988, p.147-162, eng) 43-1756

Deck variant of AP1.88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758

History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., (1988, p.221-240, eng) 43-1759

Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992

Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101

Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103

SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume I. Lacombe, J., et al, (1988, 170p, eng) 43-2121

Problems of mobile buildings in the North. (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195

Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284

Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287

Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288

Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290

Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, IU.F., et al, (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291

Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064

Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065

Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210

Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412

Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., et al, (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419

Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terekhin, L.N., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3535

Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. IAkuntsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540

Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p, eng) 43-3620

Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894

Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist. Piotrowski, G.K., (1988, 21p., eng) 43-3971

Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.233-238 eng) 43-4218

Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497

Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531

Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622

Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

Cold weather performance

Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690

Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873

Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336

Specification and acquisition of AP1.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757

Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861

Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096

Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North. Trumbachev, V.F., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262

U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438

Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, IU.P., ed, (1987, 168p, rus) 43-2447

Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al, (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448

Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449

Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshteĭn, M.L., et al, (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450

Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451

Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B.I., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452

Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453

Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454

Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction Bernshteĭn, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455

Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456

Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshteĭn, I.M., et al, (1987, p.94-99, rus) 43-2457

Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458

Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459

Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
Selecting rural 0 38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.61-64, rus) 43-3669
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p 820-830, eng) 43-3780
Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041
Performance of compression heat pump system. Tamura, I., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-4216
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Cold weather survival
Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

Cold weather tests
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle. Kinou, A., et al, (1988, p 218-237, jpn) 43-843
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes IAnbykh, N N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
Effect of low temperature on the functioning of metal structures in the North. Trumbachev, V F., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-2262
U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Collisions
See also: Ice crystal collision

Colloids
See also: Soil colloids

Colored ice
Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.(2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337

Colored snow
Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden Franzen, L., et al, (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-1873

Communication cables
See also: Transmission lines

Communications
See also: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918
See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
See also: Chemical composition

Compressive properties
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al, (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605
Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1987, p 63-66, rus) 43-1395
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p 341-350, eng) 43-2934
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures. Izumiyama, K., et al, (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., (1989, p 831-838, eng) 43-3781
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Crack formation in ice during compression Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
See also: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-2381
New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhevskii, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers. Fulton, R.E., et al, (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis. Anderson, R.K., et al, (1987, p.88-96, eng) 43-3931
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., (1987, p.154-157, eng) 43-3940
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255

Computer programs
Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.163-166, rus) 43-2515
Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p 59-76, eng) 43-2814
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ells, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Ramming automated monitoring system Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
QuickDraw data structures for image processing. LaPotin, P.J., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3676
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., (1987, p.154-157, eng) 43-3940
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
Information systems planning study Atkins, R.T., et al, (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600

Computerized simulation
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhevskii, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p.25-28, eng) 43-2586
Theory of freezing for monatomic systems Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Frozen soil pulls water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-3640
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al, (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600

Computers
Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172

Concrete admixtures
Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448
Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, (1986, p 88-90, rus) 43-2215
Frost resistance of mortars. Durković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537

Concrete admixtures *(cont.)*

Deformation properties of frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.9, rus) 43-3851

Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al, (1988, p 137-167, eng) 43-4051

Freeze thaw durability of concrete with condensed silica fume. Yamato, T., et al, (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056

Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al, (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057

Concrete aggregates

Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351

Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712

Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733

Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p 615-645, eng) 43-1859

Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860

Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, IU.A , et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849

Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, (1988, p 331-351, eng) 43-4060

Concrete curing

Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p 28-30, eng) 43-348

Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350

Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039

Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royck, S., (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136

Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536

Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al, (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051

Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053

Concrete durability

Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B IA , et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565

Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448

Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Orantie, K., et al, (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706

Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707

Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039

Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215

Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486

Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779

Freeze thaw durability of concrete with condensed silica fume Yamato, T., et al, (1988, p.257-274, eng) 43-4056

Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al, (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057

Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al, (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059

Standardization of freeze thaw tests for concrete. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062

Concrete freezing

Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151

Cold weather concrete curing planned and controlled by microcomputer. Maage, M., et al, (1988, p.34-39, eng) 43-350

Cold weather admixture. Brook, J.W., et al, (1988, p.44-49, eng) 43-352

Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353

Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354

Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685

Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733

Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740

Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bažant, Z.P , et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967

Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137

Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444

Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447

Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., (1988, 31p. + appends , eng) 43-1705

Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795

Cold weather concreting. (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040

Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215

Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Mechanism of frost damage to concrete. Kleĭner, V.D., (1988, p.56-59, rus) 43-2435

Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588

Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589

Frost resistance of mortars. Durekovič, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893

Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486

Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779

Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858

Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860

Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044

Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures. Miura, T., et al, (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045

Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, (1988, p 25-36, eng) 43-4046

Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049

Mechanism of frost action in concrete. Litvan, G.G., (1988, p.115-134, eng) 43-4050

Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al, (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052

Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Saeki, N., et al, (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058

Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al, (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059

Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060

Popouts as frost damage in concrete. Hirai, K., et al, (1988, p.352-369, eng) 43-4061

Standardization of freeze thaw tests for concrete. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-4062

Frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete. Senbu, O., et al, (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063

Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance. Ohta, T., et al, (1988, p.402-417, eng) 43-4064

Concrete hardening

Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733

Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895

Strength of concrete hardening at below zero temperatures. Golovnev, S.G., et al, (1988, p.57-60, rus) 43-2433

Concrete heating

Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351

Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895

Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137

Cold weather concreting. (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040

Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p 58-61, rus) 43-3858

Concrete pavements

Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795

Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918

Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070

Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p 27-29, eng) 43-3485

Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486

Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537

Concrete piles

Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212

Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift Higashiura, M., et al, (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459

Concrete placing

Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348

Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al, (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349

RCC used in cold climate. (1988, p.20, eng) 43-1210

See also: Winter concreting

Concrete retarders

Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485

Concrete strength

Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151

Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565

Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712

Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894

Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137

Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1987, p 63-66, rus) 43-1395

Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396

Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660

Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746

Concrete pavement in arctic conditions. Niva, J., et al, (1988, p.10-11, fin) 43-1795

Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p , eng) 43-1822

Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857

Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860

HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862

Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039

High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064

Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065

New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214

Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070

Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779

Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., (1989, p.831-838, eng) 43-3781

Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., (1989, p.101-105, rus) 43-3859
Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044
Deterioration and some properties of concrete at low temperatures. Miura, T., et al, (1988, p.9-24, eng) 43-4045
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, (1988, p 25-36, eng) 43-4046
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
Effect of low temperature and deicing chemicals on cement paste. Fujii, T., et al, (1988, p.66-91, eng) 43-4048
Frost damage to concrete and pore structure of cement paste. Kamada, E., et al, (1988, p.92-114, eng) 43-4049
Mechanism of frost action in concrete. Litvan, G.G., (1988, p.115-134, eng) 43-4050
Exposure tests of concrete under freezing and thawing environment. Shimada, H., et al, (1988, p.331-351, eng) 43-4060
Popouts as frost damage in concrete. Hirai, K., et al, (1988, p.352-369, eng) 43-4061
Measurement of air content in extremely dry-mix concrete and effect of air content on freezing and thawing resistance. Ohta, T., et al, (1988, p 402-417, eng) 43-4064

Concrete structures
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, (1988, p 71-75, rus) 43-565
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G., (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I B., et al, (1987, p 4-9, rus) 43-1194
Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, (1987, p.63-66, rus) 43-1395
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., (1988, p 62-63, eng) 43-3647
Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648
Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., (1989, p 51-54, eng) 43-3958
Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044

Concretes
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
Zee-star 120: an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valenchon, C , (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovalov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives. Slepokurov, E.I., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
See also: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes, Precast concretes, Prestressed concretes, Reinforced concretes

Condensation
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorostianov, V I , et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412

Conduction
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S , et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555

Conductivity
See also: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences
See also: Meetings

Conservation
See also: Environmental impact

Consolidation
See also: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation

Construction
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions Nesterov, V.V., (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains. Joop, U., et al, (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p 84-102, rus) 43-736
Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, (1989, p.141, eng) 43-2805
Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p 580-590, eng) 43-2956
Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction. Hughes, O.L., (1989, p.109-118, eng) 43-3488
Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliaev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
Cold weather tips for construction equipment. (1988, p.53, eng) 43-503
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskiĭ, V.I , et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyĭ, M I , et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil. Leshchiner, V B., et al, (1989, p 101-104, rus) 43-3173
Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538
Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Efanov, O.I., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539

Construction materials
Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p., rus) 43-112
Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliaev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures. Berezhnov, K.P., et al, (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.' et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988. (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed. (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A , et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473
Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
Use of geotextiles in tunneling. Maubeuge, K.P. von, (1989, p.175-178, ger) 43-4538
See also: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates, Snow (construction material)

Construction sites
Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Savenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
See also: Site surveys

Construction standards
See also: Building codes

Containers
See also: Tanks (containers)

Continental ice
See also: Land ice

Continental shelves
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic Christie, R L., (1988, p 13-16, eng) 43-1208
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833

Continuous permafrost
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-45
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358

Contrails
See also: Condensation trails

Convection
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zvragin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, (1988, p 2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M, et al, (1987, p 605-633, eng) 43-1168
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre Bersch, M, (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H, et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S, et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p 894-900, eng) 43-3087
Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088
Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt Ananth, R., (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609
Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall Chellaiah, S, et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617

Coolants
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719

Cooling
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
See also: Air conditioning, Cryogenics, Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration

Cooling rate
Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989, (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al, (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201

Cooling systems
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, IU.A., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
See also: Air conditioning, Cryogenics, Refrigeration

Cooling towers
Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al, (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100

Cooperation
See also: International cooperation

Core analysis
See also: Drill core analysis

Core samplers
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
See also: Ice coring drills

Cores
See also: Drill core analysis; Ice cores

Coring
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic. Christie, R.L., (1988, p.13-16, eng) 43-1208

Cornices
See also: Snow cornices

Corona discharge
See also: Electric corona

Corrosion
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al, (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846
Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
CMA and salt mix cuts corrosion. (1988, p 32, eng) 43-2158
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Slick, D.S., (1988, p 27-30, eng) 43-2209
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al, (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., (1989, p 839-851, eng) 43-3782
Survey of concretes resistant to cryogenic saline corrosives. Slepokurov, E.I., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3864
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., (1989, p.114-122, eng) 43-4407

Cosmic dust
Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice. Zolensky, M.E., et al, (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987 Cassidy, W.A., (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730

Cost analysis
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions. Nesterov, V.V., (1987, p.58-63, rus) 43-106
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. (1988, p.22-26, eng) 43-2156
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Economic analysis of snow avalanche research. Khurumova, L.N., (1987, p.333-337, rus) 43-2537
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1989, 34p., eng) 43-3364
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p.896-907, eng) 43-3787
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + append., eng) 43-4165
System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205
Extending ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., (1989, 64p., rus) 43-4606
See also: Economic analysis

Countermeasures
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Repair and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., et al, (1987, p.154-163, rus) 43-2514
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, (1987, p 283-294, rus) 43-2531
Classification of anti-avalanche measures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., et al, (1987, p.317-327, rus) 43-2535
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., (1987, p.337-339, rus) 43-2538
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al, (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al, (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p 295-318, eng) 43-4250
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574
See also: Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection

Crack propagation
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719
International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988, (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1701
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156

Cracking (fracturing)
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, (1988, p.65-70, eng) 43-978
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209

Road reinforcement with geosynthetics Kinney, T., et al, (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V V, (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p 4415-4428, eng) 43-1792
Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + append., swe) 43-1878
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.111-115, rus) 43-2460
Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Cracks
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils Andersland, O.B., et al, (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
See also: Ice cracks

Creep
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
See also: Ice creep, Rheology, Snow creep, Soil creep

Crevasses
Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation MacAyeal, D R, et al, (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735
Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p 67-68, eng) 43-2736
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205
Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252

Crossings
See also: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crude oil
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590

Crustal structure
See also: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al, (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime. Michel, C., et al, (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p 3-71, eng) 43-3980
Freezing and cellular organization. Grout, B.W.W., et al, (1987, p.147-173, eng) 43-3981
Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p 293-314, eng) 43-3983
Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al, (1989, p.437-442, eng) 43-4289
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546

Cryogenic processes
See also: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils
Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotiukhina, I.I., (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhallova, N.A., et al, (1987, p 82-88, rus) 43-39
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V V, et al, (1987 p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago) Safronova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p 55-61, rus) 43-526
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p 28-32, rus) 43-566
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p 54-66, rus) 43-687
Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecheria, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613

Cryogenic structures
Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.2017-2027, eng) 43-3674

Cryogenic textures
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Geocryological studies Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368

Cryogenics
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al, (1989, p.1188-11 , eng) 43-1820
Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
See also: Refrigeration

Cryopedology
See also: Geocryology

Cryoplanation
See also: Altiplanation

Cryostats
See also: Thermostats

Cryoturbation
Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., (1988, p.179-198, eng) 43-327
Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p 231-245, eng) 43-329
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299

Crystal defects
Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals. IAnovitskiĭ, O.E., et al, (1988, p.69-81, eng) 43-9
Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., (1988, 166p., eng) 43-1915

Crystal growth
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvatskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p 7-9, eng) 43-1742
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S A., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-1743
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining Mikhallov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866
See also: Ice crystal growth, Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics
See also: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization
See also: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei
See also: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
See also: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., (1988, 166p., eng) 43-1915
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

Currents
See also: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting
See also: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations
See also: Periodic variations

Cyclones
See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Damage
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al, (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields Voskobolnikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p 68-76, rus) 43-1541
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240

Damage *(cont.)*
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1988, p.137, ger] 43-3241
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., [1988, p.375-418, eng] 43-3367
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., [1986, 10p., eng] 43-3486
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, [1989, p 820-830, eng] 43-3780
Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., [1987, p.118-123, eng] 43-3934
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.146-149, eng] 43-3938
Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, 1988. [1989, 2 vols, eng] 43-4406
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., [1989, p.114-122, eng] 43-4407
Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., [1989, p.216-227, eng] 43-4408
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., [1988, p.569-580, eng] 43-4569

Damping
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, [1988, p.409-430, eng] 43-3291
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, [1989, p.42-45, rus] 43-3860

Dams
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., [1987, p.692-697, eng] 43-139
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., [1987, p.52-59, rus] 43-685
Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, [1988, p.139-152, rus] 43-739
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., [1988, 120p., rus] 43-740
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1987, p.4-9, rus] 43-1194
Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 43-1195
Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, [1987, p.38-42, rus] 43-1391
Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, [1987, p 57-63, rus] 43-1394
Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] 43-1395
Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant Baryshkov, N.K., et al, [1987, p.71-74, rus] 43-1396
Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, [1988, p.439-440, eng] 43-1524
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1988, p.62-77, rus] 43-2420
Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., [1988, p.92-102, eng] 43-2983
Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.189-198, eng] 43-2992
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., [1989, 9p., eng] 43-3957
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 43-4268
Illinois waterway, Marseilles Dam major rehabilitation. Wehrley, D.R., [1989, p.114-122, eng] 43-4407
See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Danube River
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, [1988, p 611-622, eng] 43-2959

Data processing
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. [1988, 331p, eng] 43-792
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1988, p.193-198, rus] 43-961
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B R, et al, [1988, p.17-20, eng] 43-1573
Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., [1988, p.53-58, rus] 43-1600
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, [1988, p.83-88, eng] 43-1949
Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.140-150, rus] 43-2512
Some problems in developing a database on avalanches. Chirkova, A.A., [1987, p.151-154, rus] 43-2513
Algorithms for automated forecasting of avalanche hazard. Belima, A.S., et al, [1987, p.163-166, rus] 43-2515
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, [1989, p.89-94, eng] 43-2591
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers". Antonova, E.B., et al, [1988, p.120-125, rus] 43-2689
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V V, et al, [1987, p.982-985, eng] 43-2844
Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.IA., et al, [1980, 269p., eng] 43-3159
Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1988, p.151-155, rus] 43-3322
Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1988, p.165-171, rus] 43-3325
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, [1988, var. p., eng] 43-3363
Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., [1989, 220p., eng] 43-3611
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1989, p.7-13, eng] 43-3614
QuickDraw data structures for image processing LaPotin, P.J., et al, [1989, 17p, eng] 43-3676
NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, [1989, p.73-87, jpn] 43-3704
Data collection for design: the Alaskan experience. Hemsley, J.M., et al, [1989, p.1023-1031, eng] 43-3799
Role of microcomputers in data acquisition and analysis. Anderson, R.K., et al, [1987, p 88-96, eng] 43-3931
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, [1987, p.108-117, eng] 43-3933
Graphics system for SNOTEL data. Grimsted, L.A., [1987, p.154-157, eng] 43-3940
Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., [1988, p.50-59, eng] 43-4116
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 314p, eng] 43-4183
Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p.321-326, eng] 43-4579

Data transmission
Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, [1987, p.140-150, rus] 43-2512
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, [1989, p.89-94, eng] 43-2591
Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, [1989, p.186-194, eng] 43-3514
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, [1989, p.195-202, eng] 43-3515
Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., [1989, p.203-207, eng] 43-3516
Position measurements with radiosondes. Tüg, H., [1989, p.208-210, eng] 43-3517
Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., [1989, p.211-220, eng] 43-3518
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, [1989, p.33-80, eng] 43-4303

Dating
See also: Age determination

Deception Island
Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., [1989, p.74-80, eng] 43-3337

Decomposition
Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., [1986, 10p., eng] 43-881
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, [1975, p.215-224, eng] 43-1365
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., [1988, p.48-57, eng] 43-2193

Decontamination
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., [1988, 48p., eng] 43-427

Defects
Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, [1988, 156p., eng] 43-1413
Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, [1988, p.49-67, eng] 43-1416
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, [1988, p.97-128, eng] 43-1418
See also: Crystal defects

Deflation
See also: Wind erosion

Deformation
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., [1988, p.285-293, eng] 43-89
Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., [1988, p.49-64, eng] 43-147
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.162-169, rus] 43-733
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., [1988, p.28-30, rus] 43-815
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 43-1178
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1987, p.9-12, rus] 43-1180
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1989, p 45-62, eng] 43-1578
Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, [1985, p.25-31, rus] 43-1652
Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.104-110, rus] 43-1665
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, [1989, p.389-396, eng] 43-2119
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, 349p., rus] 43-2281
Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation. Kovlekov, I.I., [1987, p.48-50, rus] 43-2289
Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., [1988, p.119-121, rus] 43-2413
Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1988, p.3-13, rus] 43-2414
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.425-433, eng] 43-3118
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1987, p.227-237, rus] 43-3387
Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., [1987, p.237-243, rus] 43-3388
Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, [1989, 251p., rus] 43-3706
Deformation properties of frost resistant concrete with PAV admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., [1988, p.9, rus] 43-3851
Evaluating thermo-stressed conditions of road asphalt at low temperatures. Gubach, L.S., [1989, p.101-105, rus] 43-3859
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash slag materials. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.12-17, rus] 43-4099
See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation

Defrosting
Freezing and defrosting of cargo Lepnev, M.I., et al, [1988, 141p., rus] 43-3063

Degradation
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications. Lord, H.W., et al, [1988, p.435-458, eng] 43-303
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, [1989, p.320-334, eng] 43-2113
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p 205-220, eng] 43-2629
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 43-3967

Degree days
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1988, p.217-224, eng] 43-2015
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., [1988, p.59-69, eng] 43-2128
Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, [1985, p.107-116, eng] 43-4274

Deicing
See also: Ice removal

Deltas
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., [1988, 738p., eng] 43-344
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1988, p.22-28, rus] 43-521
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1988, p.86-94, rus] 43-2392
Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, [1987, p.115-127, eng] 43-3400
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., [1987, p.157-166, eng] 43-3403
Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Bigras, S.C., [1988, p.129-139, eng] 43-4123

Dendritic ice
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., [1989, p.1150-1156, eng] 43-1819
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., [1989, 162p., eng] 43-3609

Dendrochronology
See also: Age determination
Denmark
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p 453-466, eng) 43-3748
—Jutland
Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
Density (mass/volume)
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior Haas, W M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620
See also: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density
Density (number/volume)
See also: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution
Deposits
See also: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments
Depth
See also: Permafrost depth, Snow depth
Depth hoar
Transformation in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1987, 413p, eng) 43-474
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Good, W., (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
Desalting
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.143-149, rus) 43-247
Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
Deserts
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts. Aleksandrova, V.D., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-3627
Design
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsoi, L.G., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Biianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoi, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Croasdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Design of arctic snow vehicles. Poole, P., (1988, 32p, eng) 43-2150
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System Manikian, V., et al, (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design. Vita, C L., et al, (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416
Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic. Haviland, R.A., (1983, p 694-703, eng) 43-3425
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform Echert, D C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., (1989, p.839-851, eng) 43-3782
Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, (1989, p.983-990, eng) 43-3795
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.1012-1022, eng) 43-3798
Data collection for design, the Alaskan experience. Hemsley, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1023-1031, eng) 43-3799
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, (1987, p.146-149, eng) 43-3938
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, IU M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends., eng) 43-4165
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 384p, eng) 43-4235
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements Zrudlo, L., (1988, p 85-109, eng) 43-4239
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism. Mänty, J., (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241
Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., (1988, p.223-241, eng) 43-4245
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
Design criteria
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec Ghannoum, E., et al, (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
Bibliography on building in cold climates. (1985, 7p., eng) 43-3506
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p 896-907, eng) 43-3787
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-3894
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost Goncharov, IU.M., (1988, 191p, rus) 43-4038
Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction Lever, J.H., (1988, p.57-59, eng) 43-4169
Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235
Planning and building in Hammerfest. Börve, A.B., (1988, p.251-266, eng) 43-4247
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, (1989, p.526-540, eng) 43-4409
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.918-920, eng) 43-4410
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
See also: Building codes
Detection
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589
Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems Rice, J.E., et al, (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
See also: Crevasse detection; Ice detection, Moisture detection
Deterioration
See also: Ice deterioration
Detroit River
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons Sletten, R.S., (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
Deuterium
D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
Deuterium oxide
See also: Heavy water
Deuterium oxide ice
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., (1988, 166p., eng) 43-1915
Polarized Raman spectra for ices Devlin, J P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

Deuterium oxide ice *(cont.)*
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D2O ice. Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829

Development
See also: Economic development, Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Dew point
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799

Diagenesis
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1982
Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p, eng) 43-2133

Dictionaries
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p, eng) 43-123

Dielectric properties
Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered capacitor. Gross, G.W., et al, (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Huck, J.R., et al, (1988, p 627-638, eng) 43-1315
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mätzler, C., (1988, p.473-479, eng) 43-1321
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films Chrzanowski, J., (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
Low temperature properties of SF6 circuit breakers Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vakalov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S, et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D2O ice. Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var. p, eng) 43-4160
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., (1986, 97p, ger) 43-4163
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629

Diesel engines
Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers. Wilkerson, L.A., et al, (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973

Diffraction
See also: X ray diffraction

Diffusion
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study. Karim, O.A., et al, (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M, et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457
See also: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion, Thermal diffusion, Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Discontinuous permafrost
Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
See also: Taliks

Dislocations (materials)
Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., (1988, p 27-47, eng) 43-1415
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p 69-96, eng) 43-1417
Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, (1988, p 97-128, eng) 43-1418
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Dispersions
Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597

Disposal
See also: Snow disposal; Waste disposal

Distribution
See also: Permafrost distribution, Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances
See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p 80-103, rus) 43-3660
Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221

Docks
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes
See also: Pingos

Doped ice
Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehmus, E., (1988, p 661-668, eng) 43-652
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S., et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
Dielectric properties of KOH-doped D2O ice. Kawada, S., (1989, p.295-300, eng) 43-3829
Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534

Drainage
All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, (1988, p.14-16, rus) 43-1023
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al, (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
See also: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399

Dredging
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657

Drift
MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p.413-416, eng) 43-1516
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., (1988, p.1717-1720, eng) 43-1903
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282

Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350

Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396

Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444

Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571

Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tuhk, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616

Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620

Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621

Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627

Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628

Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629

Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631

Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638

Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639

Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640

Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649

Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201

Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228

Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p, eng) 43-3326

Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327

Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343

Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350

Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351

Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355

Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501

Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505

Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., (1988, p.49-53, rus) 43-3635

Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124

Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, (1988, p 61-70, eng) 43-4170

Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372

Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987. Pfirman, S., et al, (1989, p.59-66, eng) 43-4389

Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p, eng) 43-4439

Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543

Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581

See also: Continental drift, Snowdrifts

Drift stations

Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438

Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813

Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174

Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p 6-23, rus) 43-1175

Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps. Yeats, P.A., (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050

Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514

Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515

Position measurements with radiosondes. Tug, H., (1989, p.208-210, eng) 43-3517

Modification and deployment of hand-deployed long-life sonobuoys. Horsley, L.E., (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-3518

Drift islands in the Arctic. IAkovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097

Course—under the Arctic ice. Kniazev, A., (1988, p.75-78, rus) 43-4098

Drill core analysis

Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4. Izrael', IU.A., ed, (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26

Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27

Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743

North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153

Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564

Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935

Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203

Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402

Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402

Radiocarbon date list 3. Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.1-12, eng) 43-3426

Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, (1989, p.13-85, eng) 43-3427

N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575

See also: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling

Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212

Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311

Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskiĭ, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559

New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693

Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024

Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539

Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1987, p.60-66, rus) 43-2292

Proceedings. (1988, Var. p, eng) 43-2556

Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590

Polar Ice Coring Office activities in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671

See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids

Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19

New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693

Disposition of waste drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories and Yukon. (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703

Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutasov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969

Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1971

Drills

New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693

Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755

Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, (1988, 28p. + appends, fin) 43-1868

Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p, rus) 43-3064

Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083

Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671

See also: Ice coring drills, Ice drills, Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth. Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014

Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767

Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967

Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042

See also: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Drying

Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996

Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207

See also: Freeze drying

Dust

Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11

Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852

See also: Cosmic dust

Dust control

Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196

Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852

Dusting

Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927

Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookiĭ, S.I., et al, (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233

Dynamic loads

Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chi) 43-487

Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

Ice loads on structures. Määttänen, M., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103

Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., (1987, p 613-622, eng) 43-1267

Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382

Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469

Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moĭseĭchik, E.K., (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661

Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p 615-645, eng) 43-1859

Materials for pavements at low temperature Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861

Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B.I., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452

Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541

Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542

Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641

Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817

Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823

Ice impact on ship hulls Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824

Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures Daoud, N., et al, (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217

Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p 638-647, eng) 43-3764

Dynamic properties

Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028

Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1840

Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628

Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953

Earth crust
Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations Lapshin, A.V., (1987, p.30-36, rus) 43-224
Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372

Earth dams
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Slope protection of an earth dam, Hailongjiang. Qiao, D., (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p 87, rus) 43-554
Present state of the Ponnerurgen dam. Bianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
Frost damages of the core of earth dams Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p 665-677, eng) 43-3137
Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174

Earth fills
See also: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
See also: Seismology

Earthwork
Self-cooling filling dams Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p, jpn) 43-299
Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p 40-42, chi) 43-481
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mound rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p 60-68, rus) 43-819
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyĭ, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, (1988, p 633-658, eng) 43-1330
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil Leshchiner, V.B., et al, (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
Turbine scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Marakhovskiĭ, P.F., (1988, p.16-18, rus) 43-3538
Scraper for excavating frozen and solid ground. Efanov, O.I., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-3539
Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
See also: Excavation, Trenching, Tunneling (excavation)

Echo sounding
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060

Ecology
On thin ice. the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Manheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216
Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-566
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815
Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., (1989, 222p., eng) 43-2896
See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis
Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., (1989, p.764-773, eng) 43-3775
See also: Cost analysis

Economic development
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskiĭ, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311
Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities, Tohoku District. Horii, M., (1988, p.135-142, jpn) 43-1322
Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556
CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Conference proceedings. (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
Natural-economic potential of the Baikal-Amur zone (geographic aspects). Krivoborskaia, A.I., (1987, 77p. (pertinent p.23-44), rus) 43-3853
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
Development problems in the Soviet far north. Sveshnikov, V.K., (1988, p.275-293, eng) 43-4249
See also: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems
Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems. past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, IU.G., et al, (1987, p 33-40, eng) 43-2416
Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Edoma complex
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532

Education
Education and research opportunities in cold regions engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed, (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213
Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Butler, D.R., (1988, p.212-225, eng) 43-4256
Use of snow avalanches in demonstrating geographic principles. Barber, D.L., (1988, p.226-227, eng) 43-4257

Elastic properties
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshtein, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486
See also: Ice elasticity, Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves
Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224

Electric cables
See also: Transmission lines

Electric charge
Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
See also: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric equipment
Low temperature properties of SF6 circuit breakers. Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
RER keeps out snow. (1988, p.23, eng) 43-1848
Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., (1987, p.83-84, eng) 43-2746
Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, (1986, p.25-27, eng) 43-4624

Electric heating
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790
BR goes electric in switch heating. (1988, p.18-20, eng) 43-1847
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
Integrated method for concreting structures Kostiaev, P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
Electric potential
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
Electric power
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p 60-64, rus) 43-47
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139
Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.IA., et al, (1988, p.43-44, rus) 43-562
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
Russian joint venture in western Siberia Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Påkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sögaard, H., et al, (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.61-64, rus) 43-3669
Groundings for rural electric nets in the North and Siberia. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670
Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers. Wilkerson, L.A., et al, (1989, p.82-92, eng) 43-3973
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-4487
See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Electrical conductivity
See also: Electrical resistivity
Electrical grounding
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems. Beck, R.T., et al, (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124
Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of IAkutsk ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, (1988, 120p., rus) 43-2200
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding. Katiakin, R.N., et al, (1988, 127p., rus) 43-2807
Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987, 17p., eng) 43-3639
Groundings for rural electric nets in the North and Siberia. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.54-57, rus) 43-3670
Electrical insulation
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594
Electrical measurement
Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered capacitor Gross, G.W., et al, (1988, p.387-396, eng) 43-1314
Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369
Electrical properties
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
See also: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties
Electrical prospecting
See also: Electromagnetic prospecting
Electrical resistivity
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p 828-838, eng) 43-293
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoi, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Design considerations for arctic grounding systems. Beck, R.T., et al, (1988, p.1096-1100, eng) 43-2124
Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987, 17p., eng) 43-3639
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386
Electricity
See also: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity
Electromagnetic properties
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission. Kardanov, IU.B., et al, (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-2564
Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoi, IU.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., (1986, 97p., ger) 43-4163
Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Electromagnetic prospecting
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B.Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Påkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p 87-95, eng) 43-750
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea Edwards, R.N., et al, (1988, p.265-290, eng) 43-1458
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3801
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying Moffatt, D.L., et al, (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164
Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329
Electron microscopy
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology Stoianova, V., et al, (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
See also: Scanning electron microscopy
Electron paramagnetic resonance
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl2 and CaCl2. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
Electronic equipment
Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277
Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane Topp, G.C., et al, (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495
Elevation
See also: Altitude
Embankments
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskii, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview. Phukan, A., et al, (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-766
Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungr, O., et al, (1987, p 605-612, eng) 43-1266
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p 655-663, eng) 43-3136
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p 699-708, eng) 43-3140
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Engine starters
Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p 66, eng) 43-1450
Resistively heated metal monolith as a cold start assist. Piotrowski, G.K., (1988, 21p., eng) 43-3971
Engineering
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice (1986, p.595-599, eng) 43-280
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering, (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
Ice engineering for civil work baseline study Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312
Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
Education and research opportunities in cold regions engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed, (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595
Advances in nonlinear analysis methods for ocean structures using parallel computers. Fulton, R.E., et al, (1989, p.908-917, eng) 43-3788
Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
See also: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering, Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering
Engineering geology
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
System of standards in engineering geology. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.104-108, rus) 43-598
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p 84-102, rus) 43-736
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
Bibliography of engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., (1988, 34p., eng) 43-1866
Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
Engineering geology of glacial deposits. Engel's, A.A., et al, (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421

Engineering geology *(cont.)*
Study on frozen ground for construction in cold regions. Yuan, Z.H., (1988, p.338-341, chi) 43-2878
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
Proceedings. Vol 1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376
Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
Technology for offshore development. strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490

Engines
Induction icing. Wolk, A.A., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-1584
See also: Diesel engines; Jet engines

Enthalpy
Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483

Entrainment
See also: Air entrainment

Entrance heating
See also: Transition heating

Environmental impact
Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p.683-697, eng) 43-19
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Arctic: mankind's unique heritage and common responsibility. Rey, L., (1987, p.345-350, eng) 43-184
Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.544-548, eng) 43-205
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Geological changes induced by urbanization and industrialization. Kotlov, F.V., et al, (1988, p.117-138, rus) 43-738
Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687
Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, (1988, 78p. + appends., eng) 43-1702
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811
Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970
Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmallov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p., rus) 43-2283
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
Arctic climate change impacts. summary and proposals for action. (1986, 29p., eng) 43-2581
Proceedings. Climate change impacts in the Canadian Arctic. (1986, 171p., eng) 43-2582
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., (1986, p.67-81, eng) 43-2584
Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3060
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3619
Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666
Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, (1988, p.188-202, eng) 43-4023
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p., eng) 43-4161
Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261

Environmental protection
On thin ice: the failure of the National Science Foundation to protect Antarctica. Manheim, B.S., Jr., (1988, 112p., eng) 43-216
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Problems in rational utilization of geological media. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 246p., rus) 43-734
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al, (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization). Malik, L.K., (1988, p.62-67, rus) 43-2199
Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kusler, J., (1988, p.5-24, eng) 43-2236
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303
Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, IU.G., et al, (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al, (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., (1989, p.1150-1162, eng) 43-3811
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582

Environments
Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al, (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3363
Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638
See also: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Eolian soils
Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-122
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531

Equipment
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.IU., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
Manufacture and efficacy of JLJ-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., (1987, p.133-140, chi) 43-499
Equipment and salt. one, two punch for winter opponents. (1988, p.54-55, 106, eng) 43-504
Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier. Gove, A., (1988, p.74-75, eng) 43-505

Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Splettstoesser, J.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-936
Blades and cusps in snow clearing. Gola, G.L., (1988, p.59-61, ita) 43-1063
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars (1988, p 64-67, ita) 43-1065
Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., (1988, p.29, eng) 43-1850
Winter operations call for advance preparation. Stellfox, E., et al, (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852
Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica Haehnle, R.J., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-2084
Technology of snow and ice removal Minsk, L.D., (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
Snow plowing basics. (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-2137
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
Radio communication system for mines. Korennov, B.I., (1988, p 85-86, rus) 43-2785
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovalov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
Counter-avalanche rack in France. Giry, E., et al, (1988, p.13-24, fre) 43-3206
Gazex: a revolution in triggering avalanches?. Brugnot, G., (1989, p.17, fre) 43-3604
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Beliakov, V.B., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3856
Preliminary design guide for arctic equipment. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1989, 35p, eng) 43-3894
More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel Madoian, A.A., et al, (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101
Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, (1971. 121p., rus) 43-4102
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., (1986, 215p., rus) 43-4480
See also: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment, Railroad equipment, Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment

Erosion

Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p 24-32, eng) 43-436
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock Thomann, P., (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
See also: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways), Glacial erosion, Ice erosion, Shore erosion; Snow erosion, Soil erosion, Water erosion, Wind erosion

Errors

See also: Accuracy

Estuaries

Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p 41-58, rus) 43-109
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372
Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p 607-617, eng) 43-2696
Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201
Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
See also: Deltas

Evaporation

Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-425
Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
Removal of trace organics by overland flow. Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p 319-321, eng) 43-1351
Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p.809-815, eng) 43-1876
Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suek in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p, eng) 43-3473
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, IU.A., et al, (1989, p 63-68, eng) 43-4399
See also: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Evapotranspiration

Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevenger, G.S., et al, (1987, p 145-149, eng) 43-579
Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, (1987, p 491-496, eng) 43-1309
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478

Excavation

Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.IU., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p, eng) 43-304
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyi, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p.3-7, eng) 43-1669
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p 87-92, rus) 43-3632
Optimizing the technology of excavating disturbed coal beds. Kirzhner, F.M., (1989, 114p. (pertinent p.48-59), rus) 43-4039
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490
See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See also: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-2442
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Report on the 22nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Tiabin, N.I., ed, (1988, 147p., rus) 43-3839
Drift islands in the Arctic. IAkovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
Course—under the Arctic ice. Kniazev, A., (1988, p.75-78, rus) 43-4098
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
Center of attraction—the North Pole. Arikaĭnen, A.I., (1988, 220p., rus) 43-4605
See also: Traverses

Expenses

See also: Cost analysis

Experimentation

Development of solids circulating heat collector from air Takeuchi, H., et al, (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211

Exploration

Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
Airships in the Arctic: past, present and future. Castellani, A., (1989, 7p., fre) 43-4026

Explosion effects

Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
See also: Blasting, Ice blasting, Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397
Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p, eng) 43-1841
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT Zhang, Y., et al, (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
Excavating a pit in frozen ground by detonating slit charges. Gorlov, K.V., et al, (1989, p.32-33, rus) 43-3527
Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1989, 7p., eng) 43-3870

Exposure
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p 227-240, eng) 43-1072
See also: Cold exposure, Orientation, Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice
Thermal evolution of Ganymede. Kirk, R.L., (1987, 274p, eng) 43-310
Water ice phases II, III, and IV. plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,206, eng) 43-506
NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere Clifford, S.M., et al, (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052
Search for volatiles on icy satellites I Europa Brown, R.H., et al, (1988, p 262-271, eng) 43-1211
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al, (1988, p 7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, (1988, p 665-678, eng) 43-1762
Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
Ice and permafrost on Mars. Masson, P., (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars Battistini, R., (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1988, p 423-436, eng) 43-2323
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, (1988, p.437-449, eng) 43-2324
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al, (1989, p.67-81, eng) 43-2325
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites Tittemore, W.C., et al, (1989, p.82-97, eng) 43-2326
Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p, rus) 43-2327
Interstellar and cometary H2O CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al54 700 SAllamandola, L.J., (1988, p 201-224, eng) 43-3985
Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al, (1988, p.225-252, eng) 43-3986
Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390
Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391
Geohydrology of Mars. Risner, J.K., (1989, p.184-192, eng) 43-4599

Extraterrestrial material
See also: Cosmic dust

Extremes
See also: Records (extremes)

Facsimiles
See also: Replicas

Falling bodies
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al, (1987, p 247-264, eng) 43-826
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., (1987, p.389-410, eng) 43-1304
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al, (1988, p.3515-3518, eng) 43-2773

Fallout
Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al, (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and uranium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile. Stuardo B., E., (1988, p.9-22, spa) 43-1117
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.276-281, ger) 43-1280
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.27-31, eng) 43-1791
Radioactive ice. Davidson, C.I., (1988, p.98-99, eng) 43-2587
Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489

Farming
See also: Agriculture

Fast ice
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskii, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E., et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, IU.A. et al, (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth Crocker, G.B., et al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562

Fatigue (materials)
Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980
Design of an icebreaker hull Baudin, M., et al, (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072

Fauna
See also: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)
See also: Alimentation

Fences
See also: Snow fences

Films
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films Chrzanowski, J., (1988, p 1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
See also: Water films

Filters
Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al, (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., (1988, p.95-105, rus) 43-2718
See also: Optical filters

Filtration
See also: Seepage

Fines
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnalev, V.A., (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., (1988, p 28-30, rus) 43-815
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-866
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
See also: Frozen fines

Finland
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p, eng) 43-2080
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p, eng) 43-3492
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism. Mänty, J., (1988, p.133-144, eng) 43-4241

—Lapland
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406

Fires
Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, (1987, p.461-469, eng) 43-194
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
See also: Forest fires

Firn
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1987, p 24-30, rus) 43-223
Transformation in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1987, 413p., eng) 43-474
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatory and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al, (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p, eng) 43-2144
Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p 68-70, eng) 43-2737
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
Isotopic alteration of firn cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744
Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, (1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641

Firn stratification
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624
Concerning the deposition and diagenesis of strata in polar firn Alley, R.B., (1988, p.283-290, eng) 43-1962
Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145
Firn ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251

Flexural strength
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443

Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399
Ship model testing in level ice an overview Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p, eng) 43-1821
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p 464-483, eng) 43-1858
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644

Floating ice

Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers Arisz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis Arunachalam, V M, (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p, eng) 43-1106
Reinforced ice. Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p, eng) 43-1109
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice. evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p., eng) 43-1740
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E, (1988, 54p + appends., eng) 43-1808
Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, n.p. (Ch 7), eng) 43-2431
Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p 259-275, eng) 43-2821
Studies on ice jams in river bends. Urroz Aguirre, G.E., (1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561

See also: Ice floes

Floating structures

Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Proceedings, Vol.1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763

Flood control

Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B, (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P A., et al, (1984, p 48-56, eng) 43-4315
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p, eng) 43-4385

Flood forecasting

Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskii, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p 62-77, rus) 43-2420
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
Ice jams and breakup. problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361

Flooding

Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E. et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363

Floodplains

Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521

Floods

Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulati n. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547
Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548
Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
Mudflow passages in high mountains. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River. McCreath, P.S., et al, (1988, p.63-83, eng) 43-2165
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams Kriwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p, rus) 43-2417
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p 82-86, rus) 43-2468
Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p 395-403, eng) 43-2480
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., (1986, p 51-67, eng) 43-2800
Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324
Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F, et al, (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360

Floors

Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V M, et al, (1989, 152p, rus) 43-3633
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions Lee, Y., et al, (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220

Flora

See also: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See also: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control

Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197

Flow measurement

Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002

Flow rate

New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S, et al, (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, (1987, p.395-404, eng) 43-1248
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249

Flow rate *(cont.)*
Physical characteristics of snow-avalanche debris. Maeno, N., et al, (1987, p.421-427, eng) 43-1250
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, (1987, p.431-440, eng) 43-1252
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660
Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721
C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, (1988, p.67-76, eng) 43-2910
Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
See also: Water transport

Fluid dynamics
Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411

Fluid flow
On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-119
Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1401
Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282
Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p., eng) 43-3411
Hot wire anemometer in low temperature gas flow. Adachi, T., et al, (1988, p.387-392, jpn) 43-4484
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
See also: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration
See also: Seepage

Fluids
See also: Liquids

Flumes
See also: Channels (waterways)

Foam
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583

Foam plastics
See also: Cellular plastics

Fog
Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., (1988, p.127-136, rus) 43-1777
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
See also: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog dispersal
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.62-72, rus) 43-2716

Foliage
See also: Forest canopy

Footings
See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlemeyer, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422
Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
Tool wear and tear intensity in cutting frozen coarse detrital soil Leshchiner, V.B., et al, (1989, p.101-104, rus) 43-3173
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366
Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-3863
Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Calculating the highest ice-jam stage. Buzin, V.A., (1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4553
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555
See also: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy
Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevenger, G.S., et al, (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology Gundy, T.W., (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351

Forest ecosystems
Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580

Forest fires
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068

Forest land
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugharty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192

Forest lines
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
Hormonal stunting of cushion plants and timberline formation. Hagen, S.R., et al, (1989, p.163-168, eng) 43-4090
Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantitis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281

Forest soils
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Migliachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karetin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
Forest soil frost development in western Montana. Saul, L.A., et al, (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p., rus) 43-4610

Forest strips
See also: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See also: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
Retrogression of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1989, p.83-90, eng) 43-2311
Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331

Forestry
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, (1988, 113p., rus) 43-717
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites. Toe, D.A.A., et al, (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330

Formwork (construction)
Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovalov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806

Fossils
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011

Foundations
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S, et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p, jpn) 43-299
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskii, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Bianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Arctic construction, working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
Thermosyphons and foundation design in cold regions. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.251-259, eng) 43-1346
Chemical undermining in foundations of dams Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zheleznlak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727
Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p.52-53, eng) 43-2399
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al, (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
Adfreeze strength of soils Sadovskii, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
New design for frozen-in anchors. Gumerov, R.R., et al, (1989, p.23-24, rus) 43-3532
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.15-16, rus) 43-3671
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, IU.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p + appends., eng) 43-4165
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
See also Pavement bases, Permafrost bases, Roadbeds

Fracture zones
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956

Fracturing
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p 229-241, eng) 43-1233
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers Evin, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, IU.P., ed, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance Teplukhin, G.N., (1987, p.20-26, rus) 43-2451
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-7 rus) 43-2456
Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913
Effects of prestrain on the compressive ductile-to-brittle transition in ice. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1988, p.109-117, eng) 43-2914
Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar-freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725
Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335

Fram Strait
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431

France
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p.623-626, fre) 43-1268

—Alps
Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205

—Argentière Glacier
Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195

—Caen
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299

—Pralognan-la-Vanoise
Avalanche near Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France. Favre, J.P., (1988, p.32-37, fre) 43-2354

—Ubaye River
Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293

Frazil Ice
Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272
Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273
Formation of frazil ice Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805
Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163

Frazil ice *(cont.)*
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4486
Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529

Freeze drying
Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media Özer, Y., et al, (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knocke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditioned sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207

Freeze thaw cycles
Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142
Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.13-24, eng) 43-151
Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Alpine periglacial zone Harris, S.A., (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
Freeze-thaw coagulation. Kalousdian, S., (1980, 248p., eng) 43-475
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.(5)I-(5)35, eng) 43-1098
Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., (1987, p.48-55, rus) 43-1188
Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment, Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610
Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbilin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p.69-78, rus) 43-1660
Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
City gives potholes icy reception. Bembry, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1986, p.213-236, eng) 43-1860
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., (1987, p.60-63, fre) 43-2070
Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1989, p.262-273, eng) 43-2108
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation. Komarov, I.A., et al, (1987, p.260-280, rus) 43-2429
Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483
Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria. Skogland, T., et al, (1988, p.851-856, eng) 43-2570
Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827
Frost resistance of mortars. Durekovič, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p., eng) 43-3081
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols 1 and 2 (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111
Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas Riabets, IU.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
Frozen soil pulls water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1987, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends., eng) 43-4165
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197
Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
See also: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests
Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bažant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
Bubble characteristics in relation to freeze-thaw durability of concrete Gutmann, P.F., (1988, p.361-366, eng) 43-1134
At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213
Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
Durability of concrete treated with silanes. Perenchio, W.F., (1988, p.34-40, eng) 43-1448
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Orantie, K., et al, (1988, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-1706

Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knocke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete Nadezhdin, A., et al, (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277
Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334
Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
Frost resistance of mortars. Đureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486
Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597

Freezeup
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D W, (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767

Freezing
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p.201-229, eng) 43-328
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
Influence of freezing on liposomes in aqueous media. Özer, Y., et al, (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-1569
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al, (1989, p.1188-1199, eng) 43-1820
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutasov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling. Milanez, L.F., et al, (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., (1988, p.35-40, eng) 43-2489
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R, et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid. Popović, M., et al, (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841
Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979
Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
Thermal conductivity of sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., (1988, p.691-696, eng) 43-4457
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620

See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See also: Frost penetration

Freezing indexes
Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942

Freezing nuclei
Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077

Freezing point depressants
See also: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabaras, N., et al, (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J, et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.283-291, eng) 43-3105
Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface Huppert, H.E., (1989, p 293-319, eng) 43-3292
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596

See also: Melting points

Freezing potential (electrical)
Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1562

Freezing rate
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S, et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S, et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617

Friction
Winter road maintenance in Sweden Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämäläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
Tire friction on roads in winter. Heaser, G., et al, (1985, 116p, ger) 43-1054
On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1 Inoue, J, (1989, p 2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p 274-279, jpn) 43-3089
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410
Ski tribology. Spring, E., (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472

See also: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p 5-23, eng) 43-4459
Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, (1988, p.2155-2171, eng) 43-4577

Frost
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
Surface of Io: a new model. Hapke, B., (1989, p.56-74, eng) 43-4334
Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan. Tumasova, V.V., (1988, p.75-84, rus) 43-4481

Frost action
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p, rus) 43-112
Localization of plastic deformation at quasi-brittle failure. Guliaev, V.P., (1987, p.3-11, rus) 43-113
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.IU., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115
Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filippov, V.V., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-116
Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures. Berezhnov, K.P., et al, (1987, p.82-86, rus) 43-117
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonnyĭ, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, (1988, p.5-9, rus) 43-564
Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V, et al, (1987, p.150-159, eng) 43-605

Frost action *(cont.)*

Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L I., (1986, p 134-148, rus) 43-730

Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology Livet, J., (1988, p 60-65, fre) 43-836

Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.(5)1-(5)35, eng) 43-1098

Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387

Periglacial forms in Norway. Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726

Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083

Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092

Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115

Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294

Mechanism of frost damage to concrete. Kleiner, V.D., (1988, p.56-59, rus) 43-2435

Frost in geotechnical engineering, VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137

Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p 709-719, eng) 43-3141

Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143

Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144

Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155

Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamaleia, A.V., et al, (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385

Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Molin, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491

Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates Grieve, P., (1989, p.51-54, eng) 43-3958

Frost deposit

See also: Hoarfrost

Frost forecasting

Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368

Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426

Forecast of frost duration. Pandolfi, A.M., et al, (1987, p.339-343, eng) 43-2254

Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073

Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403

Frost heave

Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al, (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14

Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37

Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38

Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56

On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58

Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, (1988, p.51-58, eng) 43-60

Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil Ishizaki, T., et al, (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62

Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils. Lewis, R.W., et al, (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63

Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., (1988, p.91-98, eng) 43-65

Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67

Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al, (1988, p 115-120, eng) 43-68

Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69

Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-70

Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75

Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93

Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143

Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213

Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214

Two species of *Draba* in a Venezuelan paramo. Pfitsch, W.A., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-290

Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305

On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461

Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464

Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yituihe and its prevention. Yuan, F., (1987, p.103-104, chi) 43-493

Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529

Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555

Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594

Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705

Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760

Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1986, p.13-34, eng) 43-767

Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3 (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779

Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al, (1988, p.218-220, eng) 43-824

Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865

Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p, eng) 43-1111

Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320

Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342

Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344

Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al, (1988, 9p, eng) 43-1562

Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610

Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648

Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649

Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651

Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V A., et al, (1985, p.25-31, rus) 43-1652

Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zheleznlak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654

Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655

Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656

Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657

Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658

Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723

Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797

Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 49p, eng) 43-2029

Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremond, M., (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068

Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104

Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117

Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299

Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483

Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705

Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p, eng) 43-2809

Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852

Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854

Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855

Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875

Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948

Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073

Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093

Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094

Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095

Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096

Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110

Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111

Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116

Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118

Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119

Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p 471-480, eng) 43-3120

Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p 481-490, eng) 43-3121

Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al, (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122

Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123

Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124

Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p 535-545, eng) 43-3126

Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128

Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129

Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132

Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133

Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134

Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135

Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136

Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137

Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138

Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p.699-708, eng) 43-3140

Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143

Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144

Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146

Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149

Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150

Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p 831-837, eng) 43-3151

Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152

Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153

Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158

Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p 739-742, eng) 43-3225

Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389

Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p 474-485, eng) 43-3420
Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Molin, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491
Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
Analysis of heave processes in freezing ash-slag materials. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, (1988, p.12-17, rus) 43-4099
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends., eng) 43-4165
Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecherla, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613

Frost mounds

Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., (1988, p.76-85, eng) 43-15
Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p.201-229, eng) 43-328
Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p 79-94, eng) 43-543
Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p 215-223, eng) 43-924
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081

See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C., et al, (1988, p 129-133, eng) 43-70
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p 292-299, eng) 43-133
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461
Frost heave investigations in the Chabydinskiy research station. Katkov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.77-83, rus) 43-529
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600
Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p 1151-1165, eng) 43-676
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, (1988, p 111-123, eng) 43-872
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p, rus) 43-883
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1983, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Migliachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbilin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + appends., swe) 43-1878
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697
Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling. Lemmelä, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121
Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
Frost damages of the core of earth dams. Kuusiniemi, R., (1989, p.665-677, eng) 43-3137
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Forest soil frost development in western Montana. Saul, L.A., et al, (1986, p.165-167, eng) 43-3918
Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340

See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection

Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p.27-33, fin) 43-1797
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
Roller compacted concrete for highway applications. Gomez-Dominguez, J., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1918
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., (1987, p 61-86, eng) 43-2249
Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p.450-453, chi) 43-2856
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
Frost protection in design and construction in Japan. Kubo, H., (1989, p.613-631, eng) 43-3133
Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p 839-844, eng) 43-3152
Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225
Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
Frost-protected shallow foundations. Morris, R.A., (1988, 136p. + appends., eng) 43-4165
Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p 241-251, eng) 43-4340
Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1989, p.194-205, eng) 43-4403

Frost resistance

Finding frost hardiness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P.M., et al, (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296
Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
Studying the frost- and brine-corrosion resistance of steel-fiber concretes. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, (1988, p.71-75, rus) 43-565
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes. IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bažant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-1058
Lethal freezing of Arctic char in the presence of ice. Fletcher, G.L., et al, (1988, p.369-378, eng) 43-1060
Chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants. Zhirmunskaia, N.M., et al, (1988, p.124-128, eng) 43-1120
At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., (1988, p.268-274, eng) 43-1139
Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, (1987, p.96-102, rus) 43-1184
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaia, L.M., (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
Evaluation of the frost resistance of concrete using critical dilation. Buck, A.D., (1988, p.48-50, eng) 43-1447
Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zheleznak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
Frost resistance of concrete in very low temperatures. Leivo, M., (1988, 31p. + appends., eng) 43-1705
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
Design and control of concrete mixtures. Kosmatka, S.H., et al, (1988, 205p., eng) 43-1746
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Frost resistance *(cont.)*
Effect of additives and evaporation on concrete frost resistance. Polishchuk, O.A., et al, (1986, p.88-90, rus) 43-2215
Frost resistance in crops Flore, J A., et al, (1987, p.139-150, eng) 43-2252
Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368
Indirect evaluation of frost susceptibility of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1964-1965, eng) 43-2473
Automatic unidirectional freeze-thaw test for frost durability of building materials. Nakamura, M., (1988, p.1966-1968, eng) 43-2474
Holographic study of frost damage Rastogi, P K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
Freeze-thaw durability of wet-mix and dry-mix shotcretes with silica fume and steel fibres. Morgan, D.R., et al, (1988, p.96-102, eng) 43-2589
Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.400-408, chi) 43-2854
Frost resistance of mortars. Đureković, A., et al, (1989, p.267-277, eng) 43-2893
Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095
Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p 341-352, eng) 43-3110
Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p 449-469, eng) 43-3119
Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p 481-490, eng) 43-3121
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p 809-819, eng) 43-3149
Influence of test conditions and equipment on the frost heave test. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.931-944, eng) 43-3158
Frost resistance of pavement concrete with admixtures. IAnbykh, N.N., (1989, p.31, rus) 43-3537
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, (1989, p.107-114, eng) 43-3823
Effect of concrete structure on its frost resistance. Dvorkin, L.I., et al, (1988, p.652-655, eng) 43-3831
Estimating concrete frost resistance during production. Samarin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-3849
Analysis of frost resistant concretes with damping components. Inozemtsev, G.P., et al, (1989, p.42-45, rus) 43-3860
Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
Development of solids circulating heat collector from air. Takeuchi, H., et al, (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211

Frost shattering
Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., (1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p 54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., (1987, p.60-63, fre) 43-2070
Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evin, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamaleia, A V , et al, (1987, p 212-221, rus) 43-3385
Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. (1974, 42p , fre) 43-3977
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393

Frost weathering
Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., (1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment, Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, (1988, p.873-884, eng) 43-1468
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p 411-425, fre) 43-3203

Frozen cargo
Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskiĭ, A., et al, (1987, p 20, rus) 43-698
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, IU.A., ed, (1988, 206p , rus) 43-2895
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p , rus) 43-3063

Frozen fines
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D , et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
Water erosion of frozen fines. IAkovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p 60-68, rus) 43-819
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelmark, H., (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Panteleev, V.G., et al, (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction. Korytova, I.V., (1987, p 48-55, rus) 43-1188

Frozen ground
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p., eng) 43-123
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p 84-89, rus) 43-135
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-816
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., (1984, p 201-209, eng) 43-1930
Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. IAkovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mietus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mietus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p 283-291, eng) 43-3105
Frozen soil pulls water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., (1987, 17p., eng) 43-3639
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1983, p.67-75, eng) 43-4354
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976

Frozen ground compression
Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p , eng) 43-2892
Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., (1988, 257p., rus) 43-4492

Frozen ground mechanics
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al, (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sayles, F.H., (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. Chen, X., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-74
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. Orth, W., (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., (1988, p.535-540, eng) 43-705
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765

Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3 (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
Frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.233-238, eng) 43-1344
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng) 43-1485
Methods and techniques in geocryological research Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610
Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.3-8, rus) 43-1649
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth Ivin, I.A., (1985, p.48-53, rus) 43-1656
Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moiseichik, E.K., (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661
Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
Thermal properties of well casings Zimin, L.B., et al, (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China. Zhu, Y.L., (1988, p.332-337, chi) 43-2877
Geocryology of the European USSR Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119, eng) 43-3082
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, IU.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., (1989, p.721-724, eng) 43-3222
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., (1988, 257p., rus) 43-4492

Frozen ground physics

State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sayles, F.H., (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality. Padilla, F., et al, (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
Frozen ground physics. Lefkam, A.B., et al, (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, (1985, 117p., rus) 43-1648
Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moiseichik, E.K., (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; (Proceedings), Vol.3. (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1717
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
Frost in geotechnical engineering; VTT Symposium 94, Vols. 1 and 2. (1989, 946p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3093
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p 251-266, eng) 43-3103
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110
Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117
Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.425-433, eng) 43-3118
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecheria, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613

Frozen ground settling

Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p 9-12, rus) 43-1180
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.659-672, eng) 43-1331
Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings Pichuev, V.V., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p 85-88, rus) 43-1662
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, IU.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in permafrost Nyman, K.J., (1983, p.300-325, eng) 43-3417
Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction. Hughes, O.L., (1989, p.109-118, eng) 43-3488
Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, IU.K., et al, (1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus) 43-3629

Frozen ground strength

Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils. Andersland, O.B., et al, (1988, p.167-172, eng) 43-73
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al, (1988, p.225-232, eng) 43-82
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1987, p.92-95, rus) 43-212
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Drilling in frozen ground, bitumens and concretes. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1024
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building. Pustovoit, G.P., et al, (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-1337
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, 250p., rus) 43-1453
Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p.252-261, eng) 43-2107
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China. Zhu, Y.L., (1988, p.332-337, chi) 43-2877
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., (1989, p.721-724, eng) 43-3222
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651

Frozen ground temperature

Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Savenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22
Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, (1988, p.65-72, eng) 43-62
Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71
Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p.(5)1-(5)35, eng) 43-1098
Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbilin, N.A., (1988, p.122-134, rus) 43-1611
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719
Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1824
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116

Frozen ground temperature *(cont.)*
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p 60-67, rus) 43-2271
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., (1987, p 44-48, rus) 43-2288
Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2842
Hydrogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, (1989, p 219-231, eng) 43-3100
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling. Lemmelä, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, (1989, p.401-414, eng) 43-3116
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p 67-71, rus) 43-4068
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504
Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508

Frozen ground thermodynamics
Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p 83-89, rus) 43-1605
Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifonkin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607
Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p, rus) 43-2259
Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, (1987, p 20-23, rus) 43-2263
Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p 61-68, eng) 43-3928
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p.67-71, rus) 43-4068
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600

Frozen lakes
See also: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558

Frozen rivers
See also: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p., eng) 43-3651
Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M. et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815

Frozen rock temperature
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1987, p 83-93, rus) 43-3373
Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490

Frozen rocks
Freeze-thaw weathering on the Niagara Escarpment, Canada. Fahey, B.D., et al, (1988, p.293-304, eng) 43-1354
Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.83-89, rus) 43-1605
Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremond, M., (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068
Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. IAkovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p 41-47, rus) 43-2381
Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudlai, E.D., et al, (1988, p.62-73, rus) 43-2783
Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoĭ, IU.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p, rus) 43-3064
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p 62-71, rus) 43-3371
Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1987, p.83-93, rus) 43-3373
Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260

Frozen soil
See also: Frozen ground

Fuel transport
More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel. Madoian, A.A., et al, (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101

Fuels
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558

Fungi
Fungi in alpine snow-bed communities. Senn-Irlet, B., (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-155

Gamma irradiation
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack. Glynn, J.E., et al, (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl2 and CaCl2. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778
Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350

Gas inclusions
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, (1985, p 60-66, eng) 43-662
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al, (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenka, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Top, Z., et al, (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563
Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, (1988, p 843-848, eng) 43-1570
Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722

Gas liquefaction
See also: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baiasan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1336
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Sectioning pipelines with ice locks. Kozitskiĭ, V.I., et al, (1988, p 42-43, rus) 43-2234
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029

Gas production
Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154

Gas wells
New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604

Gases
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Vovodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-3284
Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air. Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
See also: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586

Geochemical cycles
Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Geochemistry
Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692
Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274

Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR, III. (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
Geochronology
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p 544-546, eng) 43-1775
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p.87-91, eng) 43-3079
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p, rus) 43-3368
Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic Danilov, I.D., (1987, p 45-62, rus) 43-3370
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p 62-71, rus) 43-3371
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p, eng) 43-3391
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478
Geocryology
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
Development of A.I. Vocikov's ideas in geocryology Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596
Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, (1988, p.89-95, rus) 43-1606
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
Cryogenic cracks on pavements Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, IU.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p, rus) 43-2153
Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155
Environmental protection problems in Western Siberia (methods of investigation and optimization) Malik, L.K., (1988, p.62-67, rus) 43-2199
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology. Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, (1988, p.221-227, chi) 43-2861
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China. Ding, D.W., (1988, p.312-318, chi) 43-2874
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Geocryological systems and an approach to their classification. Shvetsov, P.F., (1987, p.17-25, rus) 43-3369
Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p 45-62, rus) 43-3370
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375
Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Cryogenic structure formation in epi- and syngenetic processes of freezing rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.141-150, rus) 43-3379
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (198?, 413p, rus) 43-3615
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p., rus) 43-3815
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
Surface of Io: a new model. Hapke, B., (1989, p 56-74, eng) 43-4334
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1979, 358p., rus) 43-4479
Cryogenic heaving in seasonal and perennial freezing of soils. Nevecherja, V.L., (1989, p.58-65, rus) 43-4613
Geodesy
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
Geoelectricity
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
Geographic names
See also: Gazetteers
Geography
New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, (1989, 275p., eng) 43-3605
See also: Biogeography
Geologic processes
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Geologic structures
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador Evans, D.J.A., et al, (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., (1984, p.3-11, rus) 43-4501
Geological maps
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, (1988, p 665-678, eng) 43-1762
Glacial geology of Outback Nunataks, Victoria Land Höfle, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Position of permafrost rock-series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p 63-68, eng) 43-4467
Geological surveys
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al (1987, p.86-90, eng) 43-741
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiaev, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields Voskoboĭnikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p 68-76, rus) 43-1541
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., (1988, p.296-299, chi) 43-2872
Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
Geology
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology; Photogeology
Geomorphology
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Wateren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, ?p, eng) 43-121
Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, ?p, eng) 43-122
Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed, (1988, 481p., eng) 43-319
Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p 49-67, eng) 43-322
Active layer processes. French, H.M., (1988, p.151-177, eng) 43-326
Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Griger'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Trosde, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
Nivation and glacio-geomorphology; minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Akerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1438
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546

Geomorphology *(cont.)*

Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550

Periglacial forms in Norway Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726

Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074

Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075

Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076

Surging glaciers' geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275

Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415

Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873

Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p, eng) 43-3041

Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p 65-82, eng) 43-3047

Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049

Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050

Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F, Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052

Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054

Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067

To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S B., (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080

Geophysical surveys

Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + append., eng) 43-282

Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406

Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539

Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p, rus) 43-727

Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p., eng) 43-870

Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604

Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884

Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078

Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p, rus) 43-3706

Geothermal thawing

Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768

Geothermometry

Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592

Geothermy

Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593

Use of satellite images in snowmelting runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932

Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592

Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147

Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S A et al, (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234

Germany

Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E, et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602

Glacial deposits

Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochrane, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2

Model of glacial tectonics applied to the ice pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Weteren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3

Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13

Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126

Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127

Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175

Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, (1987, p.515-525, eng) 43-201

Analysis of glacial deposits in Kiglualik Mountains, Alaska. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289

Rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p 69-90, eng) 43-323

Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436

Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473

Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512

Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570

Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701

Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al, (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704

Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840

Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Östrem, G., (1985, p 28-31, swe) 43-1013

Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550

Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621

Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764

Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872

Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978

Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979

Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007

Glacigenic resedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., (1989, p.147-169, eng) 43-2130

Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274

Engineering geology of glacial deposits. Engel's, A.A., et al, (1988, p.77-85, rus) 43-2421

Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaĭdarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424

Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569

Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597

Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731

Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732

Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p 63-65, eng) 43-2734

Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165

Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p 255-276, eng) 43-3168

Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169

Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358

Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455

Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458

Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530

Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613

Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p., eng) 43-4162

Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187

Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293

Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock. Thomann, P., (1988, p 151-160, ger) 43-4442

Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443

Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p, eng) 43-4525

Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572

Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576

Glacial erosion

Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53

Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240

Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243

Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702

Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706

Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965

Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183

Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367

Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A, (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013

Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p., rus) 43-2283

Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569

Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530

Glacial geology

Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, 2p, eng) 43-121

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509

Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512

Glaciotectonic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822

Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920

Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Sollid, J.L., et al, (1988, p 265-270, nor) 43-929

Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033

Interpreting the production of 26Al in antarctic meteorites. Heydegger, H.R., (1987, 14p., eng) 43-1676

Glacial geology of Outback Nunataks, Victoria Land. Höfle, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765

Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787

Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p, eng) 43-1814

Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, (1988, p.263-268, eng) 43-1875

Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007

Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074

Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R, (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075

Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076

Constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., (1988, p.15-18, eng) 43-2322

Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunger Hills. Wisniewski, E., (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358

Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p., eng) 43-2408

Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p 61-63, eng) 43-2733

Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p 65-82, eng) 43-3047
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p , eng) 43-3080
Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hoekzema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M , et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins Chinn, T J H , (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
Calving ice walls. Hughes, T., (1989, p 74-80, eng) 43-3337
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I A., (1989, p 2-18, eng) 43-3358
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p 209-220, eng) 43-3463
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p , eng) 43-3613
Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., (1988, 165p , eng) 43-4524

Glacial hydrology

Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p 249-260, eng) 43-129
Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, (1988, p.228-231, eng) 43-168
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1986. Wakonigg, H., (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974 Bochin, N.A , ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., (1988, 21p., eng) 43-1869
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, south-west Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p 259-268, eng) 43-2019
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
Mudflow passages in high mountains. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687
Setting up the second phase of the automated information system of the National Water Inventory "Hydrology-glaciers". Antonova, E.B., et al, (1988, p.120-125, rus) 43-2689
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3085
U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S , (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T , et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J , (1989, 49p , eng) 43-4487
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p 363-377, eng) 43-4602

See also: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia. Rudoĭ, A N , (1987, p 36-44, rus) 43-215
Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p 90-97, rus) 43-531
Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudoĭ, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Outbreaks of moraine lakes Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p 62-77, rus) 43-2420
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p 85-88, eng) 43-3625
Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p., rus) 43-4382
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569

Glacial meteorology

Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p , rus) 43-1455
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., (1988, p.52-54, eng) 43-2599
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p 93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1939, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Icing in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p 475-478, fre) 43-4192

Glacial periods

See also: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Östrem, G., (1985, p.28-31, swe) 43-1013
Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987

Glacial till

Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p.831-839, eng) 43-1804

Glaciation

Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p 66-75, chi) 43-469
Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
Nivation and glacio-geomorphology; minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Åkerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p , swe) 43-1008
Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p.66-67, eng) 43-1161
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, (1987, 192p , rus) 43-1408
Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.IA., et al, (1988, p.117-120, rus) 43-2688
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358

Glaciation *(cont.)*
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p 87-96, eng) 43-3398
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106
Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p, eng) 43-4162
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verzitskii, M.IA., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p., rus) 43-4382
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.527-531, eng) 43-4471
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., (1976, p.1178-1181, rus) 43-4502
See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation
Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics. Hay, J.E., et al, (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.200-207, eng) 43-165
Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, (1988, p.217-227, eng) 43-167
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation?. Cresswell, R.G., (1988, p.342-345, eng) 43-1421
Models of glacial flow. Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
Glacier retreat in the Cordillera Real since 1928. Finsterwalder, R., (1987, p.143-153 + map, ger) 43-1680
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683
Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier Nazarov, V.D., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suek in 1983-1984 Bakov, E.A., (1988, p 13-18, rus) 43-2384
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p., eng) 43-4525

Glacier alimentation
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
Icing in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489

Glacier beds
Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1989, p.43-47, eng) 43-4139
Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
Sliding and bed deformation. 1. Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
Sliding and bed deformation. . Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Glacier deposits
See also: Glacial deposits

Glacier erosion
See also: Glacial erosion

Glacier flow
On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., (1988, ?p, eng) 43-119
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow. Stolle, D.F.E., (1988, p.236-241, eng) 43-170
Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation. Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.147-170, eng) 43-182
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-115, rus) 43-240
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms. Sharp, M., (1988, p.349-370, eng) 43-828
Surging potential of polar ice streams. McInnes, B., et al, (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Liestöl, O., (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.110-112, rus) 43-945
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p 657-668, eng) 43-1127
Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2. Dredge, L.A., (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129
Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p.231-240, eng) 43-1328
Models of glacial flow. Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatory and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al, (1988, p.315-322, ger) 43-1486
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre, Norway, 1970-1985. Theakstone, W.H., et al, (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
Glacial geology of Outback Nunataks, Victoria Land. Höfle, H.C., (1987, p.253-257, eng) 43-1765
Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 225p., eng) 43-1910
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p, eng) 43-1911
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965
On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p 259-264, eng) 43-1978
Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, (1988, p.342-348, eng) 43-1991
Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound. Klassen, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p., eng) 43-2041
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p 47-54, eng) 43-2046
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., (1988, p.69-73, rus) 43-2226
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
Japanese antarctic earth science programs: geomorphology. Yoshida, Y., (1989, p.137-152, eng) 43-2661

Antarctic search for meteorites during field season 1986-1987. Cassidy, W.A., (1987, p.52-53, eng) 43-2730
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p.23-30, eng) 43-3330
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
Discontinuities in a valley glacier transverse velocity profile. Kick, W., (1989, p 89-91, eng) 43-3340
Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p 187-191, eng) 43-3356
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p 2-18, eng) 43-3358
Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1989, p 48-52, eng) 43-4140
Force budget 1 Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141
Force budget 2 Two-dimensional flow Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142
Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1989, p 68-80, eng) 43-4143
Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonnier, J., (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145
Sliding and bed deformation. 1 Water system. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Sliding and bed deformation 2 Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p.119-129, eng) 43-4148
Sliding and bed deformation. . Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602

Glacier fluctuations

See also: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p., rus) 43-2283
Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p 29-35, eng) 43-3438
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p 49-58, eng) 43-3441

Glacier friction

Ice flow over a bump: experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonnier, J., (1989, p 85-97, eng) 43-4145
Sliding and bed deformation 1 Water system Alley, R.B., (1989, p.108-118, eng) 43-4147
Sliding and bed deformation. 2. Velocity-depth profiles. Alley, R.B., (1989, p 119-129, eng) 43-4148
Sliding and bed deformation. . Ice Stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, (1989, p.130-139, eng) 43-4149

Glacier heat balance

Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics Hay, J.E., et al, (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotlyakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, eng) 43-2015
Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051
Heat balance characteristics and ice ablation, western EGIG-profile, Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.59-69, eng) 43-2128
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, (1988, p 63-80, eng) 43-2794
Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p 305-323, eng) 43-3191
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212

Glacier ice

Monitoring of environmental background pollution Vol.4. Izrael', Yu.A., ed, (1987 384p., rus) 43-26
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al, (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p 86-88, rus) 43-233
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukir, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Tersiey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p 86-90, eng) 43-741
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, (1987, p.69-72, eng) 43-747
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068
Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
Iceberg cutting with a hot wire. Gammon, P.H., et al, (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-268, eng) 43-1979
Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
Maximum glacial extent in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al, (1988, p.146-161, eng) 43-2007
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 43-2047
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252
Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
Single folds at dry-based glacier margins. Chinn, T.J.H., (1989, p 23-30, eng) 43-3330
Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, (1989, p.124-126, eng) 43-3346
Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p 221-226, eng) 43-3464
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information. White, J.W.C., et al, (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al, (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

Glacier mass balance

Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, WA. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.194-199, eng) 43-164
Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals. Voloshina, A.P., (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilesov, E.N., et al, (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Afzin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p.8-18, swe) 43-1010

Glacier mass balance *(cont.)*
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haeberli, W., comp, (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Models of glacial flow Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456
Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre, Norway, 1970-1985 Theakstone, W.H., et al, (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1986 Wakonigg, H., (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987 Laumann, T., et al, (1988, 46p., nor) 43-1698
Surging potential of ice sheets Radok, U., (1985, 26p., eng) 43-1713
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1984, 21p., eng) 43-1715
Surging potential of ice sheets. Jenssen, D., et al, (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p., eng) 43-1888
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suek in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., (1988, p 65-75, rus) 43-2682
Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731
Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1 Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p 27-34, eng) 43-2791
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Proceedings. (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p 235-260, eng) 43-3187
Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change Oerlemans, J., (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations Kuhn, M., (1989, p.407-417, eng) 43-3197
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205
Oscillations in mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1988, p.153-163, rus) 43-3273
Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland. Pelto, M.S., et al, (1989, p.127-131, eng) 43-3347
Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., (1989, p.475-478, fre) 43-4192
Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems Kuhle, M., (1988, p 545-568, eng) 43-4568
Glacier melting
Glacier melting due to the heat balance and aerodynamics. Hay, J.E., et al, (1988, p.145-153, eng) 43-158
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets Clark, J.A., et al, (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.192-196, eng) 43-4130
Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Glacier movement
See also: Glacier flow
Glacier oscillation
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., (1988, p 40-54, eng) 43-12
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers, WA. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.194-199, eng) 43-164
Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Tsubai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75 [illegible]
Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, ... Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Liestöl, O., (1988, p.231-238, eng) 43-925
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haeberli, W., comp, (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p 85-89, rus) 43-2574
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., (1988, p.65-75, rus) 43-2682
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier. Kamnianskiĭ, G.M., et al, (1988, p 97-110, rus) 43-2686
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-2791
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S.D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., (1988, p.244-249, chi) 43-2863
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p 210-228, eng) 43-3166
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
Proceedings. (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
Variations of Río Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Simple method for determining the response time of glaciers. Jóhannesson, T., et al, (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-3193
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
Equilibrium line altitude and climate fluctuations. Kuhn, M., (1989, p.407-417, eng) 43-3197
Glacier variations in the French Alps and their effect on the glacial area. Reynaud, L., (1988, p.3-12, fre) 43-3205

Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan Kvachev, V I., et al, (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
Oscillations in mass exchange and mass balance of glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1988, p.153-163, rus) 43-3273
Mechanical ablation of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., (1988, p.27-34, rus) 43-3300
From the mass balance of a glacier to a glacier system. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.34-44, rus) 43-3301
Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
Dynamics of Urumqi Glacier, China. Huang, M.H., et al, (1989, p.70-73, eng) 43-3336
Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p 45-48, eng) 43-3440
Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Hansom, J.D., et al, (1989, p.165-166, eng) 43-4187
Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286
Two types of glacial catastrophes. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., (1989, p.713-716, rus) 43-4398
Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572
Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p 223-238, eng) 43-4576

Glacier surfaces

Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.242-248, eng) 43-171
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.27-31, eng) 43-1791
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045
Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.26-33, rus) 43-2386
Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-2387
New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390
Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.110-117, rus) 43-2391
Morphology, surface characteristics, and flow velocity of Solar Glacier, Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1988, p.414-421, eng) 43-2482
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, (1988, p.66-70, rus) 43-2573
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146
Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568

Glacier surges

Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
Surging glaciers: behaviour and mechanisms. Sharp, M., (1988, p.349-370, eng) 43-828
Surging potential of polar ice streams. McInnes, B., et al, (1985, 67p., eng) 43-880
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Haven, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-923
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.41-51, rus) 43-935
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p 657-668, eng) 43-1127
Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1985, 26p., eng) 43-1713
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., (1984, 21p., eng) 43-1715
Surging potential of ice sheets. Jenssen, D., et al, (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716
Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p., eng) 43-1888
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-1910
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p., eng) 43-1911
Mass-balance studies of ice streams A, B, and C, West Antarctica, and possible surging behavior of Ice Stream B. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.137-149, eng) 43-1957
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Bulnitskiĭ, A.B., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-3304
Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
Two types of glacial catastrophes. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., (1989, p.713-716, rus) 43-4398
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425

Glacier surveys

Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412
Sino-Japanese Joint Glaciological Expedition to West Kunlun Mt. Zheng, B., et al, (1988, p.84-89, chi) 43-471
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p.102-108, eng) 43-742
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, eng) 43-745
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, eng) 43-746
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p.84-87, eng) 43-749
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, eng) 43-751
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, (1987, 192p., rus) 43-1408
Areal losses of glaciers in Austria 1850-1920-1969. Gross, G., (1987, p.131-141, ger) 43-1679
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987. Laumann, T., et al, (1988, 46p., nor) 43-1698
Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p., eng) 43-1888
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., (1988, 228p., ger) 43-2217
Global alpine glacier trends, 1960s to 1980s. Wood, F.B., (1988, p.404-413, eng) 43-2481
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1988, p.262-268, chi) 43-2866
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., (1988, p.364-368, chi) 43-2884
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Proceedings. (1989, 418p., eng) 43-3176
Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, eng) 43-3185
Glacier ablation from air temperature. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, eng) 43-3186
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189
Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p 305-323, eng) 43-3191
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p.325-341, eng) 43-3192
Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p 62-71, rus) 43-3257
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeren River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan. Kvachev, V.I., et al, (1988, p 87-91, rus) 43-3262
Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314

Glacier surveys *(cont.)*
Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p 45-48, eng) 43-3440
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Microorganisms in glacier surfaces. Kohshima, S., (1989, p.59-65, eng) 43-3442
Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443
Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.77-81, eng) 43-3444
Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p 83-87, eng) 43-3445
Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p 89-98, eng) 43-3446
Local circulaltion in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
Icing in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
Contemporary glaciation in Afghanistan. Dedkov, A.P., et al, (1988, p.74-78, rus) 43-4228
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565

Glacier thickness
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge Raymond, C.F., et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
Fluctuations of glaciers 1980-1985 (Vol.5). Haeberli, W., comp, (1988, 290p. + maps, eng) 43-1353
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
Study of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the period 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-2574
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitiukov, IU.N., et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan) Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p 38-42, eng) 43-4138
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, (1989, p.143-148, eng) 43-4151
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., (1988, p.40-54, eng) 43-12
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., (1988, 4p., spa) 43-414
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I. base, 1987-1988. (1988, 3p, eng) 43-1055
Glacier measurements in Pasterze area, 1986. Wakonigg, H., (1987, p.191-197, ger) 43-1684
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, (1989, p.15-30, eng) 43-3884
Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186

Glacier variations
See also: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers
Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
New place names for areas of King George I. Tokarski, A.K., (1981, p.141-146, eng) 43-1568
Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138
Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. Griffith, T.W., et al, (1989, p.181-204, eng) 43-2274
Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p, eng) 43-2408
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
Relation of glacier oscillation to climatic changes in China. Ren, B.H., (1988, p.244-249, chi) 43-2863
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., (1988, p.256-261, chi) 43-2865
Inventory of regional glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1988, p.262-268, chi) 43-2866
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p 269-272, chi) 43-2867
Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p 284-289, chi) 43-2870
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al, (1989, p 85-88, eng) 43-3339
North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p 207-212, eng) 43-4549
See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology
Annotated bibliography of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.185-228, rus) 43-256
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., (1987, p 84-87, eng) 43-749
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p., rus) 43-1455
Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p., eng) 43-2041
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000 Xie, Z.C., (1988, p.215-220, chi) 43-2860
Studies on glaciers in China in the last 30 years. Huang, M.H., et al, (1988, p.228-237, chi) 43-2862
Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., (1988, p 250-255, chi) 43-2864
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., (1988, p.290-295, chi) 43-2871
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., (1988, p.356-361, chi) 43-2882
Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883
Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1988, p.145-152, rus) 43-3272
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century. Kotliakov, V.M., (1987, p.14-20, rus) 43-4232
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR, III. (1988, 189p., eng) 43-4512

Glaze
Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833

Glossaries
See also: Dictionaries

Gold
Underground placer mining in Siberia. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197
Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hoekzema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216

Grain size
Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1988, p.810-826, eng) 43-665
Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623
Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738
Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p 601-610, eng) 43-3132
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Bogu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593

Grasses
Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Comparison of two high Arctic grasses. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1988, p.484-496, eng) 43-3672

Graupel
See also: Snow pellets

Gravel
Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review Johnson, L.A., (1987, p.530-536, eng) 43-203
Frost susceptibility of sandy gravel with different contents of soil. Peng, W., (1988, p.22-27, chi) 43-464
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p 308-319, eng) 43-2112
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Murakı, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926

Gravimetric prospecting
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S S., et al, (1987, p.69-72, engl 43-747
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A P.R., et al, (1989, p.55-58, engl 43-2219

Gravity
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, engl 43-3593

Grazing
Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields Voskoboĭnikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p 68-76, rus) 43-1541

Great Lakes
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R S., (1988, 56p., engl 43-1201
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., engl 43-1973
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes Croley, T E , II, (1989, 48p , engl 43-3473

Greenland
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p 178-182, engl 43-161
Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K., (1987, p.498-507, engl 43-198
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, engl 43-630
Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.769-782, engl 43-661
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p 86-90, engl 43-741
Glaciological investigations at the margin of the inland ice north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1987, p 102-108, engl 43-742
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, engl 43-743
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, engl 43-744
Fourth year of glaciological field work at Tasersiaq and Qapiarfiup sermia, West Greenland. Olesen, O.B., (1987, p.121-126, engl 43-745
Exceptionally high ablation in 1985 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.126-129, engl 43-746
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, (1987, p.69-72, engl 43-747
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.81-84, engl 43-748
Continued glaciological work north-east of Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H , (1987, p.84-87, engl 43-749
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p 87-95, engl 43-750
Last full summer of glacier-climate investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1987, p.95-99, engl 43-751
Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, engl 43-752
Crustal enrichments in the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N Z., (1985, p.2083-2097, engl 43-991
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, engl 43-1034
Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, engl 43-1154
Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p.53-59, engl 43-1158
Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., (1985, p 60-61, engl 43-1159
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p 66-67, engl 43-1161
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, engl 43-1563
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain Rott, H., et al, (1987, p 115-121, engl 43-1677
Derivation of positive-degree-days factor in West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1988, p.217-224, engl 43-2015
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1989, p.269-280, engl 43-2020
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, engl 43-2085
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, (1989, p.55-58, engl 43-2219
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, engl 43-2394
Field stations for glacier-climate research, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.207-218, engl 43-3185
Glacier ablation from air temperature Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1989, p.219-233, engl 43-3186
Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, engl 43-3189
Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, engl 43-4242
Glaciers and hydropower for Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1989, 49p., engl 43-4487
North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, engl 43-4549

—Camp Century
Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1989, p.315-317, engl 43-4452

—Dye 3
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, engl 43-990

—Jakobshavens Isbrae
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland. Pelto, M.S , et al, (1989, p.127-131, engl 43-3347

—Johan Dahl Land
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p 200-207, engl 43-165

—Mesters Vig
Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., (1987, p.490-497, engl 43-197

—Nordbogletscher
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.21-30, engl 43-2595

Greenland Sea
MIZEX Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p., engl 43-286
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p , engl 43-780
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p 68-81, rus) 43-1885
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, engl 43-2395
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p , engl 43-3366
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p 566-568, engl 43-3944

Ground effect machines
See also: Air cushion vehicles

Ground freezing
See also: Soil freezing

Ground Ice
Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., (1988, p.76-85, engl 43-15
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p., engl 43-123
Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., (1988, p.113-149, engl 43-325
Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p.201-229, engl 43-328
Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.247-278, engl 43-330
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., (1988, 738p., engl 43-344
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, engl 43-433
Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yitulihe and its prevention. Yuan, F., (1987, p.103-104, chi) 43-493
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, engl 43-543
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, engl 43-632
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, engl 43-669
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, engl 43-678
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p 54-66, rus) 43-687
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p., engl 43-1112
Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.909-915, engl 43-1130
Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, engl 43-1350
Frozen ground physics. Lelkam, A.B., et al, (1988, p 65-71, rus) 43-1602
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain. Harry, D.G., et al, (1988, p.1846-1856, engl 43-2031
Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, engl 43-2111
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, engl 43-2113
Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyĭ, O.A., et al, (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, engl 43-2415
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, engl 43-3045
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), engl 43-3061
Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, engl 43-3095
Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, engl 43-3097
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.251-266, engl 43-3103
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T , (1989, p.283-291, engl 43-3105
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, engl 43-3107
Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p 3-25, rus) 43-3299
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Origins of stratified layers of ground ice. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.72-83, rus) 43-3372
Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., et al, (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662
Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.19-30, engl 43-3673
Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, engl 43-4069
Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p 273-278, engl 43-4222
Urey Prize lecture: water on Mars. Squyres, S.W., (1989, p 229-288, engl 43-4390
Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, engl 43-4424
See also: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges

Ground temperature
See also: Soil temperature

Ground thawing
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, engl 43-66
Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1988, p.193-196, engl 43-77
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, (1988, p.213-217, engl 43-80
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I T , (1988, p.219-223, engl 43-81
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, engl 43-88
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, engl 43-134
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., (1988, 115p., engl 43-309
Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Geotechnical thermal analysis Zarling, J P , et al, (1988, p.35-92, engl 43-768
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, engl 43-865
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil Axelsson, K., et al, (1987, 8p., engl 43-1111
Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1179

Ground thawing *(cont.)*

Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlemeyer, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332

Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1538

Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-1596

Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599

Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650

Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653

Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moiseichik, E.K., (1985, p.79-85, rus) 43-1661

Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A F., et al, (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802

Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremond, M , (1987, p.47-52, fre) 43-2068

Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109

Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111

Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior Haas, W M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112

Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., (1988, 349p , rus) 43-2281

Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344

Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368

Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393

Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S , et al, (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418

Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577

Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p.354-360, eng) 43-2827

Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., (1988, p.327-331, chi) 43-2876

Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073

Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094

Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095

Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097

Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098

Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099

Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100

Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113

Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115

Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117

Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125

Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J , (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155

Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khrustalev, L N , et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386

Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448

Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526

Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612

On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils. Axelsson, K., et al, (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739

Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791

Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhusupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792

Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Dernugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067

Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhnikov, T.M., et al, (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426

Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., (1988, 257p , rus) 43-4492

Thaw halo formation dynamics in frozen ground surrounding pipes. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.113-119, rus) 43-4505

Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508

Ground water

Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61

Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Craig, D., et al, (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302

Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457

Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669

Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p 29-34, rus) 43-692

Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716

Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885

NASA Mars Project: evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052

Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180

Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p 66-71, eng) 43-1359

Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543

Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685

Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688

Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691

Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, (1987, 8p , eng) 43-1734

Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, (1988, p 450-461, eng) 43-1813

U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1825

Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842

Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017

Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyĭ, O.A., et al, (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269

Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316

Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372

Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849

Hyorogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069

Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, J., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114

Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P.R. China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121

Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125

Frozen soil: water up from below. (1989, p.14-15, eng) 43-3288

Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448

Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522

Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water Hewitt, A.D., (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3619

Proceedings. (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665

Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., (1989, p.175-187, eng) 43-3667

Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668

Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212

Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., (1989, p.241-251, eng) 43-4340

Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmelä, R., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-4381

Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429

See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice

Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636

Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821

Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164

Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168

Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759

Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344

Grounding

See also: Electrical grounding

Grouting

Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740

Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085

Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, (1989, p.731-737, eng) 43-3224

Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534

Gullies

Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714

Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256

Hail

Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p 237-240, eng) 43-1511

Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256

Acoustic signature measurements of precipitation during CASP. Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1989, p 237-257, eng) 43-4463

Hail clouds

Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412

Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., (1988, p.133-141, rus) 43-1433

Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p 241-242, eng) 43-1512

Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., (1987, p.361-364, eng) 43-2256

Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559

Hail prevention

Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., (1987, p.61-86, eng) 43-2249

Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250

Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251

Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, (1987, p.331-334, eng) 43-2253

Hailstone growth

Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N , et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550

Conditions of hail formation. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371

Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, (1988, p.148-152, rus) 43-1412

Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250

Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251

Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones. Prodi, F , et al, (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255

Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms. Knight, N.C., et al, (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952

Growth and crystal orientation of hailstones. Levi, L., et al, (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953

Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954

Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm. Heymsfield, A.J., (1980, p.469-476, eng) 43-3956

Hailstone structure

Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., (1988, p.133-141, rus) 43-1433

Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., (1987, p.87-109, eng) 43-2250

Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-2251

Preliminary study on artificial and natural hailstones. Prodi, F., et al, (1987, p.357-360, eng) 43-2255
Patterns of hailstone embryo type in Alberta hailstorms. Knight, N.C., et al, (1980, p.325-332, eng) 43-3952
Growth and crystal orientation of hailstones. Levi, L., et al, (1980, p.333-346, eng) 43-3953

Hailstones

Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnic, D.S., et al, (1988, p.243-246, eng) 43-1513
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al, (1989, p.71 76, eng) 43-4259

See also: Artificial hailstones

Handbooks

See also: Manuals

Harbors

See also: Ports

Hardening

See also: Concrete hardening

Hardness

Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2 Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, (1987, 70p., eng) 43-1745
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p 87-92, rus) 43-3632

See also: Ice hardness; Snow hardness

Haze

Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
Progress in Arctic air chemistry, 1980-1984. Rahn, K.A., (1985, p.1987-1994, eng) 43-982
Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2143-2151, eng) 43-997
Characterization of aircraft-collected particles in Alaskan Arctic aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1985, p.2159-2166, eng) 43-999
Particulate sulfur and chlorine in Arctic aerosols, Spring 1983. Winchester, J.W., et al, (1985, p.2167-2173, eng) 43-1000
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, (1985, p.2175-2180, eng) 43-1001
Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002
Airborne CO2 measurements in the Arctic during spring 1983. Conway, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2195-2201, eng) 43-1003
Vertical distribution of aerosols in the Norwegian Arctic Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1988, p.2213-2222, eng) 43-1203
Chemical air mass systems in Alaska. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.2239-2248, eng) 43-1204
Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p 341-376, eng) 43-1427
Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407
Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H., et al, (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
Arctic haze air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402

Health

Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, (1988, p.20-26, eng) 43-2208

Heard Island

Till and moraine formation at some Heard Island glaciers Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872

Heat

Iceberg cutting with a hot wire. Gammon, P.H., et al, (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347

See also: Latent heat; Specific heat

Heat balance

Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., (1988, p.6-23, rus) 43-798
Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103
Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits, resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, IU.V., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Delkin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114
Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634

See also: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274

Heat conductivity

See also: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791
Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p 497-524, eng) 43-1310
Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378
Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p 65-68, eng) 43-1495
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321
Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
Ice control thermal bubbler plumes. point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329
Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, IU.A., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400

See also: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss

Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Panteleev, V.G., et al, (1987, p 4-11, rus) 43-1187

Heat measurement

See also: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes

Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, (1988, p.285-309, jpn) 43-457
Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223

Heat recovery

Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochifuji, K., et al, (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217
Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-4218

Heat sources

Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits, resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, IU.V., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976

Heat transfer

State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., (1988, p.91-98, eng) 43-65
Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soils. Ryokai, K., et al, (1988, p.115-120, eng) 43-68
Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71
Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arepov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Heat transfer characteristics of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Pais, M.R., (1988, 172p., eng) 43-345
Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., (1988, p.8-14, chi) 43-462
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvaĭskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.86-88, rus) 43-550
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media Gulbe, M.L., et al, (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabaras, N., et al, (1988, p.554-561, eng) 43-666
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teubner, M.D., et al, (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., (1988, p.127-159, eng) 43-771
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837

Heat transfer *(cont.)*

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zyiagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952

Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019

Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327

Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlemeyer, R.L., (1988, p.673-688, eng) 43-1332

Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342

Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351

Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379

Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380

Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457

Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493

Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifon'kin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.95-101, rus) 43-1607

Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., (1988, p 18-19, eng) 43-1712

Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098

Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160

Thermal properties of mines in the North Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p, rus) 43-2259

Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261

Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265

Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266

Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267

Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2270

Melting of an ice surface in porous medium Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316

Perturbation solution for spherical solidification by convective cooling. Milanez, L.F., et al, (1988, p.88-91, eng) 43-2336

Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2410

Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425

Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555

Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832

Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891

Heat transfer between water and ice cover Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009

Natural convective heat transfer of cold water Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087

Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088

Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p 185-208, eng) 43-3098

Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100

Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.251-260, eng) 43-3103

Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil, measurements and modeling. Lemmela, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109

Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113

Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119

Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129

Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218

Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282

Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328

Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382

Thermal characteristics of a double roof Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557

Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576

Heat conduction with freezing or thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1988, 329p, eng) 43-3847

Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 102p., fin) 43-3964

Predicting two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad. Wright, W.B., (1988, 138p., eng) 43-3968

Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969

Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumens, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Cold regions heat transfer Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194

Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195

Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197

Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199

Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al, (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200

System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, (1989, p.101-106, eng) 43-4205

Development of solids circulating heat collector from air. Takeuchi, H., et al, (1989, p.135-140, eng) 43-4211

Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213

Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214

Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225

Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226

Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366

Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373

Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470

See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transfer coefficient

Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. IAlyshev, F.Kh., (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575

Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993

Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskiĭ, M.S., et al, (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861

Safeguarding cooling towers against moisture and freezing. Duzhikh, F.P., et al, (1988, p.52-55, rus) 43-4100

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p 45-50, eng) 43-4198

Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, (1989, p.91-94, eng) 43-4203

De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209

Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214

Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226

Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491

Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504

Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506

Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507

Heating

Engine heaters: benefits and maintenance. (1988, p 66, eng) 43-1450

Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 43-1727

Taming winter weather. (1988, p.24-28, eng) 43-1849

Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms. Stalder, O., et al, (1988, p.33-35, fre) 43-1877

Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103

Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution. (1988, p.26, eng) 43-2406

Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kitzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779

Heating of frozen rocks during underground mining. Alekseev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784

Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147

Heating systems for large volume buildings. Klimovitskiĭ, M.S., et al, (1989, p.82-86, rus) 43-3861

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Performance of compression heat pump system. Tamura, I., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-4216

Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochifuji, K., et al, (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217

Heat-removal characteristics of concentric-tube thermosyphon and heat pump. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p 233-238, eng) 43-4218

Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243

See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating

Heaving

See also: Frost heave

Hedges

See also: Snow hedges

Height

See also: Altitude

Height finding

Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793

Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, eng) 43-1942

New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.103-109, rus) 43-2390

Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664

JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071

See also: Cloud height indicators

Helicopters

Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789

Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790

Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440

NASA's rotorcraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817

Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343

Heterogeneous nucleation

Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al, (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132

Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818

Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379

Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

High pressure ice

New high-pressure phases of ice. Demontis, P., et al, (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21

Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437

Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506

High-pressure Raman spectroscopic study of the ice Ih-ice IX phase transition. Garg, A.K., (1988, p.467-480, eng) 43-2240

New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice Klug, D D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
High pressure ice. Klein, M L., et al, (1989, p 441-454, eng) 43-3248
High pressure tests
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
Highway planning
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880
Highways
See also: Roads
Himalaya Mountains
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p 453-462, eng) 43-1254
Discontinuities in a valley glacier transverse velocity profile. Kick, W., (1989, p.89-91, eng) 43-3340
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
History
Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095
Synthesis of archaeological and palynological data from Alaska and Canada. Anderson, P.M., (1983, 578p., eng) 43-1815
Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194
Center of attraction—the North Pole. Arikaĭnen, A.I., (1988, 220p, rus) 43-4605
Hoarfrost
Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p 81-94, eng) 43-1457
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. Berg, N.H., (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405
See also: Depth hoar
Holography
Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
Hot oil lines
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p.68-73, rus) 43-1019
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Hot springs
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
Houses
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., (1985, 32p., eng) 43-1311
House in cold climates—current technologies. Dunets, A., et al, (1989, p.27-40, eng) 43-2086
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., (1988, p.113-129, eng) 43-4240
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., (1988, p.321-346, eng) 43-4251
Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography. White, A.G., (1987, 7p., eng) 43-4387
Hovercraft
See also: Air cushion vehicles
Human factors
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, (1988, p.168-181, rus) 43-1177
Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard, Krzyszowska, A., (1986, p.227-246, eng) 43-1207
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiaev, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ells, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska?. Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
Impact of atmospheric chemistry on climate. Crutzen, P.J., et al, (1989, p.249-266, eng) 43-3691
Human factors engineering
Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-4022
Humidity
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p.221-227, rus) 43-3386
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.209-233, eng) 43-4636
Hummocks
Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
All around but ice. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
See also: Frost mounds; Pingos
Hydrates
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491
Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p 110-115, rus) 43-1609
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
Methane hydrates and global climate. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.221-229, eng) 43-1672
Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere?. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1988, p.41-51, eng) 43-2320
Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285
Hydraulic fill
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills
Hydraulic jets
Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., (1988, p.67-91, eng) 43-1751
Disintegration of frozen granular materials using high pressure water jets. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1989, p.320-334, eng) 43-2113
Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. IAkovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperriere, F., (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
Hydraulic structures
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p 338-341, eng) 43-8
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, (1987, p.42-57, rus) 43-46
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (198[illegible] p.76-78, rus) 43-49
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p 65-72, chi) 43-487
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Temporary moorings built of ice. Gosman, V., et al, (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700
Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Studying changes in geological media due to building large hydraulic structures. Varga, A.A., et al, (1988, p.139-152, rus) 43-739
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p 233-236, eng) 43-1085
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaia, L.M., (1987, p.48-51, rus) 43-1392
Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, IU.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p.80-87, eng) 43-3232
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-415, eng) 43-3367
Erosion of the Pelton-runners of the Stalden penstock. Thomann, P., (1988, p.151-160, ger) 43-4442
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves
Hydraulics
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams. 5th, 1988 (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162

Hydraulics *(cont.)*

Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p 435-445, eng) 43-2184

Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985

Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p 356-366, eng) 43-3008

Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p 894-900, eng) 43-3087

Hydrocarbons

Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678

Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754

Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leuenberger, C., et al, (1988, p 695-705, eng) 43-1071

Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100

Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445

Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944

Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p 843-848, eng) 43-4558

Hydrodynamics

Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327

Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639

Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation. Marchuk, G.I., et al, (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837

Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., (1988, p.49-53, rus) 43-3635

Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763

Hydroelectric power

See also: Electric power

Hydrogen bonds

Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489

One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, eng) 43-1490

MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al, (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026

Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p 25-28, eng) 43-2586

Hydrogeochemistry

Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688

Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450

Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452

Hydrogeology

Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p 87-98, rus) 43-1543

Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544

Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685

Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1988, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237

Hydrogeology of oil and gas bearing layers of the Siberian platform. Antsiferov, A.S., (1989, 176p., rus) 43-3069

Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040

Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292

Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, (1988, p 115-128, eng) 43-4293

Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294

Glacial deposits. Stephenson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.301-314, eng) 43-4295

Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619

Hydrography

Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093

Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094

Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769

Hydrogeologic classification of wetlands in glaciated regions. Hollands, G.G., (1987, p.26-30, eng) 43-2237

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428

Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., (1988, p.111-117, rus) 43-2687

Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216

Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451

Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513

Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006

Hydrology

Ecohydrological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology. Molenaar, J.G. de, (1987, p.414-424, eng) 43-190

Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357

Snow surveys. George, T.A., (1987, p.209-210, eng) 43-404

Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467

Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582

Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776

Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796

Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p 87-98, rus) 43-1543

Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547

Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548

Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771

Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskiĭ, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772

Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 43-1782

Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885

Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kusler, J., (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238

Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461

Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808

Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p 342-343, chi) 43-2879

Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039

Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053

Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058

Cryohydrogeological massifs with shallow, discontinuous freezing. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, (1987, p.109-117, rus) 43-3375

Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492

Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516

See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrolysis

Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p 809-815, eng) 43-1876

Hydrometeors

See also: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes

Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43

Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246

Microstructure of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, 182p., rus) 43-285

Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis. Poklonnyĭ, S.A., (1988, p.108-114, rus) 43-534

Water erosion of frozen fines. Akovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537

Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Bilanov, G.F., et al, (1988, p 36-40, rus) 43-561

Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596

Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. Anitskiĭ, P.A., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-600

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981

Hygrometers

See also: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic water

Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al, (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196

Hypothermia

See also: Cold exposure

Ice

Ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1313

Greenpeace book of Antarctica. May, J., (1988, 192p., eng) 43-1480

Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, (1988, p.36-41, eng) 43-1941

Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments. Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343

Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al, (1984, 7p., eng) 43-2693

New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931

To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p., eng) 43-3080

Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528

See also: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion

Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashev, F.I., et al, (1987, p 64-68, rus) 43-34

Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., (1987, p.123-129, rus) 43-242

Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., (1987, p.149-154, rus) 43-248

Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390

Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Løset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635

Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p 409-421, eng) 43-636

Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637

Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763

Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917

Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115

Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p 531-537, eng) 43-1123

Navier-Stokes solution to the flowfield over ice accretion shapes. Scott, J.N., et al, (1988, p.710-716, eng) 43-1124

Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 6012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p 849-854, eng) 43-1318

Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400

Example of the behavior of an aircraft with accumulated ice: latent instability. Telford, J.W., (1988, p.1093-1108, eng) 43-1420

Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, eng) 43-1965

Local heat-transfer characteristics of glaze-ice accretions on an NACA 0012 airfoil. Pais, M.R., et al, (1988, p.1136-1141, eng) 43-2028

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159

Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1987, p 60-66, rus) 43-2292

Assessing the durability of concrete in freezing and thawing. Detwiler, R.J., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-2334

Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436

Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437

Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p 81-90, eng) 43-2488

Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653

Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654

Ice rubble consolidation Timco, G W., et al, (1988, p 427-438, eng) 43-2942

Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015

Power line icing in mountains. Druez, J., et al, (1988, p 477-485, eng) 43-3018

Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020

Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p 415-424, eng) 43-3117

Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310

Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411

Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-3640

Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954

Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955

Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p, eng) 43-4034

De-icing heat-transfer characteristics Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209

Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.129-133, eng) 43-4210

Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor. Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343

See also: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics

Navy Arctic research. Curtain, T.B., (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220

SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218

Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228

Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p 692-701, eng) 43-2401

Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838

Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., (1989, p.166-172, eng) 43-3512

Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374

Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377

Ice adhesion

Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263

Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p, eng) 43-1113

Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928

Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p 281-293, eng) 43-2929

Icing technology bibliography. (1987, 149p, eng) 43-3411

Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582

Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777

Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311

Generic icing effects on forward flight performance of a model helicopter rotor Tinetti, A.F., et al, (1989, p.63-85, eng) 43-4343

Ice age

See also: Pleistocene

Ice age theory

New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232

Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724

Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299

Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069

Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234

Ice air interface

Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245

Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839

Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850

Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851

Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p, eng) 43-1173

Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481

Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493

Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495

Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter Overland, J.E., (1988, p.69-72, eng) 43-1496

Looking at the Earth from space Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502

Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506

Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519

Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033

Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490

Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723

Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945

Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947

Power line icing in mountains. Druez, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018

Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020

Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198

Ice captures methane in bubbles of ancient air Gribbin, J., (1989, p.38, eng) 43-3285

Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344

Atmosphere subgroup discussions Andreas, E.L., (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360

Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p 466-476, eng) 43-3410

Summer meteorological conditions in Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 43-3443

Summer weather and climate in Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p 77-81, eng) 43-3444

Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445

Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446

Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447

Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678

Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679

Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680

Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p 69-83, eng) 43-3681

Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804

Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862

Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr., (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950

Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367

Heat and moisture exchange of antarctic fast ice with the atmosphere in Alasheev Bight Nazintsev, IU L., (1989, p.54-62, eng) 43-4370

Ice bearing capacity

See also. Ice cover strength

Ice blasting

Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., (1989, p.49-50, eng) 43-2487

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 3: explosions in ground materials. Mellor, M., (1989, 62p, eng) 43-3651

Ice booms

Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1398

Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier. Nishizawa, S., et al, (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957

Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033

Ice bottom surface

Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p 55-64, rus) 43-804

Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805

Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915

Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917

Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p 1-10, eng) 43-1574

ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) 43-1582

Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021

Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098

Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Measuring ice motion—from below Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571

Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S., (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724

Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986

River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005

Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258

Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345

Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, A.S., (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714

Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374

Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I. theory, Pt.II. applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377

Ice breaking

Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136

Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, (1988, 17p, eng) 43-410

Ice navigation. (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415

Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616

Ice strength indexer. Baker, D.N., et al, (1987, 35p. + appends., eng) 43-683

Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719

On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720

R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + appends, eng) 43-775

New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193

Wave propagation in a solid ice pack Lin, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482

Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503

Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580

Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674

Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752

Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D., (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753

Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836

Ice breaking *(cont.)*
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker Zuev, V A , et al, (1978, 7p , eng) 43-1837
Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star.* Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends , eng) 43-1879
Effect of parallel midbody on the resist. ce of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 13p. + appends , eng) 43-1925
Model tests of the Louis S. St Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P , (1988, 12p , eng) 43-2142
Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, IU.N., (1988, 14p , eng) 43-2143
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R V *Polarstern.* Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression McKenna, R F , et al, (1989, p 67-73, eng) 43-2611
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R P , et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p 343-349, eng) 43-2644
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound Leventer, A , et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B , et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E , et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Development of a river ice-prow Part 2 Tatinclaux, J.C , (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p , eng) 43-3040
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p., eng) 43-3610
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y , et al, (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Ice failure model incorporating size effects Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
Experimental study on breaking ice cover. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1984, 14p , eng) 43-3855
Icebreaking vessel research. Joensuu, A., (1989, 12p., eng) 43-4030
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-4441
See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup
Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1. Hudson River field experiments Ferrick, M G , et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p 293-305, eng) 43-275
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence: discussion and reply. Flato, G., et al, (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G , et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Albedo of break-up ice covers Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402
Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup. Doyle, P.F., (1988, p 609-615, eng) 43-1360
Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + appends., eng) 43-1808
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-1973
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E , et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D , (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.IA., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Keti River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V F , (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V V , (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p 269-274, eng) 43-2636
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D , et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707
Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R , ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N W T Bigras, S.C., (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p , eng) 43-4385

Ice bridges
See also: Ice crossings

Ice caps
See also: Ice sheets

Ice caves
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269

Ice composition
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol 4. Izrael', IU.A., ed, (1987, 384p , rus) 43-26
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p 239-245, rus) 43-27
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Chernobyl fallout in Northern Hemisphere glaciers. Pourchet, M., et al, (1988, p.183-187, eng) 43-162
System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V , (1987, p 74-80, rus) 43-231
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413
Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p , eng) 43-425
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rus) 43-804
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p 661-665, eng) 43-831
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Boutron, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data: a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L A , et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110
Conditions of hail formation Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371
Trapping of gas mixtures by amorphous water ice. Bar-Nun, A., et al, (1988, p.7749-7754, eng) 43-1422
Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483
Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides. Elmore, D., et al, (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617
Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice. Fireman, E.L., (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628
Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1988, 3p , eng) 43-1700
Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice Zolensky, M.E., et al, (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946
Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.5967-5968, eng) 43-2188
Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A.J., et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
Ur-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L., (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741
Transantarctic Mountains ice core study Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742
Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R , et al, (1988, p 217-229, eng) 43-2771
Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p 62-71, rus) 43-3257
Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice. Golubev, V N., et al, (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259
Geochemistry of the active layer of glaciers Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.164-173, rus) 43-3274
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p , eng) 43-3677

How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information White, J.W.C, et al, (1989, p.85-98, eng) 43-3682
Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688
Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p 287-317, eng) 43-3693
Biosynthesis and photosynthates in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.591-605, eng) 43-3698
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
Interstellar and cometary H2O CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al$4 700 $Allamandola, L.J., (1988, p.201-224, eng) 43-3985
Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al, (1988, p 225-252, eng) 43-3986
Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.(2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337
Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391
Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p, eng) 43-4593

Ice conditions

Ice interaction with offshore structures Cammaert, A B, et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
Tensometric testing of transport ships Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores Burlakov, V M, (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T V, (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station Pantelcev, V.S., (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139
Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, G.R, et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balanin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-408
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J, et al, (1973, 17p + tables, eng) 43-420
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R H, et al, (1988, 32p. + appends., eng) 43-421
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p., eng) 43-431
Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p, eng) 43-516
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov 1986 to Apr 1987. Michida, Y, et al, (1988, 75p., eng) 43-590
Technology development for future polar petroleum activity Sackinger, W M, (1988, p 43-53, eng) 43-511
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalfin, I.Sh, et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes Reith, J, et al, (1988, p 435-445, eng) 43-638
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G, (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R, et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p 35-48, eng) 43-710
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M, et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-718
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + appends., eng) 43-775
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.IA, et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Air/ocean/ice models, working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N, (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokof'ev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories Cornett, S, (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G, et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs. Thomson, R.B, (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p.43-46, eng) 43-1155
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskii, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p, rus) 43-1174
New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B, (1986, 8p, eng) 43-1193
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p, eng) 43-1284
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p 135-153, eng) 43-1565
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + appends., eng) 43-1666
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. (1987, 426p., eng) 43-1675
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p, eng) 43-1836
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1987, p.113-117, rus) 43-1882
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
IGARSS '88 remote sensing, moving towards the 21st century, Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carsey, F., et al, (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987 Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Nearshore Great Lakes ice statistics. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1988, 42p, eng) 43-1973
Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975
Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas. Sear, C.B., (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p 25-35, fre) 43-2066
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p, eng) 43-2139
Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987; Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs, eng) 43-2161
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988 (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p 85-96, eng) 43-2166
Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p 241-253, eng) 43-2175
Stream flow under ice conditions Pelletier, P.M., (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p 86-94, rus) 43-2392
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures. Been, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644
Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, Ö., et al, (1988, p 611-622, eng) 43-2959
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997

Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999

Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000

Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008

Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Haapanen, M.E., (1989, p.975-982, eng) 43-3794

Ice management in the Barents Sea Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers Rossinskiĭ, K.I., ed, (1987, 406p, eng) 43-3885

Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers Rossinskiĭ, K.I., (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886

Ice regimes of reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., (1987, p.17-22, eng) 43-3887

Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokol'nikov, N.M., (1987, p.34-38, eng) 43-3889

Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime Zhitskaia, N.V., (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890

Ice regime of rivers in the central Volga region. Korbutiak, M.V., (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891

Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p, eng) 43-4035

Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p, eng) 43-4439

Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554

Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction Plotnikov, V.V., (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556

Natural ice rubble studies Shinde, S.B., et al, (1983, 2 vols., eng) 43-4587

See also: Sea ice distribution

Ice (construction material)

Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

Temporary moorings built of ice Gosman, V., et al, (1987, p.44, rus) 43-700

Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p, rus) 43-756

Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757

Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-893

Studies and data processing on spray-cone accretion of ice Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., (1988, p.36-41, rus) 43-934

Techniques for using ice as base material in structures (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1108

Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186

Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906

Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958

Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011

Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013

Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021

Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280

Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731

Bending strength of alluvium-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., (1989, p.309-313, eng) 43-4451

Ice control

Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p, eng) 43-5

Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå Hansson, L., (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358

Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359

Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p, eng) 43-432

Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggle, and its control. Bai, W., (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494

Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633

Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641

Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasseri, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649

Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147

Development of a river ice prow Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199

Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018

Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184

Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761

River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975

Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976

High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977

Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978

Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Ice control thermal/bubbler plumes: point source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-2980

Ice problems in intakes to power plants. Roen, S., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982

Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983

Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019

Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568

Spray ice barrier at concrete island drilling structure. St. Lawrence, W., (1988, p.135-136, eng) 43-3648

Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125

See also: Ice prevention

Ice core analysis

New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232

Ice cores

Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284

Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., (1988, 150p., eng) 43-413

Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743

Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989

North Atlantic deep water formation, information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153

Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154

Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202

Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483

Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1535-1539, eng) 43-1563

Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621

Further firn studies on the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.111-112, eng) 43-1623

Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626

PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86. Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p.117, eng) 43-1627

Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629

Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630

Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775

Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p.28-29, eng) 43-1805

Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p, eng) 43-1934

Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935

Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939

Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951

Analysis of trace elements in the BHQ ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Liu, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.297-300, eng) 43-1985

Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993

Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006

Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042

Firn core data from eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 74p., eng) 43-2145

Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective. Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379

Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402

Actinomycetes from inside the central antarctic ice sheet. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1987, p.15-20, eng) 43-2409

Elemental and isotopic composition of occluded O2 and N2 in polar ice. Sowers, T., et al, (1989, p.5137-5150, eng) 43-2722

Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729

Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R.B., et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738

Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742

Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743

Isotopic alteration of firn cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1987, p.79-80, eng) 43-2744

Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745

Polar Ice Coring Office activties in East and West Antarctica. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1987, p.84-85, eng) 43-2747

Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749

Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804

Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859

Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921

Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077

Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163

Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) 43-3169

Firn ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.25-33, rus) 43-3251

Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309

Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349

Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436

Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p.21-28, eng) 43-3437

Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464

Isotopic composition in Queen Maud Land deposits. Satake, H., et al, (1986, p.57-69, jpn) 43-3641

Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677

How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3587

Temporal variations of trace gases in ice cores. Khalil, M.A.K., et al, (1989, p.193-205, eng) 43-3688

Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689

Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690

Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693

Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694

Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695

Studies of polar ice: insights for atmospheric chemistry. McElroy, M.B., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-3696

Long-term ice core records and global environmental changes. Hecht, A.D., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-3697

N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974

Camp Century hole reopened. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1989, p.315-317, eng) 43-4452

Past climate and environment, antarctic records. Lorius, C., (1984, p.21-24, fre) 43-4536

Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p 517-523, eng) 43-4566
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 294p., eng) 43-4573

Ice coring drills
PICO drilling activities at Siple Station and on the Siple Coast 1985-86 Koci, B.R., et al, (1988, p 117, eng) 43-1627
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill Fomin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061
Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill Fujii, Y., et al, (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402

Ice cover
Microcomputer-based image-processing system Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p 53-59, eng) 43-1158
Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, (1988, p 69-70, eng) 43-1615
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1988, p 83-87, rus) 43-2196
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., (1988, p.124-128, rus) 43-2201
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Global climatic change Houghton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2698
Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties. Gordeichik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.126-131, rus) 43-2728
Lead records in antarctic ice. changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p 473-482, eng) 43-2946
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al, (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p 289-303, eng) 43-3190
Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476

Ice cover distribution
See also: Ice conditions, Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect
Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., (1988, 738p., eng) 43-344
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers Arisz, H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 43-400
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., (1987, p.83-91, chi) 43-490
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream Santeford, H.S., et al, (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p 151-154, eng) 43-853
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p 253-255, eng) 43-858
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al, (1987, p 285-291, eng) 43-1075
Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983 Herman, G.F., et al, (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
Seasonal sedimentation off the Great Whale River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al, (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO2 increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends., eng) 43-1667
Design and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute. Kirkin, S.F., (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827
Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities Andreas, E.L., (1988, p 258-267, eng) 43-2025
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., (1988, p.255-282, eng) 43-2176
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726
Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836
Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p 191-209, eng) 43-2886
Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Stream discharge during ice-affected periods Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p 326-335, eng) 43-3005
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, (1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus) 43-3628
Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830
Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p 8609-8622, eng) 43-3848
Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaia, A.A., et al, (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime. Zhitskaia, N.V., (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890
Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR. Metreveli, G.S., (1987, p.56-62, eng) 43-3892
Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p 443-446, eng) 43-4189
Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels. Tsai, W.F., (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-4395
Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428
Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1989, p.273-283, eng) 43-4483
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p 259-269, eng) 43-4640
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647

Ice cover strength
Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tiulina, T.IU., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Icebreakers and river ice strength IAkovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf Sharma, S.S., (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
Experimental study on breaking ice cover Zuev, V.A., et al, (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
Flexural properties of freshwater ice sheets. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p.249-270, eng) 43-4446
See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699

Ice cover thickness *(cont.)*
Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S S , et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p 28-32, rus) 43-800
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rus) 43-813
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Kralniukov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., (1987, p.373-383, eng) 43-915
Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E , (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, (1988, p.1117-1120, eng) 43-1459
Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1731
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p , eng) 43-1732
Commercial ice-breaking with a 7-tonne hovercraft. Jones, D., (1988, p.103-113, eng) 43-1753
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779
Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, IU.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1806
Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carsey, F., et al, (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Ice-thickness map of the west antarctic ice streams by radar sounding. Shabtaie, S., et al, (1988, p.126-136, eng) 43-1956
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F , (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica Thyssen, F., et al, (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963
Method for computing shallow ice-core depths. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.355-357, eng) 43-1993
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, (1989, p.47-54, eng) 43-2046
Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P W., et al, (1988, 13p , eng) 43-2120
Icebreakers and river ice strength. IAkovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p , eng) 43-2140
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N , et al, (1988, 8p , eng) 43-2141
Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394
Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng) 43-2431
Summary of India s geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p.415-426, eng) 43-2941
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p 643-650, eng) 43-2962
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model Willmott, A J , et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitiukov, IU.N , et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land Young, N W , et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p , eng) 43-3492
Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickins, D., (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, Å.S , (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714
Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., (1989, p 87-102, eng) 43-3715
Upward looking sonar ice draft series. Vinje, T., (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3723
Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p 83-93, rus) 43-3840
Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V , et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
Sea ice thickness data. the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 7p , eng) 43-4441
Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel', I.L., (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
See also: Glacier thickness
Ice cracks
Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A.I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice. Cormeau, A., et al, (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268
Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., (1988, 5p., eng) 43-409
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, 126p , eng) 43-679
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719
Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774
Calculation of ice-structure loads Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J K., et al, (1988, p 1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1701
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1989, p.303-311, eng) 43-2242
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K , et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al, (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917
Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., (1988, p.23-27, eng) 43-3498
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p , eng) 43-3610
Large fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice. Miles, M.W., et al, (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725
Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane. Michel, B., et al, (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice. Stehn, L., et al, (1989, p.300-310, eng) 43-3735
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, (1989, p.332-341, eng) 43-3738
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions. Duval, P., et al, (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019
Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156
Ice creep
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339
Experimental investigations of the flow of ice. Jacka, T.H., (1987, 236p., eng) 43-501
Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506
Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, (1988, p 703-713, eng) 43-656
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p., eng) 43-1105
Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1989, p 45-62, eng) 43-1578
Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p.4415-4428, eng) 43-1792
Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.100-103, eng) 43-1952
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice. Glen, J.W., et al, (1988, p.291-292, eng) 43-1983
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364

Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, eng) 43-2594
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice Choi, K., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p 263-268, eng) 43-2635
Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p 89-136, eng) 43-3026
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078
Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics Jacka, T.H., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, , 89, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression Meyssonnier, J., et al, (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728
Creep behavior of fresh water ice Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis Xu, J.Z., et al, (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ*. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448

Ice crossings

Strength of ice in an artificially upbuilt ice crossing. Tiulina, T.IU., (1987, p.154-157, rus) 43-249
Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, (1988, p 629-634, eng) 43-2001
Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookii, S.I., et al, (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233
Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation. Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998

Ice crystal growth

Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al, (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al, (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138
Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p 3-34, eng) 43-1215
Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., (1988, p.27-47, eng) 43-1415
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud Klingo, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p 24-42, rus) 43-1431
Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide. Yang, D.S.C., et al, (1988, p.232-237, eng) 43-1498
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al, (1987, p.345-354, eng) 43-1566
Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet Nishimura, H., et al, (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p 649-743, eng) 43-2014
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054
Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, (1984, p.802-808, eng) 43-2189
1982 diving program, Davis Perrin, R., (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p, eng) 43-2887
Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 SNumerical model of freshwater icicle growth Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3541
Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., (1989, 101p., eng) 43-3606
Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609
Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit. Pitter, R.L., (1980, p.281-288, eng) 43-3949
Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr., (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950
Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Hallett, J., et al, (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
Study of the initial stage of the accretion of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1980, p.365-372, eng) 43-3954
Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 560p., eng) 43-3979
Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980
Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, (1988, p.178-184, eng) 43-4376
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

Ice crystal nuclei

Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p 249-263, eng) 43-272
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
Temperature dependence of ice nucleation. Katz, U., et al, (1980, p.267-273, eng) 43-3947
Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Hallett, J., et al, (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578

Ice crystal optics

Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p 410-412, eng) 43-3090
Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420

Ice crystal size

Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p 62-69, rus) 43-1079
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, (1984, p 802-808, eng) 43-2189
Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements. Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p.293-306, eng) 43-4401
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420

Ice crystal structure

Model for orientational defects in quasi-one-dimensional ice crystals. IAnovitskii, O.E., et al, (1988, p 69-81, eng) 43-9
New high-pressure phases of ice. Demontis, P., et al, (1988, p.2284-2287, eng) 43-21
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al, (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Wittebort, R.J., et al, (1988, p.5668-5671, eng) 43-1133
Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, (1988, 156p., eng) 43-1413
Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.13-25, eng) 43-1414
Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., (1988, p.129-146, eng) 43-1419
Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p., rus) 43-1439
MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal Choe, M.S., et al, (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology Stoianova, V., et al, (1988, p.1431-1436, eng) 43-2309
Science of ice Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.107-144, eng) 43-2362
Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al, (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915
Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
Emerging meteorite: crystalline structure of the enclosing ice Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p 87-91, eng) 43-3079
High pressure ice Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p 441-454, eng) 43-3248
New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S., et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
Convective diffusion and ice crystal habit. Pitter, R.L., (1980, p.281-288, eng) 43-3949
Hyperfine bubble structures in ice grown by droplet accretion. Prodi, F., et al, (1980, p.373-384, eng) 43-3955
Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430
Differential flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444
On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644

Ice crystals

Theoretical investigation of the collection of aerosol particles by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., (1988, 235p., eng) 43-340
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., (1988, 237p., eng) 43-341

Ice crystals *(cont.)*

Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dolman, B.A., (1988, p 62-69, rus) 43-1079

Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135

Interactions between dislocations and point defects in ice crystals Oguro, M , et al, (1988, p 97-128, eng) 43-1418

Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423

Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface. ice-water system. Vesenka, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424

Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427

Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S S , et al, (1989, p.45-62, eng) 43-1578

Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostroumov, M.N., et al, (1988, p.97-101, rus) 43-1766

Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H2O ice. Bakker, M.G., et al, (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799

Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing Sharma, A K , (1988, 220p , eng) 43-1916

Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice Glen, J.W , et al, (1988, p 291-292, eng) 43-1983

Photochemistry of solid ozone Sedlacek, A J , et al, (1989, p.509-511, eng) 43-2202

Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles. Maekawa, Y., et al, (1988, p.1272-1275, eng) 43-2279

Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress Azizi, F., (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364

Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407

New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, (1989, p.638-640, eng) 43-2585

Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (l>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds Kosarev, A.L , (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710

Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al, (1988, p.3515-3518, eng) 43-2773

Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix Carmona, P , et al, (1989, p 11-20, eng) 43-2775

Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J M , et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894

Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902

Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E , et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905

Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989

Icing technology bibliography (1987, 149p , eng) 43-3411

Airborne lidar observation of clouds in the antarctic troposphere. Morley, B.M., et al, (1989, p.491-494, eng) 43-4345

Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379

Ice cutting

Iceberg cutting with a hot wire Gammon, P H , et al, (1988, p.261-278, eng) 43-1347

Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al, (1988, 8p , eng) 43-2141

Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill. Fujii, Y., et al, (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329

Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors Sodhi, D.S , (1989, p 377-382, eng) 43-2648

Experiments on the cutting process in ice Ueda, H T , et al, (1989, 36p , eng) 43-3895

Ice dams

Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p 598-604, eng) 43-138

Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia Rudoĭ, A.N , (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-225

Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423

Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495

Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang. Liu, G., et al, (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496

Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510

Deglaciation pattern and ice dammed lakes in Finland. Johansson, P., (1988, p.541-552, eng) 43-2077

Breakout of fiord dammed by glacier near Yakutat, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-2138

Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800

Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870

Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591

Ice dating

Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663

Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946

Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A B , (1987, p 307-310, eng) 43-1086

Study of antarctic meteorites and polar ice using radionuclides. Elmore, D , et al, (1988, p.85-86, eng) 43-1617

Uranium-series dating of antarctic ice Fireman, E.L., (1988, p.118-119, eng) 43-1628

Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M , et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630

Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada Lorrain, R , (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067

Ur-series dated ice, 100,000 to 350,000 yr old at Allan Hills. Fireman, E.L , (1987, p.74-77, eng) 43-2741

Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.136-140, rus) 43-3072

Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T , et al, (1987, p 103-118, eng) 43-3409

Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p , eng) 43-3677

Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J , (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680

Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683

Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes. Stauffer, B , (1989, p.123-139, eng) 43-3684

Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685

Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686

How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687

Past environmental long-term records from the Arctic. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1989, p.287-317, eng) 43-3693

Ice deformation

Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380

Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., (1988, 5p , eng) 43-409

Experimental investigations of the flow of ice. Jacka, T.H., (1987, 236p., eng) 43-501

Water ice phases II, III, and IV: plastic deformation and phase relationships. Durham, W.B., et al, (1988, p.10,191-10,208, eng) 43-506

Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918

Tectonic processes in a surge-type glacier. Sharp, M., et al, (1988, p.499-515, eng) 43-1466

Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639

Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p.4415-4428, eng) 43-1792

Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803

Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p., eng) 43-1911

Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938

Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986

Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099

Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147

Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K , (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363

Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K , (1989, p 55-65, eng) 43-2610

Ice reinforced with Geogrid Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626

Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815

Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816

Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1988, p.138-151, eng) 43-2917

Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171

Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202

Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259

Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355

Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. Meyssonnier, J., et al, (1989, p.225-234, eng) 43-3728

Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane. Michel, B., et al, (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729

Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, eng) 43-3731

Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732

Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, eng) 43-3733

Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1989, p 385-407, eng) 43-3743

Damage to polycrystalline ice under moderate pressure Stone, B.M., et al, (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744

Ice failure model incorporating size effects. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.596-605, eng) 43-3761

Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p 681-693, eng) 43-3768

Force budget. 1. Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141

Force budget. 2. Two-dimensional flow. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.61-67, eng) 43-4142

Force budget. 3. Three-dimensional flow. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1989, p.68-80, eng) 43-4143

Ice flow over a bump. experiment and numerical simulations. Meyssonnier, J., (1989, p.85-97, eng) 43-4145

Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150

Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rus) 43-4156

Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D , (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344

Urey Prize lecture. water on Mars. Squyres, S.W , (1989, p.229-288, eng) 43-4390

Differential flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S , et al, (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444

On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p 237-247, eng) 43-4445

Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595

Ice density

Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174

Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R E., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780

Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796

Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945

Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice Klug, D D , et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903

Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Field determination of ice jam porosity Prowse, T D , (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004

Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Ice detection

Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards Leavitt, E , et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911

New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 35p , eng) 43-1339

Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1400

City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854

Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p + append., eng) 43-2257

Icebergs in the Barents Sea Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620

Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T , (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2758

Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764

Observations of ice particles in clear air. Barnes, A.A., Jr , (1980, p.311-315, eng) 43-3950

Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G , (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104

Ice deterioration

Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783

Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943

Ice distribution
See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes
See also: Pingos

Ice drills
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4. Izrael', IU.A., ed, (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1988, p 57-61, rus) 43-794
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p 175-178, eng) 43-2366
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, (1988, p.63-67, eng) 43-2572
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
Ice management in the Barents Sea Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807

Ice edge
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report Farmer, L.D., et al, (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, eng) 43-744
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.87-95, eng) 43-750
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Multi-year ice statistics Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p 81-120, eng) 43-904
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 43-1157
Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water Hein, P.F., et al, (1988, p 177-199, eng) 43-1378
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p 65-68, eng) 43-1495
Chlorophyll *a* distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p 68-81, rus) 43-1885
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87 Rottier, P., (1989, p 33-36, eng) 43-2218
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E., et al, (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p 4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Weddell Sea ice edge zone nutrient distribution and hydrography. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.191-209, eng) 43-2886
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p., eng) 43-3521
NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p, eng) 43-3959
Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Ice elasticity
Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al, (1988, p 691-701, eng) 43-655
On the elasticity of ice plates. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.1080-1084, eng) 43-2699
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.208-217, eng) 43-3726
Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.321-331, eng) 43-3737

Ice electrical properties
Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Bridge measurements of conductive dielectrics by layered capacitor. Gross, G.W., et al, (1988, p 387-396, eng) 43-1314
Thickness-dependent electrical conduction of polycrystalline ice films. Chrzanowski, J., (1988, p.1058-1060, eng) 43-1475
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Protonic conductivity of heavily KOH-doped ice. Zaretskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.373-381, eng) 43-1711
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1988, p 274-282, eng) 43-1981
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, eng) 43-1992
Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, eng) 43-2369

Ice erosion
New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., (1985, p.19-25, swe) 43-1011
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203

Ice evaporation
See also: Ice sublimation

Ice floes
MIZEX: Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608
Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912
Ice-ocean circulation and floe movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al, (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier Frederking, R., et al, (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, (1988, p.611-622, eng) 43-2959
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p 5-11, eng) 43-3496
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperriere, F., (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic. Coon, M.D., et al, (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
Multi-year ice thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Dickins, D., (1989, p.54-64, eng) 43-3712
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea. Johansen, Ö., et al, (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
Relations between top and bottom ice topography. Johnsen, Å.S., (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-3714
Ice floe distributions. Lensu, M., (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740
Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Metge, M., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., (1988, p.303-328, fre) 43-4443
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535

Ice fog
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856

Ice forecasting
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olaussen, T., et al, (1988, p 495-506, eng) 43-643
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.41-45, rus) 43-802
Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811

Ice forecasting *(cont.)*

Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17. Suda, T., et al, (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324

Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-1426

Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565

Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p 26-37, rus) 43-1880

Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, (1988, p.1707-1711, eng) 43-1901

Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., (1988, p.18-24, eng) 43-2126

Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Ket' River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V F., (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349

Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631

Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663

Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664

Proceedings. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753

Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754

Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p, eng) 43-2755

Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757

Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759

Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p, eng) 43-2760

Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825

Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907

Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937

Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997

Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999

Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000

Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001

Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016

Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017

Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028

Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227

Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710

Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771

Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806

Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969

Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V E., et al, (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368

Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.126-130, rus) 43-4554

Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction. Plotnikov, V.V., (1988, p.57-66, rus) 43-4556

Ice formation

Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47

Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246

Frazil ice nucleation by ejecta from supercooled water. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p.249-263, eng) 43-272

Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1986, p.265-278, eng) 43-273

River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279

Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800

Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rus) 43-805

Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806

Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809

Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933

Occurrence of ice fields and glaciers in a landscape with low relief. Holmgren, B., (1985, p 8-18, swe) 43-1010

Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-1031

Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077

Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078

Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116

Scanning calorimetry of freezing and nonfreezing water in hydrated proteins. Liu, Y., et al, (1988, p.1093-1096, eng) 43-1196

Conditions of hail formation. Kaviladze, M.Sh., et al, (1988, p.208-212, eng) 43-1371

Snowfall in high southern latitudes. Bromwich, D.H., (1988, p.149-168, eng) 43-1406

Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437

Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., (1988, 280p, rus) 43-1439

Exploration of the iceformation method applied to a diffuser. LaFleur, R.S., (1988, p.244-250, eng) 43-1464

Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Top, Z., et al, (1988, p.796-799, eng) 43-1552

Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570

Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583

Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-1785

Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 43-1975

Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., (1987, p.37-45, fre) 43-2067

Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169

River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182

Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425

Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596

Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634

Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775

Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942

Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974

River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975

Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., (1988, p.189-198, eng) 43-2992

Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation. Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998

Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006

Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088

Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097

Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107

Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p 82-87, rus) 43-3174

Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256

Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308

Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341

Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438

Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806

Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p 8193-8206, eng) 43-3821

Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining. Mikhailov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.89-93, rus) 43-3866

Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, 16p, eng) 43-3967

Analytical ice shape predictions for flight in natural icing conditions. Berkowitz, B.M., et al, (1988, 39p., eng) 43-3969

Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983

Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002

Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.1-25, eng) 43-4194

Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424

Fracture by freezing in curved water pipes. Inaba, H., et al, (1988, p.984-992, jpn) 43-4485

Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al, (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499

Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1987, p.181-195, eng) 43-4532

Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., (1989, 227p., eng) 43-4574

See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing

Ice free reaches

See also: Polynyas

Ice friction

Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381

Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681

Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + appends., eng) 43-682

Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697

Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model Pozniak, I.I., (1981, 11p., eng) 43-2694

Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821

Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089

Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p, eng) 43-3171

M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154

On internal friction and cohesion in unconsolidated ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.237-247, eng) 43-4445

Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466

See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction

Ice gouging

See also: Ice scoring

Ice growth

Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589

Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721

Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901

Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917

Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310

Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441

Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880

Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032

River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280

Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh I eservoir Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p 415-426, eng) 43-2941
Ice rubble consolidation Timco, G.W., et al. (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p.23-33, eng) 43-2976
Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoi Kajiyama, Y , et al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p.209-218, eng) 43-2994
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth. Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p 92-96, eng) 43-3341
Numerical simulation of ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., (1989, p.1096-1106, eng) 43-3806
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water Lock, G S H , et al, (1989, p 129-133, eng) 43-4210
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527

See also: Ice accretion; Icing rate

Ice hardness

Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice floating double cantilever beam tests Bentley, D L , et al, (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973

Ice heat flux

Energies of the phases of ice at low temperature and pressure relative to ice Ih Handa, Y P , et al, (1988, p.919-924, eng) 43-437
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p.45-61, eng) 43-1404
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p 62-71, eng) 43-2707
Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, (1988, p.61-70, eng) 43-4170
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Ice II-IX

See also: High pressure ice

Ice impurities

Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E , (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
Environmental records in alpine glaciers Wagenbach, D , (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681

Ice islands

Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S S , et al, (1987, p 69-72, eng) 43-747
Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p , eng) 43-763
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1987, p 67-78, eng) 43-903
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
Ice island, an ideal platform. Jackson, L , (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989 Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p , eng) 43-2041
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction Collins, J , et al, (1989, p 247-251, eng) 43-2633
Spray ice construction and simulation Allyn, N , et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories Li, F.C , et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p 1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Computer simulations of the probability of ice island movements in the Arctic Ocean Li, F C , et al, (1989, p.1063-1072, eng) 43-3803
Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084
Drift islands in the Arctic. IAkovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
North Greenland ice islands Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549

Ice jacking

Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking Edil, T.B , et al, (1988, p.65-85, eng) 43-148

Ice jams

Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirskii, S.R., et al, (1988, p.14-15, rus) 43-25
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V F , ed, (1987, 103p , rus) 43-42
Consequences of ice jamming in the lower pool of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant, the possibility of their forecasting and control. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.22-28, rus) 43-44
Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V N , et al, (1988, p 598-604, eng) 43-138
Controlled river ice cover breakup, part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
Ice jam characteristics, Liard-Mackenzie rivers confluence, discussion and reply Flato, G., et al, (1988, p.275-278, eng) 43-300
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang Liu, G , et al, (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming. Wang, Y., et al, (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498
Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudoĭ, A N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
Ice engineering for civil work: baseline study. Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p , eng) 43-1312
Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup. Doyle, P.F., (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, p.245-258, eng) 43-2018
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988 (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St John River Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River. McCreath, P.S., et al, (1988, p 63-83, eng) 43-2165
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams Knwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p.97-113, eng) 43-2167
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S , et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R , et al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p 305-325, eng) 43-2178
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
Ice related flooding on Harry's River Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D , et al, (1989, p 62-71, eng) 43-2707
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
Studies on ice jams in river bends Urroz Aguirre, G.E., (1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols , eng) 43-2906
Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S R , et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Ice jams and breakup, problems, progress and prospects. Gerard, R , (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022
Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
Ice jams at a lake, the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K , et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p , eng) 43-3475
Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard, G., (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p , eng) 43-3957
Ice jamming characteristics of the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Bigras, S.C., (1988, p.129-139, eng) 43-4123
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p , eng) 43-4385
Calculating the highest ice-jam stage. Buzin, V.A., (1989, p.95-101, rus) 43-4573
Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B A., (1986, 18p , eng) 43-4592

Ice lenses

On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. Comparini, E , (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Pore water pressure at an ice lens, its measurement and interpretation Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikal). Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612

Ice loads

Ice interaction with offshore structures Cammaert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
Calculation of Ralston's coefficients of ice loads on conical structures. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A , et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B , et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
Model study of ice forces on a single pile Zabilansky, L J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes Kerr, A.D., et al, (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R , et al, (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85 Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266

Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267

Ice forces associated with pressure ridges Abdelnour, R., et al, (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271

Iceberg impact forces Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278

Offshore research in the Barents Sea (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416

Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441

Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G W, (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443

Field techniques for ice force measurements Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447

Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p 65-72, chi) 43-487

Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567

Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p., eng) 43-608

Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609

International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.). eng) 43-610

Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611

Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614

Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615

Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616

Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619

Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620

Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621

Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622

Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623

Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624

Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626

Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633

Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R, et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634

Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636

Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes Reith, J, et al, (1988, p 435-446, eng) 43-638

Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice Olaussen, T., et al, (1988, p 495-506, eng) 43-643

Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645

Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations Nasseri, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review. Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p 579-592, eng) 43-647

Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli R., et al, (1988, p 605-613, eng) 43-649

Norwegian ice testing laboratory Senneset, K, et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650

Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E, et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654

International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667

Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers Haynes, F D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677

Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697

Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-718

Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729

Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730

Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732

Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756

Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures Demin, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758

Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787

Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879

Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p, eng) 43-899

Multi-year ice statistics Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905

Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906

Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907

Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Croasdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908

Ice/structure interaction research needs Zimmerman, T., (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909

Methods of risk analysis Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910

Operational response to hazardous ice features Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912

Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976

Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p + append., eng) 43-1101

Ice loads on structures. Määttänen, M., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1103

Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G, (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104

Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p, eng) 43-1106

Reinforced ice. Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p, eng) 43-1109

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p, eng) 43-1110

Ice engineering for civil work. baseline study Carey, K.L., et al, (1983, 91p., eng) 43-1312

Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362

Measurement of ice forces on small vessels, Vol.1 technical report; Vol.2: appendices. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + appends., eng) 43-1697

Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N, (1988, p.150-158, rus) 43-1779

Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, IU.A, (1988, p 165-171, rus) 43-1780

Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838

Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008

Ice load measuring system for long term measurements Koskinen, P., (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009

Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142

Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147

Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601

Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S, et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612

Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613

Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading. Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615

Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616

Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures. Been, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617

Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects Kvitrud, A, et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619

Gamma Tower for Northern Norway Des Déserts, L, et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621

Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623

Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624

On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625

Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636

Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637

Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638

Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639

Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640

Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p 315-318, eng) 43-2641

Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al, (1989, p.319-323, eng) 43-2642

Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., (1989, p.343-349, eng) 43-2644

Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M, et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645

Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647

Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648

Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649

Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650

Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652

Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p 443-450, eng) 43-2656

Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659

Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation Zabilansky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668

Working group on ice forces 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812

Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813

Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814

Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815

Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, I J, et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816

Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817

Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818

Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Määttänen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820

Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821

Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822

Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823

Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824

Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p 377-385, eng) 43-2825

On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912

Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922

Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937

Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938

Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures. Izumiyama, K., et al, (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939

Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945

Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954

Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956

Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p 651-660, eng) 43-2963

Model studies on ice control structure Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Power line icing in mountains. Druez, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018

Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202

Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217

Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p, eng) 43-3226
Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions Zykova, G G, et al, (1989, p 70-79, eng) 43-3231
MV *Arctic* structural performance Final report Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach Wierzbicki, T, (1988, p 23-27, eng) 43-3498
Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al, (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow Brown, R.L., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578
Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
Ice-structure interaction Sunder, S.S, et al, (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644
Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., (1988, p.62-63, eng) 43-3647
Proceedings. POAC 89 Vols.1 and 2 (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al, (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725
Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane Michel, B, et al, (1989, p 235-248, eng) 43-3729
Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al, (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
Deformation of ice floes under compressive loading. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1989, p.385-407, eng) 43-3743
Structure subjected to ice crushing Timco, G W, et al, (1989, p 420-430, eng) 43-3745
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice Wu, M S., et al, (1989, p 431-442, eng) 43-3746
Visco-plastic creep model for static ice loads analysis. Xu, J.Z., et al, (1989, p.443-451, eng) 43-3747
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F T, et al, (1989, p.453-466, eng) 43-3748
Global crushing forces on wide structures Dorris, J F, (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al, (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752
Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al, (1989, p 537-545, eng) 43-3755
Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1989, p.545-556, eng) 43-3756
Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry. Kaldjian, M.J., (1989, p.557-567, eng) 43-3757
Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Löfquist, B., (1989, p.568-574, eng) 43-3758
Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A R, et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
Iceberg structure collision model Pintur, D.A, et al, (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method. Wang, Q.J., et al, (1989, p.606-612, eng) 43-3762
Atmospheric icing of masts. Häggström, M., et al, (1989, p.705-711, eng) 43-3770
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808
Experimental study on breaking ice cover Zuev, V A., et al, (1984, 14p., eng) 43-3855
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975
Composite icewall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S, et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
Role of ice fracture in ice structure interactions. Duval, P., et al, (1989, 11p., fre) 43-4019
Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzevski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
Review of field observations of ice failure modes Metge, M., (1988, p 37-39, eng) 43-4168
Brief overview of the fracture of ice Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-4173
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1988, p.113-120, eng) 43-4174
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182
Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186

Ice makers

Water discharge apparatus for an ice making system. Matsuda, J., et al, (1989, p 285-289, eng) 43-4224
Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al, (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499

Ice mechanics

On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X, (1988, 7p, eng) 43-119
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
Resurvey of bore hole at Dye 3, South Greenland. Hansen, B.L., et al, (1988, p.178-182, eng) 43-161
Formulation of stationary problems in glacier mechanics. Larina, T.B., (1987, p.17-23, rus) 43-222
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p.112-118, rus) 43-240
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rus) 43-254
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, (1987, p.179-183, rus) 43-255
Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985. Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p, eng) 43-448
Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., (1987, p.73-78, chi) 43-488
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
Experimental investigations of the flow of ice Jacka, T.H., (1987, 236p, eng) 43-501
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes. Reith, J., et al, (1988, p 435-446, eng) 43-638
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p 669-678, eng) 43-653
Ice crushing by impact and indentation a literature review Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
Ice strength indexer. Baker, D.N., et al, (1987, 35p. + appends., eng) 43-683
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.81-84, eng) 43-748
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
DOD floating ice problems Cox, G F N, (1987, p 151-154, eng) 43-853
Ice-composites with dispersed reinforcements. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.21-22, rus) 43-893
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902
Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1987, p 67-78, eng) 43-903
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Croasdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., (1987, p 279-303, eng) 43-909
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p. + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102
Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p, eng) 43-1113
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p 69-96, eng) 43-1417
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p 313-315, eng) 43-2011
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.282-296, eng) 43-2110
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p 225-239, eng) 43-2174
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p, eng) 43-2601
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p 47-53, eng) 43-2609
Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial creep and cyclic loading of polycrystalline ice. Choi, K., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-2612
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p 419-426, eng) 43-2653
Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al, (1988, p 526-536, eng) 43-2951
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, (1988, p.537-548, eng) 43-2952
General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.378-389, eng) 43-3010
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021

Ice mechanics *(cont.)*

Ice jams and breakup: problems, progress and prospects Gerard, R., (1988, p.26-46, eng) 43-3022

Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202

Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326

Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p 31-36, eng) 43-3331

Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333

Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1989, p.51-56, eng) 43-3334

Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335

Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3338

Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U , et al, (1989, p.132-137, eng) 43-3348

Icing technology bibliography (1987, 149p , eng) 43-3411

Proceedings. (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495

Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500

Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502

Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504

Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p 61-64, eng) 43-3505

Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., (1989, p 166-172, eng) 43-3512

Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559

Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634

Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., (1988, p.45-47, eng) 43-3645

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646

Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R , et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721

Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764

Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1989, p 658-670, eng) 43-3766

Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87 Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804

Force budget: I. Theory and numerical methods. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, (1989, p.53-60, eng) 43-4141

Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166

Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172

Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175

Introduction to testing methods session. Frederking, R., (1988, p.135-141, eng) 43-4178

Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181

Glacial advances and retreats in Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, J.M.G., (1989, p.419-430, eng) 43-4286

Evidence for a mobile ice shell on Europa. Schenk, P.M., et al, (1989, p.75-100, eng) 43-4335

Differential flow in orthotropic polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1989, p.223-235, eng) 43-4444

Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1988, p.517-523, eng) 43-4566

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) 43-4593

Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595

Ice melting

Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156

Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Klige, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315

Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588

Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785

Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972

Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, (1988, p.4313-4314, eng) 43-1028

Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033

Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078

Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327

Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-1547

Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549

Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + appends., eng) 43-1666

Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994

Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053

Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098

2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183

Comparative study of chemical deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2206

Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207

Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316

Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360

Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p 497-517, eng) 43-2441

Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J , et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595

Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p.62-71, eng) 43-2707

Ice th...kness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752

Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859

Convec... heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lun...ai, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218

Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B R., (1988, p.123-128, rus) 43-3269

Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270

Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305

Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328

Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., (1989, 101p , eng) 43-3606

Dendritic crystal growth with convection in the melt. Ananth, R., (1989, 162p., eng) 43-3609

Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636

Pressure-melting of ice. Nordell, B., (1989, p.249-258, eng) 43-3730

Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107

Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198

Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369

Pressure drop in ice-water slurries for thermal storage applications. Knodel, B.D., et al, (1988, p.265-275, eng) 43-4499

Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Ice metal friction

See also: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure

Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806

High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248

Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150

Ice models

Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269

Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619

Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehmus, E., (1988, p 661-668, eng) 43-652

On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720

Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807

Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849

Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850

Air/ocean/ice models: working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851

Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskiĭ, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097

Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104

Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p., eng) 43-1105

Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107

Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., (1985, p 43-46, eng) 43-1155

New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193

Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402

Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736

Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737

Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836

Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*. Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends., eng) 43-1879

Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.1713-1715, eng) 43-1902

Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet. Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940

Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945

Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p.64-70, eng) 43-1946

Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947

Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948

Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., (1988, p.95-99, eng) 43-1951

Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990

Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033

Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051

Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057

Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079

Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163

Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173

Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441

Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1989, p.47-53, eng) 43-2609

On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625

Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., (1988, p.745-748, eng) 43-2668

Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation. Ionov, B.P , (1985, 7p., eng) 43-2695

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906

Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937

Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940

Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K , et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955

Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S , et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973

Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979

Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth. Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014
Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., (1988, p.498-503, eng) 43-3020
Constitutive relatio. s for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3152
Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p, eng) 43-3610
Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3585
Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 79p., rus) 43-3707
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice. Wu, M S., et al, (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., (1989, p.736-749, eng) 43-3773
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Beliakov, V.B., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3856
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.442-455, jpn) 43-3975
Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
Free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var p., eng) 43-4160
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1988, p.113-120, eng) 43-4174
Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., (1988, p.121-122, eng) 43-4175
Random vibration of floating ice tongues. Gui, E.H., et al, (1989, p.157-165, eng) 43-4186
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p, eng) 43-4385
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p., eng, 43-4592
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p, eng) 43-4595

Ice mounds
See also: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See also: Markers

Ice navigation
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p, rus) 43-30
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsoi, L. ., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
Tensometric testing of transport ships Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashev, F.I., et al, (1987, p 64-68, rus) 43-34
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships. Karavanov, S.B., et al, (1987, p.81-86, rus) 43-35
Economic calculations and icebreaker services Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Belanin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
Ice navigation. (1988, p 22-25, eng) 43-415
Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, eng) 43-639
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al, (1988, p 20-21, rus) 43-699
Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-718
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719
On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103, rus) 43-808
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Statistical models of sea ice cover as navigation medium. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.120-130, rus) 43-810
Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147
Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system. Coburn, J.L., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + appends, eng) 43-1666
Ice-rubble accumulation beneath barges in ice-covered waters. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.397-412, eng) 43-1674
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels; Vol.1: technical report; Vol.2: appendices. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + appends., eng) 43-1697
STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., (1987, 81p., eng) 43-1708
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle. Thomson, N.R., et al, (1988, p.339-356, eng) 43-1800
All around but ice. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1807
Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + appends., eng) 43-1925
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974
Winter vessel performance and trafficability. Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al, (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, IU.N., (1988, 14p, eng) 43-2143
Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p, eng) 43-2148
Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987; Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs., eng) 43-2161
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.18-22, rus) 43-2221
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223
Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., (1988, p 20-23, eng) 43-2376
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Ice loads on propellers of small ferry Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p, eng) 43-2801
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1988, p 697-705, eng) 43-2966
Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, eng) 43-3227
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p 80-87, eng) 43-3232
Meteorological and aerological conditions of the Novaya Zemlya bora. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1989, p 88-96, eng) 43-3233
Ergonomics and Arctic navigation. Ells, J., (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-3281
Ice navigating ships. Lebedev, S., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
The AML icebreaker. (1978, 18p., eng) 43-3626
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
Report on the 22nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Tiabin, N.I., ed, (1988, 147p., rus) 43-3839
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-3841
Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843
Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844
Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship. Shimanskiĭ, IU.A., (1938, 51p., eng) 43-3857
Advances in icebreaker design: W. Ger. conversion of Soviet ship. Varges, G., (1987, 25p., eng) 43-3962
Arctic: safety problems in navigation. Bogorodskiĭ, V., et al, (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018
Present development of polar ships. Fedorovsky, B., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4025

Ice navigat . ..t.)
Logistics ... ..tion in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingar. ..N.. [1989, 6p., fre] 43-4032
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, [1984, 16p., rus] 43-4152
M.V *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, [1984, 100p. + appends., eng] 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, [1984, var. p., eng] 43-4154
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., [1988, p.21-36, eng] 43-4167
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, [1989, 152p., eng] 43-4367
Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1989, p.31-36, eng] 43-4368
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1988, 5p., eng] 43-4440
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., [1988, 7p., eng] 43-4441
Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-4474
Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, IU.A., [1989, p.74-78, rus] 43-4544
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., [1989, 227p., eng] 43-4574
Extending ice navigation. Arikainen, A.I., [1989, 64p., rus] 43-4606

Ice needles
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1988, p 84-90, rus] 43-530
Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., [1988, p.295-310, eng] 43-1350

Ice nuclei
Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., [1988, 162p., eng] 43-306
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., [1988, p.453-457, eng] 43-607
Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., [1988, p.7-13, rus] 43-1077
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1988, p.24-29, rus] 43-1083
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
Growth and movement of hailstones in convective clouds. Lomidze, N.E., et al, [1988, p.148-152, rus] 43-1412
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., [1988, 253p., eng] 43-1471
Ice nucleation and crystallization in water-glycerol mixtures. Vigier, G., et al, [1987, p.345-354, eng] 43-1566
Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.295-298, eng] 43-2486
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, [1989, p.247-251, eng] 43-2633
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, [1988, 136p., rus] 43-2709
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin. Abdukarimov, A.T., et al, [1988, p.14-18, rus] 43-2711
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., [1988, p.25-29, rus] 43-2713
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., [1988, p.95-105, rus] 43-2718
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials. Layton, R.G., et al, [1980, p.275-280, eng] 43-3948
Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., [1987, p.3-71, eng] 43-3980
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, [1989, p.722-726, eng] 43-4547
Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-4585

Ice openings
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.530-532, eng] 43-3339
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, [1989, p.110-116, rus] 43-3602
See also: Polynyas

Ice optics
Albedo of break-up ice covers. Prowse, T.D., [1987, p.197-202, eng] 43-402
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] 43-544
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., [1988, p.289-293, eng] 43-1349
Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, [1984, p.91-96, eng] 43-1928
Light transmission in freshwater ice. Bolsenga, S.J., [1989, p.188-198, eng] 43-3724
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1989, p.305-308, eng] 43-4450

Ice override
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. [1987, 104p. + appends, eng] 43-281
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1988, p.190-192, eng] 43-514
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, [1989, p 287-291, eng] 43-2638

Ice physics
Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., [1987, p.51-58, rus] 43-227
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 43-255
Field techniques for obtaining engineering characteristics of frazil ice accumulations. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1986, p.265-278, eng] 43-273
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. [1986, p.595-599, eng] 43-280
Properties of EG/AD-model ice in VTT ice basin. Lehmus, E., [1988, p.661-668, eng] 43-652
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.60-66, eng] 43-662
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, [1988, p.148-151, rus] 43-813
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.151-154, eng] 43-853
Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1987, p.67-78, eng] 43-903
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., [1987, p.155-192, eng] 43-906
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, [1988, p.4313-4314, eng] 43-1028
Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, [1987, 9p., eng] 43-1102
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1988, p.403-412, eng] 43-1135
Theory and methods of producing artificial ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1988, 280p., rus] 43-1439
Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.157-160, eng] 43-1506
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., [1988, p.165-168, eng] 43-1508
Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H2O ice. Bekker, M.G., et al, [1988, p.767-772, eng] 43-1799
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, [1988, p.109-120, eng] 43-1954
Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1988, p.194-197, eng] 43-1966
Early speculations on glacier flow and ice physics. Walker, J.C.F., et al, [1988, p.342-348, eng] 43-1991
Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., [1989, p.104-112, eng] 43-2093
Preliminary results of an experiment using ± 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., [1988, p.139-156, eng] 43-2169
Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1988, p.62-66, rus] 43-2224
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, [1988, p.3897-3910, eng] 43-2361
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., [1989, p.47-53, eng] 43-2609
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl2 and CaCl2. Wypych, M., et al, [1989, p.139-143, eng] 43-2778
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., [1988, p.6867-6868, eng] 43-2846
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, [1988, p.6871-6874, eng] 43-2847
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1989, p.2390-2392, eng] 43-2903
On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1988, p.76-88, eng] 43-3025
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, [1988, p.89-136, eng] 43-3026
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, [1989, 185p., eng] 43-3092
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 43-3171
High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, [1989, p.441-454, eng] 43-3248
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarovszky, F., et al, [1989, p.170-177, eng] 43-3354
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. [1989, 114p., eng] 43-3467
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., [1988, p.41-44, eng] 43-3502
Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F., [1989, p.127-138, eng] 43-3508
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1988, p.38-49, rus] 43-3634
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.28-38, rus] 43-3655
How do glaciers record environmental processes and preserve information. White, J.W.C., et al, [1989, p.85-98, eng] 43-3682
Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, [1989, p.161-175, eng] 43-3686
Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., [1988, p.181-188, rus] 43-4156
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., [1986, 97p., ger] 43-4163
Proceedings. [1988, 216p., eng] 43-4166
Overview of the physical properties of sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1988, p.71-85, eng] 43-4171
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., [1988, p.113-120, eng] 43-4174
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1989, p.129-133, eng] 43-4210
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, [1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng] 43-4526
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p 321-328, eng] 43-4646

Ice pileup
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1988, p.180-182, eng] 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1988, p.190-192, eng] 43-514
Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1988, p.605-613, eng] 43-649

Ice plasticity
Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., [1987, ca20p., eng] 43-1105
Rate-sensitive damage and cracking model for ice. Pulkkinen, E., [1989, p.47-53, eng] 43-2609
C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1988, p.67-76, eng] 43-2910
Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, [1988, p.351-360, eng] 43-2935
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, 8p., eng] 43-3171

Ice pressure
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirskiĭ, S.R., et al, [1988, p.14-15, rus] 43-25
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30
Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.46-54, rus] 43-32
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength. Karavanov, S.B., [1987, p.54-63, rus] 43-33
Ice loads on the outer hull-plating of ice navigation ships. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1987, p.81-86, rus] 43-35
Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., [1988, 7p., eng] 43-118
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., [1988, 7p, eng] 43-120
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-150
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 599p., eng] 43-258
Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., [1986, p.77-87, eng] 43-262
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.213-225, eng] 43-270
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1987, p.75-98, eng] 43-444
Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., [1987, p.73-78, chi] 43-488
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., [1987, p.83-91, chi] 43-490
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1988, p.33-36, rus] 43-567
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, [1988, p.261-274, eng] 43-626
Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, [1988, p.703-713, eng] 43-656

Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf Vardanian, S.S., et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p 359-368, eng) 43-913
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p, eng) 43-976
Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al, (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, G., (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p + figs., eng) 43-2161
Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611
Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989. p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Modelling of progressive damage in ice Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
Ice impact on ship hulls Müller, L., et al, (1989, p 339-375, eng) 43-2824
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935
Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936
Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p 385-394, eng) 43-2938
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, (1988, p 415-426, eng) 43-2941
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945
Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p 483-492, eng) 43-2947
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.493-501, eng) 43-2948
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.512-525, eng) 43-2950
Structural design of new type three legged ice barrier. Nishizawa, S., et al, (1988, p.591-600, eng) 43-2957
Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p 89-136, eng) 43-3026
Modeling ice restraint forces in an ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.198-206, eng) 43-3033
Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305
Proceedings. (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al, (1988, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
Pressure-melting of ice. Nordell, B., (1989, p 249-258, eng) 43-3730
Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 43-3732
Damage to polycrystalline ice under moderate pressure. Stone, B.M., et al, (1989, p.408-419, eng) 43-3744
Structure subjected to ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
Global crushing forces on wide structures. Dorris, J.F., (1989, p.467-480, eng) 43-3749
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al, (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter. Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 16p, rus) 43-4152
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, (1984, 100p. + appends., eng) 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction. analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181
Primary creep parameters for ice as measured *in-situ*. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.281-290, eng) 43-4448

See also: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Icicle prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., (1987, p.5-9, eng) 43-450
Surface blowing as an aircraft anti-icing technique. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, (1988, p.343-348, eng) 43-1122
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Breeze, R.K., et al, (1981, 142p. + appends, eng) 43-1571
Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegeboehn, L.P., (1981, 59p, eng) 43-1728
Deck variant of API 88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., (1988, p.185-211, eng) 43-1758
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p, eng) 43-1790
Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
Double roofs to prevent ice damming on eaves. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.211-220, eng) 43-2370
U.S. naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438
Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.43-48, eng) 43-3816
NASA's rotorcraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, p.802-832, eng) 43-3817
Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs Abbruzzese, F., (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311

See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push

Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
Shear strength of ice-thrust mudstone. Cruden, D.M., et al, (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825

Ice rafting

Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation?. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.254-255, eng) 43-2373
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201
Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987. Pfirman, S., et al, (1989, p.59-66, eng) 43-4389

Ice reconnaissance

See also: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice regime

See also: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure. Cole, D.M., (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
New relaxation process in KOH-doped ice single crystal. Kawada, S., et al, (1989, p.54-57, eng) 43-3828
Quickening of dielectric relaxation of ice Ih by doping. Kawada, S., (1988, p.3694-3697, eng) 43-4534

Ice removal

Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggle, and its control. Bai, W., (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p, eng) 43-517
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p., eng) 43-1113
Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p, eng) 43-1115
Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
New Goodrich wind tunnel tests advanced aircraft de-icing systems. Phillips, E.H., (1988, p.78-80, eng) 43-1205
International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p, eng) 43-1747
Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p.93-102, fre) 43-1752
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 1. Werner, J.B., (1975, 253p., eng) 43-1789
Anti-icing/deicing capability for U.S. Army helicopters part 2. Werner, J.B., (1975, 220p., eng) 43-1790
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Efficient numerical simulation of a one-dimensional electrothermal deicer pad. Roelke, R.J., et al, (1988, p.1097-1105, eng) 43-2027
Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-2093
Comparing chemical deicers. (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-2157
Deicing chemicals and snow control. (1988, 53p, eng) 43-2205
Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer. Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, (1988, p.20-26, eng) 43-2208
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p 427-434, eng) 43-2654
Predicting two-dimensional heat transfer in an electrothermal deicer pad. Wright, W.B., (1988, 138p., eng) 43-3968
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods. Egbert, R.E., et al, (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43-4516

Ice reporting

Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.130-141, rus) 43-811
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rus) 43-812
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1731
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Ice load questions: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, eng) 43-3228
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p 80-87, eng) 43-3232
Results of scientific and operational service to navigation and other fields of national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-4368
Manual for reporting ice conditions. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-4473

See also: Ice surveys

Ice ridges

See also: Pressure ridges

Ice roads

Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Ice roads *(cont.)*

Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic. Shabanov, P.P., et al, (1988, p.35-37, rus) 43-2231

Construction of ice roads and crossings by means of dusting. Krasnookiĭ, S.I., et al, (1988, p.38-39, rus) 43-2233

Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p.344-351, chi) 43-2880

Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Ice rubber friction

See also: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways

Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148

Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p, eng) 43-1150

Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382

Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614

Ice runways near the South Pole. Swithinbank, C., (1989, 42p, eng) 43-4598

Ice salinity

Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721

Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102

Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345

Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O, et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995

Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rus) 43-3634

Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.9-16, eng) 43-4134

Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595

Ice sampling

Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S, et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233

Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p 81-84, eng) 43-748

Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366

Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613

Sea ice thickness data: the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431

Ice scoring

Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217

Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281

Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445

Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448

Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasseri, T., et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf Pereira, C.P G., et al, (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051

Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499

Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835

Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171

Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629

Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657

Ice scour mechanisms. Palmer, A., et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718

Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F, et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719

Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094

Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R, et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388

See also: Striations

Ice sheets

Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238

Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, (1987, p 112-118, rus) 43-240

Ice forces associated with pressure ridges. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271

Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p.695-697, eng) 43-339

Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al, (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655

Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657

Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, (1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng) 43-724

Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773

Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783

Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106

Drift carbonate on the Canadian Shield 2. Dredge, L.A., (1988, p.783-787, eng) 43-1129

Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p 399-406, eng) 43-1151

Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p 53-59, eng) 43-1158

Potential climatic effects on the Greenland ice sheet. Bindschadler, R.A., (1985, p.60-61, eng) 43-1159

Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p 66-67, eng) 43-1161

Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., (1986, p.1-19, eng) 43-1189

Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, (1988, p.1675-1678, eng) 43-1202

Device for reaming holes in ice. Heath, C.W., et al, (1988, p.173-175, eng) 43-1374

Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Denton, G.H., et al, (1988, p.90-92, eng) 43-1619

Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621

Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622

Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624

Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625

Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626

Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646

Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1714

Surging potential of ice sheets. Jenssen, D., et al, (1985, 81p., eng) 43-1716

Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754

Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934

Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet. Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940

Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943

Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944

Effect of stratigraphy on radar-altimetry data collected over ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1988, p.60-63, eng) 43-1945

Formation of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D.R., (1988, 71-76, eng) 43-1947

Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, (1988, p.83-88, eng) 43-1949

Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988

Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012

Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.59, 1989. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 153p., eng) 43-2041

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Criteria analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice covers Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.95-100, eng) 43-2052

Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989, p.143-149, eng) 43-2060

Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, (1989, p.55-58, eng) 43-2219

Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245

Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p.2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603

Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626

Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641

Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658

Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.4071-4087, eng) 43-2721

Evidence for the response of the antarctic ice sheet to climate warming. Prentice, M.L., et al, (1987, p.56-58, eng) 43-2731

Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733

Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M J, (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734

Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p.66-67, eng) 43-2735

Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p 67-68, eng) 43-2736

Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p 68-70, eng) 43-2737

Analysis of Siple Coast firn cores. Alley, R B, et al, (1987, p.70-71, eng) 43-2738

Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation Lindstrom, D.R., et al, (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739

Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740

Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., (1987, p 83-84, eng) 43-2746

Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815

Ice-induced vibrations of structures Sodhi, D S, (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818

Ice core evidence of ice sheet melting on Greenland. Koerner, R.M., (1989, p.964-968, eng) 43-2859

Problem of year-round navigation along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.18-42, eng) 43-2908

Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936

Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938

Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036

Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-3078

Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162

Sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1989, p.255-276, eng) 43-3168

Dating of Late-Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of east antarctic continental shelf. Domack, E.W., et al, (1989, p 277-287, eng) 43-3169

Altitudinal shift of the Greenland ice sheet equilibrium line. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.281-288, eng) 43-3189

Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218

Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293

Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299

Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302

Model of the mechanical motion of ice cover. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.57-62, rus) 43-3303

Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitiukov, IU.N., et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312

Current state of island ice caps in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.114-117, rus) 43-3313

Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332

Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333

Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3335
Computational ice-divide analysis of a cold plane ice sheet. Szidarovszky, F., et al, (1989, p.170-177, eng) 43-3354
Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Failure modes of an ice sheet on an inclined plane Michel, B., et al, (1989, p.235-248, eng) 43-3729
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, (1989, p.236-247, eng) 43-3822
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
Present state of ice cap islands in the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1988, p.312-316, eng) 43-4071
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
Map-plane finite-element model of ice sheets. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1989, p.48-52, eng) 43-4140
Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146
Sheet glaciation of the arctic shelf and plains in northern Eurasia. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.80-88, rus) 43-4234
Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344
Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p 363-377, eng) 43-4602

Ice shelves

Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J.M., (1988, p.57-64, eng) 43-287
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, eng) 43-901
Mechanical properties of shelf ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1987, p 67-78, eng) 43-903
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
Fluctuations of ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p 41-51, rus) 43-935
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events. the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1988, p 45-61, eng) 43-1404
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, eng) 43-1625
Oxygen-isotope studies and isotopic dates from Antarctica. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.122, eng) 43-1630
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) 43-1632
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870
Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.8-13, eng) 43-1936
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Numerical models of steady-state thickness and basal ice configurations of the central Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica Lange, M.A., et al, (1988, p 64-70, eng) 43-1946
Can relict crevasse plumes on antarctic ice shelves reveal a history of ice-stream fluctuation. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1988, p.77-82, eng) 43-1948
Glacial geodetic contributions to the mass balance and dynamics of ice shelves. Möller, D., et al, (1988, p.89-94, eng) 43-1950
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, p.150-155 + map, eng) 43-1958
Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960
Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, eng) 43-1961
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., (1988, p.173-179, eng) 43-1962
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, (1988, p.180-183, eng) 43-1963
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-2049
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050
Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
Shoreline dynamics of the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., (1988, p.62-66, rus) 43-2224
Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p 20-24, spa) 43-2598
BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., (1989, p.17-36, eng) 43-2660
Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
Transient behavior of ice stream B and Crary Ice Rise, West Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1987, p 66-67, eng) 43-2735
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, (1987, p.71-73, eng) 43-2739
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021
Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310
Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342
Underside scarring of floating ice shelves. Musil, G.J., (1989, p.118-123, eng) 43-3345
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf Sharma, S.S., (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800
Fluctuations in ice shelves and outlet glaciers in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., (1988, p.297-311, eng) 43-4070
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
Modelling antarctic fast-ice growth. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1989, p.3-8, eng) 43-4133
Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., (1989, p.38-42, eng) 43-4138
Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., (1989, 120p. (pertinent p 56-66), rus) 43-4511
On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.67-70, rus) 43-4542
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p 207-212, eng) 43-4549

Ice sintering

Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582

Ice snow interface

See also: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface

Ice interaction with offshore structures. Cammaert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p 49-73, eng) 43-261
Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.119-155, eng) 43-446
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p 669-678, eng) 43-653
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + append., eng) 43-682
R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + append., eng) 43-775
Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
Calculation of ice-structure loads Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Croasdale, K.R., (1987, p.233-277, eng) 43-908
Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., (1987, p 279-303, eng) 43-909
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099
Mechanical properties of ice—laboratory testing and *in situ* testing. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p. + append., eng) 43-1101
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362
Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.157-160, eng) 43-1506
Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p 43-46, eng) 43-2608
Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading. Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-2615
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p.309-314, eng) 43-2640
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Modelling of progressive damage in ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1989, p.125-165, eng) 43-2816
Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Määttänen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822

Ice solid interface *(cont.)*

Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823

Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824

Ice load question: some answers Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols, eng) 43-2906

Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974

Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3204

Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291

Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p 41-44, eng) 43-3502

Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505

Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S S, et al, (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644

Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721

Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, (1989, p 311-320, eng) 43-3736

Constitutive modeling of polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, (1989, p.431-442, eng) 43-3746

Penetration of spheres and rods into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.648-657, eng) 43-3765

Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1989, p 658-670, eng) 43-3766

Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776

Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790

Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807

Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808

Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157

Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166

Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Metge, M., (1988, p.37-39, eng) 43-4168

Design issues for iceberg/structure interaction. Lever, J.H., (1988, p.57-59, eng) 43-4169

Selection of mechanical properties for design. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.93-101, eng) 43-4172

Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, eng) 43-4181

Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W, (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182

Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p, eng) 43-4592

Ice spectroscopy

Pressure dependence of the elastic constants of ice Ih. Gagnon, R.E., et al, (1988, p.4522-5428, eng) 43-1030

Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P, (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479

Organic solids produced by irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p (2)42-(2)53, eng) 43-4337

Residues from irradiation of carbon ices. Khare, B.N., et al, (1989, p.350-361, eng) 43-4391

Ice storms

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p, eng) 43-3226

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230

Ice strength

Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91

Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A D., et al, (1986, p.105-113, eng) 43-264

Analysis of strength reduction caused by systems of microcracks in ice. Cormeau, A., et al, (1986, p.179-195, eng) 43-268

Strength of icebergs during impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269

Controlled river ice cover breakup: part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275

Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F, (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492

Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616

Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622

Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p 249-260, eng) 43-625

Finite element analysis of floating ice sheets. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.715-725, eng) 43-657

Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1984, p.1167-1173, eng) 43-677

Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681

Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + appends., eng) 43-682

Ice strength indexer. Baker, D.N., et al, (1987, 35p. + appends., eng) 43-683

Statistical analysis of fracture toughness and flexural strength of ice. Lal, M., (1988, 75p., eng) 43-774

R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + appends., eng) 43-775

Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905

Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906

Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p.413-429, eng) 43-918

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921

Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var.p, eng) 43-1099

Horizontal compressive strength of low salinity ice from the Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1102

Ice loads on structures. Määttänen, M., (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1103

Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104

Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p, eng) 43-1105

Mathematical modeling of floating ice sheets. Nyström, M., (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1106

Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., (1987, 3p, eng) 43-1107

Techniques for using ice as base material in structures. (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1108

Reinforced ice. Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p, eng) 43-1109

Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1987, 22p., eng) 43-1110

Icebreaking capacity of the *Captain Chechkin* icebreaker in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191

Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs. Tronin, V.A., (1978, 6p., eng) 43-1192

New modelling ice. Beliakov, V.B., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-1193

Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p.685-697, eng) 43-1361

Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1398

Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p, eng) 43-1399

Ship model testing in level ice: an overview Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p, eng) 43-1402

Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532

Tensile strength of ice containing cracks; final report. Schulson, E.M., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1701

Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p, eng) 43-1740

Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., (1988, p.4415-4428, eng) 43-1792

Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p, eng) 43-1837

Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838

Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + appends., eng) 43-1925

Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147

Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148

Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149

Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177

Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure. Voight, B., (1989, p.200-203, eng) 43-2315

Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.145-158, eng) 43-2363

Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-2364

Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602

Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605

Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p 37-41, eng) 43-2607

Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S., et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608

Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610

Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p.67-73, eng) 43-2611

Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.83-89, eng) 43-2613

Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616

Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624

Ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1989, p.179-185, eng) 43-2626

Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635

Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641

Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643

Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p 351-358, eng) 43-2645

Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, (1989, p.359-363, eng) 43-2646

Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651

On the elasticity of ice plates. Gold, L.W., (1988, p.1080-1084, eng) 43-2699

Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812

Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911

On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, (1988, p.92-98, eng) 43-2912

Effects of end conditions on the strength and fracture of ice under compression. Lasonde, G.J., et al, (1988, p.99-108, eng) 43-2913

Experimental results on the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial stress conditions. Rist, M.A., et al, (1988, p.118-127, eng) 43-2915

Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916

Fracture of S2 columnar freshwater ice: floating double cantilever beam tests. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-2918

Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921

Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925

Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933

Elasto-plastic analysis of ice force on a circular pile. Tanaka, S., et al, (1988, p.351-360, eng) 43-2935

Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955

Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021

Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024

On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025

Analysis of observed failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1988, p.89-136, eng) 43-3026

Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, (1988, 152p., eng) 43-3040

Laws governing deformation of debris-laden ice Golubev, V.N., et al, (1988, p.76-78, rus) 43-3259

Development of ice-compound materials. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1988, p.202-206, rus) 43-3280

Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499

Ice loads and failure mechanisms Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500

Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502

Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., (1989, 142p, eng) 43-3610

Fracture toughness of S2 columnar freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1989, p.199-207, eng) 43-3725

Creep behavior of damaged ice under uniaxial compression. Meyssonnier, J., et al, (1989, p 225-234, engj 43-3728
Creep behavior of fresh water ice. Palathingal, P., (1989, p.259-268, engj 43-3731
Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1989, p 269-278, engj 43-3732
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, (1989, p.279-288, engj 43-3733
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice Stehn, L., et al, (1989, p.300-310, engj 43-3735
Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.321-331, engj 43-3737
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, (1989, p 332-341, engj 43-3738
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.648-657, engj 43-3765
Impact crushing strength of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1989, p.658-670, engj 43-3766
Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C T., et al, (1989, p 681-693, engj 43-3768
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, engj 43-3772
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., (1989, p 736-749, engj 43-3773
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes Riska, K., (1989, p 750-763, engj 43-3774
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, engj 43-3776
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, engj 43-4128
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., engj 43-4154
Crack formation in ice during compression. Epifanov, V.P., (1988, p.181-188, rusj 43-4156
Proceedings. (1988, 216p., engj 43-4166
Review of field observations of ice failure modes. Metge, M., (1988, p.37-39, engj 43-4168
Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., (1988, p.103-112, engj 43-4173
Specific energy of impact crushing of ice. Tunik, A.L., (1988, p.113-120, engj 43-4174
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., (1988, p.161-181, engj 43-4181
Scale effects in ice. Timco, G W., (1988, p.183-199, engj 43-4182
Bending strength of alluvium-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., (1989, p.309-313, engj 43-4451
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., engj 43-4595
See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, (1988, p.349-353, engj 43-52
Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, engj 43-172
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rusj 43-233
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B I., (1987, p.103-107, rusj 43-238
Numerical estimation of fracturing and banding in glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1987, p.175-179, rusj 43-254
IAHR—recommendations on testing methods of ice 5th report of Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice. (1986, p.595-599, engj 43-280
Structure of Wordie Ice Shelf. Reynolds, J M., (1988, p.57-64, engj 43-287
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station. Li, J., et al, (1987, p.79-82, chij 43-489
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rusj 43-595
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet Bordonskiĭ, G S., et al, (1985, p 60-66, engj 43-662
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1986, p.104-111, gerj 43-725
Peculiarities of sea ice desalination in winter. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.55-64, rusj 43-804
Formation of frazil ice. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.64-71, rusj 43-805
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rusj 43-813
Structure and growth of Arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.39-51, engj 43-901
Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rusj 43-956
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rusj 43-964
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, engj 43-1138
Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, engj 43-1345
Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p, engj 43-1399
Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, engj 43-1489
One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p.677, engj 43-1490
Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e g. in Transbaikal). Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rusj 43-1612
Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p, engj 43-1740
Unusual ice crystals in central Antarctica. Ostroumov, M.N., et al, (1988, p.97-101, rusj 43-1766
All around but ice. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., (1988, 112p, rusj 43-1801
Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p.201-209, engj 43-2369
Of restless bondage. Dore, J., (1988, p.25-28, engj 43-2586
Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.1-19, engj 43-2594
Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, engj 43-2920
Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, engj 43-3021
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, engj 43-3353
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, (1988, p.38-49, rusj 43-3634
Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, engj 43-3821
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., (1988, p.15-33, engj 43-4380
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1988, 27p, engj 43-4593

Ice sublimation

Aeolian processes and landforms in south Pangnirtung Pass, southeast Baffin Island, N.W.T. McKenna Neuman, C.L., (1988, ?p, engj 43-122
Ice dynamics in mountain caves, Yukon, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, (1988, p.215-220, engj 43-1031
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., (1988, p.32-35, rusj 43-1078
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation?. Cresswell, R.G., (1988, p.342-345, engj 43-1421
Evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., (1989, 101p., engj 43-3606
Interstellar and cometary H2O.CO ices. Sandford, S.A., et al$4 700 $Allamandola, L.J., (1988, p 201-224, engj 43-3985
Evolution of interstellar and precometary ice analogs. Allamandola, L.J., et al, (1988, p.225-252, engj 43-3986
Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, (1988, p 178-184, engj 43-4376

Ice surface

Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, engj 43-916
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, engj 43-1507
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, engj 43-1515
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills region, 1985-1986. Schutt, J., et al, (1988, p.82-83, engj 43-1616
Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast, Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.109-110, engj 43-1622
Interaction between ice stream B and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.113-115, engj 43-1625
Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P A., (1988, p.120-121, engj 43-1629
Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1988, 3p., engj 43-1700
Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p.809-815, engj 43-1876
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, engj 43-1894
Ice and bedrock survey of New Schwabenland and Berkner I. Hoppe, H., et al, (1988, p.42-45, engj 43-1942
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, (1988, p.156-160, engj 43-1959
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, (1988, p.187-193, engj 43-1965
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p.349-354, engj 43-1992
Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rusj 43-2327
Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, engj 43-3157
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rusj 43-3278
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, (1989, p.1384-1395, engj 43-3519
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1989, p.7-13, engj 43-3614
See also: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys

Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swej 43-357
Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., engj 43-383
Snow and ice research—IUGG 19 General Assembly 1987, Vancouver, Canada. Shi, Y., et al, (1988, p.90-93, chij 43-472
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., (1988, p.447-454, engj 43-639
Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, engj 43-641
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, engj 43-642
Geophysical investigations at the inland ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1987, p.114-121, engj 43-744
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., engj 43-753
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., engj 43-792
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rusj 43-799
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, (1988, p.94-103. rusj 43-808
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites. Provorkin, A.V., et al, (1988, p.141-148, rusj 43-812
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, (1988, p.148-151, rusj 43-813
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Kralniukov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rusj 43-814
JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., (1988, p.163-186, jpnj 43-841
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., engj 43-847
Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, engj 43-848
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, engj 43-855
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds. Crum, T.D., (1987, p 289-292, engj 43-863
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokof'ev, I.A., et al, (1987, p 86-90, rusj 43-890
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., (1987, p.51, engj 43-919
Cartographic and acrospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rusj 43-955
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. (1988, 12 chapters, engj 43-981
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., engj 43-1356
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. (1988, 632p., engj 43-1504
Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.165-172, engj 43-1961
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, (1989, 106p., engj 43-2247
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, engj 43-2706
Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, engj 43-2825
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chij 43-2881
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, engj 43-2907
General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.378-389, engj 43-3010
Extension of the Allan Hills triangulation network system. Annexstad, J.O., et al, (1989, p.17-22, engj 43-3078
Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2. (1986, 44p., engj 43-3091
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol.61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., engj 43-3226
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, (1989, p.17-25, engj 43-3227
Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.26-38, engj 43-3228
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A.A., (1989, p 80-87, engj 43-3232

Ice surveys *(cont.)*

Aerospace monitoring of naleds Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268

Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308

Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652

Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654

Satellite observations of sea ice. Voituriez, B., (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020

Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036

Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1987, p.103-106, rus) 43-4231

Sea ice thickness data. the many vs. the few. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-4431

25 years of surveys from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., (1989, p.79-85, rus) 43-4545

See also: Ice reporting

Ice temperature

Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p 61-68, eng) 43-712

Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964

Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068

Study of the ice cover in Igloolik Bay Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345

Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349

Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, (1988, 43p., eng) 43-1399

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 43-2045

Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056

Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskiĭ, V V., et al, (1988, p.92-99, rus) 43-2228

Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328

Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916

Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.463-472, eng) 43-2945

Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946

Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., (1988, p.483-492, eng) 43-2947

Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960

Peculiarities of a snow-firn sequence and variations of the marginal parts of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.103-108, rus) 43-3310

Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.16-22, eng) 43-3329

Modelling flow and depth-age profiles in Greenland ice. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.31-36, eng) 43-3331

Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349

Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, (1989, p.218-224, eng) 43-3727

Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-4595

Ice thermal properties

Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149

Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227

Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796

On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411

Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River Semenov, IU.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780

Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943

Evolution of East Antarctica's ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1988, p.52-59, eng) 43-1944

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044

Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 43-2051

Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056

Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058

Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, (1988, p.473-482, eng) 43-2946

Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-3305

Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas. Omstedt, A., (1989, p.377-384, eng) 43-3742

Steady thermomechanical flow along two-dimensional flow lines in large grounded ice sheets. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1989, p.10,355-10,362, eng) 43-4344

Ice thickness

Ice rubble consolidation. Timco, G.W., et al, (1988, p.427-438, eng) 43-2942

Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955

Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, p.1042-1052, eng) 43-3041

Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 11p., eng) 43-3945

Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159

Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4160

Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529

See also: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See also: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See also: Ice rafting

Ice underside

See also: Ice bottom surface

Ice veins

See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume

Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47

Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p 6-11, eng) 43-156

Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532

Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595

Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762

Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785

Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800

Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888

Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilesov, E.N., et al, (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936

Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937

Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112

Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158

Looking at the Earth from space. Geller, M.A., (1988, p.95-102, eng) 43-1502

Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87 Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010

Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299

Calculating the volume of composite glaciers according to their surface area. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.91-96, rus) 43-2685

Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751

Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River. Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996

Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004

Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035

Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038

Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435

Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575

Ice water interface

Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850

Air/ocean/ice models' working group report. Tipper, R.C., et al, (1987, p.139-142, eng) 43-851

Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p 221-280, eng) 43-922

Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972

Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study Karim, O.A., et al, (1988, p.6889-6896, eng) 43-1366

Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423

Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenka, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424

Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452

Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493

Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572

Oceanic environment of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Talbot, M.H., (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1960

Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., (1988, p.293-296, eng) 43-1984

Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.109-113, eng) 43-2054

Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241

Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282

Eulerian-Lagrangian model for the prediction of ice hazards in shallow waters. Bruno, M.S., (1989, p.229-233, eng) 43-2631

Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981

Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009

Effects of natural convection on ice formation around a cylinder. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1988, p.931-937, eng) 43-3088

Convective heat transfer in water over melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.42-51, eng) 43-3218

Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.466-476, eng) 43-3410

Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480

New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481

Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701

Water drag on sea ice—a revisit. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p.113-122, eng) 43-3717

Dynamic response of an icebeam with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, (1989, p.311-320, eng) 43-3736

Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1073-1083, eng) 43-3804

Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al, (1987, p.190-195, eng) 43-3830

Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961

Geometry of water veins and nodes in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1989, p.17-22, eng) 43-4135

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

Ice formation phenomena. Hirata, T., et al, (1989, p.33-38, eng) 43-4196

Experimental study of melting of ice about hotizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1989, p.45-50, eng) 43-4198

Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel Richmond, P.W., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-4199

Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214

Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529

Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface. Jezek, K.C., (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588

Ice (water storage)

Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p 241-248, eng) 43-128

Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372

Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, (1988, 129p., rus) 43-2382
Ice wedges
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, (1988, p.91-98, rus) 43-595
Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia. Svensson, H., (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium Mears, B, Jr., (1987, 77p, eng) 43-1968
See also: Ground ice, Ice veins
Ice wharves
Ice wharf at McMurdo Station. Barthelemy, J.L., et al, (1988, p.601-609, eng) 43-2958
Ice wood friction
See also: Wood ice friction
Iceberg towing
Hindcast study of iceberg drift on the Labrador Coast. Banke, E.G., et al, (1984, 161p., eng) 43-448
Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, (1989, p.383-392, eng) 43-2649
Drill-anchor for iceberg towing. Kolle, J.J., (1989, p.469-476, eng) 43-2659
Icebergs
Strength of icebergs during impact El-Tahan, H, et al, (1986, p.197-212, eng) 43-269
Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., (1986, p.345-369, eng) 43-278
Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p 221-234, eng) 43-623
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, (1988, p.471-483, eng) 43-641
Impact of icebergs on structures. Fylling, I.J., et al, (1988, p.523-538, eng) 43-645
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., (1988, p.647-659, eng) 43-651
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., (1988, p.663-665, eng) 43-786
Program for the analysis of iceberg rolling. Peters, G.R., (1988, p.33-50, eng) 43-788
Surface textures of grains from iceberg and submarine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay. Shimizu, F., et al, (1988, p.129-139, jpn) 43-840
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., (1987, p.369-371, eng) 43-914
Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1987, p 413-429, eng) 43-918
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.105-108, rus) 43-943
Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, (1988, p.221-230, eng) 43-1032
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, (1988, p.448-454, eng) 43-1051
Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf. Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, (1988, p.69-70, eng) 43-1615
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
Hibernia construction program gets underway (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.1130-1133, eng) 43-1835
Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-1871
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinskii, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227
Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, (1988, 240p. + appends, eng) 43-2257
New front of Filchner Ice Shelf. Skvarca, P., (1988, p.20-24, spa) 43-2598
Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p, eng) 43-2601
Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T.E., (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Model simulation of the dynamic behavior of icebergs. Venkatesh, S., (1989, p.197-204, eng) 43-2628
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.205-220, eng) 43-2629
Over the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Ice fronts and icebergs in the Ross and Weddell seas. Jacobs, S.S., (1987, p.91-94, eng) 43-2751
Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.451-462, eng) 43-2944
Icebergs of the Ross Sea. Keys, H., et al, (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3339
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p, eng) 43-3467
Development of ice drift models for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, (1989, p.31-43, eng) 43-3710
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p.133-145, eng) 43-3719
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al, (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, (1989, p.1107-1117, eng) 43-3807
Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094
Iceberg field testing: medium scale iceberg test program. Benoit, J.R., (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255
Scouring and bottom morphology on Weddell Sea shelf. Lien, R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4388
Icebergs rework sediments on antarctic shelf. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1989, p.130-131, eng) 43-4438
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.71-73, rus) 43-4543
Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, IU.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544
North Greenland ice islands. Higgins, A.K., (1989, p.207-212, eng) 43-4549
Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs. Hirst, J.F., (1989, p.252-254, eng) 43-4550
Icebound lakes
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p.284-289, chi) 43-2870
See also: Frozen lakes
Icebound rivers
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1984, p.1031-1043, eng) 43-668
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaska. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625
Icebreakers
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsoi, L.G., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
Economic calculations and icebreaker services. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.19-20, rus) 43-136
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Deformation and cracking of ice cover due to the icebreaker's motion. Koshkin, S.V., (1988, 5p, eng) 43-409
Problems and tendencies in studies of ice propulsion of ships. Kashtelian, V.I., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-410
Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
Ice navigation. (1988, p.22-25, eng) 43-415
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p. + appends., eng) 43-421
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Segmented model technology for ice resistance determination. Godon, A.M., et al, (1988, p.113-124, eng) 43-616
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, (1988, p.125-146, eng) 43-617
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
Ice strength indexer. Baker, D.N., et al, (1987, 35p. + appends., eng) 43-683
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., (1987, p.31-32, rus) 43-697
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Mechanics of destruction and some problems of ice destruction. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, (1987, 41p. + appends., eng) 43-719
On modelling of ship motion in level ice. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1987, 6p. + appends., eng) 43-720
R-class icebreaker testing requirements. Glen, I.F., (1988, 29p. + appends., eng) 43-775
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Krainiukov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.152-156, rus) 43-814
Developing the structure of the ice-breaking fleet for objectives of the national economy. Arikainen, A.I., (1988, p.99-103, rus) 43-1090
Icebreaking capacity of the *Captain Chechkin* icebreaker in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Full-scale tests of icebreaking performances of icebreaking tugs. Tronin, V.A., (1978, 6p., eng) 43-1192
Conceptual development of an ice piloting information system. Coburn, J.L., et al, (1988, 57p., eng) 43-1352
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362
Modelling the resistance of ice to ship motion. Gramusov, E.M., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-1836
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
Strengthenings of ships for navigation in ice. (1986, c52p., eng) 43-1838
Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-1845
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, (1988, p.52-58, eng) 43-1846
Finnish Ice Service. Grönvall, H., (1988, p.95-110, eng) 43-1972
Design of an icebreaker hull. Baudin, M., et al, (1987, p.103-106, fre) 43-2072
Icebreakers and river ice strength. IAkovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
Increasing the ice propulsion capability of the icebreaker "Mudyug". Zakharov, B.N., et al, (1988, 8p., eng) 43-2141
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., (1988, 12p., eng) 43-2142
Arctic vessel performance and trafficability data base, 1983-87. Wells, D., et al, (1988, 80p., eng) 43-2148
Trafficability and performance of M.V. *Arctic* in ice regimes. Browne, R.P., et al, (1988, 56p. + tables, eng) 43-2149
Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987; Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151
Calculation of the ice resistance of ships. Zuev, V., (1988, 5p. + figs, eng) 43-2161
First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220

Icebreakers *(cont.)*
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1988, p.18-22, rus] 43-2221
Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., [1988, p.20-23, eng] 43-2376
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, [1987, 354 leaves, ger] 43-2430
Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., [1989, p.325-342, eng] 43-2643
Experimental study of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1989, p.343-349, eng] 43-2644
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 43-2693
Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model. Pozniak, I.I., [1981, 11p., eng] 43-2694
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1988, 38p., eng] 43-2801
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-2906
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, [1988, p.216-226, eng] 43-2924
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, [1988, p.674-685, eng] 43-2964
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1988, p.686-696, eng] 43-2965
Scientific and operational support of river navigation in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1988, p.697-705, eng] 43-2966
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.706-718, eng] 43-2967
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., [1988, p.719-734, eng] 43-2968
Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1988, p.746-761, eng] 43-2970
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1988, p.762-771, eng] 43-2971
Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., [1988, p.772-781, eng] 43-2972
Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1988, 44-52, eng] 43-2978
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3062
Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.IA., et al, [1980, 269p., eng] 43-3159
Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, [1986, var. p., eng] 43-3361
Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., [1989, 34p., eng] 43-3364
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 43-3365
The AML icebreaker. [1978, 18p., eng] 43-3626
Ice resistance and its components. Ionov, B.P., [1988, 79p., rus] 43-3707
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., [1989, p.736-749, eng] 43-3773
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., [1989, p.750-763, eng] 43-3774
Mission-based approach in modern icebreaker design. Soininen, H., [1989, p.764-773, eng] 43-3775
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., [1989, p.839-851, eng] 43-3782
Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness. Arikainen, A., et al, [1989, p.962-974, eng] 43-3793
Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov*. Haapinen, M.E., [1989, p.975-982, eng] 43-3794
Icebreakers. [1986, var. p., eng] 43-3854
Conditional standards of ice qualities of a ship. Shimanskiĭ, IU.A., [1938, 51p., eng] 43-3857
Advances in icebreaker design W Ger conversion of Soviet ship. Varges, G., [1987, 25p., eng] 43-3962
Power generation system for Coast Guard icebreakers. Wilkerson, L.A., et al, [1989, p.82-92, eng] 43-3973
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb 15-17, 1989 (Proceedings) [1989, Var. p., fre] 43-4017
Present development of polar ships. Fedorovsky, B., [1989, 23p., fre] 43-4025
Icebreaking vessel research. Joensuu, A., [1989, 12p., eng] 43-4030
Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., [1989, 6p., eng] 43-4031
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Summary report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, [1984, 16p., rus] 43-4152
M.V. *Arctic* manoeuvring performance in ice. Final report. Kendrick, A.M., et al, [1984, 100p. + appends., eng] 43-4153
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, [1984, var. p., eng] 43-4154
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., [1988, p.21-36, eng] 43-4167
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, IU.N., et al, [1988, 5p., eng] 43-4440
Effects of icebreakers' forms on ice breaking capability. Ionov, B.P., [1988, 7p., eng] 43-4441
Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-4474
See also: Ice breaking
Icefalls
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.53-71, eng] 43-3963
Iceland
Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., [1987, p.508-513, eng] 43-199
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, [1987, p.518-525, eng] 43-201
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., [1987, p.526-529, eng] 43-202
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, [1988, p.375-376, eng] 43-1514
—Reykjavik
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.191-204, eng] 43-4243
—Surtsey
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., [1987, p.425-431, eng] 43-191
Icing
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balanin, V., et al, [1986, p.307-321, eng] 43-276
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., [1986, p.325-341, eng] 43-277
Heat transfer characteristics of glaze ice accretions on an airfoil. Pais, M.R., [1988, 172p., eng] 43-345
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. [1980, var.p., eng] 43-439
Icicle prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., [1987, p.5-9, eng] 43-450
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.409-421, eng] 43-636
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 43-756
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.88-94, rus] 43-758
Arctic and offshore research. [1988, 44p., eng] 43-763
Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1987, p.273-274, eng] 43-862
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, [1988, p.148-153, rus] 43-954
Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. [1987, var.p., eng] 43-1059
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., [1987, 16p., eng] 43-1113
Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., [1987, 6p., eng] 43-1115
Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] 43-1116
New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, 35p., eng] 43-1339
Atmospheric icing and broadcast antenna reflections. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1400
International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. [1988, 381p., eng] 43-1747
Specification and acquisition of API.8B by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., [1988, p.163-184, eng] 43-1757
Accuracy of information for ice load estimation. Mytarev, M.N., [1988, p.150-158, rus] 43-1779
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, [1987, p.50-54, rus] 43-2290
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. Berg, N.H., [1988, p.429-447, eng] 43-2484
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., [1989, p.277-309, eng] 43-2822
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., [1988, p.271-280, eng] 43-2928
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, [1988, p.436-445, eng] 43-3015
Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., [1988, p.486-497, eng] 43-3019
Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., [1988, p.498-503, eng] 43-3020
Icing in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., [1988, p.121-129, jpn] 43-3525
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.462-472, eng] 43-3590
Numerical model of water droplet trajectories. Andersson, A., et al, [1989, p.671-680, eng] 43-3767
Atmospheric icing of masts. Häggström, M., et al, [1989, p.705-711, eng] 43-3770
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., [1989, p.786-795, eng] 43-3777
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., [1984, p.12-23, eng] 43-4311
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-4476
See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
Icing detection
See also: Ice detection
Icing rate
Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., [1988, p.43-66, eng] 43-2909
Power line icing in mountains. Druez, J., et al, [1988, p.477-485, eng] 43-3018
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., [1987, 15p., eng] 43-3640
Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, 125p., eng] 43-4034
Icing rate in a horizontally inhomogeneous atmospheric boundary layer. Ivanova, L.A., et al, [1988, p.48-56, rus] 43-4586
See also: Ice accretion
Illumination
See also: Sunlight
Impact strength
Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., [1986, p.345-369, eng] 43-278
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1988, p.190-192, eng] 43-514
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, [1988, p.101-112, eng] 43-615
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, [1988, p.221-234, eng] 43-623
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1988, 126p., eng] 43-679
Ice loads and the requirements for hulls of icebreakers. Segal, Z., [1987, p.31-32, rus] 43-697
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.34-41, rus] 43-729
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., [1986, p.134-148, rus] 43-730
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, [1986, p.148-158, rus] 43-731
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., [1987, p.359-368, eng] 43-913
Ice loads on structures. Määttänen, M., [1987, 15p., eng] 43-1103
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.395-404, eng] 43-1248
Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., [1987, p.613-622, eng] 43-1267
Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., [1988, p.105-122, eng] 43-2008
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1989, p.269-274, eng] 43-2636
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1989, p.275-285, eng] 43-2637
Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, [1989, p.293-299, eng] 43-2639
Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1989, p.309-314, eng] 43-2640
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1989, p.315-318, eng] 43-2641
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al, [1989, p.319-323, eng] 43-2642
Analytical investigation of ship resistance in broken or pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, [1989, p.359-363, eng] 43-2646
Feasibility study of full scale iceberg impact experiments. Duthinh, D., et al, [1989, p.383-392, eng] 43-2649
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.393-403, eng] 43-2650
Iceberg-structure interaction. force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, [1988, p.324-340, eng] 43-2933
Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1988, p.746-761, eng] 43-2970
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 43-3365
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., [1989, p.492-503, eng] 43-3751
Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., [1989, p.527-536, eng] 43-3754
Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1989, p.546-556, eng] 43-3756
Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al, [1989, p.586-595, eng] 43-3760
Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., [1989, p.37-53, eng] 43-4016
Impact tests
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, [1986, 174p., eng] 43-976

Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H , et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.341-350, eng) 43-2934
Resistance tests in ice on structure and ship models. Takekuma, K., et al, (1988, p.570-579, eng) 43-2955
Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p 638-647, eng) 43-3764
Marine operations of a detachable production platform. Bergdahl, L., et al, (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
Proceedings. (1988, 216p., eng) 43-4166
Iceberg field testing medium scale iceberg test program. Benoit, J.R., (1988, p.127-129, eng) 43-4176
Methods for sea ice impact testing. Chin, S.N., et al, (1988, p.131-134, eng) 43-4177
Methods for sea ice indentation tests. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.143-147, eng) 43-4179
Scale effects in ice. Timco, G.W., (1988, p.183-199, eng) 43-4182

Impurities
Ice wells in the Schirmacher Oasis area. Vtiurin, B.I., (1987, p.103-107, rus) 43-238
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers: a new reference horizon for dating. Ambach, W , et al, (1987, p.1577-1578, eng) 43-1059
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.123-129, eng) 43-1678
Location of impurities in antarctic ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1988, p.194-197, eng) 43-1966
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al, (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Lead determination in ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1989, p.1758-1762, eng) 43-4537
See (also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indexes (ratios)
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509

India

—Sutlej River
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885

—Yamuna River
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119

Indicating instruments
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
See (also: Monitors; Thermostats

Indices
See (also: Permafrost indicators

Industrial buildings
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, (1987, p.76-78, rus) 43-49
Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskii, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filippov, V.V., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-116
Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376

Industrial development
See (also: Economic development

Infiltration
See (also: Permeability; Seepage

Inflatable structures
Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I , et al, (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055

Infrared mapping
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695

Infrared photography
Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, (1986, p.38-48, eng) 43-4036
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
Test of a prototype advanced thermal imaging system. Munis, R.H., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4304
Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-34., eng) 43-4647

Infrared radiation
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoi, IU.I., et al, (1988, p.136-140, rus) 43-2810
Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626

Infrared reconnaissance
Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., (1989, p.321-326, eng) 43-4579

Infrared spectroscopy
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371

Insolation
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072
See (also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See (also: Accuracy

Instruments
Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 163p., eng) 43-515
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
Making sensitive data collection instruments work in the Arctic. Seiler, J.H., (1988, p.33-36, eng) 43-4497
See (also: Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments

Insulation
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p , eng) 43-3618
See (also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See (also: Water intakes

Interception
Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295

Interfaces
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
See (also: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface

Internal friction
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171

International cooperation
Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., (1988, p.8-11, eng) 43-1027
Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions. Cherkasov, A., (1988, p.6-8, eng) 43-2375
Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. (1989, 39p., eng) 43-2765
Science and politics in polar areas. Gjelsvik, T., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2900
U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, (1989, p.25-26, eng) 43-3286
Arctic as an international political region. Griffiths, F., (1988, p.1-14, eng) 43-3289
Development and cooperation in the Arctic. Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
Drift islands in the Arctic. IAkovlev, A., (1989, p.75-77, rus) 43-4097
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482
Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503

Interstitial ice
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes. Tasaka, M., et al, (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055

Introduced plants
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., (1987, p.526-529, eng) 43-202
Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkin, W.E., et al, (1987, p.566-571, eng) 43-208
Seeding for stripmine reclamation in Alaska. Elliott, C.L., et al, (1987, p.572-577, eng) 43-209
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243

Inversions
See (also: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)
On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, (1987, p.127-140, eng) 43-4429

Ionization
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., (1988, p.6867-6868, eng) 43-2846
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, (1988, p.6871-6874, eng) 43-2847
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

Ions
Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, (1988, p.349-353, eng) 43-52
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370

Irrigation
Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation. Shi, Y., (1987, p.55-56, chi) 43-485
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206

Islands
See (also: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy
Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations. Lapshin, A.V., (1987, p.30-36, rus) 43-224
Evidence from Fram Strait (78N) for early glaciation. Jones, G.A., et al, (1988, p.56-59, eng) 43-783
Lithospheric thickness, antarctic deglaciation history, and ocean basin discretization effects in a global model of postglacial sea level. Peltier, W.R., (1988, p.325-346, eng) 43-785
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, (1989, p.30-33, rus) 43-4540

Isotope analysis
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, (1988, p.9365-9383, eng) 43-284
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., (1987, p.103-119, eng) 43-773
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
Stable-isotope pattern predicted in surge-type glaciers. Waddington, E.D., et al, (1988, p.657-668, eng) 43-1127

Isotope analysis *(cont.)*
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments. Aksu, A.E., et al, [1988, p.701-709, eng] 43-1128
Isotopic composition of methane in polar ice cores. Craig, H., et al, [1988, p.1535-1539, eng] 43-1563
Radioactive fall-out on alpine glaciers from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.123-129, eng] 43-1678
Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., [1988, p.28-29, eng] 43-1805
Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1988, p.265-268, eng] 43-1979
Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., [1988, p.309-317, eng] 43-1987
Isotopic analysis of ground ice from arctic Canada. Lorrain, R., [1987, p.37-45, fre] 43-2067
Isotopic alteration of firn cores. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1987, p.79-80, eng] 43-2744
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., [1989, p.1322-1329, eng] 43-2904
Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y.a. Jouzel, J., et al, [1989, p.135-150, eng] 43-3163
Isotope tracing of multi-year land-fast sea ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.9-16, eng] 43-4134
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1984, p.48-56, eng] 43-4315
Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1983, p.1-8, eng] 43-4347
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, [1989, p.1637-1649, eng] 43-4417
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR. III. [1988, 189p, eng] 43-4512
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, [1988, p.7-14, eng] 43-4513

Isotopes
Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1988, p.91-98, rus] 43-595
See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Italy
—Alps
Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., [1987, p.83-106, eng] 43-3048
Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., [1989, p.81-84, eng] 43-4144

Japan
Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, [1987, p 463-473, eng] 43-1255
Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, [1987, p 639-646, eng] 43-1271

—Abashiri Region
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, [1986, p.1527-1536, jpn] 43-297

—Aomori Prefecture
Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., [1989, p.49-54, jpn] 43-4520

—Hokkaido
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, [1988, p.103-111, eng] 43-2984
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.400-409, eng] 43-3012

—Iwaki Mountain
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, [1975, p.1-30, eng] 43-844
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al. [1978, p.12-39, eng] 43-845
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, [1979, p.102-122, eng] 43-846

—Kanto Plain
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, [1989, p.27-36, jpn] 43-4518

—Nagaoka
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, [1987, 13p., jpn] 43-3465
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., [1987, 72p, jpn] 43-3466
Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, [1988, p.61-75, jpn] 43-3522

—Ogawara, Lake
Ice conditions of Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, [1988, p.415-426, eng] 43-2941

—Sapporo
Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 43-2400
Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., [1988, p.207-219, eng] 43-4244

—Taisetsu Reservoir
Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, [1988, p.473-482, eng] 43-2946

Jets
See also: Hydraulic jets

Joints (junctions)
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1987, p.39-45, rus] 43-114
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., [1988, 120p., rus] 43-740
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., [1988, 104p., rus] 43-761
Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., [1988, p.30-31, rus] 43-3534
Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., [1989, p.216-227, eng] 43-4408
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al, [1988, p.1-9, eng] 43-4465

Karst
Glaciation of caves in the Ural Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., [1987, p.123-129, rus] 43-242
Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., [1987, p.507-521, eng] 43-702
Snow-ice deposits in karst hollows of the Khipstinskiy Mountains. Mavliudov, B.R., et al, [1988, p.148-153, rus] 43-954
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.123-128, rus] 43-3269
See also: Thermokarst

Kenya
—Kenya, Mount
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, [1988, p.219-232, eng] 43-970

Kerguelen Islands
Glaciological studies on Kerguelen. Vallon, M., [1989, p.475-478, fre] 43-4192

Korea
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, [1988, 38p., eng] 43-1839

—Imjin River
Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., [1988, 10p., eng] 43-1398

Labor costs
See also: Work time standards

Labor factors
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., [1983, p.500-524, eng] 43-3422

Laboratories
Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, [1988, p 629-645, eng] 43-650
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-971
Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., [1988, p.330-331, eng] 43-1144
Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, [1987, p.441-451, eng] 43-1253
Design of a replacement science laboratory for McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Haehnle, R.J., [1989, p.1-10, eng] 43-2084
Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., [1989, p.335-342, eng] 43-2114
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.1180-1187, eng] 43-3813
Ice model basin of the Gorky Polytechnic Institute. Beliakov, V.B., et al, [1982, 5p., eng] 43-3856
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnicel Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., [1989, p.617-623, eng] 43-4103
Information systems planning study. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1987, 48p., eng] 43-4591

Laboratory techniques
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.143-149, rus] 43-247
Determining the intensity of ice accretion from brines when using spray-cones. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.149-154, rus] 43-248
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1988, p.186-194, rus] 43-885
Dissolved noble gas anomaly due to ice formation. Top, Z., et al, [1988, p.796-799, eng] 43-1552
Making artificial snow for laboratory use. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1988, 3p., eng] 43-1700
Laboratory hail studies. Prodi, F., [1987, p.111-136, eng] 43-2251
Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, [1988, p.31-40, eng] 43-2596
Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. [1974, 42p., fre] 43-3977
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1987, p.181-195, eng] 43-4532

Labrador Sea
Hibernia construction program gets underway. [1988, p.44-45, eng] 43-1739
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1988, p.1423-1424, eng] 43-1891
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.205-220, eng] 43-2629

Lacustrine deposits
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., [1988, p.55-69, eng] 43-13
Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, [1987, p.297-311, eng] 43-53
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1988, p.36-43, rus] 43-523
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, [1988, p.216-226, rus] 43-887
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, [1988, p.219-232, eng] 43-970
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., [1987, p.269-444, eng] 43-1699
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, [1989, p.169-176, eng] 43-3457
Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., [1989, p.501-511, eng] 43-4619

Lake bursts
Regime of glacier-dammed lakes in the intermontane basins of southern Siberia. Rudoĭ, A.N., [1987, p.36-44, rus] 43-225
Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudoĭ, A.N., [1988, p.344-348, rus] 43-569
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Bogu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., [1988, p.569-580, eng] 43-4569

Lake effects
Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B., Jr., [1988, p.5-6, eng] 43-4111
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, [1988, p.7-12, eng] 43-4112
Lake effect snowfalls—an update. Sykes, R.B., Jr., [1988, p.197-202, eng] 43-4131

Lake ice
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., [1988, p.13-14, rus] 43-24
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, [1988, 132p., rus] 43-108
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, [1988, p.101-109, rus] 43-110
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, [1987, p.157-161, rus] 43-250
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.60-66, eng] 43-662
Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1988, p.76-89, rus] 43-796
Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1988, p.372-376, eng] 43-821
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1988, p.103-112, eng] 43-839
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al, [1987, p.285-291, eng] 43-1075
ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1989, p.89-93, eng] 43-1582
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1988, p.217-220, eng] 43-1643
Mathematical thermal model of lake freezing and its testing. Shishkaev, S.M., [1988, p.18-24, eng] 43-2126
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., [1988, p.327-344, eng] 43-2179
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., [1987, p.150-155, rus] 43-2437
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, [1987, p.59-61, eng] 43-2732
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., [1988, p.279-283, chi] 43-2869
Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, [1988, p.72-80, eng] 43-2981
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, [1988, p.209-218, eng] 43-2994
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.400-409, eng] 43-3012
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1988, p.38-49, rus] 43-3634
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1987, 162p., rus] 43-3652
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, [1987, p.15-27, rus] 43-3654
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.28-38, rus] 43-3655
Experiments on the cutting process in ice. Ueda, H.T., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] 43-3895
Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, [1988, p.147-149, eng] 43-4043

Flexural properties of freshwater ice sheets. Gow, A.J., et al, (1989, p.249-270, eng) 43-4446
Isotopes in antarctic research: contributions of the GDR, III. (1988, 189p, eng) 43-4512
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582

Lake water
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p 66-71, eng) 43-1359
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water. Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452
Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513

Lakes
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p., rus) 43-42
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al, (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
Formation of lakes under the shock effect of snow avalanches. Efremov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.552-556, rus) 43-2443
Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
Variability of ice growth characteristics in Lake Haruna, Japan. Ono, N., et al, (1988, p 209-218, eng) 43-2994
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow
Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p 39-44, eng) 43-4197

Land development
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4. Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. (1988, 833p., eng) 43-1325
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., (1988, p.689-699 eng) 43-1333
Building codes for avalanche hazard regions. Grakovich, V.F., et al, (1987, p.343-352, rus) 43-2540
Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
All-Union conference "Soil cryogenesis theory," 5th, Pushchino, Feb. 6-10, 1989. Abstracts. (1989, 114p., rus) 43-3976
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p 13-22, eng) 43-3992

Land ice
Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., (1988, p.89-112, eng) 43-1405
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review, Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
Ice thickness data, winter 1984-85. (1988 71p., eng) 43-1731
Erosion by continental ice sheets. White, W.A., (1988, p.137-150, eng) 43-2013
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p, eng) 43-3235
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1987, 314p., eng) 43-4183

Land reclamation
Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p, rus) 43-726
Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1438
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p, eng) 43-2303
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., (1988, p.31-41, eng) 43-2306
Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307
Land reclamation in the Canadian Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., (1988, p.59-70, eng) 43-2308
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al, (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-2469
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
See also: Revegetation

Landform identification
See also: Terrain identification

Landforms
Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320
Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p 507-521, eng) 43-702
Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703
Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415
Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
Ice marginal ramps: an indicator of semi-arid piedmont glaciations. Kuhle, M., (1989, p.223-238, eng) 43-4576
See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips
See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT
Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1988, 278p., eng) 43-412
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., (1988, p.26-39, eng) 43-1403
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., (1988, 105p., eng) 43-1912
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954

Landscape development
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024

Landscape types
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., (1988, p.299-322, eng) 43-332
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al, (1988, p 215-216, eng) 43-1509
See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslide control
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-149, rus) 43-2422

Landslides
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al, (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p 87-117, fre) 43-2298
Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data. Cheng, J.D., (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927
See also: Mudflows

Large panel buildings
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761

Large unit construction
See also: Modular construction

Lasers
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al, (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills. Frish, M., (1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640

Latent heat
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635

Lattice models
Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, (1988, 156p., eng) 43-1413
Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, (1988, p.49-67, eng) 43-1416
Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., (1988, p.1534-1537, eng) 43-1489
One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., (1988, p 677, eng) 43-1490
MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al, (1988, p.7379-7384, eng) 43-2026
Freezing of the hard-sphere liquid. Popović, M., et al, (1988, p.808-810, eng) 43-2841

Laws
See also: Legislation

Layers
See also: Stratification

Leaching
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618

Lead iodide
Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Leakage
Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
See also: Air leakage

Legislation
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Development and cooperation in the Arctic Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290

Legislation *(cont.)*
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B., (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, IU.K., (1988, p.269-274, eng) 43-4248
Regime of the Arctic—distributional or integrative bargaining. Friedheim, R.L., (1988, p.493-510, eng) 43-4503

Level
See also: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-Iirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700
Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al, (1989, p.175-184, eng) 43-4092
Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115

Light effects
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-4022

Light scattering
Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al, (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
Light scattering at the surface of growing crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1988, p.5267-5274, eng) 43-1423
Dynamic light scattering at a growing crystal interface: ice-water system. Vesenka, J.P., et al, (1988, p.5310-5315, eng) 43-1424
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., (1989, 155p., eng) 43-2889
Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.410-412, eng) 43-3090
Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al, (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305
Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414
Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420
Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645

Light transmission
Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., (1988, p.463-470, eng) 43-3429
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation. Koh, G., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3675
Light transmission in freshwater ice. Bolsenga, S.J., (1989, p.188-198, eng) 43-3724
Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al, (1989, p.57-69, eng) 43-3876
Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-3877
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al, (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305
Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G., (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, (1986, p.129-139, eng) 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633

Light (visible radiation)
Light scattering by oriented ice crystals. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.410-412, eng) 43-3090
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636

Lighting
See also: Illuminating

Lightweight concretes
Inorganic surface modification of autoclaved light weight concrete. Nakamura, M., et al, (1988, p.275-288, eng) 43-4057
Frost resistance of autoclaved lightweight concrete. Senbu, O., et al, (1988, p.384-401, eng) 43-4063

Limnology
Thermophysics of stratified fresh-saline antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1988, p.76-89, rus) 43-796
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1986, p.372-376, eng) 43-821
Failure of spring turnover in Onondaga Lake, N.Y., U.S.A. Effler, S.W., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-1075
Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO2 increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Bioecology and sedimentation of Lake Hoare. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1989, p.305-320, eng) 43-3701
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
Microbial biomass in ponds of McMurdo Ice Shelf. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.125-131, eng) 43-4184
Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Radok. Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
See also: Lakes

Linings
State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-83
Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142

Liquefied gases
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al, (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., (1988, p.173-178, eng) 43-709

Liquid cooling
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, IU.A., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4399

Liquid phases
Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability. Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338

Liquid solid interfaces
Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al, (1988, p.2622-2629, eng) 43-419
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, (1988, p.2077-2089, eng) 43-1162
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1. Alexiades, V., et al, (1988, p 281-300, eng) 43-1446
Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
Coupled heat transfer of a two-phase closed thermosyphon with solidification. Wu, C.Z., et al, (1989, p.183-188, eng) 43-4214
Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., (1988, p.691-696, eng) 43-4457
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p.3131-3134, eng) 43-4620

Liquids
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549
Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0 C. Miller, N.F., (1937, 53p., eng) 43-1865
Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al, (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215
See also: Frozen liquids

Lithology
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evin, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Glaciation of Bonavista Peninsula, northeast Newfoundland. Brookes, I.A., (1989, p.2-18, eng) 43-3358
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1987, 292p., rus) 43-3368
Cryolithozone development in northern Eurasia during the late Cenozoic. Danilov, I.D., (1987, p.45-62, rus) 43-3370
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, (1987, p.62-71, rus) 43-3371
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384

Litter
Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193

Loading
Some experimental observations on concrete behavior at low temperature. Lee, G.C., (1989, p.831-838, eng) 43-3781
Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
See also: Unloading

Loads (forces)
Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
Experience from ice reinforcement tests. Fransson, L., (1985, p.281-290, swe) 43-380
Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
Elasticity of ice sheets subjected to loads. Newbury, G.S., et al, (1988, p.691-701, eng) 43-655

Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, (1988, p 65-70, eng) 43-978
Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1107
Reinforced ice. Elfgren, L., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) 43-1109
"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p 50-51, eng) 43-1320
Effects of cold weather on a n al gas pipeline Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, g) 43-1336
Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p 223-230, eng) 43-1591
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec Ghannoum, E., et al (1987, p.535-547, eng) 43-1593
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskii, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p., eng) 43-1740
Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821
Dynamics of the ice-crushing process. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.318-326, eng) 43-1988
Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, (1989, p 252-261, eng) 43-2107
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Load formation on sha supports permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K al, (1 , p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
Thermal properti f well Zimin, L.B., et al, (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
Strength of metals used at lo temperatures. Solntsev, IU.P., ed, (1987, 168p., rus) 43-2447
Technical demands on cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, (1987, p.10-12, rus) 43-2449
Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Bezko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskii, A.IA., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, (1987, p.106-111, rus) 43-2459
Growth of radial cracks in ice sheets. Cocks, A.C.F., (1989, p.7-12, eng) 43-2603
Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-2605
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
Peak pressures from a damage model for ice in compression McKenna, R.F., et al, (1989, p 67-73, eng) 43-2611
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420

See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure, Static loads, Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams
Water erosion of frozen fines. IAkovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1987, p 221-227, rus) 43-3386

Locks (waterways)
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
Rational design of lock mechanical devices operating under ice conditions. Balanin, V., et al, (1986, p.307-321, eng) 43-276
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, (1988, p 23-33, eng) 43-2976
High-flow air-screen bubbler systems to control ice in locks. Rand, J.H., (1988, p.34-43, eng) 43-2977
Lock rehabilitation: concrete repair and foundation investigation. Dahlquist, M.S., (1989, p 216-227, eng) 43-4408

Loess
Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1986, p.79-85, rus) 43-111
Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596
Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p 186-194, rus) 43-885
Engineering-geological properties of loess. Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Sollid, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
Loess sources and eolian deposits in Antarctica. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1988, p.33-45, eng) 43-2337
Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p.601-610, eng) 43-3132
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531

Logging
See also, Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging

Logistics
Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429
Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 43p., eng) 43-515
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Splettstoesser, J.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 43-628
U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., (1987, p 3-7, eng) 43-1669
Logistic support of Arctic research. (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1696
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, var. p., eng) 43-2442
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. (1989, 39p., eng) 43-2765
Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkniss, P.E., et al, (1989, p.29-32, eng) 43-3220
Logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingarov, A.N., (1989, 6p., fre) 43-4032

Long range forecasting
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, (1988, p.32-40, rus) 43-801
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1986, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-1883
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-31, rus) 43-2345
Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Time variability of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p.124-130, rus) 43-2510
Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic. Labarthe, J.P., (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4021

Low temperature research
Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p 1017-1022, eng) 43-1369
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1989, p.335-342, eng) 43-2114
Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkniss, P.E., (1989, p.160-164, eng) 43-2230
Aurora, Dec. 1986, Vol.6, No.2. (1986, 44p., eng) 43-3091

Low temperature tests
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
Structural fiber composite materials for cold regions. Dutta, P.K., (1988, p.124-134, eng) 43-873
International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988. (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029
Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Behavior of materials at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., (1988, 68p., eng) 43-1146
Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
Low temperature properties of SF6 circuit breakers. Landry, M., et al, (1988, p.1029-1035, eng) 43-1559
Development of fracture criterion for asphalt mixes at low temperatures. Dongre, R., et al, (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1822
Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p 615-645, eng) 43-1859
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p.820-830, eng) 43-3780

Lubricants
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, (1988, 28p. + appends., fin) 43-1868
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. IAkuntsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540

Luminescence
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1988, p.403-412, eng) 43-1135
Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Effect of crystal fragmentation on the luminescence from pulse-irradiated H2O ice. Bakker, M.G., et al, (1988, p.767-772, eng) 43-1799
Radioluminescence of ice containing MgCl2 and CaCl2. Wypych, M., et al, (1989, p.139-143, eng) 43-2778

See also: Thermoluminescence

Machinery
Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, (1986, p.1799-1808, jpn) 43-298
Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Improving placer and ore mining technology Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Technology of removal of frozen placer deposits. Brodiagin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.37-43, rus) 43-2781
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudlai, E.D., et al, (1988, p 62-73, rus) 43-2783
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook Noskov, IU.A., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895
Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures IAkuntsev, M.M., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-3540
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632
More effective means of cutting frozen solid fuel Madoian, A.A., et al, (1989, p.33-36, rus) 43-4101

Machinery *(cont.)*
Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, [1971, 121p., rus] 43-4102
Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.194-205, eng] 43-4403
Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., [1986, 215p, rus] 43-4480

Magnetic resonance
See also: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., [1988, p.140-144, rus] 43-539
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1985. Thorning, L., et al, [1987, p.86-90, eng] 43-741
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., [1985, 48p, eng] 43-4589

Magnetism
See also: Geomagnetism

Maintenance
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1989, p.188-201, eng] 43-2102
Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs Bailey, D.M., et al, [1989, p.6-10, eng] 43-2691
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.31-37, eng] 43-2692
Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., [1987, p.53-55, eng] 43-3295
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland. Lindahl, J., et al, [1989, p.991-1000, eng] 43-3796
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1989, p.1012-1022, eng] 43-3798
See also: Road maintenance, Subgrade maintenance, Winter maintenance

Manuals
Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. [1982, 1505p., jpn] 43-299
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. [1988, c 236p, eng] 43-3620

Mapping
Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., [1987, p.140-142, rus] 43-246
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1987, p.170-175, rus] 43-253
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, [1986, 206p, rus] 43-338
Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1988, 278p, eng] 43-412
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] 43-544
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1988, p.56-65, rus] 43-586
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., [1988, 134p., rus] 43-726
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, [1988, p.373-376, eng] 43-833
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1988, p.85-89, rus] 43-940
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1988, p.133-136, rus] 43-950
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system Knizhnikov, IU F., et al, [1988, p.153-157, rus] 43-955
Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Edwards, R.N., et al, [1988, p.265-290, eng] 43-1458
Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., [1986, p.107-114, eng] 43-1479
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1988, p.459-460, eng] 43-1531
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., [1986, p 64-67, eng] 43-1828
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p 8-13, eng] 43-1936
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, [1988, p.109-120, eng] 43-1954
Glaciological map of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, [1988, p.150-155 + map, eng] 43-1958
Special aspects of the central part of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F., [1988, p.173-179, eng] 43-1962
Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thyssen, F. et al, [1988, p.180-183, eng] 43-1963
Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., [1988, p.1727-1734, eng] 43-2312
Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1987, p.11-22, eng] 43-2331
New procedure for the graphic mapping of changes in elevation of the surface of a glacier Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1988, p.103-109, rus] 43-2390
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 439p., rus] 43-2493
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1987, p.167-180, rus] 43-2516
Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, [1987, p.180-193, rus] 43-2517
Mapping of avalanche hazard by the "weighted value" method. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1987, p.193-198, rus] 43-2518
Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, L.K., et al, [1987, p.198-202, rus] 43-2519
Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1987, p.202-214, rus] 43-2520
Avalanche mapping in Western Europe. Akif'eva, K.V., [1987, p.214-219, rus] 43-2521
BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., [1989, p.17-36, eng] 43-2660
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1988, p.20-25, rus] 43-2672
Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces. Isaev, A.A., [1988, p.56-60, rus] 43-2679
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, [1988, p.11-18, eng] 43-2789
Advances in glacier surveying and mapping in China. Chen, J.M., [1988, p.356-361, chi] 43-2882
Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.145-152, rus] 43-3272
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] 43-3434
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. [1989, 114p., eng] 43-3467
Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.512-513, eng] 43-3599
Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1989, p.7-13, eng] 43-3614
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., [1989, p.669-674, eng] 43-4065
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.695-703, eng] 43-4066
Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, [1988, p.74-76, rus] 43-4096
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., [1989, p 617-623, eng] 43-4103
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1988, p.186-191, eng] 43-4129
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1987, p.103-106, rus] 43-4231
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1989, 13p, eng] 43-4386
Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, [1989, p 475-478, eng] 43-4394
Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., [1988, 486p., eng] 43-4525
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1989, p.99-104, rus] 43-4614
Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., [1989, p.105-111, rus] 43-4615
See also: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps
Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.373-383, eng] 43-915
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. [1988, c50p., eng] 43-1356
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1988, p.45-61, eng] 43-1404
Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. [1987, 426p, eng] 43-1675
Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 43-1975
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, [1988, p.129-134, rus] 43-3270
Estimating the accuracy of glaciological maps. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1988, p.145-152, rus] 43-3272
See also: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone
See also: Ice edge

Marine biology
Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., [1987, p.173-189, ger] 43-408
Barents Sea environment. [1988, p.40-45, eng] 43-417
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. [1979, 107p, eng] 43-440
Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. [1988, 110p., eng] 43-1452
Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., [1988, p.131-141, eng] 43-1487
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p, eng] 43-1833
Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, [1988, 103p., eng] 43-2426
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp, [1989, 146p., eng] 43-4191

Marine deposits
Isotopic modeling of climate oscillations. Le Treut, H., et al, [1988, p.9365-9383, eng] 43-284
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B, et al, [1988, p.51-74, eng] 43-1096
Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2427
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p 241-260, eng] 43-3408
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., [1986, 267p., eng] 43-3530
See also: Sediments

Marine geology
Gravity survey on ice offshore South-East Greenland. Jakobsdóttir, S.S., et al, [1987, p.69-72, eng] 43-747
Iceberg scoring and sedimentology of Baffin I. continental shelf Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1988, p.221-230, eng] 43-1032
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p., eng] 43-1833
Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed, [1988, 103p, eng] 43-2426
Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2427
Proceedings. [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-2556

Marine meteorology
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. [1988, 746p., eng] 43-1833
Recent progress in meteorology: some prospects for the Arctic. Labarthe, J.P., [1989, 22p., fre] 43-4021

Marine transportation
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1987, p.14-19, rus] 43-31
Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, [1988, p.33-36, rus] 43-567
Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, [1988, p.125-146, eng] 43-617
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report. McKnight, B., [1987, 175p., eng] 43-664
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, [1987, 15p., eng] 43-684
Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. [1988, 4 vols, eng] 43-708
Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., [1988, p.173-178, eng] 43-709
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., [1988, p.133-146, eng] 43-1755
Design and operation of ACV lightering barges. IAkonovskiĭ, S.V., [1988, p.147-162, eng] 43-1756
Deck variant of AP1.88 for the Canadian Coast Guard. Leonard, J., [1988, p.185-211, eng] 43-1758
History of designing, building and operating Gepard amphibious hovercraft. Martynov, I.A., [1988, p.221-240, eng] 43-1759
Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, IU.N., [1988, 14p., eng] 43-2143
Soviet Arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., [1988, p.20-23, eng] 43-2376
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. [1988, 3 vols, eng] 43-2906
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Ankalnen, A., et al, [1988, p.706-718, eng] 43-2967
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., [1988, p.719-734, eng] 43-2968
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, [1988, 318p., rus] 43-3065
Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., [1989, 23p., eng] 43-4018
Present development of polar ships. Fedorovsky, B., [1989, 23p., fre] 43-4025

Markers
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1988, p.537-548, eng] 43-2952

Full-scale measurements of the dynamic properties of a channel marker. Turunen, R., et al, (1988, p.549-560, eng) 43-2953

Marking

See also: Isotopic labeling

Mars (planet)

NASA Mars Project. evolution of climate and atmosphere. Clifford, S.M., et al, (1988, p.1585, 1595-1596, eng) 43-1052

Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, (1988, p.665-678, eng) 43-1762

Ice and permafrost on Mars Masson, P., (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073

Ice-formed landscapes on Mars Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074

Morphological evidence of ancient ice caps on Mars. Battistini, R., (1987, p.399-411, fre) 43-2075

Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076

Geohydrology of Mars. Risner, J K., (1989, p.184-192, eng) 43-4599

Marshes

See also: Swamps

Masonry

Laying masonry in cold weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1988, p.388-391, eng) 43-3907

Mass balance

Loss, decay, and recent drift of ice islands. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1987, p.53-66, eng) 43-902

Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Reeh, N., (1985, p.53-59, eng) 43-1158

Dynamics and mass balance of ice stream B. Whillans, I.M., (1988, p.112-113, eng) 43-1624

Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., (1987, p 67-68, eng) 43-2736

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.37-45, eng) 43-3332

Choosing between some incompatible regional surface-mass-balance data sets in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1989, p.7-13, eng) 43-3614

Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1989, p.8193-8206, eng) 43-3821

Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118

Five snowmelt models. a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284

See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass movements (geology)

Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains Rapp, A., et al, (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927

Glacigenic resedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., (1989, p.147-169, eng) 43-2130

Mass transfer

State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55

Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p 86-88, rus) 43-550

Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552

Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p 87, rus) 43-554

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556

Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082

Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163

Snow-drifting. a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305

Numerical prediction of frost formation on cooled heat exchangers. Sami, S.M., et al, (1988, p.81-94, eng) 43-1457

Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266

Determining heat and physical characteristics of frozen rocks. Kovalenko, V.N., et al, (1987, p 50-54, rus) 43-2270

Applications of mathematical methods in geocryology Garagulia, L.S., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-2470

Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3006

Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104

Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282

Mass transfer in snow cover. Samoliuk, V.I., (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316

Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814

Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumens, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121

Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Bulskikh, A.A., et al, (1989, p.351-355, eng) 43-4470

See also: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials

Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoĭ, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694

Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037

Behavior of materials at low temperatures Dutta, P.K., (1988, 68p., eng) 43-1146

Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213

Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647

Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, (1988, p.450-461, eng) 43-1813

Response of advanced composite space materials to thermal cycling. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.506-517, eng) 43-2277

Mathematical analysis

See also: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models

Plotting a probability model of angular distribution of fractures in glacier ice. Ivanov, A I., (1987, p.99-103, rus) 43-237

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305

Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342

Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvatskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1988, p.124-126, rus) 43-547

Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551

Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.122-122, rus) 43-555

Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, (1988, p.7-9, rus) 43-556

Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, (1988, p.25-27, rus) 43-557

Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587

Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years Hächler, P., (1988, p.175-186, ger) 43-606

Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988. p 235-248, eng) 43-624

Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952

Possibility of using seismoacoustic methods in studying fracturing anisotropy of glacier ice Ivanov, A.I., et al, (1988, p.159-165, rus) 43-956

Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976

Model computation of moisture content in polythermal glaciers. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p 12,205-12,214, eng) 43-1068

Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077

Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082

Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084

Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168

Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327

On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987 154p., eng) 43-1411

Models of glacial flow Butts, E.C., (1985, 140p., eng) 43-1456

Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533

Differential flow model for polycrystalline ice. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1989, p.45-62, eng) 43-1578

Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736

Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.463-466, eng) 43-1802

Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p. + append., eng) 43-1807

Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837

Ice-ocean circulation and floe movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al, (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004

General mathematical model of a quasi-stationary ice cover. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.21-27, eng) 43-2043

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180

River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182

Mathematical model of avalanche motions. Nohguchi, Y., (1985, p.409-414, eng) 43-2190

Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341

Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342

Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367

Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444

Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time. El'mesov, A.M., et al, (1988, p 8-13, rus) 43-2559

Numerical experiments on fluctuation in glacial climate. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., (1988, p.52-54, eng) 43-2599

Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2709

Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723

Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation Marchuk, G.I., et al, (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837

Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891

Numerical moueling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969

Ramming forces on the USCGC *Polar Sea*. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1988, p.746-761, eng) 43-2970

Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries. Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008

Simulation of experimental freshwater icicle growth with a simple 740 $Numerical model of freshwater icicle growth. Johnson, K., et al, (1988, p.425-435, eng) 43-3014

Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015

Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017

Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195

Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196

Tensor algebra modeling of glacier crevassing. Ivanov, A.I., (1988, p.33-37, rus) 43-3252

Solidification dynamics of a flowing molten fluid. Chun, M.H., (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-3282

Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291

Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296

Calculation of ice sheet thickness from mathematical models. Bitiukov, IU.N., et al, (1988, p.111-113, rus) 43-3312

Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324

Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p 37-45, eng) 43-3332

Numerical models of ice-shelf flow: ideal/real Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.97-103, eng) 43-3342

Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p 474-485, eng) 43-3420

New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481

Results of the Arctic buoy program. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503

Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Basalygin, G.M., (1988, p 66-73, rus) 43-3630

Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., (1988, p 49-53, rus) 43-3635

Calculating the quantity of ground ice in alassy landscapes Bosikov, N.P., et al, (1987, p.143-151, rus) 43-3662

Numerical model of water droplet trajectorie.. Andersson, A., et al, (1989, p.671-680, eng) 43-3767

Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels Horjen, I., et al, (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769

Mathematical models *(cont.)*

Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumens, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121

Numerical solutions for laminar heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Nakamura, H., et al, (1989, p.39-44, eng) 43-4197

Similarity solutions for avalanches of granular materials down curved beds. Savage, S B., et al, (1988, p.153-174, eng) 43-4253

Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, (1989, p.28-32, eng) 43-4255

Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276

Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419

Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, (1989, p.24-58, eng) 43-4460

Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559

FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S , et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600

Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601

See also: Computerized simulation

Measurement

Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D , (1988, 37p , eng) 43-1806

Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 49p , eng) 43-2029

Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A , (1987, p 269-274, rus) 43-2529

Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vakalov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558

On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025

Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479

Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R , et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496

Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504

Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513

Position measurements with radiosondes. Tüg, H., (1989, p.208-210, eng) 43-3517

Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599

Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808

Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924

Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p., eng) 43-4035

Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-4159

SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p , eng) 43-4296

Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306

Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318

Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E L., (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400

Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494

Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, (1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng) 43-4527

See also: Acoustic measurement, Electrical measurement, Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging

Measuring instruments

Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p 101-109, rus) 43-110

Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145

Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252

Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al, (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507

Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572

Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoi, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694

Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891

Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941

Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p 10-18, rus) 43-1040

Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041

DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons. Abelentsev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-48, rus) 43-1042

Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043

Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044

Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045

Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p 69-72, rus) 43-1046

Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047

Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048

Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049

Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050

"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232

Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., (1987, p.389-410, eng) 43-1304

Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., (1987, p.471-490, eng) 43-1308

Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343

Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369

Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaia, L.M., (1987, p 48-51, rus) 43-1392

Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484

Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p , eng) 43-1732

Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803

Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tüg, H., (1988, p.184-186, eng) 43-1964

Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, (1988, p 349-354, eng) 43-1992

Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, (1989, p.7-22, eng) 43-2002

Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058

Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365

Electrical properties of model ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1989, p 201-209, eng) 43-2369

Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528

Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606

Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607

Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., (1988, p.362-363, chi) 43-2883

Radiation studies in the Arctic. Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1988, p.271-276, eng) 43-3075

Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277

Atmosphere subgroup discussions. Andreas, E.L., (1984, p.97-98, eng) 43-3360

Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., (1989, p.247-254, jpn) 43-3471

Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494

Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al, (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511

Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p 173-185, eng) 43-3513

Autonomous ocean profiler: a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515

Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516

Position measurements with radiosondes. Tüg, H., (1989, p 208-210, eng) 43-3517

Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791

Creep of ice measured with a pressuremeter Discussion and authors' reply. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.328-330, eng) 43-3827

Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J A., (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937

Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al, (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005

Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E , et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013

Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299

Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301

Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al, (1989, p.83-102, eng) 43-4305

Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311

Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p 24-32, eng) 43-4312

Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p 43-47, eng) 43-4314

Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317

Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330

Use of holography for airborne cloud physics measurements Brown, P.R.A., (1989, p 293-306, eng) 43-4401

Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, (1989, p.528-531, eng) 43-4405

Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Topp, G.C., et al, (1985, p.1059-1061, eng) 43-4495

Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs Hirst, J.F., (1989, p 252-254, eng) 43-4550

See also: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows, Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages

Mechanical ice prevention

See also: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Marine glacio-isostatic hypothesis of glaciations. Lapshin, A.V., (1987, p.30-36, rus) 43-224

Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919

Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920

Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.188-198, eng) 43-2921

Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p 439-450, eng) 43-2943

Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.782-792, eng) 43-2973

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, IU.A., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170

Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1989, 34p., eng) 43-3364

Meetings

Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference. Webber, P.J., et al, (1987, p.343-344, eng) 43-183

Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093
CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
Avalanche triggering by explosives Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var p., eng) 43-3363
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p., eng) 43-4482

Melting

Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., (1988, p.2273-2283, eng) 43-1379
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p 1-95, eng) 43-2555
Heat transfer involving convective melting. Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213
Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373
Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p 87-107, eng) 43-4461
See also: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting, Snow melting; Thawing

Melting points

Evolution of dendritic instability at the crystal-melt interface. Cummins, H.Z., et al, (1988, p.7-9, eng) 43-1742
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p 2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434

Meltwater

Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., (1988, p 242-248, eng) 43-171
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbish, D.J., (1988, p.265-272, eng) 43-288
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387
Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest. Li, X., et al, (1988, p.28-35, chi) 43-465
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment, Pt1. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO2 increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain Davis, E., et al. (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-1326
Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p.66-71, eng) 43-1359
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskiĭ, P.F., (1988, p.36-48, rus) 43-1772
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
Isotope analysis of basal ice near the margins of two glaciers. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1988, p.265-2[illegible] 43-1919
Isotopic composition of glacier-river water du[illegible] summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
Movement of meltwater in small basins Bengtsson, L., (1988, p 237-244, eng) 43-2017
Glacial mass balance and water yield, Western and Eastern Suek in 1983-1984. Bakov, E.A., (1988, p.13-18, rus) 43-2384
Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
Glacier run out and melt water deposits of Russell Glacier, Greenland Scholz, H., et al, (1988, p.55-74, eng) 43-2597
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
As pure as the driven snow?. Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p 60-73, eng) 43-4117
Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317
Prediction of runoff of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR. Barabanov, A.T., (1986, p.23-27, eng) 43-4427
Measuring meltwater patterns around icebergs. Hirst, J.F., (1989, p.252-254, eng) 43-4550
Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
See also: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction

Ice resistance to ship motion. Ionov, B.P., (1987, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-718
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924
Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-2927
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
Some model experiments on performance of a ship in simplified ridges. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1988, p.762-771, eng) 43-2971
Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972
Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.IA., et al, (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, IU.A., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Basalygin, G.M., (1988, p 66-73, rus) 43-3630
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
About physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship Liukkonen, S., (1989, p 736-749, eng) 43-3773
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p 862-872, eng) 43-3784
M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance, continuous mode. Final report. Albery, A.C.R., et al, (1984, var. p., eng) 43-4154
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I Model sled test. Itagaki, K., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609

Metal snow friction

Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
Model tests of an icebreaker in snow-covered ice. Narita, S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, eng) 43-2924

Metals

Occurrence of toxic metals in antarctic ice, last 40 millennia. Batifol, F., et al, (1989, p.544-546, eng) 43-1775
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p 481-492, eng) 43-3247
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, (1989, p.373-382, eng) 43-3582
See also: Aluminum; Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
Transformation in polar firn. Alley, R.B., (1987, 413p., eng) 43-474
Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584
Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p 85-86, eng) 43-1221
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., et al, (1989, p.273-282, eng) 43-3212
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
See also: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets" Robinson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983 Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjoberg, W.F., (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., et al, (1989, p.5-12, eng) 43-4298
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476

Meteorological data

Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., (1985, p 35-40, swe) 43-358
Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362
Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
JARE-24 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, (1988, p.187-210, jpn) 43-842
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., ed, (1988, 205p., rus) 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., (1988, p 6-23, rus) 43-1175
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Ziabrikov, V.IA., et al, (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., (1988, p.533-538, eng) 43-2035
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, (1988, p.539-540, eng) 43-2036
Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547

Meteorological data *(cont.)*
Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987) Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets". Robinson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77 Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition Leslie, L.D., comp, (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846
Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872
Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299
Hourly meteorological data for SNOW IV. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.159-250, eng) 43-4308
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530
Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., (1986, p.199-217, eng) 43-4635
Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., (1986, p 237-239, eng) 43-4637

Meteorological factors
Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p 86-89, rus) 43-1784
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p 410-424, eng) 43-3013
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4402
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462

Meteorological instruments
Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043
Collection efficiency of a net-type blowing snow trap meter. Abe, O., (1989, p.247-254, jpn) 43-3471
Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
SNOW IV field experiment data report Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299
SMART transmission support at SNOW IV. Bean, B.L., et al, (1989, p 33-80, eng) 43-4303
Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover Davis, R., et al, (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
See also: Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters, Frigorimeters; Hygrometers, Nucleus counters, Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples

Meteorology
Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985 Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
Agrometeorology, (1988, 498p., eng) 43-2248
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p., eng) 43-3473
See also: Atmospheric physics, Glacial meteorology, Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Microanalysis
Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, (1989, p.487-490, eng) 43-4430

Microbiology
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., (1988, p.105-106, eng) 43-1621
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p., eng) 43-3092
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Microbiological studies of ice cores from deep holes of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.86-91, rus) 43-4546
Early Martian environments: the antarctic and other terrestrial analogs. Wharton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.147-153, eng) 43-4580
See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., (1987, p.74-76, rus) 43-48
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, (1988, 384p., eng) 43-4235
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., (1988, p.35-64, eng) 43-4237
Planning with winter climate in mind. Phillips, D.W., (1988, p 65-83, eng) 43-4238
See also: Indoor climates

Microelement content
Monitoring of environmental background pollution Vol.4 Izrael', IU.A., ed, (1987, 384p, rus) 43-26
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p 239-245, rus) 43-27
Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotiukhina, I.I., (1987, p.342-350, rus) 43-29
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567

Microrelief
Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467

Microscope slides
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
See also: Thin sections

Microscopy
See also: Electron microscopy, Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.49-59, eng) 43-1217
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289
Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow, final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135
Mechanics of the multidirectional microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., (1989, p.55-65, eng) 43-2610
Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p.535-545, eng) 43-3126
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578

Microwaves
Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. Schanda, E., (1987, p.399-403, eng) 43-20
Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
Gas inclusions in lake ice and radioluminescent temperature of the ice sheet. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, (1985, p 60-66, eng) 43-662
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
Measurements and modelling of snow avalanche speeds. Gubler, H., (1987, p.405-420, eng) 43-1249
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p 409-412, eng) 43-1515
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p 437-438, eng) 43-1523
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Daneš, Z.F., et al, (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87 Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, p.1693-1694, eng) 43-1898
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., (1988, p.1717-1720, eng) 43-1903
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., (1988, 220p., eng) 43-1916
Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Cryogenic vacuum window. Adams, G., (1988, p.2477-2478, eng) 43-1995
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881
Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3882
Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Berger, R.H., et al, (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p.61-81, eng) 43-4422

Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, (1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng) 43-4526

Migration

Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155

Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414

Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611

Military engineering

Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429

Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848

Arctic construction: working group report Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866

Imjin River ice boom. Perham, R.E., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-1398

Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., (1987, p.49-52, eng) 43-3294

Military equipment

Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976

Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633

Military facilities

Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p 299-303, eng) 43-864

Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, (1988, 6p., eng) 43-1842

Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, (1989, p 6-10, eng) 43-2691

Proceedings. (1982, var. p, eng) 43-2802

Army Arctic and Arctic-related construction needs. Duscha, L.A., (1987, p.49-52, eng) 43-3294

Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., (1987, p.53-55, eng) 43-3295

Military operation

Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218

Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p, swe) 43-355

Need for winter data in Sweden, and inquiry Mellander, N., (1985, p 23-29, swe) 43-356

Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., (1985, p.301-310, swe) 43-382

Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-425

Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-427

U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439

Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602

Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1988, p.357-362, eng) 43-603

Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847

Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848

DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., (1987, p.151-154, eng) 43-853

Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854

Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856

Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857

Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868

Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869

Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036

Determining structural ice requirements for military operation. Kuse, W.C., (1986, 110p., eng) 43-1740

Environmental Quality R&D Symposium 13th, Nov 1988 (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809

Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810

Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811

Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839

Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., (1988, 53p + appends., eng) 43-1976

Antitank obstacles for winter use Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997

Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120

SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121

Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

Facilities operations and maintenance. Watling, E.T., (1987, p.53-55, eng) 43-3295

Use of mathematical models of wave propagation Lundien, J.R., et al, (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296

Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041

Pentagon develops the Arctic. Solov'ev, M., (1988, p.65-67, rus) 43-4095

Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-4592

Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621

Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p 3-10, eng) 43-4622

Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, (1986, p.. 5-27, eng) 43-4624

Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638

Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639

Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640

Military research

Winter knowledge and winter data. (1985, 329p., swe) 43-355

Need for winter data in Sweden, and inquiry. Mellander, N., (1985, p.23-29, swe) 43-356

Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362

Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429

Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037

Behavior of materials at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., (1988, 68p, eng) 43-1146

Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, (1988, 24p, eng) 43-1338

Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397

Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809

Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096

Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil Miller, C.W., et al, (1989, 78p, eng) 43-4477

Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

Military supplies

See also: Logistics

Military transportation

U.S naval landing craft, air cushion LCAC-008, cold weather tests. Ehrhardt, J., (1989, p.141-178, eng) 43-2438

Proceedings. (1982, var. p., eng) 43-2802

Mine shafts

Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488

Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, (1987, 81p., rus) 43-2259

Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261

Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263

Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264

Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265

Heat transfer between freezing column and soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2267

Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p 60-67, rus) 43-2271

Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284

Use of secondary energy sources and intrinsic cold in air conditioning installations in mine shafts. Chernichenko, V.K., (1987, p.23-27, rus) 43-2285

Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287

Ice buildup in underground explorations with the aid of pneumatic drills. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1987, p 60-66, rus) 43-2292

Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786

Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787

See also: Shaft sinking

Mineralogy

Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458

Minerals

Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520

Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596

Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257

Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188

See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. Porębska, M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-67

Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p, eng) 43-1970

Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, IU.V., (1988, 192p, rus) 43-2152

Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266

Hydraulic well drilling of frozen rocks. IAkovlev, A.V., et al, (1987, p.38-40, rus) 43-2268

Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290

Radio communication system for mines. Korennov, B.I., (1988, p 85-86, rus) 43-2785

Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., (1989, p 34-36, eng) 43-3699

Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p.80-84, eng) 43-3896

Mines (ordnance)

Land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-4041

Mining

Artificial thawing of permafrost designed by the Magadan Research Institute. Savenko, L., (1988, p.17, rus) 43-22

Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p, rus) 43-104

Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107

Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, (1987, 91p, rus) 43-112

Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.IU., et al, (1987, p.50-55, rus) 43-115

Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p, rus) 43-311

Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313

Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689

Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., (1988, p.70-72, rus) 43-690

Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735

Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736

Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088

Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288

Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, IU.F., et al, (1987, p.54-57, rus) 43-2291

Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p, rus) 43-3066

Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632

Ice layer formation in underground cryolithozone mining. Mikhailov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p 89-93, rus) 43-3866

Parameters for torpedoing frozen rocks in pillarless mining. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1989, p.255-259, eng) 43-4468

Mining *(cont.)*
Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost. Mikhailov, IU V., et al, [1989, p.260-263, eng] 43-4469
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1989, 103p., rus] 43-4490
See also. Mine shafts, Placer mining, Quarries, Shaft sinking
Mobility
Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1987, p.265-266, eng] 43-859
Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., [1987, p.267-269, eng] 43-860
Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1987, p 273-274, eng] 43-862
Models
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow Szeto, K.K., et al, [1988, p.1629-1650, eng] 43-36
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, [1987, p.539-542, eng] 43-137
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1987, p 251-259, eng] 43-211
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input Rango, A., [1988, p 65-76, eng] 43-301
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A I , et al, [1987, p.29-33, rus] 43-314
Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, [1988, p.369-377, eng] 43-454
Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1987, p.150-159, eng] 43-605
Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng] 43-721
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng] 43-722
Interactions between ice sheets and climate in the Northern Hemisphere. Neeman, B.U., et al, [1988, p.11,175-11,191, eng] 43-724
Scientifically based method of rapid information for ice navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1988, p.130-141, rus] 43-811
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al, [1988, p 218-220, eng] 43-824
Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., [1988, p.110-112, rus] 43-945
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-971
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, [1988, p.589-612, eng] 43-1469
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., [1988, p.16-19, eng] 43-1493
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., [1988, p 69-72, eng] 43-1496
Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1988, p.135-153, eng] 43-1565
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, [1988, p.270-273, eng] 43-1646
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E , [1988, p.535-543, ger] 43-1668
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, [1989, p.389-396, eng] 43-2119
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, [1988, p.161-177, eng] 43-2243
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, [1988, p.3897-3910, eng] 43-2361
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-2381
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1989, p.3341-3357, eng] 43-2397
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng] 43-2490
Friction characteristics of an icebreaker's model. Pozniak, I.I., [1981, 11p., eng] 43-2694
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, [1987, p.59-61, eng] 43-2732
Numerical study of the west antarctic ice sheet formation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1987, p.71-73, eng] 43-2739
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1988, 38p., eng] 43-2801
Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., [1988, p 43-66, eng] 43-2909
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1988, p.686-696, eng] 43-2965
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, [1988, p.706-718, eng] 43-2967
Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.446-457, eng] 43-3016
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.458-476, eng] 43-3017
Modeling of atmospheric icing on small scale. Anno, Y., [1988, p 498-503, eng] 43-3020
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., [1988, p.1065-1085, eng] 43-3074
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., [1988, var.p., eng] 43-3204
Models and simulations related to snow Beghin, P., et al, [1988, p.29-36, fre] 43-3207
Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. [1989, 226p., eng] 43-3326
Dynamics of the antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1989, p.16-22, eng] 43-3329
Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3335
Model studies on ice-stream surging. Radok, U., et al, [1989, p.132-137, eng] 43-3348
Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., [1989, p.138-144, eng] 43-3349
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1989, p.774-784, eng] 43-3776
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, [1987, p.108-117, eng] 43-3933
Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.158-161, eng] 43-3941
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jairell, R.L., et al, [1987, p.166-169, eng] 43-3943
Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., [1985, p.99-106, eng] 43-4273
Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., [1985, p.171-174, eng] 43-4284
Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmela, R., et al, [1988, p.35-46, eng] 43-4381
Computer-aided structural modeling (CASM). Pace, M.E., et al, [1989, p.526-540, eng] 43-4409
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Huang, H.P., [1989, 227p., eng] 43-4574
Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., [1989, p.501-511, eng] 43-4619
See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation
Modular construction
Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.32-35, rus] 43-560
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1988, p.43-44, rus] 43-562
Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, [1988, p.19-21, rus] 43-696
Moisture
Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions. McFadden, T., [1988, p.25-34, eng] 43-152
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1987, p.80-90, eng] 43-545
Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.73-75, rus] 43-1195
Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, [1988, p.2305-2317, fre] 43-1380
Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyne, C., et al, [1988, p.2319-2330, fre] 43-1381
Freeze thaw cycles of asphalt concrete mixtures. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1986, p.213-236, eng] 43-1860
See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content
Moisture detection
Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1988, p.50-61, eng] 43-1212
Moisture transfer
Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L , [1988, p 8-14, chi] 43-462
Snowfall in high southern latitude. Bromwich, D.H., [1988, p.149-168, eng] 43-1406
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.371-377, eng] 43-3113
Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1987, p.150-157, rus] 43-3380
Moisture transfer in building structures: numerical methods. Ojanen, T., et al, [1989, 102p., fin] 43-3964
Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1989, 37p., eng] 43-4042
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.1221-1225, rus] 43-4287
Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., [1988, 257p., rus] 43-4492
See also: Soil water migration
Molecular structure
Chemical irradiation effects in ices. Benit, J., et al, [1988, p.349-353, eng] 43-52
Molecular dynamics simulation of ice at constant volume. Kerr, J.A., et al, [1988, p.4313-4314, eng] 43-1028
Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Wittebort, R.J., et al, [1988, p.5668-5671, eng] 43-1133
Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, [1988, 24p., eng] 43-1338
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation study. Karim, O.A., et al, [1988, p 6889-6896, eng] 43-1366
Stacking faults in ice crystals. Oguro, M., et al, [1988, p 49-67, eng] 43-1416
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al, [1988, p.11-12, eng] 43-1743
FT-IR spectroscopic study of proton transport and trapping in cubic ice. Wooldridge, P.J., [1988, 166p., eng] 43-1915
MNDO study of linear-chain ice crystal. Choe, M.S., et al, [1988, p.7379-7384, eng] 43-2026
Ice ionization from vibrational excitation. Devlin, J.P., [1988, p 6867-6868, eng] 43-2846
Thermalization distances and times for subexcitation electrons in solid water. Goulet, T., et al, [1988, p.6871-6874, eng] 43-2847
Mongolia
Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., [1988, p 223-241, eng] 43-4245
Monitors
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, [1987, p.285-291, eng] 43-132
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., [1988, p.50-57, rus] 43-589
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., [1988, p.72-78, rus] 43-686
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1988, p.153-157, rus] 43-955
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I , ed, [1988, 205p., rus] 43-1174
Monitoring of the Arctic climate. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-1175
City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., [1988, p.133-135, eng] 43-1854
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring Rott, H., [1984, p 241-246, eng] 43-1933
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sögaard, H., et al, [1988, p.225-236, eng] 43-2016
Dynamic ice breakup control for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1988, p 245-258, eng] 43-2018
Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., [1988, p.35-40, eng] 43-2489
Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., [1986, 8p , eng] 43-2758
Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E , et al, [1986, 6p , eng] 43-2764
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, [1988, p.451-462, eng] 43-2944
Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1987, p.103-106, rus] 43-4231
Montmorillonite
See also: Clay minerals
Moorings
Temporary moorings built of ice. Gosman, V., et al, [1987, p.44, rus] 43-700
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1987, p.99-102, rus] 43-892
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1989, p.459-468, eng] 43-2658
Maintenance aspects of floating moorings in Greenland. Lindahl, J., et al, [1989, p.991-1000, eng] 43-3796
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 42p , eng] 43-4035
Morainal lakes
See also: Glacial lakes
Moraines
Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., [1987, p.265-275, fre] 43-10
Dating the moraines and recession of Athabasca and Dome glaciers, Alberta, Canada. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.40-54, eng] 43-12

Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-Iirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A G , (1987, p 130-133, rus) 43-243
Analysis of glacial deposits in Kigluaik Mountains, Alaska. Kaufman, D S , et al, (1988, p.273-284, eng) 43-289
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, (1988, p.66-75, chi) 43-469
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., (1985, p.44-49, eng) 43-663
Glaciotectonic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S , et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solhd, J.L., et al, (1988, p 265-270, nor) 43-929
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1119
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
Till and moraine formation at some Heard I. glaciers. Lundqvist, J., (1988, p.225-234, eng) 43-1872
Ice-sheet dynamics of Baffin Island and Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1988, p.116-136, eng) 43-2012
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bödalsbreen glacier, western Norway Lien, R., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
Glacial moraines of the antarctic ice sheet at its contact with Bunger Hills. Wisniewski, E., (1984, p.91-102, pol) 43-2358
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin. Osmonov, K., (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388
Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation. Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p , eng) 43-2408
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p , rus) 43-2417
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaĭdarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p , rus) 43-2557
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
Classification of the morainal relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.58-67, rus) 43-2566
Glacial geology of the Reckling Moraine on the east antarctic ice sheet Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.61-63, eng) 43-2733
Glaciology of the east antarctic ice sheet at the Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1987, p.74-75, eng) 43-2740
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
Ground ice in moraine of Banks Island. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.19-30, eng) 43-3673
Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
Medial moraines of glacier in Italian Alps. Smiraglia, C., (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-4144
Moraines and the dynamics of the Western Siberian glaciation. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, (1987, 158p., rus) 43-4382
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392
Glacial transport processes at glacier margins. Clinch, J.M., (1988, 486p., eng) 43-4525
Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572

Morphogenesis
See also: Geomorphology

Morphology
See also: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars
Effect of ice formation on the elastic moduli of cement paste and mortar. Wang, J.A., et al, (1988, p.874-885, eng) 43-1444
Frost resistance of mortars. Durekovic, A., et al, (1989, p 267-277, eng) 43-2893
Fracture toughness and strain softening properties of frozen mortar. Mihashi, H., et al, (1988, p.25-36, eng) 43-4046

Mosses
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, (1988, p.24-30, eng) 43-11
Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074

Motor vehicles
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.72-79, rus) 43-3659
See also, All terrain vehicles, Amphibious vehicles, Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Motors
See also: Engines

Mountain glaciers
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Studying mass balance of glaciers of the Polar Urals. Voloshina, A.P., (1987, p.44-51, rus) 43-226
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.95-99, rus) 43-236
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-Iirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., (1987, p.118-123, rus) 43-241
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudoĭ, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Thickness and volume of the Dzhungarskiy Alatau glaciers from airborne radar-echo soundings. Macheret, IU.IA , et al, (1988, p.59-71, rus) 43-937
Glacier dynamics on the Terskey-Alatau Range from lichenometric data. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, (1988, p.113-119, rus) 43-946
Mass balance reconstruction for the Golubin Glacier. Aizin, V.B., (1988, p.119-126, rus) 43-947
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, (1988, p.153-157, rus) 43-955
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B , et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
Formation of moraines on Tien Shan glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, (1988, p.215-223, rus) 43-965
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1988, 252p , rus) 43-1455
Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p 443-445, eng) 43-1526
Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774
Morphometry and balance of surging and nonsurging glaciers. Wilbur, S., (1988, 113p , eng) 43-1888
Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Glacier changes following the little ice age. Haeberli, W., et al, (1989, p.77-101, eng) 43-3177
Decline of last little ice age in Asia and the Alps. Kick, W., (1989, p.129-142, eng) 43-3180
Variations of Rio Plomo glaciers, Andes Centrales Argentinos. Leiva, J.C., et al, (1989, p.143-151, eng) 43-3181
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
Energy balance and greenhouse warming ablation of glacier Greuell, W , et al, (1989, p.305-323, eng) 43-3191
Energy and mass balance of glacier firn. Harding, R.J., et al, (1989, p 325-341, eng) 43-3192
On the response of valley glaciers to climatic change. Oerlemans, J., (1989, p.353-371, eng) 43-3194
Numerical modeling of Argentière Glacier. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1989, p.373-389, eng) 43-3195
Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, (1989, p.391-405, eng) 43-3196
Ablation of mountain glaciers in non-polar regions. Davidovich, N.V., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-3271
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.174-182, rus) 43-3275
Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, (1988, p.151-155, rus) 43-3322
Surveying and mapping of Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.1-5, eng) 43-3434
Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., (1989, p.7-14, eng) 43-3435
Ice coring in Kunlun Mountains. Nakawo, M., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 43-3436
Ice cores from Kunlun Mountains. Han, J.K., et al, (1989, p 21-28, eng) 43-3437
Characteristics of ice formation in the West Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.29-35, eng) 43-3438
Mass balance of Chongce Ice Cap. Ageta, Y., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-3439
Movement and variations of glaciers in Kunlun Mountains. Chen, J.M., et al, (1989, p.45-48, eng) 43-3440
Conditions of glacier development and some glacial features in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zhang, W.J., et al, (1989, p.49-58, eng) 43-3441
Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-3445
Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
Trees on moraines as means to date glacial movement. Veblen, T.T., et al, (1989, p.144-155, eng) 43-4088
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565

Mountain soils
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karetin, L.N , (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118

Mountain tundra
See also: Alpine tundra

Mountains
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
Mapping of avalanche areas in mountains. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, (1987, p.202-214, rus) 43-2520
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671

Mud
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378

Mud circulation
See also: Drilling fluids

Mudflows
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Frost mounds and Pleistocene ice-dammed lakes in Altai. Rudoĭ, A.N., (1988, p.344-348, rus) 43-569
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570

Mudflows *(cont.)*
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
Mudflow passages in high mountains. Haeberli, W., et al, (1988, p.331-343, ger) 43-2062
Mudflows; collected articles, No.10. Stepanov, B.S., ed, (1988, 172p., rus) 43-2417
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-2418
Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
Indirect indicators of mud hazards of a territory. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p 133-149, rus) 43-2422
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaldarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-2557
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-2565
Glacial mud flows and outburst floods from icebound lakes in China. Xu, D.M., et al, (1988, p 284-289, chi) 43-2870
Mudflows in the Amudarya basin. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.37-41, rus) 43-3253
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
Computer modeling of avalanches, mudflows and floods. Mironova, E.M., et al, (1988, p.161-165, rus) 43-3324

Municipal engineering
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history King, G.D.S., (1988, p 689-699, eng) 43-1333
Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Ralja, J., (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796
Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment. Lappalainen, H., (1988, p.7-9, fin) 43-1798
Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., (1987, p.117-124, rus) 43-3376

Muskeg
Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467

Naleds
Influence of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant on winter regime of the Vilyuy and Lena rivers. Kusatov, K.I., (1987, p.60-64, rus) 43-47
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Problems of mapping naled phenomena. Alekseev, V.R., (1987, p.140-142, rus) 43-246
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., (1988, p.50-57, rus) 43-589
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
Studies of injected ice of naled fields (e.g. in Transbaikal). Sannikov, S.A., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-1612
Aerospace monitoring of naleds Topchiev, A.G. (1988, p.120-123, rus) 43-3268
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Delkin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.IA., et al, (1987, p.152-161, rus) 43-3663

Natural gas
Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, (1988, p.110-115, rus) 43-1609
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
Natural gas generation in permafrost. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.317-326, eng) 43-3989

Natural resources
Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.769-782, eng) 43-661
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, (1987, 15p., eng) 43-684
Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiaev, V.M., (1988, p.5-11, rus) 43-1535
Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskobol'nikova, N.N., et al, (1988, p 68-76, rus) 43-1541
Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544
Cost analysis for exploration of natural resources in tundra. Popova, N.A., et al, (1988, p.113-121, rus) 43-1545
Hydrology: an introduction for wetland managers. Kusler, J., (1988, p.4-24, eng) 43-2236
CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., (1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng) 43-2568
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
Conference proceedings. (1989, 257p., eng) 43-3487
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489

Navigation
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, (1988, p.309-318, eng) 43-630
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
See also: Ice navigation, Subglacial navigation

Needle ice
See also: Ice needles

Nepal
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
Glaciological expedition of Nepal. Yamada, T., (1989, p.191-193, eng) 43-3460
Glacial hydrological observations in Nepal. Motoyama, H., et al, (1989, p.195-201, eng) 43-3461
Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, (1989, p.203-208, eng) 43-3462
Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p 209-220, eng) 43-3463

Netherlands
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands Wateren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3

Neutron activation analysis
Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442

Neutron irradiation
Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409

Neutrons
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

New Zealand
—Fox Glacier
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682

—Franz Josef Glacier
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682

Nitrogen cycle
See also: Nutrient cycle

Nivation
Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., (1988, p.3-31, eng) 43-320
Cryoplanation. Priesnitz, K., (1988, p 49-67, eng) 43-322
Mass movements, nivation processes and climatic fluctuations in northern Scandinavian mountains. Rapp, A., et al, (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-927
Nivation and glacio-geomorphology; minisymposium in Abisko, 1983. Akerman, J., ed, (1985, 72p., swe) 43-1008
Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, (1985, p.2-7, swe) 43-1009
Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, swe) 43-1012
Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164

Noise (sound)
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
Polar Floats Program. Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514

Nomenclature
See also: Terminology

Nomographs
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions. Zasedatelev, I.B., et al, (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083

North Atlantic Ocean
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., (1989, 1 [illegible]) 43-4191

North Sea
Iceberg scouring marks high North Sea areas. (1988, p.40-41, eng) 43-4094

Northern Sea Route
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Logistics of navigation in the Northern Sea Route. Chilingarov, A.N., (1989, 6p., fre) 43-4032

Norway
Norwegian ice testing laboratory Senneset, K., et al, (1988, p.629-645, eng) 43-650
Arctic air pollution and large scale atmospheric flows. Iversen, T., et al, (1985, p.2099-2108, eng) 43-992
Transport and chemical composition of the summer aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, (1985, p.2109-2120, eng) 43-993
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2135-2142, eng) 43-996
Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jörgensen-Dahl, A., (1988, p.4-7, eng) 43-1026
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476

Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1985, 1986, and 1987. Laumann, T., et al, (1988, 46p, nor) 43-1698
Periglacial forms in Norway Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874
Ice core drilling during the JAGE, 1987. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.151-154, jpn) 43-2402
Historic glacier variations in Scandinavia. Bogen, J., et al, (1989, p.109-128, eng) 43-3179
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B, (1988, p.245-250, eng) 43-4246

—Bödalsbreen
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bödalsbreen glacier, western Norway. Lien, R., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239

—Briksdal
Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p 215-223, eng) 43-1871

—Hammerfest
Planning and building in Hammerfest. Börve, A.B, (1988, p 251-266, eng) 43-4247

—Nordaustlandet
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, (1988, p.44-56, rus) 43-3302

—Spitsbergen
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Klokk, R., et al, (1987, p.549-553, eng) 43-206
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1984/85 balance year. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1987, p.89-91, rus) 43-234
Glaciers in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen Liestöl, O., (1988, p 231-238, eng) 43-925
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
of accretion variability in arctic glaciers for the 1656-1980. Tarusov, A.V., (1988, p 85-89, rus) 43-2574
Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mietus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mietus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Mineral components in the active layer of Spitsbergen glaciers. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.62-71, rus) 43-3257
Firn structure of glaciers in West Spitsbergen. Korolev, P.A., et al, (1988, p.78-83, rus) 43-3260
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
Mass balance of various types of glaciers in Spitsbergen Troitskii, L.S., (1988, p.117-121, rus) 43-3314
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315
Air bubbles in ice core from Spitsbergen. Kameda, T., et al, (1989, p.221-226, eng) 43-3464
Icing in alimentation area of glacier in Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1988, p.121-129, jpn) 43-3525
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336

—Storbreen
Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188

—Supphellebre
Glaciological investigations of Store Supphellebre, West-Norway. Orheim, O., (1970, 48p., eng) 43-791

—Svalbard
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, (1988, p.329-342, eng) 43-632
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Haven, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-923
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Solhd, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., (1988, p.24-26, eng) 43-1720
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., (1989, p.30-37, eng) 43-4137

—Varanger Peninsula
Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway. Malmström, B., (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p, eng) 43-1843
Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998

Nuclear power
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420

Nuclear wastes
See also: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, (1988, p.142-153, rus) 43-1084
Ice crystal formation by aerosols in a convective cloud. Klingo, V.V., et al, (1988, p.18-27, rus) 43-1429
Changes of microstructure of convective clouds by ice-forming aerosols. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.28-33, rus) 43-1430
Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p.34-42, rus) 43-1431
Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486
Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585
See also. Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, (1988, p.2413-2431, eng) 43-1693
Laboratory device for studying the effectiveness of coolant nucleants Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.105-113, rus) 43-2719
Nucleation of frost on cold surfaces. Sahin, A.Z., (1989, 225p., eng) 43-2887
Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure. Cole, D.M., (1988, p.206-215, eng) 43-2923
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V, et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
See also. Artificial nucleation, Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation

Nucleation rate
Rate determining process of snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, (1988, p.927-936, eng) 43-2357
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378

Nuclei
See also Condensation nuclei, Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Numerical analysis
See also: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models
See also: Mathematical models

Nutrient cycle
Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Jakandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p 693-702, eng) 43-1926
Nitrogen uptake in antarctic lakes. Priscu, J.C., et a, (1989, p.335-351, eng) 43-2404
Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See also: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A S., (1988, p.117-126, eng) 43-178
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, (1988, p 448-454, eng) 43-1051
Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
Proceedings. (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-2556
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Small scale modelling of iceberg scouring of the seabed. Poorooshasb, F., et al, (1989, p 133-145, eng) 43-3719
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
See also: Bottom sediment

Ocean currents
Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p, eng) 43-516
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., (1988, p.3-10, rus) 43-588
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, (1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng) 43-722
Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
Coupled air-ice-ocean models. Hibler, W.D., III, (1987, p.131-137, eng) 43-850
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., (1988, p.441-443, rus) 43-1092
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p, eng) 43-1284
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
Comparison of iceberg scour marks with trajectories on the Labrador Shelf Todd, B.J., et al, (1988, p.1374-1383, eng) 43-1499
Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.105-112, rus) 43-1881
Ice-ocean circulation and floe movement model. Bruno, M.S., et al, (1989, p.2065-2077, eng) 43-2004
Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern.* Final report, Vol.I. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Mathematical modeling of ocean circulation. Marchuk, G.I., et al, (1988, 302p., rus) 43-2837
Vertical stratification model for the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, G., (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840
Circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901
Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293
Ice drift and under ice currents in the Barents Sea. Johansen, O., et al, (1989, p.65-76, eng) 43-3713
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 67p., ger) 43-4075
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic. Gradinger, R., et al, (1989, p.99-101, eng) 43-4254
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.43-49, eng) 43-4260
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530

Ocean currents *(cont.)*
See also: Tidal currents
Ocean environments
Barents Sea environment. (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. (1979, 107p, eng) 43-440
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p, eng) 43-664
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P, et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., (1988, 39p., rus) 43-759
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., (1989, p.62-69, eng) 43-3230
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
Ocean waves
Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalfin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B, et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice. evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p 1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p, eng) 43-2258
Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Adelie land airport Regrettier, J.F, et al, (1989, p 91-96, eng) 43-2614
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A, et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Navy applications of Geosat altimetry Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
Oceanographic surveys
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p 6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., (1989, 146p., eng) 43-4191
Oceanography
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey, scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, (1985, 68p. + append's., eng) 43-282
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep 1986. Bourke, R.H, et al, (1988, 32p. + append's, eng) 43-421
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf. 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
Physical oceanography of the northern Baffin Bay-Nares region. Addison, V.G., Jr., (1987, 108p., eng) 43-517
Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov 1986 to Apr 1987. Michida, Y., et al, (1988, 75p, eng) 43-590
Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. (1988, p.665, 676-678, eng) 43-782
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences, Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p, eng) 43-847
Environment and biological resources of Chukchi Sea. Hameedi, M.J., ed. (1988, 103p., eng) 43-2426
Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., (1988, 270p., rus) 43-2811
Autonomous ocean profiler- a current-driven oceanographic sensor platform. Echert, D.C., et al, (1989, p.195-202, eng) 43-3515
Underwater appearance of the Arctic. Korotaev, K., et al, (1988, p.74-76, rus) 43-4096
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B A., et al, (1989, p.97-98, eng) 43-4435
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., (1989, p.100-102, eng) 43-4436
Offshore drilling
Offshore research in the Barents Sea. (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-416
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987, final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. (1988, 4 vols, eng) 43-708
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Subsea wellhead system for an Arctic caisson rig, Beaufort Sea. Fardy, K.J., et al, (1988, p.403-408, eng) 43-713
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures Shmaevich, L I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J P, et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G R, (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
Exploration status and future perspectives in the Barents Sea. Johansen, B., (1987, 7p + maps + charts, eng) 43-1100
Zee-star 120 an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valenchon, C., (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p 261-277, eng) 43-2440
Proceedings. (1988, Var p., eng) 43-2556
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system Taylor, A, et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p, eng) 43-2601
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska Visser, R.C., (1989, p 435-442, eng) 43-2655
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W A., et al, (1989, p.459-468, eng) 43-2658
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions Foss, G.N, et al, (1988, p.674-685, eng) 43-2964
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Proceedings, Vol.1 (1989, 742p, eng) 43-3219
Some meteorological service problems in the exploitation of the northern seas. Dement'ev, A A., (1989, p 80-87, eng) 43-3232
Offshore minerals operations, 1988 Gregory, J B, comp, (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic. Huard, G., et al, (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
Offshore platforms
Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E., et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
Canadian Arctic islands, program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
Offshore structures
Ice interaction with offshore structures. Can maert, A.B., et al, (1988, 432p., eng) 43-1
Calculation of Ralston's coefficients of ice loads on conical structures. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.35-38, eng) 43-7
Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-118
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-120
Application of fracture mechanics to ice/structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-150
New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. (1986, 599p., eng) 43-258
Ice problems at hydropower installations and hydraulic structures. Majewski, W., (1986, p.3-24, eng) 43-259
Winter ice interactions with an Arctic offshore structure. Wright, B., et al, (1986, p.49-73, eng) 43-261
Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., (1986, p.77-87, eng) 43-262
Ice interaction with Adams Island, winter 1984-85. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.127-143, eng) 43-266
Review of Kulluk's performance after three years' operations in the Beaufort Sea Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1986, p.145-176, eng) 43-267
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin Croasdale, K R, et al, (1986, p 213-225, eng) 43-270
Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277
Iceberg impact forces. Nevel, D.E., (1986, p 345-369, eng) 43-278
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., (1987, p.1-33, eng) 43-441
Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W, (1987, p.35-51, eng) 43-442
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, p.53-73, eng) 43-443
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1987, p.75-98, eng) 43-444
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, (1987, p.99-118, eng) 43-445
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1987, p.157-196, eng) 43-447
Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., (1987, p.65-72, chi) 43-487
Impact of ice floes against hydrotechnical structures. Andreev, R.L., et al, (1987, 3p, eng) 43-608
International Conference on Technology for Polar Areas, Trondheim, 1988. (1988, 782p. (2 Vols.), eng) 43-610
Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.43-53, eng) 43-611
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-612
Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
Ice loads and impacts on the semi-submersible Aker D-6. Kulsvehagen, T., (1988, p.159-177, eng) 43-619
Probabilistic design for drifting Arctic ice features. Mizikos, J.P., et al, (1988, p.179-190, eng) 43-620
Impact of ice bergy bits on a concrete semisubmersible. Putot, C., et al, (1988, p.191-207, eng) 43-621
Conditions for a load combination ice-earthquake. Klingmüller, O., et al, (1988, p.209-219, eng) 43-622
Design loads for detachable platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p.221-234, eng) 43-623
Modelling of dynamic ice loading of offshore Arctic structures. Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.235-248, eng) 43-624
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-625
Numerical simulation of ice behaviour and ice structure interaction. Nygård, M.K., et al, (1988, p.261-274, eng) 43-626
Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalfin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
Scientific ocean drilling bordering Antarctica. Hanson, C., et al, (1988, p.353-365, eng) 43-633
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Löset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Ice accretion on drilling platforms off the east coast of Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.409-421, eng) 43-636
Ice accretion in the Barents Sea—instrumentation of the "Ross Rig". Borthwick, I., et al, (1988, p.423-434, eng) 43-637
Solutions to instrumentation problems experienced in offshore programmes Reith, J., et al, (1988, p.435-446, eng) 43-638
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olaussen, T., et al, (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, (1988, p.507-521, eng) 43-644
Development of optimum techno-economic decisions for Arctic offshore installations. Nasseri, T, et al, (1988, p.551-565, eng) 43-646

Composite ice-resisting walls. a state-of-the-art review Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
Gravity modular concrete structure for Arctic environment. Chateau, G., (1988, p.593-604, eng) 43-648
Interaction between ice and drilling rigs. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1988, p.605-613, eng) 43-649
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-656
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, (1988, p.757-768, eng) 43-660
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project 1986-1987; final report. McKnight, B., (1987, 175p., eng) 43-664
Ice crushing by impact and indentation: a literature review Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, 126p., eng) 43-679
Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. (1988, 4 vols., eng) 43-708
Arctic Island abandonment: planning and implementation for Mukluk Island. Anderson, L.M., et al, (1988, p.49-60, eng) 43-711
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
Arctic and offshore research. (1988, 44p., eng) 43-763
Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1988, p.3-10, eng) 43-787
Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Interaction between floating ice and structures due to water level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., (1986, 252p., eng) 43-879
Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, (1987, p.81-120, eng) 43-904
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Survey of physical and mechanical properties of icebergs. Nadreau, J.P., (1987, p.155-192, eng) 43-906
Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Extreme ice feature-structure interaction. Crossdale, K.R., (1987, p 233-277, eng) 43-908
Ice/structure interaction research needs. Zimmerman, T., (1987, p.279-303, eng) 43-909
Methods of risk analysis. Bercha, F.G., (1987, p.305-333, eng) 43-910
Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
Ice loads on structures. Määttänen, M., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-1103
Material modelling of ice—failure surfaces and plasticity theories. Horrigmoe, G., (1987, 18p. + graphs, eng) 43-1104
Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use. Nakano, Y., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-1276
Analysis of a caisson retained island. Evgin, E., et al, (1988, p.68-76, eng) 43-1277
Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469
Impressed current cathodic protection of a caisson structure for arctic conditions. Willis, A.D., et al, (1988, p.25-29, eng) 43-1671
Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment. Sen, D.C., (1988, p 864-869, eng) 43-1709
Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., (1988, p.42-43, eng) 43-1738
Hibernia construction program gets underway. (1988, p.44-45, eng) 43-1739
Elements of floating-debris control systems. Perham, R.E., (1988, 54p. + appends., eng) 43-1808
Deterioration of concrete solidified heavy metal wastes by freeze-thaw action. El-Korchi, T., (1988, 213p., eng) 43-1923
Remarks on the Arctic Ocean and ice-drifting in Beaufort Sea. Jarlan, [illegible] (1987, p.25-35, fre) 43-2066
Zapostar 120: an offshore drilling platform designed for arctic seas. Valembon, C., (1987, p.95-101, fre) 43-2071
Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, (1989, p.161-169, eng) 43-2099
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application. Singeetham, S.P., et al, (1988, p.105-110, eng) 43-2127
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p 89-94, eng) 43-2591
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Conference on offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, 8th, 1989. (1989, 476p., eng) 43-2601
Uncertainties and difficulties in codified design for ice loading. Maes, M.A., (1989, p.97-103. eng) 43-2615
Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616
Performance assessment in geotechnical design of arctic offshore structures. Been, K., et al, (1989, p.113-123, eng) 43-2617
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622
Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M.A., et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
Theory of equilibrium configurations of buoyantly unstable icebergs. Jessup, R.G., (1989, p.187-195, eng) 43-2627
Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p.253-262, eng) 43-2634
Model tests of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.269-274, eng) 43-2636
Failure analysis of impacting ice floes. Bhat, S.U., et al, (1989, p.275-285, eng) 43-2637
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
Iceberg collision reliability model. Isaacson, M., et al, (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-2639
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.393-403, eng) 43-2650
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Floating and bottom founded unit for arctic drilling operations. Jolles, W.H., et al, (1989, p.443-450, eng) 43-2656
Beaufort Sea cased gloryhole drilling. Gilbert, D., et al, (1989, p.451-458, eng) 43-2657
Model study of a cable-moored platform in sheet ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1989, p 459-468, eng) 43-2658
Local ice loads and design of offshore structures. Iyer, S.H., (1989, p.1-57, eng) 43-2813
Large scale ice-structure interaction data base. Metge, M., et al, (1989, p.59-76, eng) 43-2814
Transmission of loads through grounded ice rubble. Sayed, M., (1989, p.259-275, eng) 43-2821
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes. Adachi, H., et al, (1988, p.314-323, eng) 43-2932
Iceberg-structure interaction: force, energy and probability. Duthinh, D., et al, (1988, p.324-340, eng) 43-2933
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
Design procedures for detachable platforms located in iceberg infested areas. Waegter, J., et al, (1988, p 451-462, eng) 43-2944
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p.410-424, eng) 43-3013
Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p 486-497, eng) 43-3019
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3052
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, (1986, p.35-41, eng) 43-3217
Proceedings, Vol.1. (1989, 742p., eng) 43-3219
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure costings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p 61-64, eng) 43-3505
Offshore minerals operations, 1988. Gregory, J.B., comp, (1988, 177p., eng) 43-3642
Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
Ice-structure interaction. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1988, p.38-44, eng) 43-3644
Punching shear resistance of concrete offshore structures. Lew, H.S., (1988, p.62-63, eng) 43-3647
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. (1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-3708
Study of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, (1989, p.156-167, eng) 43-3721
Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's Montemurro, M.P., et al, (1989, p.367-376, eng) 43-3741
Structure subjected to ice crushing. Timco, G.W., et al, (1989, p.420-430, eng) 43-3745
Global crushing forces on wide structures. Dorris, J.F., (1989, p 467-480, eng) 43-3749
On the Relationship between global and local ice crushing loads. Dorris, J.F., et al, (1989, p.481-491, eng) 43-3750
Parametric study of iceberg impact loads. Duthinh, D., (1989, p.492-503, eng) 43-3751
Ice-structure interaction model based on observations in the Gulf of Bothnia. Engelbrektson, A., (1989, p.504-517, eng) 43-3752
Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., (1989, p.518-526, eng) 43-3753
Response of concrete platforms to iceberg impact. Holthe, K., (1989, p.527-536, eng) 43-3754
Primary study of ice forces on the structures in Bohai Sea. Ji, X.H., et al, (1989, p.537-545, eng) 43-3755
Calculation of iceberg impact forces. Johnson, R.C., et al, (1989, p.546-556, eng) 43-3756
Ice loads on offshore structures of various waterline geometry. Kaldjian, M.J., (1989, p.557-567, eng) 43-3757
Measurements of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, (1989, p.575-585, eng) 43-3759
Iceberg structure collision model. Pintur, D.A., et al, (1989, p.586-595, eng) 43-3760
Characteristics of Bohai ice load analysing method. Wang, Q.J., et al, (1989, p 606-612, eng) 43-3762
Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
Marine operations of a detachable production platform. Bergdahl, L., et al, (1989, p.885-895, eng) 43-3786
Environmental conditions and platform design criteria for the Barents Sea. Eriksen, K., et al, (1989, p 896-907, eng) 43-3787
Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, (1989, p.918-929, eng) 43-3789
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.1012-1022, eng) 43-3798
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology. Huard, G., et al, (1989, p.1164-1179, eng) 43-3812
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.1180-1187, eng) 43-3813
Arctic cast steels look good in tests. (1988, p.54, eng) 43-3867
Composite icewall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015
Efficiency of detachable platforms in the Arctic. Christensen, F.T., (1989, p.37-53, eng) 43-4016
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). (1989, Var. p., fre) 43-4017
Offshore oil platforms in the Arctic Huard, G., et al, (1989, 17p., fre) 43-4027
Model and full-scale tests in ice. Schwarz, J., (1989, 6p., eng) 43-4031
Frost resistance of concrete exposed to sea water. Ayuta, K., et al, (1988, p.37-65, eng) 43-4047
Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Saeki, N., et al, (1988, p.289-302, eng) 43-4058
See also: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil
See also: Crude oil

Oil industry
See also: Petroleum industry

Oil products
See also: Petroleum products

Oil spills
Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., (1987, p.490-497, eng) 43-197
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
Barents Sea environment. (1988, p.40-45, eng) 43-417
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf (1979, 107p., eng) 43-440
Evaluation of hovercraft for dispersant application. (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-1704
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282

Oil spills *(cont.)*
Oil spill study—10 years later. Sparrow, E.B., et al, (1989, p 5-8, eng) 43-2485
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3062
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1. concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al, (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p , eng) 43-3245
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing. Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p , eng) 43-3246
Oil spill under multi-year ice. (1983, 34p., eng) 43-3621
Helicopter-borne laser ignition of oil spills. Frish, M., (1988, p.137-143, eng) 43-3649
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperriere, F., (1988, p.157-159, eng) 43-3650
Oil spill in ice simulation model development. Johansen, O., (1989, p.1131-1142, eng) 43-3809
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375

Oil transportation
See also: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells
New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutasov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., (1989, p.261-277, eng) 43-2440
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592

Okhotsk Sea
Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., (1988, p.71-88, eng) 43-613

Operating costs
See also: Cost analysis

Optical phenomena
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283

Optical properties
See also. Albedo, Atmospheric attenuation, Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Organic nuclei
Interaction of antinucleating chemical with ice nucleation bacterium. Watanabe, M., et al, (1988, p.1869-1871, eng) 43-1132
Inactivation of ice-nucleating bacteria by ascorbic acid/copper salt system. Obata, H., et al, (1988, p.2015-2020, eng) 43-1140
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
Ice nucleating bacteria and water nucleation temperature Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-3818
Ice nucleation and antifreeze activity due to biological materials. Layton, R.G., et al, (1980, p.275-280, eng) 43-3948

Organic soils
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375

Organizations
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al, (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Education and research opportunities in cold regions engineering. Hodek, R.J., ed, (1986, 63p., eng) 43-2213
Strategy for British research in the Arctic. (1989, 28p., eng) 43-3215
Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
Development and cooperation in the Arctic. Theutenberg, B.J., (1988, p.303-316, eng) 43-3290
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, (1988, var. p , eng) 43-3363
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. (1989, 72p , eng) 43-4482
Information systems planning study. Atkins, R.T., et al, (1987, 48p., eng) 43-4591

Orientation
See also: Slope orientation

Origin
Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
Origin of the Greenland ice sheet. North, G.R., (1985, p.66-67, eng) 43-1161

Orographic effects
See also: Topographic effects

Oscillations
See also: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702

Oxygen
Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p , eng) 43-422

Oxygen isotopes
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
Prospects of using oxygen isotopes for dating layers of "warm" glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1987, p.307-310, eng) 43-1086
Accumulation and ice-core studies on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Graf, W., et al, (1988, p.23-31, eng) 43-1939
D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., (1989, 567p., eng) 43-4575

Pack ice
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., (1988, p.82-97, rus) 43-762
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.23-27, rus) 43-799
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., (1988, p.103-120, rus) 43-809
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., (1988, p.172-174, eng) 43-1639
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1854
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., (1988, p.1695-1702, eng) 43-1899
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S , et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1988, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
Large fractures in multi-year Arctic pack ice. Miles, M.W., et al, (1989, p.103-112, eng) 43-3716
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.1032-1041, eng) 43-3800

Paints
See also: Protective coatings

Pakistan

—Bualtar Glacier
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p 64-67, eng) 43-473

—Karakoram Mountains
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., (1987, p.34-47, eng) 43-387

Paleobotany
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p , eng) 43-1814

Paleoclimatology
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
New results in oxygen isotope studies of the Vostok Station ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.83-85, rus) 43-232
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice-sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, (1987, p.108-114, eng) 43-743
Glacier fluctuations recorded in lacustrine sediments on Mount Kenya. Karlén, W., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-970
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., (1985, p.49-55, swe) 43-1016
12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al, (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
Mineralogy of insoluble particles in ice over the last climatic cycle. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1988, p.1471-1474, eng) 43-1483
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
Frozen assets of the ice cores. Fifield, R., (1988, p 28-29, eng) 43-1805
Ice-core analysis of the Siple Coast of West Antarctica. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 43-1935
Three-dimensional model of the antarctic ice sheet. Herterich, K., (1988, p.32-35, eng) 43-1940
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Chemical composition of ice containing tephra layers. Palais, J.M., et al, (1988, p.315-330, eng) 43-2006
Wandering Gondwanaland's impact on summer temperatures. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.1397-1400, eng) 43-2033
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., (1989, p.28-36, eng) 43-2044
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.119-123, eng) 43-2056
Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, (1988, p.3-13, eng) 43-2321
Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B., (1987, p.2-6, eng) 43-2377
Arctic ice cores: putting present climate into perspective. Koerner, R.M., (1987, p.10-12, eng) 43-2379
Pangaean climates: megamonsoons of the megacontinent. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, (1989, p.3341-3357, eng) 43-2397
Living ice: understanding glaciers and glaciation Sharp, R.P., (1988, 225p., eng) 43-2408
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p 497-517, eng) 43-2441

Comment on "Implications of snowpack/paleo-ELA relation in western U.S.A." Locke, W.W., (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
Our frail planet in cold, clear view: the South Pole as global laboratory. Lopez, B., (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-2729
Variations in the global water budget. Street-Perrott, A., ed, (1983, 518p., eng) 43-3035
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour. Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p 419-423, eng) 43-3038
Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
Modeling the growth and decay of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet. Payne, A.J., et al, (1989, p.119-134, eng) 43-3162
Ice cores and climate 65-15 thousand y a. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.135-150, eng) 43-3163
Glacial history of inner Ross Embayment. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.151-182, eng) 43-3164
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier. Denton, G.H., et al, (1989, p.183-209, eng) 43-3165
Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166
Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1989, p.229-254, eng) 43-3167
Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.3-25, rus) 43-3299
Isotope studies of ice cores from Komsomolskaya Station, Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.97-102, rus) 43-3309
Reconstruction of natural conditions near Beaver Lake in Early Pleistocene. Bardin, V.I., et al, (1988, p.108-111, rus) 43-3311
Interpretation of the temperature profile, Vostok ice core. Ritz, C., (1989, p.138-144, eng) 43-3349
Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, (1989, p.139-144, eng) 43-3453
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, (1989, p.169-176, eng) 43-3457
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p, eng) 43-3613
Environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Oeschger, H., ed, (1989, 403p., eng) 43-3677
Aerosol transport from sources to ice sheets. Shaw, G.E., (1989, p.13-27, eng) 43-3678
Transformation of snow to ice and the occlusion of gases. Schwander, J., (1989, p.53-67, eng) 43-3680
Environmental records in alpine glaciers. Wagenbach, D., (1989, p.69-83, eng) 43-3681
Dating by physical and chemical seasonal variations and reference horizons. Hammer, C.U., (1989, p.99-121, eng) 43-3683
Dating by ice flow modeling. Reeh, N., (1989, p.141-159, eng) 43-3685
How can an ice core chronology be established. Budd, W.F., et al, (1989, p.177-192, eng) 43-3687
Trace metals and organic compounds in ice cores. Peel, D.A., (1989, p.207-223, eng) 43-3689
Ionic deposits in polar ice cores. Clausen, H.B., et al, (1989, p.225-247, eng) 43-3690
What anthropogenic impacts are recorded in glaciers. Pearman, G.I., et al, (1989, p.269-286, eng) 43-3692
Long-term changes in deep ice core chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al, (1989, p.319-341, eng) 43-3694
Long-term environmental records from antarctic ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.343-361, eng) 43-3695
N2O measurements of air extracted from antarctic ice cores: implication on atmospheric N2O back to the last glacial-interglacial transition. Zardini, D., et al, (1989, p.189-201, eng) 43-3974
Antarctic-style ice sheet in the Northern Hemisphere. Grosval'd, M.G., (1988, p.239-267, eng) 43-4069
Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
Glacial periods, carbon dioxide, and calcium balance in the World Ocean. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1987, p.16-24, rus) 43-4230
Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial Gurtovaia, E.E., (1987, p.54-62, rus) 43-4233
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition. a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
Ice time: climate, science, and life on earth. Levenson, T., (1989, 242p eng) 43-4488
Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., (1987, p.120-128, rus) 43-4510
Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., (1988, p.525-543, eng) 43-4567
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p 581-595, eng) 43-4570
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., (1989, 345p., eng) 43-4572

Paleoecology
Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, (1989, p.210-228, eng) 43-3166

Palsen
See also: Frost mounds

Paludification
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p, rus) 43-2461

Palynology
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, (1987, p.108-112, rus) 43-239
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al, (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
Palynological study on solifluction flows. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
See also: Pollen

Panel heating
See also: Radiant heating

Panels
Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
See also: Large panel buildings

Particle collision
See also: Ice crystal collision

Particle size distribution
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Concentration and size distribution of large crystals (l>200 micrometer) in upper air clouds. Kosarev, A.L., (1988, p.3-14, rus) 43-2710
Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaude, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., (1989, p.50-55, eng) 43-3832
Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302

Particles
Paleoclimatic ice core program at Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1988, p.115-117, eng) 43-1626
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713
Airborne particle measurements. Berger, R.H., (1989, p.31, eng) 43-4302
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
See also: Aerosols

Patterned ground
High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1988, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
Recent frost fissuring in a coastal area of southwestern Sweden. Svensson, H., (1988, p.271-277, eng) 43-930
Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Water escape fissures resembling ice-wedge casts in outwash. Burbridge, G.H., et al, (1988, p.33-40, eng) 43-3702
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement heaving
See also: Frost heave

Pavement icing
See also: Road icing

Pavements
Clay contamination of road stone layers on glacial till subgrades. Cochrane, S.R., (1985, p.87-91, eng) 43-2
Quebec City—a snow city. Gagnon, G., (1988, p 50-51, eng) 43-502
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-793
Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p.60-65, fre) 43-836
Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., (1988, p (5)1-(5)35, eng) 43-1098
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p, eng) 43-1148
Developments in the British approach to prevention of frost heave in pavements. Jones, R.H., (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-1390
Asphalt pavement modifiers. Epps, J., (1986, p.57-59, eng) 43-1500
Cryogenic cracks on pavements. Kazantsev, V.V., (1985, p.53-60, rus) 43-1657
Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 35p., eng) 43-1821
City gives potholes icy reception Bembry, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
Low-temperature cracking of asphalt pavements. Haas, R.C.G., et al, (1988, p.290-319, eng) 43-1857
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858
Deformation and low temperature features of recycled bituminous concretes. Hadipour, K., et al, (1988, p.615-645, eng) 43-1859
Materials for pavements at low temperature. Roque, R., et al, (1987, p.130-167, eng) 43-1861
HVS-aided validation of pavement behavior at low temperatures. Hugo, F., et al, (1987, p.168-197, eng) 43-1862
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B., et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 42-2092
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p, eng) 43-2697
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p.633-643, eng) 43-3134
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145
Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p 845-853, eng) 43-3153
Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
Radar profiling of Newton Airfield in Jackman, Maine. Martinson, C.R., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3618
Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
See also: Concrete pavements

Paving
RCC used in cold climate. (1988, p.20, eng) 43-1210
Thermal rippling of asphalt concrete pavements. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.464-483, eng) 43-1858

Peat
Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America. Glaser, P.H., (1987, p 402-413, eng) 43-189

Peat *(cont.)*
Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686
Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p 29-34, rus) 43-692
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskii, B.V., (1988, p 28-30, rus) 43-815
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Stratigraphy of peat bogs Usova, L.I., (1988, p.70-81, rus) 43-2467
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps Vorob'ev, P.K., (1988, p.99-113, rus) 43-2470
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.114-133, rus) 43-2471
Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089
Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., (1985, 47p, eng) 43-4161

Pedogenesis
See also: Soil formation

Pedology
See also: Soil science

Pellets
See also: Snow pellets

Penetration
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, (1988, p 63-67, eng) 43-2572
See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.377-382, eng) 43-2648
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, (1989, p.638-647, eng) 43-3764
Penetration of spheres and rods into ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p 648-657, eng) 43-3765
Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil. Miller, C.W., et al, (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477

Penetrometers
Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p.88-97, eng) 43-2203
Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474

Percussion drilling
Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.87-92, rus) 43-3632

Performance
Predictions of airfoil aerodynamic performance degradation due to icing. Shaw, R.J., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-3967
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590
See also: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes
Model of glacial tectonics, applied to the ice-pushed ridges in the central Netherlands. Wateren, D.F.M. van der, (1985, p.55-74, eng) 43-3
Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., (1987, p.265-275, fre) 43-10
Late Glacial and Holocene semi-closed depressions in French Central Massif. Kroonenberg, S.B., et al, (1987, p.297-311, eng) 43-53
Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-121
Distribution and conditions of formation of glacial icings on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.249-260, eng) 43-129
Vegetation succession on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, (1987, p.385-395, eng) 43-188
Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed, (1988, 481p., eng) 43-319
Nivation: a geomorphic chimera. Thorn, C., (1988, p 3-31, eng) 43-320
Recent advances in cryogenic weathering. Lautridou, J.P., (1988, p.33-47, eng) 43-321
Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., (1988, p.113-149, eng) 43-325
Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., (1988, p.179-198, eng) 43-327
Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., (1988, p 299-322, eng) 43-332
Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333
Alpine periglacial zone. Harris, S.A., (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
Regularities governing the formation of composition and properties of loess in southern East Siberia and northern Mongolia. Riashchenko, T.G., (1988, p.98-106, rus) 43-596
Glaciotectonic structure and genesis of the Herdla Moraines, western Norway. Aber, J.S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-822
Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian and Interior Highlands. Clark, G.M., et al, (1988, p.191-220, eng) 43-920
Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment. Josefsson, M., (1988, p.215-223, eng) 43-924
Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway. Malmström, B., (1988, p.239-244, eng) 43-926
Distribution patterns of loess materials and landforms—some distinctive features. Sollid, J.L., et al, (1988, p.265-270, nor) 43-929
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, (1988, p.458-467, eng) 43-1473
Thermal regime of plateau ice caps in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, (1988, p.983-986, eng) 43-1476
Study of processes of unfreezing objects from dispersed soils. Samusenko, A.V., (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-1610
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.149-160, rus) 43-1614
Periglacial forms in Norway. Ödegård, R., et al, (1988, p.59-61, eng) 43-1726
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874
Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Mears, B., Jr., (1987, 77p., eng) 43-1968
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., (1987, p 60-63, fre) 43-2070
Formation of saw-toothed moraines in front of the Bödalsbreen glacier, western Norway. Lien, R., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2239
Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chattopadhyay, G.P., (1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng) 43-2831
Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, (1988, p.304-311, chi) 43-2873
Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p, eng) 43-3080
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
Distribution of periglacial landforms in Nepal. Watanabe, T., et al, (1989, p.209-220, eng) 43-3463
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
Climatic change during the Mikulino-Kazantsevo interglacial. Gurtovaia, E.E., (1987, p.54-62, rus) 43-4233
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition. a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393
See also: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations
Time varisbility of avalanche activity in the USSR. Kakurina, E.G., (1987, p 124-130, rus) 43-2510
Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., (1987, p.391-398, rus) 43-2547
Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation. Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897
Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration. Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036
Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America. Braatz, B.V., et al, (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394

Permafrost
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, 156p., eng) 43-123
Cryoturbations. Vandenberghe, J., (1988, p.179-198, eng) 43-327
Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1988, p 201-229, eng) 43-328
Palsas and related forms. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.247-278, eng) 43-330
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p, eng) 43-509
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K.I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-678
New technique developed in Tyumen'. Branzburg, I.P., (1988, p.59-61, rus) 43-693
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.I. (1987, 371p, eng) 43-847
Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p 81-87, eng) 43-848
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., (1987, 184p, rus) 43-1186
Conference of the CSCE, Calgary, Alberta, May 25-27, 1988. (1988, 833p., eng) 43-1325
Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, (1988, p.613-632, eng) 43-1329
Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, (1988, p 633-658, eng) 43-1330
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
Design for construction on permafrost. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1438
Development of geological surveys in the northern zone of the Timan-Pechora Province. Khudiaev, V.M., (1988, p 5-11, rus) 43-1535
Geophysical surveys of oil and gas wells in permafrost. Solov'ev, I.G., et al, (1988, p.76-83, rus) 43-1604
Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zheleznjak, I.I., (1985, p.37-43, rus) 43-1654
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Bibliography of engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., (1988, 34p., eng) 43-1866
Cold regions engineering conference, Feb. 6-8, 1989. (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
Phenomenon of the cryogenic migration of chemical elements and its significance in finding deposits in permafrost regions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1988, p.963-967, rus) 43-2155

Recommendations for the design and construction of 0.4-35 kv grounding devices for the regions of IAkutsk ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1988, 120p., rus] 43-2200
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor Voronov, E.T., [1987, p.44-48, rus] 43-2288
Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation. Koviekov, I.I., [1987, p.48-50, rus] 43-2289
Applying physical and chemical methods to operating a coal mine in disturbed zones under permafrost conditions. Vasiuchkov, IU.F., et al, [1987, p.54-57, rus] 43-2291
Climatic change in the Canadian Arctic. Maxwell, B., [1987, p.2-6, eng] 43-2377
Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1987, p.7-9, eng] 43-2378
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, [1987, p.583-628, eng] 43-2415
Problems of swamp hydrology Novikov, S.M., ed, [1988, 152p., rus] 43-2461
Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1988, p 38-54, rus] 43-2465
Significance of climate change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M., [1986, p.67-81, eng] 43-2584
Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chattopadhyay, G.P., [1986, p.145-[illegible] + 6 plates, eng] 43-2831
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, [1988, p.221-227, chi] 43-2861
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., [1988, p.344-351, chi] 43-2880
Geophysical prospecting of glaciers and permafrost in China. Huang, Y.Z., [1988, p.364-368, chi] 43-2884
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier Barsch, D., [1987, p.45-53, eng] 43-3045
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. [1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng] 43-3061
Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., [1989, 171p., rus] 43-3064
Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1988, 357p., rus] 43-3067
Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, [1987, 323p., eng] 43-3081
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, [1987, p.89-119, eng] 43-3082
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., [1987, p.235-258, eng] 43-3083
Artificial permafrost test plot. Matala, H.J., et al, [1989, [illegible]353-364, eng] 43-3111
[illegible] value problems of crust freezing. Mikhallov, [illegible]9, p.365-370, eng] 43-3112
[illegible]of the plastic pipes operational reliability in [illegible]areas. Riabets, IU.S., [1989, p.691-697, 43-3139
[illegible]otection of gas systems in West Siberia. [illegible]U' [illegible]1989, p.[illegible]55-861, eng] 43-3154
Curren[illegible] [illegible]ciences in Canada, May 1987-April 19[illegible] Bo[illegible] [illegible]omp, [1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng] 43-3528
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 413p., rus] 43-3615
Electrical grounding in cold regions. Henry, K., [1987, 17p., eng] 43-3639
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 453p., rus] 43-3815
Natural gas generation in permafrost. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.317-326, eng] 43-3989
See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases
Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, p.181-184, eng] 43-142
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.199-203, eng] 43-146
Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Pissart, A., [1988, p.279-297, eng] 43-331
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskiĭ, IU.V., et al, [1988, p.115-122, rus] 43-535
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.36-40, rus] 43-561
Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.158-161, eng] 43-3664
Improving the technology and machinery for drilling in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1988, p.15-16, rus] 43-3671

Permafrost beneath buildings
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1987, p.105-107, eng] 43-213
Inauguration of King Sejong, Korean antarctic research station. Huh, H.T., et al, [1989, p.141, eng] 43-2805
See also: Permafrost beneath structures

Permafrost beneath lakes
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, [1987, 103p., rus] 43-42
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-42, rus] 43-45
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., [1987, p.74-76, rus] 43-48
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., [1987, p.78-82, rus] 43-50

Permafrost beneath oceans
See also: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath rivers
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, [1987, 103p., rus] 43-42
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., [1987, p.34-42, rus] 43-45
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, [1987, p.76-78, rus] 43-49
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., [1987, p.84-95, rus] 43-51
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.451-458, eng] 43-1091
Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., [1988, p.87-98, rus] 43-1543

Permafrost beneath roads
Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1988, p.13-34, eng] 43-767
Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1988, p.127-159, eng] 43-771
Road engineering in connection with frost and permafrost. Linell, K.A., [1988, p (5)1-(5)35, eng] 43-1098
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskiĭ, B.V., [1987, p.31-54, rus] 43-1384
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 43-1816
Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, [1989, p.391-400, eng] 43-3115
Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, [1989, p.679-689, eng] 43-3138

Permafrost beneath structures
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1988, p.7-8, rus] 43-23
Influence of the Vilyuy electric power plant on its environment. Ignat'ev, N.L., et al, [1987, p.76-78, rus] 43-49
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-140
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, [1988, p.177-181, eng] 43-141
Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, [1988, p.185-188, eng] 43-143
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 43-145
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.199-203, eng] 43-146
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 43-518
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskiĭ, IU.V., et al, [1988, p.115-122, rus] 43-535
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., [1988, p.135-140, rus] 43-538
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baiasan, R.M., et al, [1988, p.34-37, rus] 43-548
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1988, p 87, rus] 43-554
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1988, p.28-31, rus] 43-559
Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, [1988, p.32-35, rus] 43-560
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.36-40, rus] 43-561
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.IA., et al, [1988, p.43-44, rus] 43-562
Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., [1988, p.54-57, rus] 43-563
Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., [1988, p.28-32, rus] 43-566
Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.329-342, eng] 43-632
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, [1988, p.13-15, rus] 43-695
Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, [1988, p.19-21, rus] 43-696
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., [1988, 120p., rus] 43-740
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., [1988, 134p., rus] 43-760
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, [1988, 173p., eng] 43-765
Embankment design and construction in cold regions: an overview. Phukan, A., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-766
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1988, p.35-92, eng] 43-768
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., [1988, 248p., rus] 43-838
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, [1988, p.15-24, rus] 43-397
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1987, p.68-73, rus] 43-1019
Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1987, p.106-109, rus] 43-1165
Energy considerations in the design of northern housing. Larsson, N.K., [1985, 32p., eng] 43-1311
Burntwood Trailer Court case study of construction in permafrost. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, [1988, p.659-672, eng] 43-1331
Land development in Yellowknife—a case history. King, G.D.S., [1988, p 689-699, eng] 43-1333
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building. Pustovoit, G.P., et al, [1988, p.41-44, eng] 43-1337
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, 250p., rus] 43-1453
Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1988, 162p., rus] 43-1595
Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p 3-13, rus] 43-1596
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, [1988, p.29-39, rus] 43-1597
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 117p., rus] 43-1648
Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.3-8, rus] 43-1649
Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, [1985, p.25-31, rus] 43-1652
Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p 31-37, rus] 43-1653
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.43-47, rus] 43-1655
Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.48-53, rus] 43-1656
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1985, p.88-97, rus] 43-1663
Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; [Proceedings], Vol.3. [1988, 87p, eng] 43-1717
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723
Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1988, p.49-55, eng] 43-1724
Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Instanes, B., [1988, p.73-74, eng] 43-1727
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, [1989, p.297-307, eng] 43-2111
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, [1988, p.1001-1010, eng] 43-2319
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.51-57, eng] 43-3086
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1989, p.73-103, eng] 43-3094
Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, [1989, p.731-737, eng] 43-3224
Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1989, p.70-79, eng] 43-3231
Terrain and permafrost: their influence on northern construction. Hughes, O.L., [1989, p.109-118, eng] 43-3488
Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.158-161, eng] 43-3664
Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1989, 23p., fre] 43-4028
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., [1989, 12p., fre] 43-4029
Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., [1989, p.273-278, eng] 43-4222

Permafrost control
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1988, p.7-8, rus) 43-23
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baiasan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
Ecology and practice. Ivantzov, G.M., (1988, p 28-32, rus) 43-566
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p 72-84, rus) 43-601
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., (1987, 8 col., eng) 43-1061
Establishment of a permafrost service. Dement'ev, A.I., (1988, p.119-121, rus) 43-2413
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., (1988, p 450-453, chi) 43-2856

See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467

Permafrost depth
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p 29-36, rus) 43-522
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Studies of tangential forces of frost heave in soils. Elgin, B.B., et al, (1985, p.19-25, rus) 43-1651
Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.174-177, rus) 43-1906
Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p 63-68, eng) 43-4467
Permafrost sensitivity to global thermal regime changes in land surface. Anisimov, O.A., (1989, p.79-84, rus) 43-4557

Permafrost distribution
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, (1987, 196p., rus) 43-37
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin Rybachuk, N.A., et al, (1987, p.40-50, rus) 43-38
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1988, 143p, rus) 43-40
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p 273-278, eng) 43-131
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, (1988, 239p., rus) 43-311
Geological and economic problems in the development of apatite deposits in southern Yakutia. Entin, A.R., et al, (1987, 126p., rus) 43-313
Advances in periglacial geomorphology. Clark, M.J., ed, (1988, 481p, eng) 43-319
Ground ice and permafrost. Harry, D.G., (1988, p.113-149, eng) 43-325
Alpine periglacial zone. Harris, S.A., (1988, p.369-413, eng) 43-334
Periglacial overview. French, H.M., et al, (1988, p.463-473, eng) 43-336
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, (1987, p.127-147, eng) 43-406
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., (1988, p.97-100, rus) 43-532
Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p 63-72, rus) 43-593
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Development of karst in Canada. Ford, D., (1987, p.507-521, eng) 43-702
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., (1988, p.51-59, rus) 43-818
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea: geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1987, 43p, eng) 43-870
Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway. Malmström, B., (1988, p 239-244, eng) 43-926
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Mapping permafrost by electromagnetic induction. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1988, p.279-288, eng) 43-1348
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, IU.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Location of permafrost layers in the geological section of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.73-79, rus) 43-2412
Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Patterned ground in Kunlun Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1989, p.145-152, eng) 43-3454
Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, (1989, p.161-167, eng) 43-3456
Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p.263-270, eng) 43-4294
Position of permafrost rock series in the Western Siberian Plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1989, p.63-68, eng) 43-4467

Permafrost forecasting
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost. Kutasov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.55-60, eng) 43-1969

Permafrost formation
See also: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance
Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-1718
Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424

Permafrost heat transfer
FORTRAN microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils. Panday, S., et al, (1989, p.709-726, eng) 43-4600
Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604

Permafrost hydrology
Periglacial hydrology. Clark, M.J., (1988, p.415-462, eng) 43-335
Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
Geophysical methods in studying seasonal thawing and forecasting cryogenic phenomena. Vasil'ev, P.S., (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-539
Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
Changes in geocryological conditions caused by technical operations. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1988, p.37-61, rus) 43-735
Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3. (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779
Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., (1988, p.342-343, chi) 43-2879
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Permafrost and ground water in Kunlun Mountains. Aoki, Y., et al, (1989, p.105-110, eng) 43-3448
Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
Region 28, permafrost region. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1988, p 263-270, eng) 43-4294
Ground ice development during the Holocene in Canada. Burn, C.R., (1988, p.31-38, eng) 43-4424

Permafrost indicators
Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
Ice and permafrost on Mars. Masson, P., (1987, p.379-385, fre) 43-2073
Ice-formed landscapes on Mars. Lucchitta, B.K., (1987, p.387-398, fre) 43-2074
Morphological expression of cold on Mars. Bousquet, B., (1987, p.413-417, fre) 43-2076

Permafrost mass transfer
Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601

Permafrost origin
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-523
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383

Permafrost physics
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, (1988, p.99-106, eng) 43-66
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, (1987, 102p., rus) 43-312
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B-Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Determining the strength of coarse clastic soils. Ziangirov, R.S., et al, (1988, p.73-90, rus) 43-594
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., (1987, p.54-66, rus) 43-687
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, (1988, p.84-102, rus) 43-736
Construction materials and field placement. Haas, W.M., (1988, p.114-126, eng) 43-770
Mechanical and physical properties of soils in cold regions. Chamberlain, E.J., (1987, p.155-161, eng) 43-854
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, (1988, 162p., rus) 43-1595
Indicators of physical processes in permafrost. Kitaev, V.V., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-1600
Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. Levkovich, V.R., et al, (1988, p.58-65, rus) 43-1601
Frozen ground physics. Leĭkam, A.B., et al, (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602

Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1988, p.71-76, rus] 43-1603

Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, [1988, p 83-89, rus] 43-1605

Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N K., et al, [1987, p.23-26, rus] 43-2264

Permafrost compressibility during thawing and construction problems. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1987, p.221-227, rus] 43-3386

Shattering permafrost with the percussion power device of a stripping machine. Labutin, V N., et al, [1988, p 87-92, rus] 43-3632

Machinery for working in permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., [1986, 215p., rus] 43-4480

Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, [1989, p.429-439, eng] 43-4601

Permafrost preservation

Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, [1988, p.319-328, eng] 43-631

International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. [1984, p.1021-1201, eng] 43-667

Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., [1984, p.1091-1099, eng] 43-672

Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatmenis. Rooney, J.W., et al, [1984, p.1129-1149, eng] 43-675

Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, [1988, p.35-48, eng] 43-710

Embankment case histories on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1988, p.127-159, eng] 43-771

Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, [1988, p.29-39, rus] 43-1597

Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal. Tupitsyna, V.N., [1985, p 69-78, rus] 43-1660

Arctic engineering principles applied to antarctic construction. Myers, G.D., [1988, p.18-19, eng] 43-1712

Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., [1974, 26p., eng] 43-1733

Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., [1988, p.5-16, eng] 43-1748

Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 43-1816

Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, [1988, 41p., eng] 43-1970

Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., [1989, 12p., fre] 43-4029

Terrain disturbance due to summer off-road vehicle use in Canada. Dyke, L.D., [1985, 47p., eng] 43-4161

Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., [1989, p.273-278, eng] 43-4222

See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost structure

Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., [1986, p.79-85, rus] 43-111

Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1988, 153p., rus] 43-518

Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1988, p.22-28, rus] 43-521

Cryogenic structure of the Edoma ice-bearing deposits in Kolyma. Torgovkin, IA.I., [1988, p.97-100, rus] 43-532

Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Bianov, G.F., et al, [1988, p.36-40, rus] 43-561

Use of combined hydrochemical and isotope methods in studying ground ice. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1988, p.91-98, rus] 43-595

Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., [1988, 154p., rus] 43-727

Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., [1988, p.1-86, eng] 43-1035

Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., [1988, p.87-157, eng] 43-2194

Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S D., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] 43-3456

Permafrost temperature

Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., [1988, p.63-72, rus] 43-593

Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.353-366, eng] 43-2116

Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, [1989, p.171-180, eng] 43-4604

Permafrost thermal properties

Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, [1987, p.42-57, rus] 43-46

Structure and origin of perennially frozen deposits in marginal parts of the aggradation plains of northern Yakutia. Gravis, G F., [1986, p 79-85, rus] 43-111

Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.199-203, eng] 43-146

Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1988, p.99-104, eng] 43-177

Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212

Scientific and technical progress in mines of polar regions. Gorbunov, G.I., ed, [1988, 239p., rus] 43-311

Active layer processes. French, H.M., [1988, p.151-177, eng] 43-326

Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., [1988, p.8-14, chi] 43-462

Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., [1988, p.15-21, chi] 43-463

Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 43-511

Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1988, p.3-11, rus] 43-519

Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1988, p.72-84, rus] 43-601

Performance monitoring of onshore structures at Svalbard. Gregersen, O., et al, [1988, p.329-342, eng] 43-632

Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., [1988, 184p., rus] 43-727

Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, [1988, p 60-68, rus] 43-819

Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, [1988, p.15-24, rus] 43-897

Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., [1987, p.16-22, eng] 43-969

Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., [1987, 8 col., eng] 43-1061

Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, 250p., rus] 43-1653

Methods and techniques in geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1988, 162p., rus] 43-1595

Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.3-13, rus] 43-1596

Thermophysical properties of frozen rocks and soils. Ratnikov, S.A., et al, [1988, p.83-89, rus] 43-1605

Automatic data recording for geocryological studies. Peshekhonov, I.N., et al, [1988, p 89-95, rus] 43-1606

Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifonkin, V.I., et al, [1988, p.95-101, rus] 43-1607

Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1988, p.101-110, rus] 43-1608

Searching for gas hydrate deposits in permafrost. Degtiarev, B.V., et al, [1988, p.110-115, rus] 43-1609

Studies of soil freeze-thaw from meteorological data in western Siberia. Skorbilin, N.A., [1988, p.122-134, rus] 43-1611

Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.149-160, rus] 43-1614

Permafrost; Fifth International Conference; [Proceedings], Vol.3. [1988, 87p., eng] 43-1717

Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1988, p.9-17, eng] 43-1718

Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., [1988, p.18-23, eng] 43-1719

Effect of climate on permafrost, Svalbard Archipelago. Kristensen, M., [1988, p.24-26, eng] 43-1720

Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., [1988, p.27-34, eng] 43-1721

Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., [1988, p.35-42, eng] 43-1722

Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 43-1729

Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., [1988, 2p., eng] 43-1824

Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, [1987, p.571-584, eng] 43-2037

Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1989, p.215-225, eng] 43-2104

Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1989, p.262-273, eng] 43-2108

Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1988, p.59-64, rus] 43-2216

Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, [1987, 81p., rus] 43-2259

Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1987, p.67-75, rus] 43-2272

Thermal properties of well casings. Zinov..B., et al, [1987, p.75-80, rus] 43-2273

Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, [1989, p.119-123, eng] 43-2842

Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.158-161, eng] 43-3664

Permafrost thickness

Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland. King, L., et al, [1987, p.127-147, eng] 43-406

Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1988, p.3-11, rus] 43-519

Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution. Fotiev, S.M., [1988, p.63-72, rus] 43-593

Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., [1988, p.51-59, rus] 43-818

Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, [1988, p.700-733, eng] 43-1334

Permafrost depth in the geological profile of the West-Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1988, p.174-177, rus] 43-1906

Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.D., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] 43-3456

Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.412-415, rus] 43-4383

Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, [1989, p.171-180, eng] 43-4604

Permafrost transformation

Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., [1988, p.36-48, rus] 43-1538

Permafrost weathering

Changes in natural conditions in the hydraulic power system environment in the Far North. Olovin, B.A., et al, [1987, p.42-57, rus] 43-46

Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., [1988, p.91-110, eng] 43-324

Breakdown of potassium feldspars during cryolithogenesis Poklonnyĭ, S.A., [1988, p.108-114, rus] 43-534

Permeability

Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality. Padilla, F., et al, [1988, p.263-271, fre] 43-294

Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., [1987, p.54-59,63, fre] 43-2069

Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, [1988, p.252-262, eng] 43-2926

See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

Peru

—Andes

Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering Francou, B., [1988, p.159-180, fre] 43-2301

Petroleum

See also: Crude oil

Petroleum industry

Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., [1988, p.28-32, rus] 43-566

Technology development for future polar petroleum activity. Sackinger, W.M., [1988, p.43-53, eng] 43-611

Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, [1988, p.319-328, eng] 43-631

Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, [1988, p.19-21, rus] 43-696

Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., [1988, 39p., rus] 43-759

Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., [1988, p.73-77, rus] 43-1020

Process design for offshore oil and gas production in cold ocean environment. Sen, D.C., [1988, p.864-869, eng] 43-1709

Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. [1989, 123p., eng] 43-2590

Conference proceedings. [1989, 257p., eng] 43-3487

Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., [1989, p.119-139, eng] 43-3489

Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., [1989, p.1150-1162, eng] 43-3811

Petroleum products

Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., [1988, p.29-35, rus] 43-1537

Grazing land in tundra petroleum fields. Voskobolnikova, N.N., et al, [1988, p 68-76, rus] 43-1541

Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., [1989, p.843-848, eng] 43-4558

Petroleum transportation

Evaluation of marine oil transportation systems for Arctic areas. Lawson, W.A., et al, [1988, p.125-146, eng] 43-617

Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 43-756

Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., [1987, p.85-88, rus] 43-757

Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. [1989, 123p., eng] 43-2590

Technical and economic feasibility of platform systems in iceberg infested areas. Olsen, K.B., et al, [1989, p.918-929, eng] 43-3789

Pollution-free petroleum production and transportation systems in the Arctic region. Mian, F.A., [1989, p.1150-1162, eng] 43-3811

Phase transformations
Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1987, 58p., eng] 43-428
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.44-46, rus] 43-549
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1988, p.39-41, rus] 43-552
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, [1988, p.58-59, rus] 43-553
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, [1988, p.7-9, rus] 43-556
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, [1988, p.25-27, rus] 43-557
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, [1988, p.44-51, rus] 43-587
Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1988, p.53-58, rus] 43-600
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, [1987, p.190-195, rus] 43-604
Heat transfer with phase changes. Zabaras, N., et al, [1988, p.554-561, eng] 43-666
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.29-34, rus] 43-692
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-798
Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, [1988, p.221-280, eng] 43-922
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., [1988, p.31-36, rus] 43-933
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1987, p.17-19, rus] 43-1022
Double diffusive convection due to melting. Beckermann, C., et al, [1988, p 2077-2089, eng] 43-1162
Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties. Kartelev, B.G., ed, [1987, 120p., rus] 43-1178
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A , [1987, p 31-36, rus] 43-1181
Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, [1988, p 6167-6170, eng] 43-1357
Process of melting by rolling contact. Bejan, A., [1988, p.2273-2283, eng] 43-1379
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1. Alexiades, V., et al, [1988, p.281-300, eng] 43-1446
Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al, [1988, p.301-329, eng] 43-1572
Molecular theory of dendritic crystal growth. Schofield, S.A., et al, [1988, p.11-12, eng] 43-1743
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., [1988, p.47-49, eng] 43-1744
Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, [1989, p.1-22, eng] 43-2241
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S , et al, [1989, p.1-95, eng] 43-2555
New transformations between crystalline and amorphous ice. Hemley, R.J., et al, [1989, p.638-640, eng] 43-2585
Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, [1989, p.11-20, eng] 43-2775
Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, B.B., [1988, 167p , eng] 43-2890
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1989, p.2390-2392, eng] 43-2903
Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhailov, V.A., [1989, p.365-370, eng] 43-3112
Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.415-424, eng] 43-3117
High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, [1989, p.441-454, eng] 43-3248
Study on ice melting at high pressures. Krymskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1988, p.70-76, rus] 43-3305
Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., [1985, p.233-256, eng] 43-3480
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S , [1989, 72p , rus] 43-3631
Heat conduction with freezing or thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1988, 329p., eng] 43-3847
Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, [1989, p.43-49, eng] 43-4373
Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.412-415, rus] 43-4383
Surface melting. Dash, J.G., [1989, p.89-100, eng] 43-4434
Phase-change tracking using surface temperature. Choi, H.O., [1988, p.691-696, eng] 43-4457
Freezing of salt solutions on a vertical wall. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1987, p.181-195, eng] 43-4532
See also: Solid phases

Phosphorus cycle
See also: Nutrient cycle
Photochemical reactions
Photochemistry of solid ozone. Sedlacek, A J., et al, [1989, p.509-511, eng] 43-2202
Photogrammetric surveys
New methods of determining spacial shifts of glacier surfaces. Vinnikov, L.P., et al, [1987, p.179-183, rus] 43-255
Photogrammetry
Flow of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., [1987, p.67-68, eng] 43-2736
Photographic equipment
See also: Stereoscopic cameras
Photographic techniques
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, [1988, p.611-622, eng] 43-2959
Photography
Photography employed in the study on avalanche control. Liu, B., et al, [1987, p.34-39, chi] 43-480
Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeScally, F.A., et al, [1987, p.33-58, eng] 43-1288
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.63-71, jpn] 43-1907
See also: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography
Photointerpretation
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1988, p.56-65, rus] 43-586
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1988, p.58-65, rus] 43-816
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1988, p.105-108, rus] 43-943
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., [1988, p.136-139, rus] 43-951
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., [1988, p.751-755, eng] 43-1125
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., [1988, p.124-128, rus] 43-2201
Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., [1988, p.156-160, rus] 43-3323
Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., [1989, 220p., eng] 43-3611
Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.IA., et al, [1987, p.152-161, rus] 43-3663
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1988, 71p., rus] 43-3705
Analysis and interpretation of an airborne SAR image of "Hobson's Choice". Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.1032-1041, eng] 43-3800
See also: Geobotanical interpretation
Photometry
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1988, p.423-436, eng] 43-2323
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, [1988, p.437-449, eng] 43-2324
Near-infrared photometry of the Galilean satellites. Tittemore, W.C., et al, [1989, p.82-97, eng] 43-2326
Photosynthesis
Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., [1987, p.357-365, eng] 43-185
Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, [1988, p.231-238, eng] 43-1058
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1988, p.251-263, eng] 43-1376
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988, p.176-177, eng] 43-1641
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1988, p.176-177, eng] 43-1642
Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, [1989, p.111-121, eng] 43-2403
Biosynthesis and photosynthates in sea ice algae. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1989, p.591-605, eng] 43-3696
Effect of freezing on photosynthesis of intertidal macroalgae. Dudgeon, S.R., et al, [1989, p.107-114, eng] 43-3823
Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, [1989, p 244-250, eng] 43-4073
Temperature influence on nitrogen physiology in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p 443-446, eng] 43-4189
Photosynthetic responses of sea-ice microalgae to temperature change. Michel, C., et al, [1989, p.437-442, eng] 43-4289

Physical properties
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoĭ, S.E., et al, [1988, p.92-96, rus] 43-694
Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1988, p.177-187, eng] 43-2920
Properties of ice from Hobson's ice island. Frederking, R., et al, [1988, p.188-198, eng] 43-2921
New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1988, p.304-313, eng] 43-2931
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chella'ah, S , et al, [1989, p.163-172, eng] 43-3283
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., [1989, p.50-55, eng] 43-3832
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, [1989, p.291-296, eng] 43-4225
See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
Physiological effects
Toxicity of calcium magnesium acetate used as deicer. Hiatt, G.F.S., et al, [1988, p.20-26, eng] 43-2208
Human chronobiology in polar regions. Arendt, J., [1989, 9p., eng] 43-4022
Physiology
See also: Plant physiology
Piers
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., [1988, p.13-14, rus] 43-24
Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A.D , et al, [1986, p.105-113, eng] 43-264
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.115-126, eng] 43-265
Calculation of dynamical load of single drifting ice on pier and other hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1987, p.65-72, chi] 43-487
Ice forces on inclined model bridge piers. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1984, p.1167-1173, eng] 43-677
Research in ice engineering. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1988, p.3-10, eng] 43-787
Measurements of ice impact forces on a vertically-faced bridge pier. Frederking, R., et al, [1989, p.319-323, eng] 43-2642
Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1989, p.365-376, eng] 43-2647
Dynamic ice loads on the Great Belt Western Bridge. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1989, p.453-466, eng] 43-3748
Transverse static ice pressure on bridge piers. Löfquist, B., [1989, p.568-574, eng] 43-3758
Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1988, p.222-236, eng] 43-4054
See also: Docks; Wharves
Pile driving
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, [1988, p.177-181, eng] 43-141
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O , et al, [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212
Method and H-pile tip for driving piles in permafrost. Nottingham, D., [1987, 8 col., eng] 43-1061
Time-dependent bond regain in driven piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1986, p.2.164-2.169, eng] 43-1485
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, [1983, p.326-346, eng] 43-3418
Pile extraction
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking. Edil, T.B., et al, [1988, p 65-85, eng] 43-148
Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., [1988, p.745-748, eng] 43-2668
Pile load tests
Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Ladanyi, B., [1988, p.140-142, eng] 43-875
Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., [1985, p.9-18, rus] 43-1650
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1989, p.215-225, eng] 43-2104
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, [1989, p.226-235, eng] 43-2105
Model study of uplifting ice forces: the instrumentation. Zabilansky, L.J., [1988, p.745-748, eng] 43-2668
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.51-57, eng] 43-3086
Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, [1989, p.731-737, eng] 43-3224
Ice load on piles of fixed offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., [1989, p.518-526, eng] 43-3753
Pile structures
Model study of ice forces on a single pile. Zabilansky, L.J., [1986, p.77-87, eng] 43-262
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1988, p.28-31, rus] 43-559

Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
Mechanization of pile work under winter conditions. Bad'in, G.M., (1987, 184p., rus) 43-1186
Pile bearing strength in thawing permafrost. Torgashev, V.V., (1985, p.9-18, rus) 43-1650
Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.60-66, rus) 43-1658
Increase of pile-foundation durability in Transbaikal. Tupitsyna, V.N., (1985, p 69-78, rus) 43-1660
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils. Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
Design and installation of a pile foundation in a remote area of Alaska. Hammer, T.A., et al, (1989, p.215-225, eng) 43-2104
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086
Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p 326-346, eng) 43-3418

Piles

Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, (1988, p.171-176, eng) 43-140
Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, (1988, p.177-181, eng) 43-141
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1988, p.194-198, eng) 43-145
Design approach for piles subject to ice jacking. Edil, T.B., et al, (1988, p 65-85, eng) 43-148
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, (1987, p 92-95, rus) 43-212
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1987, p.105-107, eng) 43-213
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., (1988, p.15-21, chi) 43-463
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teibner, M.D., et al, (1984, p.1101-1112, eng) 43-673
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Piles in permafrost (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Ladanyi, B., (1988, p.140-142, eng) 43-875
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
Problems in developing territories with permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., (1988, p.36-43, rus) 43-2198
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.233-247, eng) 43-2666
Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., (1988, p.512-525, eng) 43-2950
Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.51-57, eng) 43-3086
Arctic grout pile. Holubec, I., et al, (1989, p 731-737, eng) 43-3224
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Pipeline supported structures on driven piles in permafrost: state of the art. Nottingham, D., et al, (1983, p.326-346, eng) 43-3418
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423
Interaction of ice floes with cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1988, p.180-184, rus) 43-4157
See also: Concrete piles

Pingos

Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Pissart, A., (1988, p.279-297, eng) 43-331
Pingo scars and their identification. De Gans, W., (1988, p.299-322, eng) 43-332
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Pingo collapse and paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.495-511, eng) 43-1282
Rock pingos in northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. Seppälä, M., (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-1283
Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., (1988, p.267-274, eng) 43-2081
Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
See also: Frost mounds; Hummocks

Pipe flow

Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272

Pipe laying

Permafrost control along underground gas pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, p.72-84, rus) 43-601
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p 60-68, rus) 43-819
Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, IU.S., (1989, p 691-697, eng) 43-3139
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422
Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261
Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1989, p.80-86, rus) 43-4504
Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
Thaw halo formation in frozen ground with the laying of several pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.145-151, rus) 43-4508

Pipeline freezing

On two special Rivlin-Ericksen fluid models generalizing Glen's flow law for polycrystalline ice. Sun, Q.X., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-119
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424

Pipeline heating

Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531

Pipeline insulation

Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
Heat-insulating screen and thermal interaction of a pipeline with frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1989, p 80-86, rus) 43-4504

Pipeline supports

Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p 85-88, rus) 43-757
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p 29-30, eng) 43-2186
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., et al, (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
Design of single pile supports for arctic pipelines. Bird, H.W.K., et al, (1983, p.525-540, eng) 43-3423

Pipelines

Experience in and problems of marine pipeline construction. Grudnitskiĭ, G.V., et al, (1988, p.33-36, rus) 43-567
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Design of grounding devices for 110-220 kV substations. Goncharov, V.N., et al, (1988, p.13-15, rus) 43-695
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, (1987, p 68-73, rus) 43-1019
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., (1988, p.11-27, eng) 43-2305
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshteĭn, S.V., et al, (1987, p.66-72, rus) 43-2455
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., (1987, p.73-78, rus) 43-2456
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590
Direct plowing of small-inch pipelines. Maki, D.R., (1989, p.124-129, eng) 43-2593
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Unified geotechnical engineering systems approach applied to Arctic pipeline planning and design. Vita, C.L., et al, (1983, p.291-299, eng) 43-3416
Finite element techniques for pipelines subjected to extreme loads. Row, D., et al, (1983, p.474-485, eng) 43-3420
Modified reel method for subsea arctic pipelines. Bryce, P.W., et al, (1983, p.486-499, eng) 43-3421
Pipeline construction in arctic & sub-arctic regions. Wagner, M.J., (1983, p.500-524, eng) 43-3422
Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
Air instead of water used in sub-arctic line testing. Smith, J.D., et al, (1988, p.11-12, eng) 43-4531
See also: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)

Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Thermosyphon for horizontal applications. DenHartog, S.L., (1988, p.319-321, eng) 43-1351
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458
Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098
Thermal interaction between communication corridors and frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, p.153-159, rus) 43-4507
See also: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers

See also: Core samplers

Pits (excavations)

Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, IU.V., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152

Place names

See also: Gazetteers

Placer mining

Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687
Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692
Underground placer mining in Siberia. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-2197
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North. Kiselev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.40-43, rus) 43-2287
Improving placer and ore mining technology Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Flow technology for placer mines. Sieptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780
Technology of removal of frozen placer deposits. Brodiagin, V.A., et al, (1988, p 37-43, rus) 43-2781
Control of thermal regime of placer mines. Kiselev, V.V., (1988, p.43-51, rus) 43-2782
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits. Kudlai, E.D., et al, (1988, p 62-73, rus) 43-2783
Heating of frozen rocks during underground mining. Alekseev, A.F., et al, (1988, p.82-85, rus) 43-2784
Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
Experimental underground placer mining on Wilbur Creek. Skudrzyk, F.J., et al, (1987, p.89-119. eng) 43-3082
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216

Plains

Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
Hydrogeology. Back, W., ed, (1988, 524p. + 3 maps, eng) 43-4292
Region 13, Western Glaciated Plains. Lennox, D.H., et al, (1988, p.115-128, eng) 43-4293
See also: Floodplains

Planetary environments

Search for volatiles on icy satellites I. Europa. Brown, R.H., et al, (1988, p.262-271, eng) 43-1211
Interplanetary dust particles from preindustrial aged ice. Zolensky, M.E., et al, (1988, p.599-605, eng) 43-1761
Resurfacing history of Mars. Tanaka, K.L., et al, (1988, p 665-678, eng) 43-1762
Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
Analysis of Voyager images of Europa: plasma bombardment. Johnson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.423-436, eng) 43-2323

Planetary environments *(cont.)*
Geologic implications of spectrophotometric measurements of Europa. Buratti, B., et al, [1988, p.437-449, eng] 43-2324
See also Mars (planet); Venus (planet)
Plankton
Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, [1988, p.426-428, eng] 43-418
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng] 43-723
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1988, p.169-171, eng] 43-1637
Sea-ice pressure ridge microbial communities. Ackley, S.F., [1988, p 172-174, eng] 43-1639
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1988/1989. Hempel, I, ed, [1989, 185p, eng] 43-3092
Plant ecology
Variations of tardigrade assemblages in dust-impacted arctic mosses. Meininger, C.A., et al, [1988, p.24-30, eng] 43-11
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago) Safronova, I.N, [1987, p.261-272, eng] 43-130
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review Cargill, S.M., et al, [1987, p.366-372, eng] 43-186
Succession in marginal Arctic environments. Svoboda, J., et al, [1987, p 384, eng] 43-187
Vegetation [illegible] on the Storbreen Glacier foreland, Norway. [illegible]ns, J.A, et al, [1987, p.385-395, eng] 43-188
Ecohydrological approach to floral and vegetational patterns in Arctic landscape ecology. Molenaar, J.G. de, [1987, p.414-424, eng] 43-190
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., [1987, p 425-431, eng] 43-191
Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., [1987, p.442-450, eng] 43-192
Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1987, p.451-460, eng] 43-193
Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1987, p.461-469, eng] 43-194
Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B, et al, [1987, p.470-478, eng] 43-195
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, [1987, p.479-489, eng] 43-196
Effects of oil spills on plant communities in northeast Greenland. Holt, S., [1987, p.490-497, eng] 43-197
Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K., [1987, p.498-507, eng] 43-198
Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., [1987, p.508-513, eng] 43-199
Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., [1987, p.514-517, eng] 43-200
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1988, p.200-204, eng] 43-215
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., [1987, p.118-123, rus] 43-241
Two species of *Draba* in a Venezuelan paramo. Pfitsch, W.A., [1988, p.333-341, eng] 43-290
Effects of topography and nutrient status on two deciduous shrubs on arctic tundra. Matthes-Sears, U., et al, [1988, p.342-351, eng] 43-291
Effects of El Niño on growth of Sierra Nevada pines during 1982-83. Armstrong, J.K., et al, [1988, p.352-357, eng] 43-292
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, [1988, p.15-24, rus] 43-897
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., [1988, p.7-17, eng] 43-1445
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts. Aleksandrova, V.D., [1988, 228p., eng] 43-3627
Comparison of two high Arctic grasses. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1988, p 484-496, eng] 43-3672
See also: Forest ecosystems
Plant introduction
See also: Introduced plants
Plant location
See also: Site surveys
Plant physiology
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N, [1987, p.261-272, eng] 43-130
Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., [1987, p.357-365, eng] 43-185
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1988, p.200-204, eng] 43-215
Lichenometric studies of moraines of glaciers on the Bish-lirdu Mountain knot of Altai. Solomina, O.N., [1987, p.118-123, rus] 43-241
Finding frost hardiness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P M, et al, [1988, p.595-600, eng] 43-296
Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North. Moldavanov, O.I., et al, [1988, p.15-24, rus] 43-897
Effects of frost hardening on *in vivo* fluorescence of Scots pine seedlings. Strand, M., et al, [1988, p.231-238, eng] 43-1058
Chemical compounds capable of increasing frost resistance of plants. Zhirmunskaia, N.M., et al, [1988, p.124-128, eng] 43-1120
At what stage of freezing-thawing does extracellular ice injure cells. Samygin, G.A., [1988, p.268-274, eng] 43-1139
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1988, 7p., eng] 43-1149
TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, 17p., eng] 43-1200
Frost resistance in crops. Flore, J.A., et al, [1987, p.139-150, eng] 43-2252
Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., [1987, p.293-314, eng] 43-3983
Hormonal stunting of cushion plants and timberline formation. Hagen, S.R., et al, [1989, p.163-168, eng] 43-4090
Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, [1989, p.169-174, eng] 43-4091
Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S, et al, [1989, p 238-244, rus] 43-4158
Plant tissues
Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., [1987, p.293-314, eng] 43-3983
Plants (botany)
Constraints to plant growth, reproduction, and establishment in Arctic environments. Billings, W.D., [1987, p.357-365, eng] 43-185
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, [1988, p.200-204, eng] 43-215
Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1988, 7p., eng] 43-1149
TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, 17p., eng] 43-1200
Arabinoxylans from rye and wheat seed that interact with ice. Kindel, P.K., et al, [1989, p.173-185, eng] 43-3541
See also: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation
Plants (industries)
See also: Industrial buildings
Plastic coatings
See also: Protective coatings
Plastic properties
Determining the bearing-strength of piles in plastic frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1988, p.194-198, eng] 43-145
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.199-203, eng] 43-146
Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., [1989, p.113-121, eng] 43-2094
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., [1988, 349p., rus] 43-2281
See also: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity
Plastics
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, [1988, p.311-318, eng] 43-92
Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., [1988, p.29, eng] 43-1850
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, IU.S., [1989, p 691-697, eng] 43-3139
See also: Cellular plastics
Plastics snow friction
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S, et al, [1988, p.107-112, jpn] 43-3523
Plates
Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1987, p.150-159, eng] 43-605
Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, [1988, p.65-70, eng] 43-978
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrigmoe, G., et al, [1988, p.439-450, eng] 43-2943
Pleistocene
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, [1987, p.112-118, rus] 43-240
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.29-40, eng] 43-433
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, [1988, p.66-75, chi] 43-469
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1988, p.91-94, eng] 43-512
Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, [1985, p.2-7, swe] 43-1009
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., [1985, p.49-55, swe] 43-1016
Late pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Mears, B., Jr., [1987, 77p, eng] 43-1968
Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, [1988, p.3-13, eng] 43-2321
Constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., [1988, p.15-18, eng] 43-2322
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., [1988, p.93-103, rus] 43-2389
Cryogenic age of rocks in the cryolithozone of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1987, p.62-71, rus] 43-3371
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, [1989, p.527-531, eng] 43-4471
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, [1989, 114p, eng] 43-4478
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 43-4501
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., [1976, p.1178-1181, rus] 43-4502
Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., [1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus] 43-4511
Wisconsin/Würm glacial stage ice in the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.517-523, eng] 43-4566
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., [1988, p.581-595, eng] 43-4570
See also: Ice age theory
Podsols
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karetin, L.N., [1988, p.29-39, eng] 43-1118
Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.68-76, eng] 43-1119
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., [1989, 194p, eng] 43-3608
Poland
—Belchatów
Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al, [1988, p.2017-2027, eng] 43-3674
—Vistula River
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., [1986, p.51-67, eng] 43-2800
Polar atmospheres
Atmospheric changes producing polar mesospheric clouds. Memmesheimer, M., et al, [1988, p.178-184, eng] 43-4376
Polar regions
Navy Arctic research. Curtain, T.B., [1988, p.15-19, eng] 43-220
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987. [1988, 46p., eng] 43-346
Chromatographic behavior of anions and the first row transition metal ions. Arbogast, J.K., [1988, 150p, eng] 43-413
Mechanical core drilling on antarctic ice shelves. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1988, p.57-61, rus] 43-794
Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jörgensen-Dahl, A., [1988, p.4-7, eng] 43-1026
Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., [1988, p.8-11, eng] 43-1027
Antarctic aerosols: a review. Shaw, G.E., [1988, p 89-112, eng] 43-1405
Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkniss, P.E, [1989, p.160-164, eng] 43-2230
From the Barents to the Bering. Coming to grips with a circumpolar giant. Armstrong, T., [1988, p.4-5, eng] 43-2374
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. [1989, 39p, eng] 43-2765
Polar ecology. Stonehouse, B., [1989, 222p., eng] 43-2896
Annual report 1988 and future plans. [1989, 52p, eng] 43-2898
Science and politics in polar areas. Gjelsvik, T., [1988, p.87-94, eng] 43-2900
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkniss, P.E., et al, [1989, p.29-32, eng] 43-3220
Report of the Arctic Environmental Data Workshop. Laughlin, T.L., comp, [1988, var. p., eng] 43-3363
The Arctic. King, H.G.R., comp, [1989, 275p, eng] 43-3605
International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems, and Future Issues, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. (Proceedings). [1989, Var. p., fre] 43-4017
See also: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (waves)
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes Zrnic, D.S., et al, (1988, p 243-246, eng) 43-1513
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p 423-424, eng) 43-1520
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Danes, Z.F., et al, (1988, p 441-442, eng) 43-1525
Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles. Maekawa, Y., et al, (1988, p 1272-1275, eng) 43-2279
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p 419-426, eng) 43-2653
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, (1989, p 61-81, eng) 43-4422

Pollen
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p., eng) 43-1814
Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297
See also: Palynology

Pollution
Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p 683-697, eng) 43-19
Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p, rus) 43-104
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Decontamination of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Parker, L.V., (1988, 48p, eng) 43-427
Discussions on environmental protection in the North. Solomonov, N.G., (1987, 176p., rus) 43-716
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, (1988, p.12-13, ger) 43-1281
Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p, eng) 43-1809
Comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection capability estimators. Grant, C.L., et al, (1988, p.405-418, eng) 43-1812
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
As pure as the driven snow?. Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
Comparative chemistry of backgrour and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S., et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582
See also: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution

Polygonal topography
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia. Svensson, H., (1988, p.57-67, eng) 43-1005
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamaleia, A.V., et al, (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
Patterned ground formation and penetrative convection in porous media. George, J.H., et al, (1989, p.135-158, eng) 43-4423
See also: Patterned ground

Polymers
On the design of polymeric composite structures for cold regions applications. Lord, H.W., et al, (1988, p.435-458, eng) 43-303
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p, eng) 43-1113
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials. Kudlapur, S, et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, IU.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement. Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
Properties of gels obtained by freezing/thawing of PVA/water/DMSO solutions. Yamaura, K., et al, (1989, p.2709-2718, eng) 43-3483
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, (1989, p 820-830, eng) 43-3780

Polynyas
Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p 90-97, eng) 43-784
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., (1988, p.1269-1296, eng) 43-1434
Effect of St. Lawrence polynya on boundary layer over Bering Sea ice pack. Walter, B.A., (1988, p 61-64, eng) 43-1494
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, (1988, p.551-561, eng) 43-1787
Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S, (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
Wind-generated polynyi off the coasts of Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
See also: Ice openings

Pontoon bridges
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
Ice interaction with the U.S. Army ribbon bridge. Coutermarsh, B.A., (1986, 18p, eng) 43-4592

Porosity
Formation of thermal and moisture regime of macroporous media in regions with severe climatic conditions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1988, p.87, rus) 43-554
Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885
Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
Frost susceptibility of calcareous rocks. Letavernier, G., (1987, p.54-59,63, fre) 43-2069
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium. Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-2333
Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., (1988, p.77-91, eng) 43-2911
Field determination of ice jam porosity. Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Porous materials
On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. Comparini, E., (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, (1988, p.2305-2317, fre) 43-1380
Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyne, C., et al, (1988, p.2319-2330, fre) 43-1381
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 16p., eng) 43-1401
Methods of experimental determination of hydrate saturation of porous media. Degtiarev, B.V., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-1613
Effective-medium theory for fracture of fractal porous media. Cook, R.F., (1988, p.47-49, eng) 43-1744
Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966 969, eng) 43-2843
Transient freezing heat transfer in a water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1989, p.291-296, eng) 43-4225
Freezing around a vertical cylinder in porous media. Wang, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.297-302, eng) 43-4226
Freezing of water-saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.425-432, eng) 43-4617
Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648

Portable equipment
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328

Portable shelters
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011

Ports
Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-1147
Ice removal from port Chicoutimi. Desgagnés, G., (1988, p 93-102, fre) 43-1752
Rebuilding infrastructure for pleasure boating. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.188-201, eng) 43-2102
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790

Power line icing
Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p.61-72, eng) 43-390
Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Ghannoum, E., et al, (1987, p 535-547, eng) 43-1593
Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, (1987, p.615-623, eng) 43-1594
Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design. Lee, J.C., (1988, 253p, eng) 43-1920
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Power line icing in mountains. Druez, J., et al, (1988, p.477-485, eng) 43-3018
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Henry, K., (1987, 15p., eng) 43-3640
Investigation of power line de-icing by electro-impulse methods. Egbert, R.E., et al, (1989, p.1855-1861, eng) 43 4616

Power line supports
Building pile foundations for overhead power lines under permafrost conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1988, p.54-57, rus) 43-563
Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., (1987, p.41-51, eng) 43-1585
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., (1987, p.73-88, eng) 43-1587
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.89-100, eng) 43-1588
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1987, p.167-175, eng) 43-1589
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, (1987, p.195-202, eng) 43-1590
Computer program for the reliability analysis of transmission lines. Peyrot, A.H., et al, (1987, p.223-230, eng) 43-1591
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, (1987, p.503-512, eng) 43-1592
Suppression of transmission line galloping by support compliance design. Lee, J.C., (1988, 253p, eng) 43-1920
Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703

Power line supports *(cont.)*
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
Power lines
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p.28-31, rus) 43-559
Selecting rural 0.38-10 kv overhead power lines in northern conditions. Marfin, N.I., (1989, p.61-64, rus) 43-3669
See also: Transmission lines
Power supply
See also: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Precipitation gages
Solid precipitation measurement at Sleepers River, VT. Bates, R.E., et al, (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., (1987, p.389-410, eng 43-1304
Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. [illegible], K.H., (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307
Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., (1987, p.471-490, eng) 43-1308
Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1988, p.384-399, chi) 43-2853
Magnetic net-type blowing-snow collector. Abe, O., (1989, p.73-80, jpn) 43-3543
Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-3877
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878
Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation. McGurk, B.J., (1986, p.71-80, eng) 43-3905
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Precipitation (meteorology)
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, (1988, p.1629-1650, eng) 43-36
Modeling studies on the formation, growth, dissipation, and acidification of cumulus clouds. Nair, S.K., (1988, 271p., eng) 43-308
Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, P., (1987, p.8-18, eng) 43-385
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Brinzgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., (1978, 198p, eng) 43-1363
Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
Air temperature and precipitation in a mountain-glacial area. Barashkova, N.K., et al, (1988, p.74-81, rus) 43-2352
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360
Estimate of the critical amount of precipitation and short range forecasting of avalanches of newly fallen snow. Brusnov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.45-49, rus) 43-2676
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan. Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Precipitation measurements at the source of the Urumqi River. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1988, p 384-399, chi) 43-2853
Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Climate of Yukon. Wahl, H.E., et al, (1987, 323p, eng) 43-3081
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., (1989, 63p., eng) 43-3607
Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Defkin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
Precipitation and hail formation mechanisms in a Colorado storm. Heymsfield, A.J., (1980, p.469-476, eng) 43-3956
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p.5-23, eng) 43-4459
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p 2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
See also: Hail; Rain; Snowfall
Prefabrication
Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., (1989, p.994-1004, eng) 43-4411
Preserving
See also: Storage
Pressure
Effects of cold weather on a natural gas pipeline. Ney, S.C., et al, (1988, p.749-763, eng) 43-1356
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1401
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al, (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208
See also: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure
Pressure ridges
Ice forces associated with pressure ridges. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1986, p.227-245, eng) 43-271
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Pressure ridge effect on structures erected on the shelf. Vardanian, S.S., et al, (1986, p.148-158, rus) 43-731
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., (1988, p.46-55, rus) 43-803
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-921
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*. Comfort, G., (1988, 146p. + appends., eng) 43-1879
Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-1922
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-2624
On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625
Dynamic ride up and crushing of short ice ridges on conical structures. Nordgren, R.P., et al, (1989, p.287-291, eng) 43-2638
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, (1988, p.371-384, eng) 43-2937
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., (1988, p.59-75, eng) 43-3024
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1988, p.54-61, eng) 43-3646
Observations of ice floe stress in the Eastern Arctic. Coon, M.D., et al, (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-3711
Structure of first year pressure ridges in the Baltic Sea. Kankaanpää, P., (1989, p.87-102, eng) 43-3715
Multiyear ridge force variability. Schreiber, R.W., et al, (1989, p.146-155, eng) 43-3720
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., (1988, p.15-33, eng) 43-4380
Prevention
See also: Countermeasures
Primary productivity
See also: Biomass
Probes
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al, (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p 21-36, eng) 43-4167
Production
See also: Manufacturing
Profiles
Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., (1988, p.269-273, eng) 43-1980
Piezocone penetrometer profiles of bottom sediment. Moran, K., et al, (1989, p 88-97, eng) 43-2203
Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 11p, eng) 43-3945
See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy
Projectile penetration
Penetration of earth penetrating weapons into frozen soil. Miller, C.W., et al, (1989, 78p., eng) 43-4477
Projects
See also: Research projects
Propagation
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., (1989, p.103-153, eng) 43-4306
See also: Wave propagation
Propellers
Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
Ice loads on propellers of small ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.351-358, eng) 43-2645
Particularities of ship propulsion in broken ice. Derevianchenko, M.T., et al, (1984, 7p, eng) 43-2693
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
Full-scale and model tests performed with a nozzle and an open propeller simultaneously. Kannari, P., (1988, p.772-781, eng) 43-2972
Ice flow and blockage investigation of shrouded propellers. Laskow, V., (1988, var.p, eng) 43-3204
Instrumentation and analysis of an Arctic Class IV vessel propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1989, 34p., eng) 43-3364
Modeling the main fixed bearing operation during ice-propeller interaction. Basalygin, G.M., (1988, p.66-73, rus) 43-3630
Model tests on an icebreaker at two friction factors. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1989, p.774-784, eng) 43-3776
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p 862-872, eng) 43-3784
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Prospecting
See also: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys
Protection
Operational response to hazardous ice features. Pilkington, G.R., (1987, p.349-358, eng) 43-912

All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. [1987, 439p., rus] 43-2493
Computer-controlled avalanche protection. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., et al, [1987, p.154-163, rus] 43-2514
Current status of research on engineering protection from avalanches. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1987, p.283-294, rus] 43-2531
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1987, p.376-384, rus] 43-2545
Protecting working surfaces from adfreezing rock mass. Berezhnoĭ, IU.I., et al, [1988, p.136-140, rus] 43-2810
See also: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Durability of concrete structures. Coating protection against atmospheric acid attack. Orantie, K., et al, [1988, 41p. + appends., eng] 43-1706
Thin coatings in boundary lubrication. Valli, J., et al, [1988, 28p. + appends., fin] 43-1868
Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, [1988, p.281-293, eng] 43-2929
Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, [1988, Var. p., eng] 43-4474
Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. [1989, 63p., eng] 43-4608
See also: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1988, p.70-77, rus] 43-528
Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., [1988, p.36-48, rus] 43-1538
Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, IA.D., [1988, p.199-202, rus] 43-3279
See also: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Protons
Ice molecular reorientation by proton and deuterium magnetic resonance. Wittebort, R.J., et al, [1988, p.5668-5671, eng] 43-1133
Soliton dynamics of hydrogen-bonded networks. Pnevmatikos, S., [1988, p.1534-1537, eng] 43-1489
One-dimensional ice made clear. Maddox, J., [1988, p.677, eng] 43-1490

Pumps
Using ice to blast off crud. Oguchi, T., [1989, p.49-50, eng] 43-2487
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 43-4268

Quarries
Performance of quarry excavators, with variable drive loading regimes in the North. Makhno, D.E., [1988, p.70-72, rus] 43-690
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1988, 336p., rus] 43-3066

Quaternary deposits
Moraine features and ice ages of the Quaternary in the Taibai Mountain. Ma, Q., et al, [1988, p.66-75, chi] 43-469
Glacially crushed quartz by mountain and continental ice. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1988, p 810-826, eng] 43-665
Ice-sampling programme in the Thule area, North Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1987, p.81-84, eng] 43-748
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., [1985, p.19-25, swe] 43-1011
Advantages of hornblende etching data in dating glacial deposits. Hall, R.D., et al, [1988, p 458-467, eng] 43-1473
Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., [1984, 135p., eng] 43-1814
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., [1988, 270p., rus] 43-2811
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., [1987, p.107-125, eng] 43-3049
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, [1987, p.223-239, eng] 43-3407
Glacial geomorphology of Kunlun Mountains. Ma, Q.H., et al, [1989, p.139-144, eng] 43-3453
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., [1986, 267p., eng] 43-3530
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., [1989, 262p., eng] 43-3613
Pleistocene frost fissures in Poland. French, H.M., et al, [1988, p 2017-2027, eng] 43-3674
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1989, p.944-948, rus] 43-4188
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, [1989, 114p., eng] 43-4478
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 43-4501
Quaternary glaciation of Mt. Qomolangma-Xixabangma region. Zheng, B., [1988, p.525-543, eng] 43-4567

Radar
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, [1988, p.235-236, eng] 43-1510
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., [1988, p.413-416, eng] 43-1516
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, [1987, p.319-322, eng] 43-1793
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.323-326, eng] 43-1794
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, [1988, 53p. + appends., eng] 43-1807
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., [1984, p.241-246, eng] 43-1933
Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., [1987, p.87-109, eng] 43-2250
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, [1988, var.p., eng] 43-3210
Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 43-3945
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, [1989, p.143-148, eng] 43-4151
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, var. p., eng] 43-4159
Step frequency radar for determining the thickness of saline ice. Iizuka, K., [1984, var. p., eng] 43-4160
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW IV. Statton, S.R., [1989, p.103-153, eng] 43-4306
See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes
Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al, [1988, p.9241-9251, eng] 43-17
Microwave radiances from horizontally finite, vertically structured precipitating clouds. Kummerow, C.D., [1988, 162p., eng] 43-306
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., [1988, 237p., eng] 43-341
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, [1987, p.190-195, rus] 43-604
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, [1988, p.148-151, rus] 43-813
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Kraĭniukov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.152-156, rus] 43-814
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1988, p.58-65, rus] 43-816
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1988, p.208-215, rus] 43-964
Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., [1988, p.133-141, rus] 43-1433
Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., [1986, p.107-114, eng] 43-1479
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. [1988, 632p., eng] 43-1504
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, [1988, p 237-240, eng] 43-1511
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, [1988, p.241-242, eng] 43-1512
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnic, D.S., et al, [1988, p.243-246, eng] 43-1513
STAR-VUE/MARINE-VUE upgrades. McAvoy, J.G., [1987, 81p., eng] 43-1708
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. [1988, p.1231-1858, eng] 43-1889
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.1703-1706, eng] 43-1900
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, [1989, p.221-228, eng] 43-2630
Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.982-985, eng] 43-2844
Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.651-660, eng] 43-2963
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, [1987, p.275-283, jpn] 43-3161
Fenetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 43-4183
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, [1986, p.273-290, eng] 43-4641
Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, [1986, p.291-300, eng] 43-4642
Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., [1986, p.301-310, eng] 43-4643
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, [1986, p.311-316, eng] 43-4644
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.317-320, eng] 43-4645
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p.321-328, eng] 43-4646
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, [1986, p.353-369, eng] 43-4649

Radar photography
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1988, p.94-103, rus] 43-808
Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, [1987, p.305-310, eng] 43-1239
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, [1988, p.1425-1428, eng] 43-1892
Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1989, p.115-124, eng] 43-4372

Radar tracking
Radar detection of ice masses. Klein, K., et al, [1988, 240p. + appends., eng] 43-2257

Radiance
Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, p.10,769-10,781, eng] 43-508
Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, [1989, p.251-259, eng] 43-4074

Radiation
Gamma exposure measurements in subantarctic and continental Chile. Stuardo B, E., [1988, p.9-22, spa] 43-1117
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., [1988, p.248-249, eng] 43-1645
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1986, p.101-109, eng] 43-4630
See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Neutron irradiation; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption
Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, [1985, p.2181-2193, eng] 43-1002
Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.583-587, rus] 43-1905
Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., [1988, p.49-56, rus] 43-2387
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, [1988, p.135-142, chi] 43-2848
Carbon dioxide in the arctic environment. Kelley, J.J., [1987, p.341-354, eng] 43-4290
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.317-320, eng] 43-4645

Radiation balance
Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., [1985, p.1649-1654, eng] 43-180
Antarctic oases, Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Pickard, J., [1986, p.1-19, eng] 43-1189
Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., [1986, p.141-164, eng] 43-1190
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1988, p.69-81, rus] 43-1776
Correlation of rates of absorbed radiation and radiation balance on glacial surfaces. Dikikh, L.L., [1988, p.49-56, rus] 43-2387
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., [1988, p.47-61, eng] 43-2793
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, [1988, p.63-80, eng] 43-2794
Glacier radiation balance in Kunlun Mountains. Xie, Y.Q., et al, [1989, p.83-87, eng] 43-3445
Arctic haze: air pollution in polar regions. Heintzenberg, J., [1989, p.50-55, eng] 43-3832
Radiation balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, eng] 43-4086
Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, [1989, p.135-143, eng] 43-4087
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1002-1018, eng] 43-4288
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1002-1018, eng] 43-4402
On the geoecology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, [1988, p.597-613, eng] 43-4571

Radiation measurement
See also: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments
Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1989, p.55-63, eng] 43-2047
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, [1987, p.235-240, rus] 43-2524

Radiation measuring instruments *(cont.)*
Final report on continued development of an ice thickness radar system. Iizuka, K., et al, [1986, var. p., eng] 43-4159
Radio beacons
Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
Radio communication
Polar orbiting sstellites improve polar communications. Hathaway, R.G., [1986, p.372-375, eng] 43-2330
Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1987, 106p., rus] 43-2779
Radio communication system for mines. Korennov, B.I., [1988, p.85-86, rus] 43-2785
Radio echo soundings
Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulriksen, C.P.F., [1985, p.140-150, eng] 43-370
Radio scattering of antarctic ice sheet. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.157-160, eng] 43-1506
Radio echo-sounding as a glaciological technique—a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., [1988, 37p., eng] 43-1806
Dielectric variability of a 130 m antarctic ice core: implications for radar sounding. Moore, J.C., [1988, p.95-99, eng] 43-1951
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., [1988, p.293-296, eng] 43-1984
Portable digital data-acquisition system for surface-based ice-radar studies. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1988, p.349-354, eng] 43-1992
Some morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskaya Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1989, p.71-76, eng] 43-2049
Investigating variations in the gravitational constant. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1989, p.55-58, eng] 43-2219
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, [1989, p.2874-2882, eng] 43-2394
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, 102p., eng] 43-3235
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1988, p.174-182, rus] 43-3275
Radio echo sounding of Nordaustlandet glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1988, p.44-56, rus] 43-3302
Mathematical processing of radio echo surveys of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al, [1988, p.151-155, rus] 43-3322
Bed reflection from radio echo sounding of Shirase Glacier. Ohmae, H., et al, [1989, p.124-126, eng] 43-3346
Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] 43-3882
Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Berger, R.H., et al, [1989, p.133-136, eng] 43-3883
Radio echo-sounding of Erebus Glacier Tongue. DeLisle, G., et al, [1989, p.15-30, eng] 43-3884
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] 43-4139
Radio waves
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] 43-18
Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1988, p.84-89, rus] 43-817
Radar characteristics of wet and dry hailstones. Vorob'ev, B.M., [1988, p.133-141, rus] 43-1433
Depolarization of radio waves due to ice particles. Maekawa, Y., et al, [1988, p.1272-1275, eng] 43-2279
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhallov, N.F., et al, [1988, p.90-95, rus] 43-2726
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhallov, N.F., [1988, p.96-103, rus] 43-2727
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] 43-3476
Omega navigation in the shadow of Antarctica. Barr, R., et al, [1989, p.236-247, eng] 43-3822
See also: Microwaves
Radioactive age determination
Changes in glacial and climatic conditions of Spitsbergen in the Subboreal period. Surova, T.G., et al, [1987, p.108-112, rus] 43-239
Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 43-663
Tandem-accelerator mass-spectrometry measurements of Cl-36, I-129 and osmium isotopes in diverse natural samples. Gove, H.E., [1987, p.103-119, eng] 43-773
Interpreting the production of 26Al in antarctic meteorites. Heydegger, H.R., [1987, 14p., eng] 43-1676
Radio-carbon dated gelifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1988, p.657-662, eng] 43-2000
Radioactive ice. Davidson, C.I., [1988, p.98-99, eng] 43-2587
Radiocarbon date list 3: Labrador and northern Quebec, Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.1-12, eng] 43-3426
Radiocarbon date list 5: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Andrews, J.T., comp, [1989, p.13-85, eng] 43-3427
Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, [1989, p.187-190, eng] 43-3459
Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes. Stauffer, B., [1989, p.123-139, eng] 43-3684
Radioactive fallout
See also: Fallout
Radioactive isotopes
Gravitational separation of gases and isotopes in polar ice caps. Craig, H., et al, [1988, p.1675-1678, eng] 43-1202
Dating of ice by radioactive isotopes. Stauffer, B., [1989, p.123-139, eng] 43-3684
Radioactive labeling
See also: Isotopic labeling
Radioactive wastes
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1989, p.620-622, eng] 43-2235
Radioactivity
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1987, p.276-281, ger] 43-1280
Radioactive deposits in glacier firn following the Chernobyl reactor accident. Eisner, H., et al, [1988, p.12-13, ger] 43-1281
Chernobyl fallout on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.27-31, eng] 43-1791
Radiocarbon dating
See also: Radioactive age determination
Radiometers
See also: Radiation measuring instruments
Radiometry
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903
Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, [1988, p.989-1015, eng] 43-2398
Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, [1987, p.228-235, rus] 43-2523
Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. IAlyshev, F.Kh., [1988, 80p., rus] 43-2575
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhallov, N.F., et al, [1988, p.90-95, rus] 43-2726
Radiothermal detection studies of ice cover properties. Gordeichik, D.E., et al, [1988, p.126-131, rus] 43-2728
Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., [1989, p.897-905, eng] 43-4104
Multi-spectral classification of snow. Harrison, A.R., et al, [1989, p.907-916, eng] 43-4105
Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, [1989, p.917-929, eng] 43-4106
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 82p., eng] 43-4155
Reducing dew and frost on the domes of net pyrradiometers. McGinn, S.M., et al, [1989, p.528-531, eng] 43-4405
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, [1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng] 43-4526
Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527
Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p.321-326, eng] 43-4579
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, [1986, p.113-127, eng] 43-4631
Rafting
See also: Ice rafting
Railroad cars
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, IU.A., ed, [1988, 206p., rus] 43-2895
Railroad equipment
BR goes electric in switch heating. [1988, p.18-20, eng] 43-1847
Taming winter weather. [1988, p.24-28, eng] 43-1849
Heating of railway switches by CFF during snowstorms. Stalder, O., et al, [1988, p.33-35, fre] 43-1877
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, IU.A., ed, [1988, 206p., rus] 43-2895
Railroad tracks
BR goes electric in switch heating. [1988, p.18-20, eng] 43-1847
Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, IA.D., [1988, p.199-202, rus] 43-3279
Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawase, K., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 43-3820
Railroad tunnels
Icicle prevention in railway tunnels by adiabatic treatment. Okada, K., [1987, p.5-9, eng] 43-450
Dynamic state of air temperature in railroad tunnels in cold regions. Nie, F.M., [1988, p.450-453, chi] 43-2856
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1988, 336p., rus] 43-3066
Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels. Sandegren, E., [1987, p.43-48, eng] 43-3816
Railroads
Self-cooling filling dams. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1988, p.7-8, rus] 43-23
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Al'tshuler, Z.E., et al, [1987, p.161-165, rus] 43-251
Damage action of ground ice on railway in the district of Yitulihe and its prevention. Yuan, F., [1987, p.103-104, chi] 43-493
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., [1987, p.28-32, eng] 43-1389
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Ziabrikov, V.IA., et al, [1988, p.137-149, rus] 43-1778
RER keeps out snow. [1988, p.23, eng] 43-1848
Rail pull-aparts: old problem, new solution. [1988, p.26, eng] 43-2406
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, [1987, p.328-333, rus] 43-2536
Preventive avalanche triggering along railroads of the USSR. Gerber, A.R., [1987, p.337-339, rus] 43-2538
See also: Baykal Amur railroad; Cable railways
Rain
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, [1988, p.235-236, eng] 43-1510
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., [1988, p.67-94, rus] 43-3637
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, [1985, p.25-36, eng] 43-4265
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 43-4266
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.152-155, eng] 43-4279
Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] 43-4351
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, [1983, p.55-66, eng] 43-4353
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1983, p.67-75, eng] 43-4354
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1983, p.130-138, eng] 43-4360
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., [1983, p.141-144, eng] 43-4362
Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, [1983, p.155-158, eng] 43-4366
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, [1988, p.2172-2182, eng] 43-4578
Raindrops
Features of supercooled raindrops during mid-winter in Arctic Canada. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1988, p.393-398, eng] 43-1170
Processing and interpretation of alternately polarised weather radar echoes. Zrnic, D.S., et al, [1988, p.243-246, eng] 43-1513
Ravines
See also: Gullies
Reactions
See also: Photochemical reactions
Reclamation
See also: Land reclamation
Reconnaissance
See also: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance
Recording
Possibility of effectively controlling avalanches by means of remote recording of the electromagnetic emission. Kardanov, IU.B., et al, [1988, p.42-46, rus] 43-2564
Recording instruments
Study of noise characteristics of antarctic ice sheets in radiowave decimeter range. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1988, p.92-99, rus] 43-2228
Progress in the study of instruments for glaciology and geocryology. Wang, L.W., [1988, p.362-363, chi] 43-2883
Records (extremes)
Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1988, p.305-318, eng] 43-4433
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-4476
Recrystallization
Fish antifreeze proteins and the creep of polycrystalline ice. Glen, J.W., et al, [1988, p.291-292, eng] 43-1983

See also: Snow recrystallization
Recycling
See also: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment
Reflection
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy Hyvärinen, T, (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p., eng) 43-3210
Precise radar integrated navigation system (NAVFIX) for coastal and inshore navigation. Lyall, R.G., et al, (1988, var.p, eng) 43-3210
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
See also: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection
Reflectivity
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., (1988, p 453-454, eng) 43-1529
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H, et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
See also: Albedo; Brightness
Reforestation
See also: Forestry; Revegetation
Refraction
Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
Radiometric analysis of the level of tropospheric refraction of radio waves in polar regions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, (1988, p.90-95, rus) 43-2726
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, (1986, p.113-127, eng) 43-4631
See also: Seismic refraction
Refractivity
Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278
Experimental studies of tropospheric refraction in the littoral zone of Antarctica. Mikhailov, N.F., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-2727
Refrigeration
Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
See also: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration
Refuse
See also: Wastes
Regelation
Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
Reinforced concretes
Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-118
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-120
Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
Reinforced concretes for the containment of cryogenic liquids offshore. Berner, D.E., (1988, p.173-178, eng) 43-709
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskiĭ, V.L., et al, (1985, p.88-97, rus) 43-1663
Service life of concrete structures with regard to corrosion of reinforcement. Vesikari, E., (1988, 53p., eng) 43-1707
High-strength concrete-steel bond behavior at low temperature. Shih, T.S., et al, (1988, p.157-168, eng) 43-2064
Mechanical properties of high-strength concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, (1988, p.169-178, eng) 43-2065
Effect of deicing chemicals on reinforced concrete. Nadezhdin, A., et al, (1988, p.31-37, eng) 43-2210
Holographic study of frost damage. Rastogi, P.K., et al, (1988, p.142-143, eng) 43-2588
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L, et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
Concrete and reinforced concrete studies. Sovalov, I.G., et al, (1988, 335p. (Pertinent p.261-281), rus) 43-2806
Using reinforced concrete foundations in industrial structures as grounding. Kariakin, R.N., et al, (1988, 127p, rus) 43-2807
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
Frost damage to concrete in splash zone. Saeki, N., et al, (1988, p 289-302, eng) 43-4058
Evaluation of deterioration for frost damaged concrete structure. Sakurai, H., et al, (1988, p.303-330, eng) 43-4059
Relaxation (mechanics)
Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y, et al, (1989, p 85-90, eng) 43-4202
See also: Ice relaxation
Relief
See also: Microrelief; Topographic features
Remanent magnetism
See also: Rock magnetism
Remote sensing
Applications of microwaves to remote sensing Schanda, E., (1987, p.399-403, eng) 43-20
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Comments on Della Ventura's paper on Alpine glaciers. Rott, H., (1988, p.1167-1174, eng) 43-337
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p, eng) 43-431
Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
Reflectance spectra of subarctic lichens. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.481-492, eng) 43-456
Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987 Gloersen, P., et al, (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507
Electrical properties of rocks from remote sensing data. Batuev, B-Sh.Ch., et al, (1988, p.123-130, rus) 43-536
Reflectances of glaciers as calculated using Landsat-5 thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, (1988, p.311-321, eng) 43-544
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., (1988, p 447-454, eng) 43-639
Argos and the 1990's system efficiency in polar regions. Vassal, C., (1988, p.455-470, eng) 43-640
Acoustic remote sensing instruments for monitoring of polar drift ice. Kvinge, T., et al, (1988, p.485-493, eng) 43-642
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olaussen, T., et al, (1988, p.495-506, eng) 43-643
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, (1988, 47p., eng) 43-707
Phytoplankton within an antarctic ice edge. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1988, p.12,487-12,498, eng) 43-723
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 117p., eng) 43-780
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867
Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1987, p.327-332, eng) 43-868
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, (1987, p.335-347, eng) 43-911
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al, (1985, p.423-43[illegible]) 43-1006
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
Digitization of remote images of hydrological objects. Grumăzescu, H., et al, (1986, p.29-35, eng) 43-1206
Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
Physical properties of snow cover. Gordeĭchik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
Monitoring snow-cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. (1988, 632p., eng) 43-1504
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Rancy, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Seasonal and long-term changes in land cover. Yokota, T., et al, (1988, p.215-216, eng) 43-1509
Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, (1988, p 235-236, eng) 43-1510
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
Dual linear polarisation time series as an aid to hydrometeor identification. Caylor, I.J., et al, (1988, p.241-242, eng) 43-1512
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., (1988, p 413-416, eng) 43-1516
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1988, p 417-418, eng) 43-1517
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, (1988, p.421-422, eng) 43-1519
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p 433-435, eng) 43-1522
Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p 437-438, eng) 43-1523
Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Danes, Z.F., et al, (1988, p 441-442, eng) 43-1525
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., (1988, p.453-454, eng) 43-1529
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p 455-457, eng) 43-1530
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
Checking the floe of ice: real-time processing of digital image data. Ramsay, B.R., et al, (1988, p.17-20, eng) 43-1573
Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., (1982, 62p. + appends, eng) 43-1666
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, (1987, p.319-322, eng) 43-1793
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, (1987, p.323-326, eng) 43-1794
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p, eng) 43-1817
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 43-1828
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889
Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1419-1422, eng) 43-1890
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, (1988, p.1423-1424, eng) 43-1891
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, (1988, p.1425-1428, eng) 43-1892
Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery. Carsey, F., et al, (1988, p.1431-1433, eng) 43-1893
SAR imaging of ocean waves in the Marginal Ice Zone. Lyden, J., et al, (1988, p.1435-1437, eng) 43-1894
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1988, p.1677-1683, eng) 43-1895
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897

Remote sensing *(cont.)*
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, p.1693-1694, eng] 43-1898
Method to forecast open pack ice speed of motion using remotely-sensed data. Feldman, U., [1988, p.1695-1702, eng] 43-1899
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1988, p.1703-1706, eng] 43-1900
Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, [1988, p.1707-1711, eng] 43-1901
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting McNutt, L., et al, [1988, p.1713-1715, eng] 43-1902
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN Lee, M., [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903
Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.1847-1848, eng] 43-1904
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding Banfield, J.D., [1988, 105p., eng] 43-1912
Estimation of rainfall rates from passive microwave remote sensing. Sharma, A.K., [1988, 220p., eng] 43-1916
Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, [1984, p.91-96, eng] 43-1928
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., [1984, p.97-101, eng] 43-1929
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., [1984, p.201-209, eng] 43-1930
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T., et al, [1984, p 231-234, eng] 43-1931
Use of satellite images in snowmelting runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., [1984, p 235-240, eng] 43-1932
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., [1984, p.241-246, eng] 43-1933
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1988, p 274-282, eng] 43-1981
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, [1989, p.7-22, eng] 43-2002
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sögaard, H., et al, [1988, p.225-236, eng] 43-2016
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: some comments. Curry, J.A., [1988, p.533-538, eng] 43-2035
Arctic cloudiness in spring from satellite imagery: a response. Barry, R.G., et al, [1988, p.539-540, eng] 43-2036
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, [1989, 106p., eng] 43-2247
Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., [1988, p.1727-1734, eng] 43-2312
Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, [1987, p.228-235, rus] 43-2523
Method for estimating and remote sensing of the spatial distribution of annual glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1988, p 65-75, rus] 43-2682
Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2758
Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, [1988, 222p., rus] 43-2858
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., [1988, p 352-355, chi] 43-2881
Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., [1989, p.1-8, eng] 43-3327
Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.9-15, eng] 43-3328
Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, [1989, p.145-151, eng] 43-3350
Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, p.178-186, eng] 43-3355
Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. [1989, 114p., eng] 43-3467
Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffie, K., et al, [1988, p.1124-1137, eng] 43-3470
Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F., [1989, p.127-138, eng] 43-3508
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, [1989, p.139-148, eng] 43-3509
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1989, p.149-153, eng] 43-3510
Impact sound source useful for Arctic remote sensing. De Heering, P., [1989, p.166-172, eng] 43-3512
Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., [1989, 63p., eng] 43-3607
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., [1988, 71p., rus] 43-3705
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.1042-1052, eng] 43-3801
NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. [1988, 132p., eng] 43-3959
NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, 145p., eng] 43-3970
Satellite observations of sea ice. Voituriez, B., [1989, 22p, fre] 43-4020
Remote sensing methods for the analysis of ice integrity. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1986, p.38-48, eng] 43-4036
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., [1989, p 617-623, eng] 43-4103
Determination of glacier mass balance change using thematic mapper data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1988, p.192-196, eng] 43-4130
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 82p., eng] 43-4155
Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al, [1973, 169p., eng] 43-4164
Using ice beacons to study ice drift tracks off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1988, p.61-70, eng] 43-4170
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 43-4183
Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., [1985, p.136-147, eng] 43-4277
Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, [1984, p.161-164, eng] 43-4326
Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, [1984, p.180-183, eng] 43-4331
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1984, p.188-191, eng] 43-4333
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, [1989, p 61-81, eng] 43-4422
Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527
Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p 321-326, eng] 43-4579

Replicas
Some replica possibilities for electron-microscope investigations of ice crystal morphology. Stoianova, V., et al, [1988, p.1431-1436, eng] 43-2309
Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, [1988, p.454-457 + 1 plate, chi] 43-2857
See also: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting
See also: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, [1987, 20p. + appends., eng] 43-680

Rescue operations
First experience of using an icebreaker in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1988, p.18-22, rus] 43-2221
Air cushion vehicles in Arctic offshore oil development. Dickins, D.F., [1989, p 261-277, eng] 43-2440

Research institutions
See also: Laboratories

Research projects
Navy Arctic research. Curtain, T.B., [1988, p.15-19, eng] 43-220
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1987, p.10-14, rus] 43-221
Yearbook of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, 1987. [1988, 46p., eng] 43-346
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., [1985, p.35-40, swe] 43-358
Offshore research in the Barents Sea. [1988, p.35-39, eng] 43-416
Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., [1987, 163p, eng] 43-515
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. Splettstoesser, J.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 43-628
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. [1988, 331p., eng] 43-792
JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., [1988, p.163-186, jpn] 43-841
Norwegian arctic research in perspective: a report. Jörgensen-Dahl, A., [1988, p.4-7, eng] 43-1026
Trends in international arctic research. Lothe, L., [1988, p 8-11, eng] 43-1027
Polar Continental Shelf Project—a scientist's friend in the Arctic. Christie, R.L., [1988, p.13-16, eng] 43-1208
Light transport and general aviation aircraft icing research requirements. Breeze, R.K., et al, [1981, 142p. + appends, eng] 43-1571
Logistic support of Arctic research. [1988, 20p., eng] 43-1696
Commercial aviation icing research requirements. Koegeboehn, L.P., [1981, 59p., eng] 43-1728
U.S Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., [1988, 2p., eng] 43-1825
Arctic interactions: recommendations for an Arctic component in the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme. [1988, 45p., eng] 43-1831
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., [1988, p.15-41, eng] 43-2163
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87 Rottier, P., [1989, p.33-36, eng] 43-2218
Polar regions: research in a changing world. Wilkniss, P.E., [1989, p.160-164, eng] 43-2230
Prospects for Soviet-Canadian cooperation in the development of northern regions. Cherkasov, A., [1988, p 6-8, eng] 43-2375
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. [1989, Var. p., eng] 43-2442
Snow avalanche research in the USSR. Bochin, N.A., et al, [1987, p.9-20, rus] 43-2494
Avalanche research in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1987, p.21-28, rus] 43-2495
CRS workshop on antarctic environmental protection. Fletcher, S.R., [1989, 57p. + 20p. appends., eng] 43-2568
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988. [1989, 39p., eng] 43-2765
Prospects for glaciology in China in the year 2000. Xie, Z.C., [1988, p.215-220, chi] 43-2860
State of the art and prospects of geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., et al, [1988, p.221-227, chi] 43-2861
Development of China's research on antarctic glaciology. Qin, D.H., [1988, p.250-255, chi] 43-2864
State of research on hydrology of glaciers in China in the last thirty years. Yang, Z.N., [1988, p.256-261, chi] 43-2865
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., [1988, p.290-295, chi] 43-2871
Review and prospects of regional geocryology in China. Cheng, G.D., [1988, p.296-299, chi] 43-2872
Research on periglacial geomorphology in China. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.304-311, chi] 43-2873
Annual report 1988 and future plans. [1989, 52p., eng] 43-2898
Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., [1988, p.128-137, eng] 43-2916
Scientific ocean drilling in ice-laden regions. Foss, G.N., et al, [1988, p.674-685, eng] 43-2964
General view of ice mechanics in China. Shen, W., et al, [1988, p.378-389, eng] 43-3010
Strategy for British research in the Arctic. [1989, 28p., eng] 43-3215
U.S. National Science Foundation polar research programs. Wilkniss, P.E., et al, [1989, p.29-32, eng] 43-3220
Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, [1989, 44p., eng] 43-3234
Sudden thaw in the Arctic. MacKenzie, D., et al, [1989, p.25-26, eng] 43-3286
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., [1989, p.119-139, eng] 43-3489
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, [1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng] 43-3528
JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1989, p.53-72, jpn] 43-3703
NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, [1989, p.73-87, jpn] 43-3704
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, [1989, p.1001-1011, eng] 43-3797
DIPOL actions in the French polar technology. Huard, G., et al, [1989, p.1164-1179, eng] 43-3812
MCEI laboratory as a centre of offshore oil and gas producing structures research. Lobanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.1180-1187, eng] 43-3813
Investigation of ice properties by cyclic testing. Vinogradov, O.G., [1988, p.121-122, eng] 43-4175
Cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1989, p.1-25, eng] 43-4194
SNOW IV field experiment data report: overview. Redfield, R.K., [1989, p.1-3, eng] 43-4297
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 72p., eng] 43-4482
See also: Military research

Research vessels
See also: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs
Influence of small water-storage lakes on water resources of the North. Konstantinov, A.F., [1987, p.74-76, rus] 43-48
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., [1987, p.83-91, chi] 43-490
Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-1326
Construction of the Pangnirtung water reservoir. Notenboom, W.G., et al, [1988, p 613-632, eng] 43-1329
Pangnirtung water reservoir geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, [1988, p.633-658, eng] 43-1330
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1988, p.59-64, rus] 43-2216
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, [1988, p.35-44, rus] 43-2346
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., [1987, p 94-113, rus] 43-2436
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 43-2457

Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, [1988, p.5-22, rus] 43-2808
Thermal ice thrust by expanding ice cover. Yamaoka, I., et al, [1988, p.473-482, eng] 43-2946
Study on ice static pressure on ice cover in reservoir. Sui, X.Z., [1988, p.483-492, eng] 43-2947
Frost destruction and its prevention of reservoir revetment in plain area. Sui, X.Z., [1988, p.493-501, eng] 43-2948
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1988, p.112-121, eng] 43-2985
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1988, p.122-130, eng] 43-2986
Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, [1988, p.170-178, eng] 43-2990
Ice cover formation downstream of a reservoir. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.189-198, eng] 43-2992
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, [1988, p.199-208, eng] 43-2993
Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, [1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus] 43-3628
Physico-mechanical properties of ice in fresh water reservoirs. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1988, p.38-49, rus] 43-3634
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., ed, [1987, 406p., eng] 43-3885
Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., [1987, p.3-16, eng] 43-3886
Ice regimes of reservoirs. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, p.17-22, eng] 43-3887
Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokol'nikov, N.M., [1987, p.34-38, eng] 43-3889
Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR. Metreveli, G.S., [1987, p.56-62, eng] 43-3892
Effect of reservoirs on air temperature in contiguous areas. Denisov, P.P., [1987, p 63-76, eng] 43-3893

Residential buildings

Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, [1988, p.19-21, rus] 43-696
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, [1989, 152p., rus] 43-3633

Resins

Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., [1988, p.21-26, ger] 43-124
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1988, p.107-112, jpn] 43-3523

Resonance

Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., [1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus] 43-4511

Resources

See also: Natural resources

Retention

See also: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p 292-299, eng] 43-133
Restoration and vegetation succession in circumpolar lands: the conference. Webber, P.J., et al, [1987, p.343-344, eng] 43-183
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review. Cargill, S.M., et al, [1987, p.366-372, eng] 43-186
Succession in marginal Arctic environments. Svoboda, J., et al, [1987, p.373-384, eng] 43-187
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., [1987, p.425-431, eng] 43-191
Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., [1987, p.442-450, eng] 43-192
Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, [1987, p.451-460, eng] 43-193
Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, [1987, p.461-469, eng] 43-194
Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., [1987, p.514-517, eng] 43-200
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, [1987, p.518-525, eng] 43-201
Afforestation and reforestation in Iceland. Blöndal, S., [1987, p.526-529, eng] 43-202
Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review. Johnson, L.A., [1987, p.530-536, eng] 43-203
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska. Densmore, R.V., et al, [1987, p.537-543, eng] 43-204
Assisted revegetation in Denali National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Densmore, R.V., et al, [1987, p.544-548, eng] 43-205
Revegetation experiments at Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Klokk, R., et al, [1987, p.549-553, eng] 43-206
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., [1987, p.554-565, eng] 43-207
Seeded species success and influence at abandoned oil rig in Canada. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1987, p.566-571, eng] 43-208
Seeding for stripmine reclamation in Alaska. Elliott, C.L., et al, [1987, p.572-577, eng] 43-209
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, [1988, 113p., rus] 43-717
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., [1988, p.49-56, rus] 43-1539
Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. [1988, 30p. + append., eng] 43-1971
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, [1988, 70p., eng] 43-2303
Reclamation of the Norman Wells pipeline. Wishart, D.M., [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2305
Native grasses in northern Canadian revegetation. Vaartnou, M., [1988, p.31-41, eng] 43-2306
Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1988, p.43-55, eng] 43-2307
Land reclamation in the Canadian Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., [1988, p.59-70, eng] 43-2308
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, [1988, p.169-180, eng] 43-2578
Seed bank as source of colonizers on tundra disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., [1989, p.466-471, eng] 43-3988
Artificial stimulation of plant growth in alpine tundra. Funk, D.W., et al, [1989, p.169-174, eng] 43-4091
Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al, [1989, p.175-184, eng] 43-4092
See also: Introduced plants

Rheology

Measuring the creep of ice in place. Shields, D., et al, [1988, p.703-713, eng] 43-656
Low-temperature properties of paving asphalt cements. Kandhal, P.S., et al, [1988, 24p., eng] 43-793
Viscous resistance to creeping glacier movement, allowing for ice fracturing. Ivanov, A.I., [1988, p.110-112, rus] 43-945
Field investigation of load-curvature characteristics of reinforced ice. Fransson, L., et al, [1987, 22p., eng] 43-1110
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, [1987, p.485-489, eng] 43-1138
Stress deformation of ground. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1987, p.4-9, rus] 43-1179
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1987, p.9-12, rus] 43-1180
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1987, p.129-137, fre] 43-1225
Nonlinear flow equation of temperate firn with deviatory and isotropic terms. Ambach, W., et al, [1988, p.315-322, ger] 43-1486
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., [1985, 26p., eng] 43-1713
Surging potential of ice sheets. Radok, U., [1984, 21p., eng] 43-1715
Lime treatment of asphalt, Parts 1 and 2. Final report. Petersen, J.C., et al, [1987, 70p., eng] 43-1745
Ice-shelf flow at the boundary of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.8-13, eng] 43-1936
Closure rate of a 700 m deep bore hole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Naruse, R., et al, [1988, p.100-103, eng] 43-1952
Thinning and grounding-line retreat on Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1988, p.165-172, eng] 43-1961
Mass balance of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1988, p.187-193, eng] 43-1965
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., [1988, p.301-308, eng] 43-1986
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.37-46, eng] 43-2045
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1989, p.47-54, eng] 43-2046
Use of radar sounding method in the study of dynamics of the antarctic ice cover. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1989, p.143-149, eng] 43-2060
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, [1989, p.226-235, eng] 43-2105
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al, [1988, p.1022-1041, eng] 43-2204
Determination of ice movement to the east of the Schirmacher Ponds (Queen Maud Land). Frei, R., [1988, p.69-73, rus] 43-2226
Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, [1987, 81p., rus] 43-2259
Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, [1987, p.20-23, rus] 43-2263
Review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling. Budd, W.F., et al, [1989, p.107-144, eng] 43-2362
Algorithm for computers for estimating rheological properties of perennially frozen coarse detrital rock. Gostiushkin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-2381
On modeling the energetics of the ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1989, p.175-178, eng] 43-2625
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1989, p.235-245, eng] 43-2632
BAS review of ice streams and ice shelves. Morris, E.M., [1989, p.17-36, eng] 43-2660
Japanese antarctic earth science programs: geomorphology. Yoshida, Y., [1989, p.137-152, eng] 43-2661
Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1988, p.219-232, eng] 43-2665
Determination of rheological property parameters of frozen bases. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1988, p.233-247, eng] 43-2666
Ice flow over viscous basal sediment, ice stream B. MacAyeal, D.R., [1989, p.4071-4087, eng] 43-2721
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., [1987, p.145-149, eng] 43-3051
Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., [1987, p.175-192, eng] 43-3054
Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., [1989, p 82-87, rus] 43-3174
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., [1989, p.721-724, eng] 43-3222
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, 102p., eng] 43-3235
See also: Plastic flow

Ridges

See also: Pressure ridges

Rime

See also: Hoarfrost

River banks

See also: Banks (waterways)

River basins

Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, [1988, 132p., rus] 43-108
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1988, p 3-11, rus] 43-519
Permafrost formation in the lower course of the Kureyka River. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1988, p.36-43, rus] 43-523
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1988, p.203-207, rus] 43-963
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1986, p.451-458, eng] 43-1091
Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.390-395, eng] 43-1372
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskiĭ, P.F., [1988, p 36-48, rus] 43-1772
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, [1988, p.115-137, eng] 43-2168
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1988, 129p., rus] 43-2382
Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin. Dikikh, A.N., [1988, p.3-12, rus] 43-2383
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., [1988, p.26-33, rus] 43-2386
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin. Osmonov, K., [1988, p.78-92, rus] 43-2388
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., [1988, p.93-103, rus] 43-2389
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1988, p.9-19, rus] 43-2671
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, [1988, p.30-35, rus] 43-2674
Determining the accuracy of existing methods for calculating the distribution of glaciation in mountain basins according to altitude. Fedulov, I.IA., et al, [1988, p.117-120, rus] 43-2688
Mudflows in the Amudarya basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1988, p.37-41, rus] 43-3253
New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeren River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., [1988, p.83-87, rus] 43-3261
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, [1989, p.35-72, jpn] 43-3542
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, [1987, p.51-59, rus] 43-3657
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., [1988, p.58-69, eng] 43-3997
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, [1988, p.84-93, eng] 43-4119
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1984, p.1-11, eng] 43-4310
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, [1984, p.139-148, eng] 43-4324
Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., [1983, p.89-99, eng] 43-4356
See also: Watersheds

River crossings
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Proceedings. (1983, 740p., eng) 43-3412
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 43-3413
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p.70-83, eng) 43-3414
See also: Bridges; Ice crossings
River deposits
See also: Alluvium
River flow
Changes in the regime of the Yenisey and Angara rivers due to flow regulation. Odrova, T.V., (1987, p.84-95, rus) 43-51
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al, (1987, p.57-64, chi) 43-486
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p 91-99, eng) 43-878
Two-power law for analysis of velocity profiles in ice covered rivers. Papadakis, J.E., (1988, 13p. + append., eng) 43-932
Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.96-110, rus) 43-1436
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
Ground water flow in tundra rivers and water supply. Vetoshkina, N.N., (1988, p.87-98, rus) 43-1543
Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., (1988, p.99-112, rus) 43-1544
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
Causative factors leading to the formation of ice jams. Mattke, T.W., et al, (1989, p.170-178, eng) 43-2100
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p 417-433, eng) 43-2183
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p 67-74, rus) 43-2351
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
See also: Runoff; Stream flow
River ice
Dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River, VT. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) 43-5
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
Damming of the Vilyuy River channel at the construction site of the Vilyuy III Hydroelectric Station. Panteleev, V.S., (1987, p 692-697, eng) 43-139
Ice problems on the Yellow River. Chen, Z., (1986, p.25-47, eng) 43-260
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 2. Theory and numerical model studies. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.293-305, eng) 43-275
River ice jams: a state-of-the-art report. (1986, p.561-594, eng) 43-279
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., (1985, p.35-40, swe) 43-358
Ice problem related to the regulation of rivers and the operation of hydropower stations. Billfalk, L., et al, (1985, p.41-49, swe) 43-359
Depth-discharge relationships for ice-covered rivers Santeford, H.S., et al, (1987, p.144-153, eng) 43-397
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
Timing and duration of river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1987, p.192-196, eng) 43-401
Ice propulsion definition for river icebreakers and transport ships. Segal, Z.B., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-411
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, (1987, 63p., eng) 43-423
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p., eng) 43-431
Inventory of ice problem sites and remedial ice control structures. Perham, R.E., (1988, 9p., eng) 43-432
Ice structure analysis of river ice on Datonghe, nearby Liancheng power station. Li, J., et al, (1987, p.79-82, chi) 43-489
Cause analysis of flooded ice in the lower reaches of Huanghe and its preventive measures. Wang, W., (1987, p.111-116, chi) 43-495
Ice jams of the Great Ice Dam, Heilongjiang. Liu, G., et al, (1987, p.117-121, chi) 43-496
Cause of ice jams, Nenjiang. Li, Y., (1987, p.122-128, chi) 43-497
Dissipative structure theory applied in prediction of ice jamming. Wang, Y., et al, (1987, p.129-132, chi) 43-498
International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. (1984, p.1021-1201, eng) 43-667
Ice regime reconnaissance, Yukon River, Yukon. Gerard, R., et al, (1984, p.1059-1073, eng) 43-670
Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, (1984, p.1113-1127, eng) 43-674
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
Ice control in river harbors and fleeting areas. Perham, R.E., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1147
Icebreaking capacity of the *Captain Chechkin* icebreaker in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, (1982, 4p., eng) 43-1191
Development of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-1199
Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
Damage resulting from a sudden river ice breakup. Doyle, P.F., (1988, p.609-615, eng) 43-1360
Configuration and properties of a breakup jam. Beltaos, S., (1988, p 685-697, eng) 43-1361
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskiĭ, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
Environmental protection of the BAM zone Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
Results and goals of studying naleds in the BAM zone. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1987, p.120-131, rus) 43-1437
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1440
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
Foam-initiated ice covers on small rivers and streams. Ettema, R., et al, (1989, p.95-99, eng) 43-1583
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., (1988, p.93-98, rus) 43-1786
Formulae on level ice resistance to motion of a river icebreaker. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1978, 7p., eng) 43-1837
Deployment of floating bridges in ice-covered rivers. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-1839
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1989, p.141-150, eng) 43-2097
Icebreakers and river ice strength. IAkovlev, M.S., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-2140
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice/Ice Jams, 5th, 1988. (1988, 445p., eng) 43-2162
Finnish river ice research project. Huokuna, M., (1988, p.15-41, eng) 43-2163
Ice jam flooding and antecedent conditions, St. John River. Humes, T.M., et al, (1988, p.43-61, eng) 43-2164
Ice jam flood frequency and annual damages at Dawson City on the Yukon River. McCreath, P.S., et al, (1988, p 63-83, eng) 43-2165
Ice cover distribution in Vermont and New Hampshire Atlantic salmon rearing streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, (1988, p.85-96, eng) 43-2166
Using historical data to determine flood risk from ice jams. Kriwoken, L.A., et al, (1988, p 97-113, eng) 43-2167
Preliminary results of an experiment using a 16 ft x 50 ft long frazil collector line array. Perham, R.E., (1988, p.139-156, eng) 43-2169
Field investigation of frazil ice jam in Yellow River. Sun, Z.C., et al, (1988, p.157-175, eng) 43-2170
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.177-192, eng) 43-2171
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p 209-223, eng) 43-2173
Some thoughts on break-up and ice jams. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.225-239, eng) 43-2174
Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.241-253, eng) 43-2175
Using the borehole jack to determine changes in river ice strength. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1988, p.283-303, eng) 43-2177
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1988, p.305-325, eng) 43-2178
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.327-344, eng) 43-2179
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., (1988, p.345-367, eng) 43-2180
Ice related flooding on Harry's River. Anderson, J.E., et al, (1988, p.369-391, eng) 43-2181
River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183
Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184
River ice and salmonids. Walsh, M., et al, (1986, p.D-4.1-D-4.26, eng) 43-2280
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.44-48, rus) 43-2347
Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.IA., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
Extended forecasting of ice breakup on Kets River (Maksimkin Yar settlement). Bogdanova, V.F., (1988, p.53-55, rus) 43-2349
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., (1988, p.67-74, rus) 43-2351
Mathematical model of border-ice formation in rivers. Svensson, U., et al, (1989, p.179-189, eng) 43-2367
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Thermal budget of river ice covers during breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1989, p 62-71, eng) 43-2707
Ice jams and floods on the Lower Vistula River. Grześ, M., (1986, p.51-67, eng) 43-2800
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
Studies on ice jams in river bends. Urroz Aguirre, G.E., (1989, 268p., eng) 43-2888
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
Characteristics of ice conditions based on aerial photography. Starosolszky, O., et al, (1988, p 611-622, eng) 43-2959
River-flow regulation for controlled ice cover formation. Jain, S.C., et al, (1988, p.12-22, eng) 43-2975
Development of a river ice-prow Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
Model studies on ice control structure. Decsi, E., et al, (1988, p.53-58, eng) 43-2979
Ice problems in intakes to power plants. Roen, S., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2982
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987

Variation in the stage of the ice period of the Yellow River. Wang, Y.G., et al, (1988, p.142-151, eng) 43-2988
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
Hypothesis of dynamic ice bridge formation Matoušek, V., (1988, p.249-260, eng) 43-2998
Numerical model of ice regime analysis in a canal. Jin, G.H., et al, (1988, p.261-270, eng) 43-2999
Forecast of Yimin River in Eerguna water system. Xu, J.F., et al, (1988, p.271-281, eng) 43-3000
Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
Hydraulics of ice jam development. Mayer, I., et al, (1988, p.304-315, eng) 43-3003
Field determination of ice jam porosity Prowse, T.D., (1988, p.316-325, eng) 43-3004
River bed variation in sections susceptible to ice jamming. Ren, Z.W., (1988, p.326-335, eng) 43-3005
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Mathematical model for river ice processes. Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.356-366, eng) 43-3008
Heat transfer between water and ice cover. Matoušek, V., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-3009
Dynamic transport of river ice Shen, H.T., et al, (1988, p.147-156, eng) 43-3028
Ice jams at a lake: the situation at Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Gerard, R., et al, (1988, p.157-167, eng) 43-3029
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
Ice jam on Mackenzie River at Norman Wells. Rivard, G., (1985, 188p., eng) 43-3622
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Ice reserves in the south of Eastern Siberia. Orel, G.F., et al, (1987, p.15-27, rus) 43-3654
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1987, p.28-38, rus) 43-3655
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p., eng) 43-3957
Free drift model for river ice cover formation Ho, C.F., et al, (1988, p.140-151, eng) 43-4124
In situ testing of river-ice strength using a hydraulic borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-4128
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1989, 14p., eng) 43-4385
Environmental pollution and the ice regime of rivers and lakes. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, (1988, p.74-80, rus) 43-4582

River water

Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, (1988, p 66-71, eng) 43-1359

Rivers

Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., (1987, p.338-341, eng) 43-8
Ice jams and damming of flow-controlled rivers. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1988, p.598-604, eng) 43-138
Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p., eng) 43-422
Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
Damming structures at headworks of rivers. Xu, S.B., (1988, p.92-102, eng) 43-2983
Hydraulic conditions in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.112-121, eng) 43-2985
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Ice cover breakup on the Susquehanna River Ruggles, R.W., et al, (1988, p.229-238, eng) 43-2996
Forecasts of ice condition on the Yellow River. Chen, Z.T., et al, (1988, p.239-248, eng) 43-2997
Studies on the formation and evolution of frazil ice jams in rivers. Yang, S.R., et al, (1988, p.336-345, eng) 43-3006
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers Rossinskiĭ, K.I., ed, (1987, 406p., eng) 43-3885
Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskiĭ, K.I., (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886
Ice regime of rivers in the central Volga region. Korbutiak, M.V., (1987, p.47-55, eng) 43-3891

See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

Icing damages to the highways in Hulun Buir League, Nei Monggle, and its control. Bai, W., (1987, p.105-110, chi) 43-494
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070
Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities, Tohoku District. Horii, M., (1988, p.135-142, jpn) 43-1322
Prediction of road icing on national highway Routes 8 and 17 Suda, T., et al, (1988, p.155-163, jpn) 43-1324
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskiĭ, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system. MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
Ice prediction enters new phase. Thornes, J., (1988, p 37-39, eng) 43-1426
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
City, two states adopt pavement precip system. Leicht, N., (1988, p.133-135, eng) 43-1854
Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697
Proceedings. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756
Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757
Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2758
Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2760
Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761
Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762
Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763
Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, (1989, p.791-800, eng) 43-3147
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p 27-29, eng) 43-3485
Freeze protection of paved surfaces by phase-change material. Thomas, W.C., et al, (1988, p.195-200, eng) 43-3819
Draining deicing pavings for bridge slabs. Abbruzzese, F., (1989, p.14-19, ita) 43-3978

Road maintenance

Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p 21-26, ger) 43-124
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains. Joop, U., et al, (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, (1987, p.45-52, chi) 43-483
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
Seasonal road closures and highway meteorology. Livet, J., (1988, p 60-65, fre) 43-836
Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Daleq, P., et al, (1988, p 61-63, ita) 43-1064
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars. (1988, p 64-67, ita) 43-1065
Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066
Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics. Kinney, T., et al, (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
City gives potholes icy reception. Bembry, E., (1988, p.54, eng) 43-1855
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. (1988, p.22-26, eng) 43-2156
Effects of calcium magnesium acetate on pavements and motor vehicles. Slick, D.S., (1988, p.27-30, eng) 43-2209
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Proceedings. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-2753
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756
Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757
Remote sensing of road surface condition. Haavasoja, T., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2758
Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2759
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2760
Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., (1986, 18p., eng) 43-2761
Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762
Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763
Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
Permafrost problems in road engineering. Huang, X.M., (1988, p 344-351, chi) 43-2880
Arctic road construction. Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-689, eng) 43-3138
Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278
Method for rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, 476p., eng) 43-3612
Pre-wetted salt: then and now. (1989, p.52-53, eng) 43-4077
Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., (1989, p.58-60, eng) 43-4078
Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance. Buss, M.D., (1989, p 66-67, eng) 43-4079
Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies. Gillespie, K., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-4081
Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., (1989, p.78-79, eng) 43-4082
Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., (1989, p.81-82, eng) 43-4083
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
Wet de-icing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhauser, L., (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539

Roadbeds

Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Migliachenko, V.P., (1988, p.100-103, rus) 43-898
Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386

Roadbeds *(cont.)*
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Frost and dimensioning of road structure. Turunen, P., (1988, p 27-33, fin) 43-1797
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, (1987, p.243-252, rus) 43-3389
Measurement of frost depth McCool, D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313
Roads
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Walker, D.A., et al, (1987, p.479-489, eng) 43-196
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p 88-95, swe) 43-364
Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., (1987, p 25-26, chi) 43-478
Route selection for highways in avalanche areas. Hu, Z., (1987, p 43-44, chi) 43-482
Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p 95-100, eng) 43-577
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads. a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, (1984, p.1151-1165, eng) 43-676
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N , (1988, 134p , rus) 43-760
Case histories in seasonal frost areas. Haas, W.M., et al, (1988, p.160-169, eng) 43-772
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Foundation technology in cold regions. Quinn, W.F., (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-865
Northern environmental disturbances. Kershaw, P., ed, (1988, 70p., eng) 43-2303
Environmental impact assessment and review in the North. Duffy, P.J.B., (1988, p.5-8, eng) 43-2304
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh , (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B., (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., (1988, p.409-417, chi) 43-2855
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101
Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. Saarelainen, S.M.I., (1989, p.471-480, eng) 43-3120
Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
Site investigation on frost damages of roads at highland. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p.655-663, eng) 43-3136
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p 699-708, eng) 43-3140
Frost damage in road materials in Kittilä, Northern Finland. Saarenketo, T., et al, (1989, p.709-719, eng) 43-3141
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E , (1989, p.749-769, eng) 43-3144
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
Method for rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1989, p.103-106, eng) 43-3484
Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., (1988, p 207-219, eng) 43-4244
Notes on Norwegian arctic road construction techniques. Johansen, N.I., et al, (1988, p.26-29, eng) 43-4496
See also: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets
Rock creep
See also: Talus
Rock drilling
Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266
Drilling through thawed layers of frozen rock. Maksimov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.1014-1019, eng) 43-2766
Technique of drilling blastholes in frozen rocks. Strabykin, N.N., (1989, 171p., rus) 43-3064
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Rock excavation
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Breakup mechanics and dust kinetics in percussive frozen rock breakup. Larionov, V.R., et al, (1988, p.54-58, rus) 43-3852
Torpedoing permafrost when using pillar-free technology. Sleptsov, A.E , et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-3865
Rock fills
See also: Earth fills; Hydraulic fills
Rock glaciers
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
Rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1988, p.69-90, eng) 43-323
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
Eastern Beaufortin. Nicod, J., (1988, p.121-146, fre) 43-1163
Rock glaciers, Southwest Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1988, p.277-280, eng) 43-1367
Rock glaciers of the Dalton Range, Kluane Ranges, southwest Yukon Territory, Canada. Johnson, P.G., et al, (1988, p.327-332, eng) 43-1989
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A.P., (1988, 106p., rus) 43-2283
Lithology and fracture of rock glaciers. Evin, M., (1988, p.137-158, fre) 43-2300
Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
Rock glaciers: an approach to their systematics. Barsch, D., (1987, p.41-44, eng) 43-3044
Problem of the ice-cored rock glacier. Barsch, D., (1987, p.45-53, eng) 43-3045
Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p.65-82, eng) 43-3047
Lithology and fracturing of rock glaciers in Southwestern Alps. Evin, M., (1987, p.83-106, eng) 43-3048
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S.E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p 239-263, eng) 43-3056
Geologic engineering aspects of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, (1987, p.265-287, eng) 43-3057
Central Andes rock glaciers: applied aspects. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.289-303, eng) 43-3058
Rock glacier bibliography. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.305-344, eng) 43-3059
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
Rock magnetism
See also: Remanent magnetism
Rock mechanics
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p.629-638, eng) 43-1270
Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1987, p.43-58, eng) 43-1484
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
Frost shattering experiments. Pt. 6, New results on limestone facies. (1974, 42p., fre) 43-3977
Rock properties
Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067
Rock streams
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041
Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vitek, J.D , et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng) 43-3042
Rock glacier taxonomy. Corte, A.E., (1987, p.27-39, eng) 43-3043
Rock temperature
See also: Frozen rock temperature
Rocks
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Kreĭter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
Lithology of boulders in the Montmagny embayment, St. Lawrence shore. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.161-169, fre) 43-318
Catastrophic landslide deposits in the Karakoram Himalaya. Hewitt, K., (1988, p.64-67, eng) 43-473
Glacial geology in uranium exploration, Dismal Lakes, NWT, Canada. Steele, K.G., (1988, p.183-194, eng) 43-1033
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., (1988, p.207-218, fre) 43-1165
Model of porous structure of icy satellites. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, (1988, p.741-747, eng) 43-1763
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering. Francou, B., (1988, p.159-180, fre) 43-2301
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
See also: Frozen rocks; Lithology
Romania
—Danube River
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Roofs
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p.80-90, eng) 43-545
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + append., eng) 43-931
Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1197
Method for conducting airborne infrared roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.50-61, eng) 43-1212
Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p.303-315, eng) 43-1999
Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
Double roofs to prevent ice damming on eaves. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p 211-220, eng) 43-2370
Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, (1989, p 6-10, eng) 43-2691
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, (1988, p.207-215, jpn) 43-2701
Improving placer and ore mining technology. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p , eng) 43-3529
International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
Ground snow loads for t 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M. et al, (1989, p 40-49, eng) 43-3550
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552

Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p 69-80, eng) 43-3553
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p 85-94, eng) 43-3555
Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Höibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind effects on snow loads Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Otstavnov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p 307-314, eng) 43-3575
Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p.419-428, eng) 43-3586
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p 456-461, eng) 43-3589
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p 462-472, eng) 43-3590
Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
Case histories of snow loads on roofs Taylor, D., (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
Cracking of roof felt caused by an ice-cover. Cederwall, K., et al, (1989, p.796-807, eng) 43-3778
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., et al, (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1987, p.97-107, eng) 43-3932
Settlement pressures on roof structures. Albrecht, R.G., (1987, p.118-123, eng) 43-3934
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., (1987, p.133-141, eng) 43-3936
Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W, (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412
Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques. Kimura, T., (1989, p.111-117, jpn) 43-4523
Bibliography on roofing materials and coatings. (1989, 63p., eng) 43-4608

Rotary drilling
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Drilling and blasting in permafrost at the Wilbur Creek mine. Ziegler, D.R., (1987, p.235-258, eng) 43-3083

Roughness coefficient
Determination of roughness coefficient of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, (1988, p.122-130, eng) 43-2986
Flow resistance for partially ice-covered channels. Arisz, H., et al, (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-2987
See also: Surface roughness

Route surveys
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (198?, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Vessel performance study for the MV *Arctic* 1987, Appends A, B, C. (1988, 2 pieces, eng) 43-2151

Rubber
Performance of rubber-modified asphalt pavements in cold regions. Takallou, H.B, et al, (1989, p.81-91, eng) 43-2091
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777

Rubber ice friction
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928

Rubber snow friction
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p 60-71, rus) 43-3658

Runoff
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds. Foltz, R.B., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
Effect of glaciers on annual run-off, Johan Dahl Land, south Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.200 207, eng) 43-165
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L, (1985, p 101-110, swe) 43-366
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin Jobin, D.L., et al, (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., (1988, p.36-46, chi) 43-466
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p.57-65, chi) 43-468
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R, (1987, p 185-188, eng) 43-581
Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow Garstka, W.U., (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p, eng) 43-776
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt. Taylor, C.H., et al, (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
Stochastic concept of flooding data. Sosedko, M.N., et al, (1988, p.21-29, rus) 43-1770
Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerching, , G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p.259-268, eng) 43-2019
Hydrological background of a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1988, p.269-280, eng) 43-2020
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
Problems of swamp hydrology Novikov, S.M., ed, (1988, 152p., rus) 43-2461
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation. Shchetinnikov, A.S., (1988, p.80-91, rus) 43-2684
Hydrometeorological conditions, mass balance and runoff from Alpine glaciers. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.235-260, eng) 43-3187
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-3254
Runoff in glacier region of Kunlun Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 43-3449
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p 60-73, eng) 43-4117
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumens, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p., eng) 43-4262
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S, (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantitis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281
Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284
Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1983, p 67-75, eng) 43-4354
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona Pfolliott, P.F., et al, (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618
See also: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301

Runoff forecasting *(cont.)*
Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed Laberge, G., et al, (1987, p 114-128, fre) 43-395
Analysis and forecasting of low runoff in the Northwest. Li, X., et al, (1988, p.28-35, chi) 43-465
Annual runoff on the northern slope of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z., (1988, p.47-56, chi) 43-467
Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al, (1987, p 57-64, chi) 43-486
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., (1978, 198p., eng) 43-1363
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p 447-448, eng) 43-1527
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Use of satellite images in snowmelting runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., (1988, p.82-86, rus) 43-2468
Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al, (1988, p 87-98, rus) 43-2469
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al. (1988, p.129-134, rus) 43-3270
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p., eng) 43-3897
Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
Snowmelt runoff simulation. Kim, S., et al, (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
Estimation of runoff using snow telemetry data Marron, J.K., (1986, p.154-157, eng) 43-3915
Snowmelt hydrograph separation. Woo, S., et al, (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916
Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends, eng) 43-3921
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p 158-161, eng) 43-3941
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al, (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., (1985, p.99-106, eng) 43-4273
Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., (1984, p.132-138, eng) 43-4323
Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
Prediction of run off of meltwater in south of central region of Nonchernozem zone of RSFSR. Barabanov, A.T., (1986, p.23-27, eng) 43-4427
Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., (1989, p 88-94, rus) 43-4552
Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583
Runways
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., (1988, 87p., eng) 43-1148
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1988, p.49-55, eng) 43-1724
Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863
Asphalt pavement crack control at Fairbanks International Airport. Esch, D.C., et al, (1989, p.59-69, eng) 43-2089
Performance of pavement at Central Wisconsin Airport. Stark, J., et al, (1989, p.92-103, eng) 43-2092
Deep frost effects on a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., (1989, p.343-352, eng) 43-2115
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
Porous portland cement concrete as an airport runway overlay. Korhonen, C., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 43-3070
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., (1988, p.152-161, eng) 43-4125
See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways
Safety
Artificial intelligence and avalanche risk forecasting. Lafeuille, J., et al, (1987, p.537-548, fre) 43-1259
Skill evaluation of avalanche risk forecasting. Giraud, G., et al, (1987, p.583-591, fre) 43-1264
Recent developments in artificial avalanche triggering in France. Borrel, G., (1987, p 623-626, fre) 43-1268
Risk analysis—is it a useful tool for the politician in making decisions on avalanche safety. Bohnenblust, H., et al, (1987, p 653-664, eng) 43-1273
Alpine Meadows avalanche trial: conflicting viewpoints of the expert witnesses. Penniman, D., (1987, p 665-677, eng) 43-1274
Avalanche risk assessment by backcountry skiers. Sutherland, L.A., et al, (1987, p.679-684, eng) 43-1275
Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 1. Thompson, E.W., (1988, p.14-17, eng) 43-1460
Arctic marine lifesaving equipment. Part 2. Thompson, E.W., (1988, p.14-15, eng) 43-1461
Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety. Swank, P.R., (1988, p.31-32, eng) 43-1851
Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., (1986, p.30-36, jpn) 43-2191
Problems in safety technology in the management of underground mining explorations under permafrost conditions, with regard to the temperature factor. Voronov, E.T., (1987, p.44-48, rus) 43-2288
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., (1986, 12p., eng) 43-2757
Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., (1986, 8p., eng) 43-2762
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, IU.A., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065
Need to regulate mountain area use vis-à-vis avalanche risk. Ellena D., A., et al, (1988, p.37-42, fre) 43-3208
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p., eng) 43-3620
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, (1989, p.930-942, eng) 43-3790
Arctic: safety problems in navigation. Bogorodskiĭ, V., et al, (1989, p.16-19, rus) 43-3966
See also: Accidents
Saint Clair River
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., (1988, 56p., eng) 43-1201
Airborne radar survey of a brash ice jam in the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-3475
Saline ice
See also: Salt ice
Saline soils
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
On salt heave of saline soil. Chen, X., et al, (1988, p.35-39, eng) 43-58
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
Deformation features of saline soils. Maslov, A.D., (1987, p.237-243, rus) 43-3388
Salt migration in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, (1989, p.57-65, rus) 43-4611
Salinity
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p. + appends, eng) 43-421
Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., (1988, p.131-141, eng) 43-1487
Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
See also: Ice salinity
Salt extraction
See also: Desalting
Salt ice
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1986, p.89-104, eng) 43-263
Mechanical properties of saline ice. Schulson, E.M., (1988, p.45-47, eng) 43-3645
Salt lakes
Salts in pond waters of the Labyrinth; lithium and boron contents. Takamatsu, N., et al, (1988, p.103-112, eng) 43-839
Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet. Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452
Salt spray
See also: Sea spray
Salt water
See also: Sea water
Saltation
Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305
Salting
Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents. (1988, p.54-55, 106, eng) 43-504
Study sets guidelines for liquid CaCl2 injection. Kirchner, H., (1988, p.38-40, eng) 43-1853
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al, (1988, p.392-402, ger) 43-2187
Deicing chemicals and snow control. (1988, 53p., eng) 43-2205
Comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt as deicers. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.12-19, eng) 43-2207
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
Calcium chloride mixture (Verglimit) as an ice retardant for asphalt. Rainiero, J.M., (1988, p.44-53, eng) 43-2212
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2756
Pre-wetted salt: then and now. (1989, p.52-53, eng) 43-4077
Calcium chloride and winter road safety strategies. Gillespie, K., (1989, p.69-70, eng) 43-4081
Wet de-icing salts in winter road maintenance. Steinhauser, L., (1989, p.139-141, ger) 43-4539

Samplers
See also: Core samplers, Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
Sampling
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
On determination of maximum hailstone sizes from hailpad observations. Smith, P.L., et al, (1989, p.71-76, eng) 43-4259
Accumulation rates of rock debris at the foot of supraglacial walls in northwest Spitsbergen. André, M.F., (1988, p.351-373, fre) 43-4336
Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
See also: Ice sampling
Sanding
Study on wetting salt and sand stockpiles with liquid calcium chloride. McElroy, A.D., et al, (1988, p.38-43, eng) 43-2211
Sands
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, (1988, p.29-33, eng) 43-57
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p.81-90, eng) 43-64
Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. Izuta, H., et al, (1988, p.187-192, eng) 43-76
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics Orth, W., (1988, p 205-211, eng) 43-79
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. Zhu, Y., et al, (1988, p 225-232, eng) 43-82
Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Water erosion of frozen fines. IAkovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelmark, H., (1988, p.343-347, eng) 43-1126
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling. Lemmelä, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition: a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p 69-83, eng) 43-4341
Sanitary engineering
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., (1988, p.135-140, rus) 43-538
Sastrugi
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Optical properties of antarctic snow Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Satellites
See also: Spacecraft
Saturation
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Influence of water-saturation techniques on temperature deformations of freezing concrete. Almazov, V.O., et al, (1986, p.162-169, rus) 43-733
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetlinskii, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
See also: Supersaturation
Scanning electron microscopy
Scanning electron microscopy of ice in cement paste. Monteiro, P.J.M., et al, (1989, p.306-314, eng) 43-2894
Scattering
Particle scattering via the digitized Green's function algorithm. Goedecke, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2431-2438, eng) 43-973
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p 2445-2450, eng) 43-975
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, (1988, p.237-240, eng) 43-1511
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-1515
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Extinction and scattering of radiation by ice cylinders. Petrushin, A.G., (1987, p.1004-1008, eng) 43-3198
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, (1989, p.37-60, eng) 43-4421
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630
See also: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering
Scavenging
Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418
Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, (1989, p.1656-1663, eng) 43-4419
Scintillation
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p 280-292, eng) 43-4400
Sea air interaction
See also: Air water interactions
Sea currents
See also: Ocean currents
Sea floor
See also: Ocean bottom
Sea ice
Estimating sea ice motion in SAR imagery by matched filtering. Collins, M.J., et al, (1988, p.9241-9251, eng) 43-17
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
Microcomputer-based image-processing system. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1988, p.249-252, eng) 43-172
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift. Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
Navy Arctic research. Curtain, T.B., (1988, p.15-19, eng) 43-220
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover. Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p 426-428, eng) 43-418
Sea ice and meteorology of the Bering Sea, 1985. Pease, C.H., et al, (1985, 120p., eng) 43-424
Meteorological and oceanographic data from the Weddell Sea, 1986. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1988, 115p., eng) 43-438
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice on Bohai aimed at designing. Li, F., (1987, p.97-102, chi) 43-492
Sea ice variations observed by Nimbus 7, 1978-1987 Gloersen, P., et al, (1988, p.10,666-10,674, eng) 43-507
Nimbus 7 SMMR radiance and Landsat derived sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1988, p 10,769-10,781, eng) 43-508
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987. Galloway, J.P., ed, (1988, 215p., eng) 43-509
Construction of an arctic barrier island by alternating sea-ice pileup and overwash. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1988, p.180-182, eng) 43-513
Evidence for sea-ice impact on Icy Reef, Beaufort Sea coast. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.190-192, eng) 43-514
Arctic program annual report 1987. Curtin, T.B., (1987, 163p., eng) 43-515
Oceanographic conditions on the northern Bering Sea shelf: 1984-1985. Salo, S., et al, (1988, 55p., eng) 43-516
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Pendulum indentation tests on manufactured ice. Fransson, L., et al, (1988, p 669-678, eng) 43-653
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S., et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Experimental study on abrasion of concrete due to sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, (1988, p.61-68, eng) 43-712
Numerical simulation of first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p.12,449-12,460, eng) 43-721
Exploratory drilling on the shelf. Aseev, A.G., et al, (1988, 198p., rus) 43-755
Polynyas in the southern ocean. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1988, p.90-97, eng) 43-784
Studying and forecasting the development of anomalous ice phenomena. Kovalev, E.G., (1988, p.28-32, rus) 43-800
Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., (1988, p.72-77, rus) 43-806
Prospects for modeling and predicting the large-scale ocean circulation and its mesoscale variability in the Arctic Ocean and Greenland Sea. Semtner, A.J., Jr., (1987, p.119-121, eng) 43-849
Workshop on Extreme Ice Features, Banff, Alta., Nov. 3-5, 1986. (1987, 463p., eng) 43-899
Beaufort Gyre ice trajectories. Cornett, S., (1987, p.11-37, eng) 43-900
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1987, p.121-153, eng) 43-905
Oxygen isotope evidence of freshwater pools and ice accretion below multiyear landfast sea ice, northern Ellesmere Island. Jeffries, M.O., (1987, p.405-412, eng) 43-917
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1988, p 295-301, eng) 43-921
Local ice pressures measured in thick level ice in Antarctica. Final report. St. John, J., et al, (1986, 174p., eng) 43-976
Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Clouds and ice in relation to climate, 1977-1983. Herman, G.F., et al, (1984, 117p., eng) 43-1076
Southern ocean—the Antarctic: present and past. (1988, p.1-179, eng) 43-1093
Antarctic cryogenic sediments. Kellogg, T.B., et al, (1988, p.51-74, eng) 43-1096
Numerical modelling of the southern ocean ice cover. Guretskii, V.V., (1987, 39p., rus) 43-1097
Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection. Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156
Physical oceanography and tracer chemistry of the southern ocean. (1988, 128p., eng) 43-1173
Study of the ice cover in Iglookik Bay. Murat, J.R., et al, (1988, p.239-249, eng) 43-1345
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., (1988, p.289-293, eng) 43-1349
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Microalgae community on floating ice in Admiralty Bay. Ligowski, R., (1987, p.367-380, eng) 43-1375
Abundance and production of ice algae in Resolute Passage, Canadian Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-1376
Surface winds over the antarctic continent: a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
On mesoscale modelling of the dynamics and thermodynamics of sea ice. Lu, Q., (1987, 154p., eng) 43-1411
Canadian Arctic islands; program and abstracts. (1988, 110p., eng) 43-1452
Some thoughts on the large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., (1988, p.1-3, eng) 43-1492
Meridional heat transport by the ice and ocean in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., (1988, p.16-19, eng) 43-1493
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p 69-72, eng) 43-1496
SAR-seen multi-mode waves in ice: evidence of imaging non-linearities. Raney, R.K., et al, (1988, p.141-144, eng) 43-1505
Remote sensing of sea ice motion using floe edge and pressure ridge features in SAR images. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1988, p.417-418, eng) 43-1517
Microwave dielectric properties of low-salinity sea ice Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.419-420, eng) 43-1518
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520

Sea ice *(cont.)*
Sea ice type classification of SAR imagery. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1988, p.425-428, eng) 43-1521
Regional Ice Model (RIM) for operational applications. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1988, p.135-153, eng) 43-1565
Periodicities and keel spacings of the ice bottom surface. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1-10, eng) 43-1574
Formulae for total porosity evaluation of saline ice. Häusler, F.U., (1989, p.83-87, eng) 43-1581
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Biotic provinces in modern Amundsen Sea sediments: implications for glacial history. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.154-156, eng) 43-1633
Recent diatom distributions in the Amundsen Sea. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1988, p.161-162, eng) 43-1634
Chlorophyll *a* distribution near an advancing ice edge: AMERIEZ, 1986. Smith, W.O., et al, (1988, p.163-164, eng) 43-1635
Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. Fryxell, G.A., (1988, p.166-168, eng) 43-1636
Microheterotrophs in the ice edge zone: an AMERIEZ study. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1988, p.169-171, eng) 43-1637
Carbon fixed by nitrifying bacteria during ice cover in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1988, p.171-172, eng) 43-1638
Antarctic benthic and sea-ice microalgal interactions. Smith, G.A., et al, (1988, p.174-175, eng) 43-1640
Changes in photosynthetic metabolism of sea-ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1641
Photosynthesis by antarctic microalgae. Rivkin, R.B., et al, (1988, p.176-177, eng) 43-1642
Interactions between air, water, and sea ice in polar regions. Augstein, E., (1988, p.535-543, ger) 43-1668
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p, eng) 43-1732
Mathematical characteristics of sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., (1988, p.15,609-15,618, eng) 43-1736
Modeling ice dynamics of coastal seas. Overland, J.E., et al, (1988, p.15,619-15,637, eng) 43-1737
Requirements for ACV operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., (1988, p.133-146, eng) 43-1755
All around but ice. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., (1988, 112p., rus) 43-1801
Stresses and deformations in a first-year ice cover. Sayed, M., et al, (1988, p.726-734, eng) 43-1803
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. Season of 1986. (1988, 71p., eng) 43-1817
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
Chroococcoid cyanobacteria at coastal site. Walker, T.D., et al, (1989, p.193-196, eng) 43-1834
Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
Population dynamics of bacteria in Arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1989, p.63-76, eng) 43-1967
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
Particulate material in sea ice in the Fram Strait. Larssen, B.B., et al, (1987, p.313-315, eng) 43-2011
Deuterium concentration and growth rate of antarctic first-year ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1988, p.1385-1388, eng) 43-2032
Ice pack conditions drive production, transport design. LeBlanc, L., (1989, p.26-28, eng) 43-2185
Arctic pipeline installation method uses ice sheet for support. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.29-30, eng) 43-2186
SPRI participation in the winter Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, MIZEX-87. Rottier, P., (1989, p.33-36, eng) 43-2218
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., (1988, 144p., rus) 43-2282
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p.692-701, eng) 43-2401
Physical control of arctic ice algal production. Cota, G.F., et al, (1989, p.111-121, eng) 43-2403
Physical oceanography. Johnson, W.R., (1988, p.29-38, eng) 43-2428
Second Icebreaking Technology Expedition with R.V. *Polarstern*. Final report, Vol.1. Schwarz, J., et al, (1987, 354 leaves, ger) 43-2430
Measurement of characteristic length of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., (1987, n.p. (Ch.7), eng) 43-2431
Operation Deep Freeze 89 end of season report. (1989, Var. p., eng) 43-2442
Parameterization of the dynamics of sea ice cover in climatological studies. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1988, p.128-136, rus) 43-2444
Coupled energy balance climate-sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1988, p.15,919-15,932, eng) 43-2490
Proceedings. (1988, Var. p, eng) 43-2556
Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1989, p.10-14, eng) 43-2571
Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.1-6, eng) 43-2602
Experimental study on properties of multi-layer sea ice of Bohai Sea. Li, H.S, et al, (1989, p.43-46, eng) 43-2608
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Over-the-horizon target detection from a floating platform. Khan, R.H., et al, (1989, p.221-228, eng) 43-2630
Simple model for collision of floating bodies. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1989, p 309-314, eng) 43-2640
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C, et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Measurements of ridge sails in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al, (1989, p.16-21, eng) 43-2706
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970. McLaren, A.S., (1989, p.4971-4983, eng) 43-2724
Sea ice ridging in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, as compared with sites in the Arctic. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.4984-4988, eng) 43-2725
Sea-ice investigations during the Winter Weddell Sea Project. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1987, p.88-89, eng) 43-2749
Enigmatic basal sea-ice layer of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1987, p.89-91, eng) 43-2750
Ice thickness in McMurdo Sound. Leventer, A., et al, (1987, p.94-96, eng) 43-2752
Bacteria in pack-ice north of Elephant Island (BIOMASS III, October 1986). Zdanowski, M.K., (1988, p.203-216, eng) 43-2770
Drifting sea ice algae north of Elephant I., Oct. 1986. Ligowski, R., et al, (1988, p.217-229, eng) 43-2771
1982 diving program, Davis. Perrin, R., (1983, p.18-20, eng) 43-2803
Gas vacuolate bacteria from the sea ice of Antarctica. Staley, J.T., et al, (1989, p.1033-1036, eng) 43-2834
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in springtime. Michel, C., et al, (1988, p.177-185, eng) 43-2839
Vertical stratification model for the upper Arctic Ocean. Björk, G., (1989, p.52-67, eng) 43-2840
Studies on ice conditions in rivers, lakes and seas in China. Chen, Z.T., (1988, p.279-283, chi) 43-2869
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Ice conditions and research for economical development and exploitation of natural resource in the cold regions of China. Shen, W., (1988, p.1-17, eng) 43-2907
Comparative study of sea ice research. Mawhinney, M., (1988, p.128-137, eng) 43-2916
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Inoue, M., et al, (1988, p.162-176, eng) 43-2919
Mechanical and physical properties of old and brackish ice. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1988, p.177-187, eng) 43-2920
Flexural properties of eastern Bohai one-year sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1988, p.199-205, eng) 43-2922
Permeability coefficient of sea ice formed within sands and gravels fills. Muraki, Y., et al, (1988, p.252-262, eng) 43-2926
Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, (1988, p 263-270, eng) 43-2927
Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, (1988, p.281-293, eng) 43-2929
Finite element discretization of sea ice plates. Horrigmoe, G., et al, (1988, p.439-450, eng) 43-2943
Indentation and arrest stress intensity factors of first year columnar sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1988, p.502-511, eng) 43-2949
Conceptual design of multipurpose structure in ice covered sea. Inoue, K., et al, (1988, p.580-590, eng) 43-2956
Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p.623-632, eng) 43-2960
Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1988, p.633-642, eng) 43-2961
Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p 643-650, eng) 43-2962
Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
Distribution of brine drainage channels in sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1988, p.219-228, eng) 43-2995
Dynamic model of sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Liu, X.S., et al, (1988, p.282-292, eng) 43-3001
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p 410-424, eng) 43-3013
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3060
Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
Expedition Antarktis VII/1 and 2 (EPOS) of RV *Polarstern* in 1987/1989. Hempel, I., ed, (1989, 185p, eng) 43-3092
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161
Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p 6145-6157, eng) 43-3199
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
Data report for the Siple Coast Project. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, 102p., eng) 43-3235
Proceedings of the Symposium on Ice Dynamics, 1988. (1989, 226p., eng) 43-3326
Pack ice drift off East Antarctica. Allison, I., (1989, p.1-8, eng) 43-3327
Arctic sea ice characteristics related to atmospheric processes. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) 43-3328
Development of sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1989, p.92-96, eng) 43-3341
Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1989, p.113-117, eng) 43-3344
Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350
Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
Lidar detection of leads in Arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1989, p.530-532, eng) 43-3359
Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366
Cold ocean hydrocarbon resources. Clark, J.I., (1989, p.119-139, eng) 43-3489
Technology for offshore development: strengths and weaknesses. Hayley, D.W., (1989, p.140-148, eng) 43-3490
Proceedings. (1988, 64p, eng) 43-3495
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., (1988, p.23-27, eng) 43-3498
Full-thickness ice strength measurements. Ralston, T.D., (1988, p.29-31, eng) 43-3499
Ice loads and failure mechanisms. Churcher, A., (1988, p.33-35, eng) 43-3500
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Sea ice characteristics, motion and interactions. Coon, M., (1938, p.41-44, eng) 43-3502
Results of the Arctic buoy program. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
Review and status of remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F., (1989, p.127-138, eng) 43-3508
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
Sea-ice characterization measurements needed for remote sensing models. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, (1989, p.149-158, eng) 43-3510
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al, (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
Physical oceanography instrumentation for the polar regions: a review. Morison, J.H., (1989, p.173-185, eng) 43-3513
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601

Cold weather handbook for surface ships. [1988, c 236p., eng] 43-3620
Oil spill under multi-year ice. [1983, 34p., eng] 43-3621
Hydrodynamic modeling of ice drift in Far Eastern seas. Pokrashenko, S.A., [1988, p.49-53, rus] 43-3635
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1988, p.54-61, eng] 43-3646
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vols.1 and 2. [1989, 1187p. (2 vols.), eng] 43-3708
Water drag on sea ice—a revisit. Myrhaug, D., [1989, p.113-122, eng] 43-3717
Elastic properties of frazil ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, [1989, p 208-217, eng] 43-3726
Temperature, salinity and density of fast ice in Liaodong Bay. Li, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.218-224, eng] 43-3727
Compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.269-278, eng] 43-3732
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1989, p.279-288, eng] 43-3733
Elastic coefficients of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1989, p.321-331, eng] 43-3737
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice Zhang, M.Y., et al, [1989, p.332-341, eng] 43-3738
Constitutive laws for sea ice at Adam's I. Montemurro, M.P., et al, [1989, p.367-376, eng] 43-3741
Dynamic and thermodynamic modelling of sea ice in coastal seas. Omstedt, A., [1989, p.377-384, eng] 43-3742
Measurement of impact forces on sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1989, p.638-647, eng] 43-3764
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.1042-1052, eng] 43-3801
Studies of sea ice forcing during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, [1989, p.1073-1083, eng] 43-3804
Radar observation on the sort of sea ice. Sun, Y., et al, [1989, p.1084-1095, eng] 43-3805
Ice management in the Barents Sea. Jensen, H., et al, [1989, p.1107-1117, eng] 43-3807
Properties of sea ice coastal regime in southeastern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1989, p.8193-8206, eng] 43-3821
NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, 145p., eng] 43-3970
Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., [1986, 97p., ger] 43-4163
Proceedings. [1988, 216p., eng] 43-4166
Overview of the physical properties of sea ice. Tucker, W.B., [1988, p.71-85, eng] 43-4171
Brief overview of the fracture of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1988, p.103-112, eng] 43-4173
Methods for sea ice impact testing. Chin, S.N., et al, [1988, p.131-134, eng] 43-4177
Methods for sea ice indentation tests. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.143-147, eng] 43-4179
Thin sections of indented ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1988, p.149-152, eng] 43-4180
Penetrating radar sensing of oceanic and freshwater ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 43-4183
Changes in lipid composition of sea-ice diatom communities during bloom. Nichols, P.D., et al, [1989, p.133-140, eng] 43-4185
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK IV/1, 2 & 3. Krause, G., comp., [1989, 146p., eng] 43-4191
Picocyanobacteria in the high Arctic. Gradinger, R., et al, [1989, p.99-101, eng] 43-4254
Probabilistic ice information system for Canadian waterways. Perchanok, M., et al, [1989, p.28-32, eng] 43-4255
Morphology of a Baltic Sea ice pressure ridge. Kankaanpää, P., [1988, p.15-33, eng] 43-4380
Particle-laden Eurasian Arctic sea ice: observations from July and August 1987. Pfirman, S., et al, [1989, p.59-66, eng] 43-4389
Theoretical models for polarimetric microwave remote sensing of earth terrain. Borgeaud, M., et al, [1989, p.61-81, eng] 43-4422
Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986—Physical oceanography during leg V/2. Huber, B.A., et al, [1989, p.97-98, eng] 43-4435
Drifter/modeling program of the Winter Weddell Sea Project 1986. Martinson, D.G., [1989, p.100-102, eng] 43-4436
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1989, p.112-115, eng] 43-4437
Anisotropic light radiance in and under sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1989, p.305-308, eng] 43-4450
Comparative study of polar planktonic and sea ice microbial communities. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1989, p.273-283, eng] 43-4483
Passive microwave *in situ* observations of winter Weddell Sea ice. Camiso, J.C., et al, [1989, p.10,891-10,905, eng] 43-4526
Blending radiometer and buoy data into a sea ice model. Thomas, D.R., et al, [1989, p.10,907-10,920, eng] 43-4527
On spatial arrangement of crystalline structure of ice in antarctic seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1989, p 67-70, rus] 43-4542
Probability modeling of Baltic Sea ice conditions. Drabkin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.126-130. rus] 43-4554
Using multipurpose optimization algorithms in sea ice prediction. Plotnikov, V.V., [1988, p.57-66, rus] 43-4556
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1989, 294p., eng] 43-4573
Processing satellite data for sea ice research in the marginal ice zone. Kergomard, C., [1989, p.321-326, eng] 43-4579
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1988, 27p., eng] 43-4593
Profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1988, 57p., eng] 43-4595
Sea ice distribution
Monitoring of environmental background pollution Vol.4. Izrael', Iu.A., ed, [1987, 384p., rus] 43-26
Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1987, p.246-255, rus] 43-28
Beaufort Sea geophysical survey: scoping study. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 68p. + append., eng] 43-282
Distribution and life cycle of three antarctic copepods *(Calanoides acutus, Calanus propinquus,* and *Rhincalanus gigas).* Marin, V.H., [1986, 177p., eng] 43-546
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., [1988, p.3-10, rus] 43-588
Current and future petroleum activities in Canada. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1988, p.55-69, eng] 43-612
Okhotsk program and related activities. Oshima, M., [1988, p.71-88, eng] 43-613
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., [1988, p.447-454, eng] 43-639
Aerial surveillance system for ice management in the marginal ice zone. Rudkin, P., et al, [1988, p.471-483, eng] 43-641
Integrated remote sensing for Barents Sea ice. Olaussen, T., et al, [1988, p.495-506, eng] 43-643
Problems in using floating production units in Arctic conditions. Korppoo, S., et al, [1988, p.507-521, eng] 43-644
Some ocean drift ice scaling ideas. Korsnes, R., [1988, p 647-659, eng] 43-651
Development and opportunities in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., [1988, p.769-782, eng] 43-661
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 quick look report. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1988, 47p., eng] 43-707
Offshore Technology Conference, 20th, 1988. [1988, 4 vols., eng] 43-708
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, [1986, 178p., rus] 43-728
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., [1986, p.158-161, rus] 43-732
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, [1987, var.p., eng] 43-754
Role of sea ice in the dynamics of the Arctic climatic system. Subbotin, V.V., [1988, p.82-97, rus] 43-762
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., [1988, 117p., eng] 43-780
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, [1987, p.593-596, eng] 43-781
Deep-sea research by the R/V *Polarstern* Expedition, 1987. [1988, p.665, 676-678, eng] 43-782
Role of the phase transformation heat of ice in the energy balance at the ocean-atmosphere interface. Lebedev, A.A., [1988, p.6-23, rus] 43-798
Characteristics of pack-ice distribution in the East Siberian Sea during the summer period. Kovalev, E.G., [1988, p.23-27, rus] 43-799
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents and Kara seas. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1988, p.32-40, rus] 43-801
Experience in real-time forecasting of the relief, level and drift of ice in Arctic seas with a 6-8 day lead. Vanda, Iu.A., et al, [1988, p.41-45, rus] 43-802
Morphometric characteristics of ice pressure ridges in the Arctic Basin. Grishchenko, V.D., [1988, p.46-55, rus] 43-803
Studying discontinuities of sea ice cover from radar data. Brestkin, S.V., et al, [1988, p.94-103, rus] 43-808
Analyzing the probability and statistical characteristics of sea ice compaction. Borodachev, V.E., [1988, p.103-120, rus] 43-809
Results of radar sounding of drifting sea ice from its surface. Bogatyrev, E.F., et al, [1988, p.148-151, rus] 43-813
Radar measurements of sea ice thickness from an icebreaker. Kraĭniukov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.152-156, rus] 43-814
Remote sensing of ice covered seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1987, p.327-332, eng] 43-868
Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., [1987, p.24-28, rus] 43-888
Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1987, p.53-58, rus] 43-889
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokof'ev, I.A., et al, [1987, p 86-90, rus] 43-890
Multi-year ice statistics. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1987, p.81-120, eng] 43-904
Remote sensing of extreme ice hazards. Leavitt, E., et al, [1987, p.335-347, eng] 43-911
Ultimate extreme ice feature: antactic icebergs. Thomson, R.B., [1987, p.369-371, eng] 43-914
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., [1988, p.441-443, rus] 43-1092
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, [1988, p.3-17, eng] 43-1094
North Atlantic deep water formation. Bennett, T., ed, [1985, 82p., eng] 43-1152
Numerical simulation of North Atlantic sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., [1985, p.43-46, eng] 43-1155
Sea ice, climate and Fram Strait. Hunkins, K., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 43-1157
Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., [1985, p.62-65, eng] 43-1160
Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.390-395, eng] 43-1372
Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology. Hall, D.K., [1988, p.26-39, eng] 43-1403
On deep convection in the Weddell Gyre. Bersch, M., [1988, p.1269-1296, eng] 43-1434
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, [1988, p.1117-1120, eng] 43-1459
Radar backscatter from sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., [1986, p.107-114, eng] 43-1479
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al, [1988, p.409-412, eng] 43-1515
Analysis of Seasat SAR sea-ice data from the Beaufort Sea. Partington, K.C., [1988, p.413-416, eng] 43-1516
Sea ice remote sensing of the Canadian East Coast. McNutt, L., et al, [1988, p.421-422, eng] 43-1519
Aerogeophysical survey yields new data in the Weddell Sea. LaBrecque, J., et al, [1988, p.69-70, eng] 43-1615
Study on ice meltponds. Lapp, D., [1982, 62p. + append., eng] 43-1666
Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. [1987, 426p., eng] 43-1675
Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. Futterer, D.K., et al, [1988, p.551-561, eng] 43-1787
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice. Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.323-326, eng] 43-1794
Route selection through a dynamic ice field using the maximum principle. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1988, p.339-356, eng] 43-1800
Effects of ice structure on microwave signatures of sea ice. Bowline, C., [1986, p.64-67, eng] 43-1828
Sea currents and ice drift in the southeastern Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.105-112, rus] 43-1881
Ice transfer in the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., [1987, p.113-117, rus] 43-1882
Long range forecasting of ice conditions in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., [1987, p.117-124, rus] 43-1883
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.68-81, rus] 43-1885
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. [1988, p.1231-1858, eng] 43-1889
Radar observations of Arctic sea ice during winter MIZEX '87. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1988, p.1419-1422, eng] 43-1890
Mapping of seasonal sea ice off Labrador with C-band SAR imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1988, p.1423-1424, eng] 43-1891
SAR imagery of the Grand Banks pack ice pack and its relationship to surface features. Argus, S.D., et al, [1988, p.1425-1428, eng] 43-1892
Ice information during severe ice event, from SAR imagery Carsey, F., et al, [1988, p.1431-1433, eng] 43-1893
Estimating sea ice concentration from satellite passive microwave data and a physical model Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1988, p.1677-1683, eng] 43-1895
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., [1988, p.1691-1692, eng] 43-1897
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988, p.1693-1694, eng] 43-1898
Real-time analysis of digital sea ice image data. Ramsay, B., et al, [1988, p.1707-1711, eng] 43-1901
Toward the automated use of remote sensing data in operational ice forecasting. McNutt, L., et al, [1988, p.1713-1715, eng] 43-1902
Sea-ice analysis software—ICEMAN. Lee, M., [1988, p.1717-1720, eng] 43-1903
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., [1988, 105p., eng] 43-1912
Phases of the ice season in the Baltic Sea (North of latitude 57N). Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 43-1975

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*

Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskiĭ, P V , et al, (1987, p.54-58, eng) 43-2021

Index of sea ice variations in the nordic seas. Sear, C B , (1988, p.339-355, eng) 43-2038

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the SP-22 drifting ice island Grishchenko, V.D., et al, (1989, p.77-86, eng) 43-2050

Thermal action of coastal waters on the boundary of the antarctic ice cover. Dubrovin, L.I , et al, (1989, p.101-108, eng) 43-2053

Winter vessel performance and trafficability Wells, D., et al, (1987, 33p., eng) 43-2139

First antarctic voyage of a Soviet icebreaker. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.10-18, rus) 43-2220

Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise Lutsenko, E.I., (1988, p.58-62, rus) 43-2223

Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227

Life at the ice edge. Sakshaug, E , et al, (1989, p.60-67, eng) 43-2446

Adelie land airport. Regrettier, J.F., et al, (1989, p.91-96, eng) 43-2614

Probability of winter environmental forces on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, (1989, p.105-112, eng) 43-2616

Icebergs in the Barents Sea. Vinje, T E , (1989, p.139-145, eng) 43-2620

Emergency preparedness in arctic areas. Sandberg, L., (1989, p.155-159, eng) 43-2622

Application of decision analysis to arctic exploration structures. Nessim, M A , et al, (1989, p.161-168, eng) 43-2623

On modeling the energetics of the ridging process Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2625

Design of the Great Belt western bridge for ice forces. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1989, p.365-376, eng) 43-2647

Antarctic winter; simulations with climatological and reduced sea-ice extents. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1989, p.225-246, eng) 43-2836

Automation of radar measurements of the thickness of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V , et al, (1987, p.982-985, eng) 43-2844

Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I A , et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858

Sea ice-atmosphere signal of the Southern Oscillation, Weddell Sea. Carleton, A.M., (1988, p.379-388, eng) 43-2897

Circulation in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, E.L., (1989, p.5-7, eng) 43-2901

Internal friction characteristics of sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1983, 8p., eng) 43-3171

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. Collection of articles, Vol 61. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 103p., eng) 43-3226

Results of investigation of the dynamics of the Barents sea ice cover. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p 26-38, eng) 43-3228

Steady-state coupled ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al, (1989, p.501-518, eng) 43-3293

Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., (1988, p.156-160, rus) 43-3323

Weather effect on Weddell Sea pack ice and the sea-ice budget. Limbert, D.W.S., et al, (1989, p.104-112, eng) 43-3343

Bibliography of remote sensing, mapping and characterization of sea ice. (1989, 114p., eng) 43-3467

Recent biogenic sedimentation on the antarctic continental margin. Leventer, A.R., (1988, 238p , eng) 43-3521

JARE-28 ACR report. Yamanouchi, T , et al (1989, p.53-72, jpn) 43-3703

NOAA data processing system Takabe, H., et al, (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704

Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone. Smith, P.A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722

Ice floe distributions. Lensu, M., (1989, p.354-366, eng) 43-3740

Ice navigation conditions during summer 1976/77. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.83-93, rus) 43-3840

Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p 93-98, rus) 43-3841

Ice conditions and hydrometeorology during the forced drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in Feb.-Mar. 1977. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.103-110, rus) 43-3843

Drift of *Mikhail Somov* in the Balleny ice pack. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.110-121, rus) 43-3844

Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G I , et al, (1988, p.121-125, 127, rus) 43-3845

Sea ice and surface albedo in models of climate change. Ingram, W.J., et al, (1989, p.8609-8622, eng) 43-3848

NOAA satellite observations of marginal ice zone in Fram Strait. (1988, 132p., eng) 43-3959

Ice-ocean mixed layer model of the marginal ice zone. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.9699-9709, eng) 43-3961

Sea ice in the Arctic Ocean and industrial development. Wadhams, P., (1989, 23p., eng) 43-4018

Satellite observations of sea ice. Voituriez, B , (1989, 22p., fre) 43-4020

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic. collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, (1989, 152p., eng) 43-4367

Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., (1989, p.115-124, eng) 43-4372

1987-seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al, (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-4397

Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols , eng) 43-4476

Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528

Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530

Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535

Ice regime and navigation conditions in 1987 along the Mawson Coast. Vanda, IU.A., (1989, p.74-78, rus) 43-4544

Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel', I.L., (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551

Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562

Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563

Sea level

Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Kligc, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315

Antarctic ice sheet response to changes. Robin, G. de Q., (1988, p.31-50, eng) 43-1095

Effect and mechanism of episodic sea level events: the record preserved within the Late Wisconsinan-Holocene incised valley-fill sequences. Thomas, M.A., et al, (1988, p.399-406, eng) 43-1151

Effects of sea level changes and crustal movement on Arctic river mouth. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.390-395, eng) 43-1372

Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea level indicators. Kelletat, D., (1988, p.219-230, eng) 43-2005

Submerged shorelines on continental shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2229

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in the Australian region and mantle rheology. Nakada, M., et al, (1989, p.497-517, eng) 43-2441

Illusions and problems in water-budget synthesis. Morner, N.A., (1983, p.419-423, eng) 43-3038

Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p , eng) 43-3391

Global sea-level changes during the past century. Gornitz, V., et al, (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3392

Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393

Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America Braatz, B.V., et al, (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394

Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395

Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396

Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397

Post-glacial sea level changes in Atlantic Canada. Scott, D.B., et al, (1987, p.87-96, eng) 43-3398

Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399

Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400

Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401

Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402

Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J T , (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403

Sea-level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404

Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405

Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406

Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407

Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408

Sea level changes from future retreat of ice sheets. Clark, J A., et al, (1987, p.356-370, eng) 43-3623

Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level: implications for mantle rheology and the melting history of the antarctic ice sheet. Nakada, M., et al, (1988, p.443-455, jpn) 43-3975

Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada. Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085

Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581

Sea spray

Atmospheric icing offshore eastern Canada. Mitten, P., (1986, p.325-341, eng) 43-277

Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Löset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635

Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115

Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341

Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1880

Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122

Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488

Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, (1989, p.235-245, eng) 43-2632

Spray ice construction and simulation. Allyn, N., et al, (1989, p 253-262, eng) 43-2634

Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635

Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822

Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016

Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017

Ice mechanical properties in relation to Arctic engineering activities. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.9-25, eng) 43-3021

Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505

Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768

Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels. Horjen, I., et al, (1989, p 694-704, eng) 43-3769

Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042

Chevron Beaufort test to use spray ice island. (1989, p.23, eng) 43-4084

De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209

Sea states

Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p , eng) 43-2258

Sea transportation

See also: Marine transportation

Sea water

Strength of sea-ice freezing to bottom soils on shelves. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, (1988, p.189-193, eng) 43-144

Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156

Nutrient regimes in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea in summer. Spies, A., et al, (1988, p.195-204, eng) 43-455

Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891

North Atlantic deep water formation: information from ice cores. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.27-31, eng) 43-1153

Changes in the high-latitude ocean as possible causes of atmospheric CO2 variations. Siegenthaler, U., (1985, p.37-38, eng) 43-1154

Possible sea ice impacts on oceanic deep convection. Parkinson, C.L., (1985, p.47-49, eng) 43-1156

Climatic impact of a change in North Atlantic deep water formation. Rind, D., (1985, p.62-65, eng) 43-1160

Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302

Roll vortices during Arctic cold air outbreaks over open water. Hein, P.F., et al, (1988, p.177-199, eng) 43-1378

Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps. Yeats, P.A., (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673

Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover. Jirka, G.H., et al, (1986, p.44-53, eng) 43-1827

Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p.68-81, rus) 43-1885

Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395

Ocean heat flux in northern seas. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1989, p.6145-6157, eng) 43-3199

Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602

De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209
Sea water freezing
Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.139-147, eng) 43-2079
Total ice force measurements on an instrumented structure, an overview of ice islands, and spray ice bonding to offshore structure coatings. Sackinger, W.M., (1988, p.61-64, eng) 43-3505
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-37[illegible] eng) 43-4562
Sea waves
See also: Ocean waves
Sealing
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska, a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
Study of separable joint hermeticity at cryogenic temperatures. Makushkin, A.P., et al, (1988, p.1-9, eng) 43-4465
Search and rescue
See also: First aid
Seasonal ablation
Air temperature and precipitation in Tian Shan Liu, C.H., et al, (1988, p.151-159, chi) 43-2850
Characteristics of the spring ice cover melting process in the Zeya reservoir. Semenenko, G.V., (1988, p.33-35, rus) 43-3636
Seasonal freeze thaw
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Engineering-geological properties of loess Gerasimova, A.S., et al, (1988, p.216-226, rus) 43-887
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., (1985, p.31-37, rus) 43-1653
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, (1985, p.43-47, rus) 43-1655
Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094
Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, (1989, p.127-163, eng) 43-3096
Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104
Arctic road construction Lehtonen, J., et al, (1989, p.679-589, eng) 43-3138
Geocryology of the USSR: Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 413p., rus) 43-3615
Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change Zhusupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
See also: Freeze thaw cycles
Seasonal thaw layer
See also: Active layer; Thaw depth
Seasonal variations
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
Particle flux in the Weddell Sea related to ice cover Fischer, G., et al, (1988, p.426-428, eng) 43-418
Formulas for calculating volume of sea ice. Smirnov, V.I., (1987, p.24-28, rus) 43-888
Antarctic ice charts 1985-1986. (1987, 426p., eng) 43-1675
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987 1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring. Moskalets, V.F., (1987, p.150-155, rus) 43-2437
Snow surface drag of an movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Olejnikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mietus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., (1988, p.105-136, ger) 43-3240
Meteorological and oceanic forcing of the Alaskan continental shelf seas. Overland, J.E., (1988, p.39-40, eng) 43-3501
Heat exchange characteristics in frozen and seasonally frozen soils. Kulikov, A.I., (1988, p.149-152, rus) 43-3616
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
1987 seasonal ice cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Borstad, G.A., et al, (1988, 57p. + appends., eng) 43-4397
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p.327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563
Modeling seasonal variations of sea level in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., (1988, p.57-65, rus) 43-4581
Sediment transport
Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds Foltz, R.B., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
Survey of ice breakup processes, Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone. (1987, 15p. + appends. + maps, eng) 43-217
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Opal and carbon fluxes beneath ice-covered regions of McMurdo Sound. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1988, p.132-134, eng) 43-1631
Sedimentary geology of the Valles Marineris, Mars and antarctic Dry Valley lakes. Nedell, S.S., (1987, p.269-444, eng) 43-1699
Hydrology of Bayelva, Spitsbergen. Repp, K., (1988, p 259-268, eng) 43-2019
Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p 67-96, fre) 43-3201
Sediment fluxes beneath fast ice: October 1986 through February 1987. Dunbar, R.B., et al, (1989, p.112-115, eng) 43-4437
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Bogu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., (1989, p.501-511, eng) 43-4619
Sedimentation
Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p.409-412, eng) 43-175
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
Fan-delta sedimentation in a Spitsbergen fjord. (Volumes I and II). Evans, R., (1988, 738p., eng) 43-344
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
Seasonal sedimentation off the Great Whale River, Hudson Bay. D'Anglejan, B., et al, (1988, p.930-933, eng) 43-1131
Frost weathering near Casey Station Xie, Y., et al, (1988, p 873-884, eng) 43-1468
Sedimentation from icebergs in a proglacial lake in Norway. McManus, J., et al, (1988, p 215-223, eng) 43-1871
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, (1988, p.392-405, eng) 43-2003
Glacigenic resedimentation related to mass-movement processes. Lawson, D.E., (1989, p.147-169, eng) 43-2130
Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
Particle composition of glacial deposits in Kunlun Mountains. Jiao, K.Q., et al, (1989, p.153-159, eng) 43-3455
Sediments
Ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. Grobe, H., (1987, p.123-126, eng) 43-405
Microtextures of quartz grains from North Slope of Alaska. Hodel, K.L., et al, (1988, p.24-32, eng) 43-436
Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
Role of ice in the geomorphology of a foreshore, St. Lawrence River estuary. Troude, J.P., et al, (1988, p.348-354, fre) 43-706
Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1974, p.3-9, eng) 43-829
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Are, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Stable isotopes in planktonic and benthic foraminifera from Arctic Ocean surface sediments. Aksu, A.E., et al, (1988, p.701-709, eng) 43-1128
12,000 year palynological record of meteorological trends in British Columbia. Mathewes, R.W., et al, (1981, p.707-710, eng) 43-1141
Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
Recycled marine microfossils from basal debris-ice in ice-free valleys. Harwood, D.M., et al, (1988, p.87-88, eng) 43-1618
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.217-220, eng) 43-1643
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, (1988, 78p. + appends., eng) 43-1702
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., (1987, p.217-231, eng) 43-1764
Carbon cycle in anoxic marine sediments. Alperin, M.J., (1989, 241p., eng) 43-2133
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
Surging glaciers: geomorphic effects. Sharp, M., (1988, p.533-559, eng) 43-2275
Ice rafting: an indication of glaciation? Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, p.254-255, eng) 43-2373
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone. Bakirov, K.B., (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
Sea ice sediment entrainment and rafting in the Arctic. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1989, p.308-317, eng) 43-2690
Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705
Origin of drift mounds in Miers Valley, Antarctica. Clayton-Greene, J.M., et al, (1987, p.59-61, eng) 43-2732
Late Wisconsin glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., (1987, p.63-65, eng) 43-2734
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737
Debris in icebergs: observations from Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1989, p.221-231, eng) 43-2776
Antarctic glacial history uncovered by ODP Leg 119. Hambrey, M.J., et al, (1959, p.99-106, eng) 43-2804
Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149
Ice rafting along the shores of the upper Saint Lawrence Estuary. Dionne, J.C., (1987, p.67-96, fre) 43-3201

Sediments *(cont.)*
Relative sea level chronology in Arctic Canada Retelle, M.J., et al, (1989, p.113-125, eng) 43-4085
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits. Koniakhin, M.A , et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
See also: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments
Seepage
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskii, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
Model of infiltration in frozen soil accounting for water quality. Padilla, F., et al, (1988, p.263-271, fre) 43-294
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand. Engelmark, H., (1988, p 343-347, eng) 43-1126
Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130
Effect of a decrease in deformation characteristics of materials on the stress-strain state of earth dams. Burman, G.V., (1987, p.9-12, rus) 43-1180
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaia, L.M., (1987, p 48-51, rus) 43-1392
Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1987, p.447-450, eng) 43-1477
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1971
Transient processes of filtration of air and moisture in soil. Grechannyi, O.A., et al, (1987, p.41-45, rus) 43-2269
Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493
See also: Permeability
Seismic prospecting
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G , (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation. working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
Geophysical program at Upstream B camp, Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R , et al, (1988, p.109-110, eng) 43-1622
Geophysical studies of the Siple Coast area. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1987, p.68-70, eng) 43-2737
Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
Seismic reflection
Ice thickness and sea depth from seismic reflection measurements. Determann, J., et al, (1988, p.14-18, eng) 43-1937
Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, (1987, p 227-249, eng) 43-3296
Seismic refraction
Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
Seismic surveys
Avalanche tremors detected by seismometers. Tsukuda, T., et al, (1988, p.47-57, jpn) 43-541
Ice island: an ideal platform. Jackson, L., (1989, p.38-49, eng) 43-1564
Summary of India's geophysical programme in Antarctica. Gupta, H.K., (1989, p.153-170, eng) 43-2662
Effects of ground conditions on earthquake risk. Pavlov, O.V., ed, (1988, 223p. (pertinent p.168-183), rus) 43-4014
Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., (1988, 165p., eng) 43-4524
Seismic velocity
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p., rus) 43-727
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G , (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G , et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
Seismology
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p., eng) 43-1686
Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly. Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399
Acoustically induced ground motion in sand under winter conditions. Peck, L., (1989, p.37-54, eng) 43-3875
See also: Earthquakes
Sensor mapping
GEOSAT altimeter sea-ice mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1989, p.139-148, eng) 43-3509
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1988, 71p., rus) 43-3705
Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
Settlement (structural)
Deformation of oil and gas structures in northern West Siberia. Savel'ev, V.S., et al, (1988, p.185-188, eng) 43-143
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
Fossil-pingo lake peatlands in the Sanjang Plain. Song, H., et al, (1988, p.76-83, chi) 43-470
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769
Designing industrial pipelines for thawing ground. Klement'ev, A.F., (1988, p.73-77, rus) 43-1020
Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., (1988, p.43-48, eng) 43-1723
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, (1989, p.308-319, eng) 43-2112
Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332
Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
Time dependent settlement of ice and earth offshore structures. Vinogradov, A.M., et al, (1989, p.263-268, eng) 43-2635
Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K , et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125
Consideration of frost heave in the design of road embankment. Saarelainen, S., et al, (1989, p 699-708, eng) 43-3140
Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p.699-706, eng) 43-3221
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
See also: Frozen ground settling
Sewage
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, (1988, p.734-748, eng) 43-1335
Sewage disposal
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3060
Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
See also: Waste disposal
Sewage treatment
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Wasa Base—implementation and results 1988/89. Markland, S., (1989, p.1143-1149, eng) 43-3810
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597
See also: Aeration; Waste treatment
Shaft sinking
Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Xu, X., et al, (1988, p.311-318, eng) 43-92
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Shafts (excavations)
State of the art: engineering design of shafts. Klein, J., (1988, p.235-243, eng) 43-83
Shaft linings in ground stabilized by freezing. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.255-262, eng) 43-85
Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86
Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p 60-67, rus) 43-2271
Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114
See also: Mine shafts
Shattering
See also: Frost shattering
Shear flow
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247
Application of two non-linear fluid models to glacier flows. Sun, Q.X., (1988, p 231-240, eng) 43-1328
Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
Shear modulus
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
Shear properties
Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Relative importance of lateral and vertical shear on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, (1988, p.19-22, eng) 43-1938
Shear rate
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p 346-353, eng) 43-3579
Shear strain
Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094
Dynamics of the Law Dome Ice Cap. Etheridge, D.M., (1989, p.46-50, eng) 43-3333
Shear-creep system for studying grain-boundary behaviour in ice. Ignat, M., et al, (1989, p.140-142, eng) 43-4150
Shear strength
Direct shear test at a frozen/unfrozen interface. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.181-185, eng) 43-75
Shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loads. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1988, p.193-196, eng) 43-77
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
Ship model testing in level ice: an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-2147
On measuring the shear strength of ice. Frederking, R., et al, (1988, p.76-88, eng) 43-3025
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., (1989, p.786-795, eng) 43-3777
Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p 873-883, eng) 43-3785
Shear strength of ice-thrust mudstone. Cruden, D.M., et al, (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825

Shear stress
One-dimensional finite-element model for two-dimensional glacier flow. Stolle, D.F.E., (1988, p.236-241, eng) 43-170
Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.-J., (1985, p.173-178, swe) 43-372
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p., eng) 43-1112
Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
Continuum model for calculating snow avalanche velocities. Norem, H., et al, (1987, p.363-379, eng) 43-1246
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
Two-dimensional deformation patterns in sea ice. Erlingsson, B., (1988, p.301-308, eng) 43-1986
Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-2029
Basal-flow conditions at the northeastern margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet, Lancaster Sound. Klassen, R.A., et al, (1988, p.1740-1750, eng) 43-2030
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, (1989, p.297-307, eng) 43-2111
Laboratory investigation of ice cutting with a lightweight electromechanical drill Fujii, Y., et al (1988, p.286-301, jpn) 43-2329
Ice forces on framed structure Tatsuta, M., et al, (1988, p.385-394, eng) 43-2938
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
Ice loads on propeller blade of small car ferry. Jussila, M., et al, (1989, p.862-872, eng) 43-3784
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425
Yield stress of frozen hydrocarbon fuels. Neihof, R.A., (1989, p.843-848, eng) 43-4558
Numerical scheme for calculating stresses and strain rates in glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., (1989, p.363-377, eng) 43-4602

Shelf ice
See also: Ice shelves

Shells
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011

Shelterbelts
See also: Forest strips

Shelters
Tilt-up construction in winter. Parker, M.M., (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashev, F.I., et al, (1987, p.64-68, rus) 43-34
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Løset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756
Analyzing the process of icing of marine hydraulic structures. Demin, Iu.A., et al, (1987, p.88-94, rus) 43-758
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
Ship icing in the northern seas. Golubev, V.A., et al, (1987, p.26-37, rus) 43-1480
Ice load measuring system for long term measurements. Koskinen, P., (1988, p.123-132, eng) 43-2009
Mapping icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.661-675, eng) 43-2122
Formation of spray ice on offshore structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, p.277-309, eng) 43-2822
Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-2906
Marine icing. Lozowski, E.P., (1988, p.43-66, eng) 43-2909
Computer modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.446-457, eng) 43-3016
Recent approaches in the modeling of ship icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.458-476, eng) 43-3017
Icing of petroleum industry offshore structures and ships. Romagnoli, R., (1988, p.486-497, eng) 43-3019
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p., eng) 43-3620
Numerical modelling of sea spray icing on vessels. Horjen, I., et al, (1989, p.694-704, eng) 43-3769
Prediction of vessel icing a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
Soviet marine icing data. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, 125p., eng) 43-4034
De-icing heat-transfer characteristics. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.123-128, eng) 43-4209

Ships
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1987, 136p., rus) 43-30
Influence of ship hull forms on propulsion performance in calm and agitated seas. Tsoi, L.G., et al, (1987, p.14-19, rus) 43-31
Tensometric testing of transport ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.46-54, rus) 43-32
Possibility of increasing the Arctic draught of "Noril'sk"-type ships according to ice-strake strength. Karavanov, S.B., (1987, p.54-63, rus) 43-33
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Icy epic of the *Mossovet*. Matiiasevich, A., (1988, p.42-46, rus) 43-572
Loads due to the impact of a ship against an ice floe edge. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-609
Ice force estimation during local impact of a ship's plate. Omar, A.F., et al, (1988, p.101-112, eng) 43-615
New large model basin for testing of Arctic offshore structures. Kostilainen, V., et al, (1988, p.147-158, eng) 43-618
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., (1988, p.733-748, eng) 43-658
Offshore ship-based search and rescue experiment using radar. Dawe, B., et al, (1987, 20p. + appends., eng) 43-680
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—summary report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 29p., eng) 43-681
Ice/hull friction coefficient study—main report. Baker, D.N., (1987, 85p. + appends., eng) 43-682
Experience with drillship operations in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hinkel, R.M., et al, (1988, p.35-48, eng) 43-710
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, (1988, p.77-94, rus) 43-807
Thermal compression of sea ice and protection for ships and structures Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1987, p.99-102, rus) 43-892
Ice pressures during the impact of an ice mass. Kivisild, H.R., (1987, p.359-368, eng) 43-913
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., (1988, 44p. + appends., eng) 43-1362
Ship model testing in level ice. an overview. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, 30p., eng) 43-1402
Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.F., (1986, p.26-29, eng) 43-1503
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels; Vol.1: technical report; Vol.2: appendices. Daley, C., et al, (1988, 51p. + appends., eng) 43-1697
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, (1988, 83p. + appends., eng) 43-1925
Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., (1988, 13p. + appends., eng) 43-1974
Tests of propeller ice loads in laboratory and full scale. Jussila, M., (1988, p.105-122, eng) 43-2008
Design of cargo ships used in ice-infested waters. Popov, Iu.N., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-2143
Modeling of ice class shafting and propeller systems. Final report. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, (1988, 38p., eng) 43-2801
Ships in ice. Kitagawa, H., et al, (1989, p.311-337, eng) 43-2823
Ice impact on ship hulls. Müller, L., et al, (1989, p.339-375, eng) 43-2824
Revolution in polar shipping—Thyssen/Waas in the Arctic. Varges, G., (1988, p.719-734, eng) 43-2968
Numerical modeling of pack ice interaction with ships. Hamza, H., et al, (1988, p.735-745, eng) 43-2969
Laboratory study on ice formation in navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1988, p.1-11, eng) 43-2974
Development of a river ice-prow. Part 2. Tatinclaux, J.C., (1988, p.44-52, eng) 43-2978
Tests of ships in ice. Ryvlin, A.IA., et al, (1980, 269p., eng) 43-3159
Results of full-scale trials of an ice class river dry cargo ship. Sandakov, IU.A., et al, (1982, 5p., eng) 43-3170
Ramming automated monitoring system. Cheung, H.C., et al, (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3361
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Ice navigating ships. Lebedev, S., et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3533
Cold weather handbook for surface ships. (1988, c 236p., eng) 43-3620
Straightforward method for calculation of ice resistance of ships. Lindqvist, G., (1989, p.722-735, eng) 43-3772
Analysis of factors influencing ship response in collision with multi-year ice floes. Riska, K., (1989, p.750-763, eng) 43-3774
Estimation of ship and convoy speed in Arctic waters in evaluating fleet development effectiveness. Arikainen, A., et al, (1989, p.962-974, eng) 43-3793
Scientific ocean drilling in the polar regions. O'Connell, S., et al, (1989, p.1001-1011, eng) 43-3797
Long-term ice load measurements onboard M/S *Kemira*, 1985-1988. Kujala, P., (1989, p.1118-1129, eng) 43-3808
Icebreakers. (1986, var. p., eng) 43-3854
Analyzing vessel performance in snow-covered fast ice and pack ice. Gill, R.J., (1988, p.21-36, eng) 43-4167
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, IU.N., et al, (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
Study on hull corrosion and coatings. Levelton, B.H., et al, (1988, Var. p., eng) 43-4474
See also: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shore erosion
Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1988, p.22-28, rus) 43-521
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
Beaufort Sea artificial island erosion data. Gillie, R.D., (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1818
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
Shore erosion of reservoirs of Angara River in permafrost. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, (1988, p.59-64, rus) 43-2216
Shore ice action in a tidal marsh. Dionne, J.C., (1989, p.281-293, eng) 43-2405
Periglacial shore erosion of Saint Lawrence Estuary. Brodeur, D., (1987, p.411-425, fre) 43-3203
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution. Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p.241-260, eng) 43-3408
Glacial and sea-level generation of spit in Jutland. Bruun, P., (1989, p.18-30, eng) 43-3709

Shore ice
See also: Fast ice

Shoreline modification
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p.34-42, rus) 43-45
Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, sediment flux and shoreline evolution. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1988, 22p. + map, eng) 43-103
Effect of sea ice on Beaufort Sea coastal processes. (1987, 104p. + appends, eng) 43-281
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., (1988, p.27-34, eng) 43-1721
Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution Nummedal, D., ed, (1987, 267p., eng) 43-3391
Continental shelf evolution in response to a rise in sea level. Everts, C.H., (1987, p.49-57, eng) 43-3395
Analysis of coastal recession models: North Carolina coast. Pilkey, O.H., et al, (1987, p.59-68, eng) 43-3396
Sea level history and evolution of Brazilian coast. Dominguez, J.M.L., et al, (1987, p.115-127, eng) 43-3400
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401

Shoreline modification *(cont.)*
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, (1987, p.223-239, eng) 43-3407
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, (1987, p 241-260, eng) 43-3408

Shores
Environmental impact of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North. Vozin, V.F., ed, (1987, 103p, rus) 43-42
Influence of northern reservoirs on natural environments. Shirokov, V.M., (1987, p.3-8, rus) 43-43
Regionalization of the Vilyuy reservoir, types and classification of its shores. Burlakov, V.M., (1987, p 34-42, rus) 43-45
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., (1988, p.11-21, rus) 43-520
Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, (1988, p.103-107, rus) 43-689
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Ice-dominated shores of Canadian Arctic islands. Taylor, R.B., et al, (1987, p.33-48, eng) 43-3200
Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay I: ice-free period. Silis, A., et al, (1989, p 327-345, eng) 43-4560
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar
Computer processing of ice data analyses obtained from side looking radar. Prokof'ev, I.A., et al, (1987, p.86-90, rus) 43-890
Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., (1988, p.165-168, eng) 43-1508

Sidewalks
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239

Sikkim
Periglacial phenomena in Sikkim. Chattopadhyay, G.P., (1986, p.145-152 + 6 plates, eng) 43-2831

Silver iodide
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
Ice crystal formation on AgI particles. Klingo, V.V., (1988, p 34-42, rus) 43-1431
Determination of the ice-forming activity of amorphous and crystalline silver particles. Bubnov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.295-298, eng) 43-2486
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, (1989, p.722-726, eng) 43-4547
Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p.41-47, rus) 43-4585

Silver iodide generators
See also: Smoke generators

Simulation
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, (1987, p.539-542, eng) 43-137
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p.20-33, rus) 43-314
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, (1988, p.44-51, rus) 43-587
Development of a Canadian Arctic bridge navigation simulator. Menon, B., et al, (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1807
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1988, p.3741-3753, eng) 43-2360
Effect of longwave radiation and ice microphysics on convection. Chen, S., et al, (1988, p.3897-3910, eng) 43-2361
Probabilistic study of ice island trajectories. Li, F.C., et al, (1988, p.405-414, eng) 43-2940
Adaptive simulation of transportation marine system along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A., et al, (1988, p.706-718, eng) 43-2967
Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076
Models and simulations related to snow. Beghin, P., et al, (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
Roof load predictions using artificial snow Sack, R.L., et al, (1987, p.150-153, eng) 43-3939
Two-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model of the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.10,921-10,935, eng) 43-4528
See also. Computerized simulation, ...vironment simulation; Models

Sinks
See also: Heat sinks

Sintering
See also: Ice sintering

Site surveys
Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p, eng) 43-3476
Site-specific meteorology. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.13-15, eng) 43-4299

Skid resistance
Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
Road grip and its measurement. Ohlsson, E., (1985, p.179-197, swe) 43-373
Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381
Tire friction on roads in winter. Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054

Skis
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämäläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976
Development Test II (DT II) (POG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report. Geasa, W.R., (1988, 65p. + appends., eng) 43-1977
Ski tribology. Spring, E., (1989, p.108-119, eng) 43-4472

Slab avalanches
Possible origin of the formation of slab avalanches. Sargaev, E.M., (1988, p.61-63, rus) 43-2680
See also: Snow slides

Sleds
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled. Dick, R.A., et al, (1988, 28p. + appends., eng) 43-1856
Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
Dynamic friction of a metal runner on ice. I. Model sled test. Itagaki, K., et al, (1989, 17p., eng) 43-4609

Slide sections
See also: Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding
Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., (1985, p.291-300, swe) 43-381
Predicting the mud shear process. Gavrishina, L.N., (1988, p.35-39, rus) 43-2419
Landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement. Vick, S.G., (1987, p.239-263, eng) 43-3056
Sliding of sled runner over ice. Balakin, V.A., et al, (1988, p.57-62, eng) 43-4466
See also: Basal sliding

Slope orientation
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + appends., eng) 43-931
Glaciers of the Iskaten Range. Sedov, R.V., (1988, p.129-133, rus) 43-949
Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254
Avalanche forecast by the nearest neighbour method. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.557-569, eng) 43-1261
Doctrine of geosystems and statistical methods as a means of avalanche forecast. Rink, C., (1987, p.581-582, eng) 43-1263
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow. Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T., et al, (1984, p.231-234, eng) 43-1931
Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132

Slope processes
Stratified slope deposits. DeWolf, Y., (1988, p.91-110, eng) 43-324
Slope processes. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1988, p.325-368, eng) 43-333
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, (1988, 153p., rus) 43-518
Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, (1988, p 43-46, rus) 43-524
Results of studying rock glaciers in Tien Shan. Titkov, S.N., (1988, p.47-55, rus) 43-525
Structure and evolution of slope rock glaciers (Inner Tien Shan and the Terskey Alatau ridge). Tarakanov, A.G., (1988, p.70-76, rus) 43-571
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Forecasts and prevention of major rockslides in high mountains. Fedorenko, V.S., (1988, p.106-119, rus) 43-884
Glacial mudflows in Central Caucasus: activities for the last millennium. Golodkovskaia, N.A., (1988, p.71-78, rus) 43-938
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.78-85, rus) 43-939
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p.32-41, swe) 43-1014
Significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Smith, M.W., (1988, p.18-23, eng) 43-1719
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., (1988, p.247-253, eng) 43-1874
Retrogressive slumps in icy sediments. Harris, S.A., et al, (1988, p.441-455, eng) 43-2569
Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054
Rock glaciers and slope failures. Shroder, J.F., Jr., (1987, p.193-238, eng) 43-3055
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135

Slope protection
Slope protection of an earth dam, Hailongjiang. Qiao, D., (1987, p.92-96, chi) 43-491
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Performance of riprap in northern climates. (1988, 124p. + 4 appends, eng) 43-1667

Slope stability
Embankment design and construction in cold regions. Johnson, E.G., ed, (1988, 173p., eng) 43-765
Embankment stabilization techniques. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1988, p.13-34, eng) 43-767
"Rutschblock" as a practical tool for slope stability evaluation. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.223-228, eng) 43-1232
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p., eng) 43-1373
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830

Slopes
Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527
Controlling the behavior of snow on slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, (1987, p.304-311, rus) 43-2533
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561

Principles of identification and recording of avalanche zones of origin. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.52-56, rus) 43-2678
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332

Sludges

Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p., eng) 43-1913
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Freeze-thaw conditioning of chemical and biological sludges. Knocke, W.R., et al, (1989, p.35-42, eng) 43-2132
Cryogenic structure formation in unconsolidated water-saturated deposits. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1987, p.133-141, rus) 43-3378
Dewaterability of freeze-thaw conditional sludges. Martel, C.J., (1989, p.237-241, eng) 43-3624
Thermal conductivity of sludges Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, 49p., eng) 43-4597

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)

Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p.52-59, rus) 43-685

Slush

Slushflows in a subarctic environment, Kilpisjärvi, Finnish Lapland. Clark, M.J., et al, (1988, p.97-105, eng) 43-16
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241
Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Frazil slush accumulation in a reservoir. Kajiyama, Y., et al, (1988, p.170-178, eng) 43-2990
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579
See also: Wet snow

Smoke

Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p.5319-5332, eng) 43-210

Smoke generators

Ice-nucleating activity of aerosol particles generated from currently used pyrotechnics containing silver iodide. Plaude, N.O., et al, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2712
Nature of active particles produced by pyrotechnics. Sosnikova, E.V., (1988, p.25-29, rus) 43-2713

Snow

Development of A.I. Voeikov's ideas in geocryology Gavrilova, M.K., (1987, p.229-234, rus) 43-257
Swiss Federal Institute of Snow and Avalanche Research. Dickman, S., (1988, p.330-331, eng) 43-1144
Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology, Bremerhaven, Sep. 7-11, 1987. (1988, 229p., eng) 43-1934
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, (1988, p.304-313, eng) 43-2931
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., (1989, 354p., eng) 43-3080
Tribology of snow and ice. Tsushima, K., (1988, p.274-279, jpn) 43-3089
Models and simulations related to snow. Beghin, P., et al, (1988, p.29-36, fre) 43-3207
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjoberg, W.F., (1987, 48p., eng) 43-3520
Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988 Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528
See also: Artificial snow, Blowing snow, Colored snow, Slush; Wet snow

Snow accumulation

On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, (1987, p.10-14, rus) 43-221
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches Olefnikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
Avalanche research Karlén, W., (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift. Higashiura, M., et al, (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
On the zoning of snow damage in China Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.1-12, chi) 43-476
Avalanches in Tianshan Mountains, China, and their control. Hu, R., et al, (1987, p.13-24, chi) 43-477
Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
Snow hydrology and subalpine forests Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
System that monitors blowing snow in forest canopies. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1987, p.227-230, eng) 43-583
Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + appends., eng) 43-931
Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Mass balance of the Sary-Tor glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.199-203, rus) 43-962
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p.224-240, rus) 43-966
Short introduction to snow simulation. Jansson, B.-O., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p.347-388, eng) 43-1303
Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al. (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. Jones, K.H., (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307
Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Daneš, Z.F., et al, (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
Floods in cold climates Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
Current advance of Franz Josef and Fox glaciers, New Zealand. Hirtlreiter, G., (1987, p.165-172, ger) 43-1682
Specification and acquisition of AP1.88 by the Canadian Coast Guard. Melhuish, T.F., (1988, p.163-184, eng) 43-1757
Hydrology of the Transcarpathian and Bulgarian mountains. Sakali, L.I., ed, (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast'. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
Snow accumulation in the runway region of the Molodezhnaya Antarctic Meteorological Center. Alekhin, A.N., et al, (1989, p.114-118, eng) 43-2055
Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains. Watanabe, T., (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276
Antenna pattern degradation by snow accretion on the reflector surface. Shimba, M., et al, (1988, p.871-874, eng) 43-2278
Comment on "Implications of snowpack/paleo-ELA relation in western U.S.A.". Locke, W.W., (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
Calculation of snow accumulation by avalanches. Sokolov, V.M., et al, (1987, p.248-255, rus) 43-2526
Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A., (1987, p.269-274, rus) 43-2529
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.20-27, rus) 43-2561
Winter accumulation reduces summer ablation on Nordbogletscher, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1988, p.21-30, eng) 43-2595
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986-1987. Nishio, F., et al, (1989, 59p., eng) 43-3071
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238
Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Control and prevention of leaking from ice dams. Marne, H., de, (1989, p.473-482, eng) 43-3591
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Physical property reference horizons. Shoji, H., et al, (1989, p.161-175, eng) 43-3686
Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1986, p.101-111, eng) 43-3909
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926

Snow accumulation *(cont.)*
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al, (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B., Jr., (1988, p.5-6, eng) 43-4111
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282
Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p.25-29, eng) 43-4301
Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984 (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., (1984, p.12-23, eng) 43-4311
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., (1984, p.176-179, eng) 43-4330
Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, (1983, p.38-45, eng) 43-4351
Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, (1983, p.46-54, eng) 43-4352
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
Precipitation types in winter storms Stewart, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415

Snow acoustics
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, (1987, p.61-71, eng) 43-1218
Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
Proceedings. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500
Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, (1986, p.343-352, eng) 43-4648

Snow air interface
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Ice, snow and vegetation in climatic response to external changes. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.191-224, eng) 43-1481
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108

Snow collapse
See also: Snowquakes

Snow compaction
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, (1988, p.297-307, eng) 43-629
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
First official snow-compaction vehicle contest at Vars. (1988, p.64-67, ita) 43-1065
Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, 99p., eng) 43-1150
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474
Snow compaction effects on nighttime freezing. Kattelmann, R., (1986, p.168-171, eng) 43-3919
Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634

Snow composition
Sea salt in deposited snow on sea ice and snow drift Osada, K., et al, (1988, p.17-24, jpn) 43-219
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
Limnological investigations of Lake Unter-See. Kaup, E.B., et al, (1988, p.101-111, rus) 43-797
Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment, Pt1. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
Comment on the paper "The cometary breakup hypothesis re-examined". Boutron, C.F., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 43-876
Regarding the validity of polar trace metal data a response. LaViolette, P.A., (1988, p.221-224, eng) 43-877
Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Octanol-water partition coefficients for organophosphonates. Britton, K.B., et al, (1988, 24p., eng) 43-1338
Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. Koyama, M., et al, (1988, p.235-249, eng) 43-1442
Monitoring snow-cover pollution Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1988, p.61-71, eng) 43-1454
Polar atmospheric circulation and chemistry of recent (1957-1983) south polar precipitation. Legrand, M., et al, (1988, p.879-882, eng) 43-1554
Dominion Range ice core. Mayewski, P.A., (1988, p.120-121, eng) 43-1629
Excess and deficit of sulfate in polar snow. Gjessing, Y., (1989, p.155-160, eng) 43-2082
D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
Critique of article on nitrate in antarctic snow. Laird, C.M., et al, (1988, p.233-240, eng) 43-2245
Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season. Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
Transantarctic Mountains ice core study. Mayewski, P.A., (1987, p.78, eng) 43-2742
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
Snow and ice chemistry of mountain glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1988, p.269-272, chi) 43-2867
Industrial pollution of snow cover Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Aliphatic hydrocarbons and isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane in water, ice and snow Dmitriev, E.A., et al, (1988, p.566-568, eng) 43-3944
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D., et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
Results of 1986 snow acidity sampling in California. Roos, M., (1988, p.162-165, eng) 43-4009
Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, (1985, p.659-664, jpn) 43-4190
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, (1989, p.1637-1649, eng) 43-4417
Measurement of Chernobyl radioactivity in accumulation zones of European glaciers. Pinglot, J.F., et al, (1989, p.365-370, fre) 43-4489
Tritium in Vostok precipitation. Hebert, D., (1988, p.15-32, eng) 43-4514
Stable isotopes and climate of East Antarctica. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1988, p.33-53, eng) 43-4515
Compilation of deuterium data at Schirmacher Hills. Kowski, P., et al, (1988, p.55-97, eng) 43-4516

Snow compression
Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135

Snow (construction material)
Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, (1989, 68p., eng) 43-3474

Snow cornices
Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703

Snow courses
Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., (1986, p.81-86, eng) 43-3906

Snow cover
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, (1988, p.101-109, rus) 43-110
Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
Snow metamorphism. Zhang, Z., et al, (1987, p.27-33, chi) 43-479
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p.61-70, rus) 43-527
Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
On the pressure drop through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., (1988, 10p., eng) 43-1401
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
Microwave emission behaviour of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523

Snow reflectivity data using a microcomputer. Trostel, J.M., (1988, p.453-454, eng) 43-1529
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-2196
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 2nd, Yangiabad, USSR, May 1985. Proceedings. (1987, 439p., rus) 43-2493
Results and prospects for mapping of avalanche hazard in the USSR. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1987, p.167-180, rus) 43-2516
Regional mapping of avalanche hazard. Getker, M.I., et al, (1987, p.180-193, rus) 43-2517
Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, L.K., et al, (1987, p.198-202, rus) 43-2519
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
Impacts of CO2 doubling on snow and ice in the Canadian Arctic. Barry, R.G., (1986, p.54-66, eng) 43-2583
Techniques for climatological analysis of data from aerial observations of snow cover in mountains. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.9-19, rus) 43-2671
Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
NASA Sea Ice and Snow Validation Program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., (1988, 145p., eng) 43-3970
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., (1988, p.105-112, eng) 43-4002
Algorithm for snow and ice detection using AVHRR data. Gesell, G., (1989, p.897-905, eng) 43-4104
Use of surrogate snow samples to measure dry deposition on snowpacks in forests. Molesky, E.W., Jr., et al, (1988, p.74-83, eng) 43-4118
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555

Snow cover distribution

Applications of microwaves to remote sensing. Schanda, E., (1987, p.399-403, eng) 43-20
Monitoring of environmental background pollution. Vol.4. Izrael', IU.A., ed, (1987, 384p., rus) 43-26
Snow and ice cover pollution in Arctic seas Smagin, V.M., et al, (1987, p.246-255, rus) 43-28
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1987, p.133-137, rus) 43-244
Experience in compiling avalanche-danger maps for Rudnyy Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.170-175, rus) 43-253
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Shore erosion of rock platforms by boulder scoring. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.101-115, fre) 43-317
Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
Stone avalanche in the Bartuytsete glacier area (Central Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., (1988, p.348-353, rus) 43-570
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, (1988, p.56-65, rus) 43-586
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-817
Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., (1988, p.136-139, rus) 43-951
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
Glacier mass balance and oscillations in the USSR for 1958-1985. Observational data. (1988, p 224-240, rus) 43-966
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, (1987, p.627-628, eng) 43-1269
Distribution and forecasting of avalanches in northern Japan. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.639-646, eng) 43-1271
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugharty, D.A., et al, (1987, p 255-284, eng) 43-1300
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Physical properties of snow cover. Gordeĭchik, D.E., et al, (1988, p 83-97, rus) 43-1383
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
Microcomputers (PCs) for snow cover analyses using multisensor satellite data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.459-460, eng) 43-1531
Hydrology of the Transcarpathian and Bulgarian mountains. Sakali, L.I., ed, (1988, 339p., rus) 43-1767
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast'. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.86-89, rus) 43-1784
Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, (1989, p 64-70, eng) 43-2048
Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator Foster, J.L., (1989, p 69-70, eng) 43-2477
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, (1987, p.384-391, rus) 43-2546
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Getker, M.I., ed, (1988, 136p., rus) 43-2669
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p 3-9, rus) 43-2670
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation. Getker, M.I., et al, (1988, p.81-89, rus) 43-3307
Comments on "Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover datasets". Robinson, D.A., et al, (1988, p.435-442, eng) 43-3468
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.58-70, rus) 43-3835
Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p 93-104, eng) 43-4001
Multi-spectral classification of snow. Harrison, A.R., et al, (1989, p.907-916, eng) 43-4105
Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1988, p.186-191, eng) 43-4129
Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover Davis, R., et al, (1984, p.161-164, eng) 43-4326
Application of a simple snowmelt runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., (1989, p.44-53, eng) 43-4369
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518

Snow cover effect
Experimental study of propagation characteristics on roads on a snowy mountain. Ohtaki, Y., et al, (1988, p.137-144, eng) 43-18
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
Fungi in alpine snow-bed communities. Senn-Irlet, B., (1988, p.251-263, eng) 43-155
Proceedings. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-218
Effects of El Niño on growth of Sierra Nevada pines during 1982-83. Armstrong, J.K., et al, (1988, p.352-357, eng) 43-292
Winter knowledge in the Swedish forestry. Scholander, J., (1985, p.50-53, swe) 43-360
Need of winter knowledge in the construction industry. Sjökvist, K., (1985, p.54-71, swe) 43-361
Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p.229-239, swe) 43-375
Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardsson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
U.S. Marine Corps cold weather combat operations study. (1980, var.p., eng) 43-439
Disaster of snow and ice in the region of Dahinggan Mountains. Pang, G., (1987, p.53-54, chi) 43-484
Snow cover effect of furrows for sowing and irrigation. Shi, Y., (1987, p.55-56, chi) 43-485
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation: working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p 319-326, eng) 43-867
Space remote sensing workshop: working group report. Breslau, L.R., et al, (1987, p.333-339, eng) 43-869
Reconstruction of the Tuyuksu glacier mass balance for the last century. Vilesov, E.N., et al, (1988, p.51-58, rus) 43-936
Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1988, p.19-31, eng) 43-1036
Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
Manual interpretation of small forestlands on Landsat MSS data. Kateris, M.A., (1988, p.751-755, eng) 43-1125
Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.215-224, eng) 43-1365
Seasonal ground frost occurrence Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR. Belinskiĭ, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth Brorsson, B., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow Rees, W.G., et al, (1988, p.161-164, eng) 43-1507
35-GHz helicopter-borne polarimeter radar. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.423-424, eng) 43-1520
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p 455-457, eng) 43-1530
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, (1987, p.115-121, eng) 43-1677
Mass balance of Charles Rabots Bre, Norway, 1970-1985. Theakstone, W.H., et al, (1987, p.155-163, eng) 43-1681
Desig and test results of air cushion vehicles built by the A.M. Gorki Polytechnic Institute. Kirkin, S.F., (1988, p.249-265, eng) 43-1760
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p 69-81, rus) 43-1776
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
Dielectric and scattering properties of young snow-covered sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1988, p.274-282, eng) 43-1981
Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997
Glacier mass balance investigations in the balance year 1986-87. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.205-209, eng) 43-2010
Estimating Cn square over snow and sea ice from meteorological quantities. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.258-267, eng) 43-2025
Cold weather roofing failures. Dregger, P.D., et al, (1989, p.50-58, eng) 43-2088
Using the Ground Emplaced Mine Scattering System in winter. Richmond, P.W., et al, (1988, 13p., eng) 43-2120
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
Review of ship performance in level ice. Jones, S.J., (1989, p.325-342, eng) 43-2643
Carbon dioxide exchange in a frozen antarctic lichen. Kappen, L., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 43-2700
Seasonal variations of ice algal standing crop near Showa Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1987, p.143-164, eng) 43-3160
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Effect of snow cover on cloud analysis. McGuffie, K., et al, (1988, p.1124-1137, eng) 43-3470
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
Radar reflectivity of snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Greneker, E.F., III, et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3882
Radar backscatter in snow at millimeter wave frequencies. Berger, R.H., et al, (1989, p.133-136, eng) 43-3883
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114
Role of snow cover in the moisture redistribution between the oceans. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.1221-1225, rus) 43-4287
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts. Petersen, R.A., et al, (1989, p.253-257, eng) 43-4475
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, (1986, p.321-328, eng) 43-4646
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
Snow cover stability
Snow-slope stability—a probabilistic approach. Conway, H., et al, (1988, p.170-177, eng) 43-160
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.232-235, eng) 43-169
Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
Stability index and various triggering mechanisms. Föhn, P.M.B., (1987, p.195-214, eng) 43-1230
Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Perroud, P., et al, (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231
Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., (1987, p.229-241, eng) 43-1233
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
Geotechnical aspects of snow pack stability in the Himalayan region. Pathak, R.C., (1987, p.353-354, eng) 43-1244
Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p 453-462, eng) 43-1254
Quantitative approach for verifying avalanche hazard ratings. Elder, K., et al, (1987, p.593-603, eng) 43-1265
Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
Snow cover stability on slopes indicated by acoustic emission. Kuz'menko, V.P., (1987, p.255-260, rus) 43-2527
Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p, rus) 43-2557
Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samollov, R.S., (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315
Snow cover stratification
See also: Snow stratigraphy
Snow cover structure
On the application of rigid-porous models to impedance data for snow. Attenborough, K., et al, (1988, p.315-327, eng) 43-176
Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Good, W., (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
Structure and chemistry of snow samples. Page, Y., (1987, p.85-86, eng) 43-1221
Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237
Growth rate of crystals within the surface-snow/firn layer in Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. Dahe, Q., et al, (1988, p.121-125, eng) 43-1955
Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, (1989, p.64-70, eng) 43-2048
Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522
Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
Mass transfer in snow cover Samolliuk, V.I., (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316
Temperature distribution in a snow cover Samolliuk, V.I., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3576
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
Snow cover thickness
See also: Snow depth
Snow creep
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.129-137, fre) 43-1225
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p 431-440, eng) 43-3587
Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.504-506, eng) 43-3596

Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332

Snow crust

Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Snow crystal growth

Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al, (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388

Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827

Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.3-34, eng) 43-1215

Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification. Family, F, et al, (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279

Atmospheric aerosol fractionation resulting from snow crystal formation. Borys, R.D., et al, (1988, p.213-239, eng) 43-1467

Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation Mi. ell, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533

Snow . . tals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014

Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356

Rate determining process of snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, (1988, p 927-936, eng) 43-2357

Snow crystal growth at varying surface temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., (1989, p 23-29, eng) 43-4136

Snow crystal structure

Snow microstructure measurements using stereology. Dozier, J., et al, (1987, p.59-69, eng) 43-1289

Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014

Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432

Snow crystal characterization Koh, G., (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300

Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, (1989, p.1650-1655, eng) 43-4418

Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630

Snow crystals

Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1938, p.2439-2444, eng) 43-974

Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975

Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p 62-69, rus) 43-1079

No two alike?. Knight, N.C., (1988, p.496, eng) 43-1474

Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014

As pure as the driven snow?. Davies, T., (1989, p.45-49, eng) 43-3287

Mass transfer in snow cover Samolliuk, V I., (1988, p.127-132, rus) 43-3316

Snow crystal characterization. Koh, G., (1989, p.17-23, eng) 43-4300

Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628

Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629

Snow deformation

New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, (1987, p.87-104, eng) 43-1222

Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256

Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294

Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135

Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341

Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528

Three-dimensional rheological model of media deforming over time El'mesov, A M., et al, (1988, p 8-13, rus) 43-2559

Snow density

Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Olel'nikov, A.D., (1987, p.68-74, rus) 43-230

Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period Nilsson, B., (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368

Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulriksen, C.P F, (1985, p.140-150, eng) 43-370

Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.-J, (1985, p.173-178, swe) 43-372

Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica Wuori, A.F, et al, (1988, p 297-307, eng) 43-629

Snow cover at the foot of Mt Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844

Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845

Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972 Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846

Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952

Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220

Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224

Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242

Granular shear flows as models for flow avalanches. Hutter, K., et al, (1987, p.381-394, eng) 43-1247

Newly designed chute for snow avalanche experiments. Nakamura, T., et al, (1987, p.441-451, eng) 43-1253

Some aspects of snow cover development and avalanche formation in the Indian Himalaya. Mohan Rao, N., et al, (1987, p.453-462, eng) 43-1254

Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293

Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294

Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741

Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783

Parameterization of the snow density in the top snow layer. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.80-86, jpn) 43-1909

Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., (1989, p.113-121, eng) 43-2094

Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucases. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525

State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, (1989, p.247-251, eng) 43-2633

Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, (1988, p 30-35, rus) 43-2674

Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p 283-293, eng) 43-3213

Field tests of electronic densimeters. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.186-190, rus) 43-3277

Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465

Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466

Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494

International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544

Snow depth and snow load in Umeå. Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545

Snow loads in mountainous terrain. Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546

Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553

Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554

Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Höibö, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556

Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561

Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567

Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574

Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577

Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581

Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587

Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., (1989, p 502-503, eng) 43-3595

Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008

Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113

Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1985, p.163-166, eng) 43-4282

Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347

Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359

Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1974, p.4527-4535, eng) 43-4414

Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643

Snow depth

Snow features during caribou migration. Duquette, L.S., (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179

Peculiarities of the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Olel'nikov, A.D., (1987, p 68-74, rus) 43-230

Use of acoustic ranging devices as snow depth sensors: an assessment. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1987, p.203-207, eng) 43-403

Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p 61-67, eng) 43-574

Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602

Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715

Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845

Vehicle mobility over snow. Bla . ell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859

Prospects of using mathematical modeling in mapping of avalanche-danger regions. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1988, p.133-136, rus) 43-950

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system. Zviagin, V.V., et al, (1988, p.140-144, rus) 43-952

Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957

Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, (1988, p.171-176, rus) 43-958

Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959

Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038

Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039

Use of radar and automatic weather stations in avalanche forecasting. Kappenberger, G., et al, (1987, p.305-310, eng) 43-1239

Slushflow activity in the Rana district, North Norway. Hestnes, E., et al, (1987, p.317-330, eng) 43-1241

Slushflow release mechanism: a first approximation. Onesti, L.J., (1987, p.331-336, eng) 43-1242

Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245

Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p.463-473, eng) 43-1255

Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, (1987, p.193-206, eng) 43-1296

Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297

Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298

Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugharty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300

Injuries from single-vehicle crashes and snow depth. Brorsson, B., et al, (1988, p.367-377, eng) 43-1451

Mountain glacier basins of the USSR, 1969-1974. Bochin, N.A., ed, (1987, 300p., rus) 43-1774

IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century; Vol.3. (1988, p.1231-1858, eng) 43-1889

Snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., (1987, p.220-228, rus) 43-2522

Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523

Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., (1987, p.240-248, rus) 43-2525

Measuring snow accumulation for avalanche engineering. Zhidkov, V.A (1987, p 269-274, rus) 43-2529

Snow conditions in avalanche hazard zones of the Salang Pass. Sukhanov, I.P., et al, (1987, p.275-282, rus) 43-2530

"Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., (1988, p.25-30, rus) 43-2673

Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density Beloglazov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.30-35, rus) 43-2674

Step frequency radar experiments for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.643-650, eng) 43-2962

Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, (1988, p.28-42, ger) 43-3238

Snow on roads in the Caucasus Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-2., rus) 43-3250

Snow depth *(cont.)*
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
Snow depth and snow load in Umeå Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545
Snow loads in mountainous terrain Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.69-80, eng) 43-3553
Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p 210-226, eng) 43-3566
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.39-50, rus) 43-3656
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846
Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2500-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, (1985, p.37-43, eng) 43-4266
Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
Isotope profiling snow gage, twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1983, p.19-26, eng) 43-4349
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
Distributions of daily depth of snowfall in the Kanto Plain. Uyeda, H., et al, (1989, p.27-36, jpn) 43-4518
Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., (1989, p.49-54, jpn) 43-4520
Variability in thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas. Appel', I.I., (1989, p.80-87, rus) 43-4551
Probability estimation of snow cover mass on the ground. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, (1988, p.96-104, rus) 43-4555

Snow deterioration
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658

Snow disposal
Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, I., et al, (1988, p 47-57, eng) 43-1074
Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al, (1988, p.72-79, jpn) 43-1908
Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., (1989, p.107-112, eng) 43-4206
Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., (1988, p.207-219, eng) 43-4244
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, (1989, p.375-382, eng) 43-4396
See also: Snow removal

Snow distribution
See also: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts
See also: Snowdrifts

Snow electrical properties
AC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, (1988, p.828-838, eng) 43-293
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., (1987, p.149-160, eng) 43-1227
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mätzler, C., (1988, p.473-479, eng) 43-1321
Physical properties of snow cover Gordeĭchik, D.E., et al, (1988, p.83-97, rus) 43-1383
Dielectric properties and microwave remote sensing. Singh, R.P., (1984, p.97-101, eng) 43-1929
Measurement of statistical dielectric transmittance of snow. Vakalov, I.A., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 43-2558

Snow erosion
Model for simulating the distribution of ephemeral snowpacks. Schroeter, H.O., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-396
Short introduction to snow simulation. Jansson, B.-O., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114

Snow evaporation
Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, (1986, p.153-165, eng) 43-2832
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., (1984, p.68-79, eng) 43-4317

Snow fences
Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Åkerman, J., (1985, p 42-48, swe) 43-1015
Snow fences. Paulson, A., (1988, 1p., eng) 43-1056
Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, (1988, p.225-230, jpn) 43-2703
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., (1986, p.18-29, eng) 43-3900
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., (1987, p.162-165, eng) 43-3942
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364

Snow gages
See also: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness
Snow features during caribou migration. Duquette, L.S., (1988, p.143-144, eng) 43-179
Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period. Nilsson, B., (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
Influence of snow hardness on ski friction. Hämäläinen, T., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-452
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoĭlov, R.S., (1987, p.261-269, rus) 43-2528
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p 60-71, rus) 43-3658

Snow heat flux
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, (1988, p.294-303, eng) 43-2930
Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284

Snow houses
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011

Snow hydrology
Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
Snow hydrology and subalpine forests. Swanson, R.H., (1987, p.79-85, eng) 43-576
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., (1987, p.215-229, eng) 43-1298

Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., (1978, 198p, eng) 43-1363
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast'. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p.63-70, rus) 43-1773
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p, eng) 43-2080
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, (1988, p.81-87, rus) 43-2353
Redistribution of water among oceans via the continental snow cover: the Northern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1988, p.235-238, eng) 43-2600
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p, eng) 43-3897
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Activities at the Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory. McClimans, T.A., (1989, p.617-623, eng) 43-4103
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258
Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p, eng) 43-4262
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S, (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation Strauss, F.A., (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314
Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology Gundy, T.W., (1984, p.120-131, eng) 43-4322
Isotope profiling snow gage: twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362

Snow ice
System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
Impact strength of iceberg and artificial snow ice. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.365-380, eng) 43-1532
Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, (1988, p.191-199, rus) 43-3278

Snow ice interface
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Observations on floating snowpacks: lakes, rivers and the sea. Adams, P., et al, (1987, p.313-346, eng) 43-1302
Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice Uratsuka, S., et al, (1988, p.1703-1706, eng) 43-1900
Science of ice. Maeno, N., (1988, 229p., rus) 43-2327
Interannual fluctuations in primary production: meteorological forcing at two subalpine lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, (1989, p.310-323, eng) 43-4291

Snow impurities
Effects of dirty snow in nuclear winter simulations. Vogelmann, A.M., et al, (1988, p 5319-5332, eng) 43-210
System of factors and processes affecting the formation of chemical composition of aqueous and water-snow ice. Ivanov, A.V., (1987, p.74-80, rus) 43-231
Incorporation of sulfur dioxide into snow and depositing ice. Valdez, M.P., (1988, 189p., eng) 43-307
Snow algae and their interaction with environments. Hoham, R.W., (1987, p.73-79, eng) 43-391
Evaporation of chemical agents from ice and snow. Leggett, D.C., (1988, 10p, eng) 43-425
Soot in the Arctic snowpack. Clarke, A.D., et al, (1985, p.2045-2053, eng) 43-988
Air pollution trends in the Canadian High Arctic Barrie, L.A., et al, (1985, p.2055-2063, eng) 43-989
Atmospheric transport and deposition of trace elements onto the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson, C.I., et al, (1985, p.2065-2081, eng) 43-990
Aliphatic and polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban rain, snow and fog. Leuenberger, C., et al, (1988, p.695-705, eng) 43-1071
Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, I., et al, (1988, p.47-57, eng) 43-1074
Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121
Chernobyl reactor accident; contamination of snow cover on Alpine glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, (1987, p.276-281, ger) 43-1280
Abnormally enriched elemental concentrations in urban snow. Drake, J.J., et al, (1987, p.79-88, eng) 43-1291
Optical properties of antarctic snow Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
Radioactive ice. Davidson, C.I., (1988, p.98-99, eng) 43-2587
Lead records in antarctic ice: changes in global atmospheric concentrations. Patterson, C., et al, (1987, p.85-87, eng) 43-2748
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., (1989, 155p., eng) 43-2889
Trace analysis of iron in water and snow. Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
Technogenic pollution of snow cover in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., (1988, p.113-116, rus) 43-3266
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, (1988, p.116-120, rus) 43-3267
Arctic haze. Ruhnke, L.H., et al, (1987, p.285-288, eng) 43-3298
Mechanisms of deposition of atmospheric contaminants to snow. Davidson, C.I., (1989, p.29-51, eng) 43-3679
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia Kotturi, M.S., et al, (1985, p.88-98, eng) 43-4272
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow Perla, R., et al, (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
Comparative chemistry of background and polluted snowfall in Scotland. Landsberger, S, et al, (1989, p.395-401, eng) 43-4342
Relationship between rain and snow acidity and air mass trajectory in eastern France. Colin, J.L., et al, (1989, p.1487-1498, eng) 43-4458
Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow Gregor, D.J, et al, (1989, p.561-565, eng) 43-4498

Snow line
Influence of origin and age of geological formations on glaciation and topography. Krefter, A.A., et al, (1987, p.24-30, rus) 43-223
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1987, p.91-95, rus) 43-235
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, (1988, p.443-445, eng) 43-1526
Ablation of perennial snow patches in Japanese mountains. Watanabe, T., (1988, p.560-581, eng) 43-2276
Upper limit of glacier zone in the Himalayas. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.185-206, ger) 43-2833

Snow loads
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., (1988, p.361-385, jpn) 43-458
Winterdrilling in the Barents Sea. Friedberg, R., et al, (1988, p.367-391, eng) 43-634
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + appends, eng) 43-931
Markov model for wood structural systems. Bulleit, W.M., (1987, p 2023-2031, eng) 43-1136
Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p, eng) 43-1197
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungr, O., et al, (1987, p.605-612, eng) 43-1266
Mechanical and physical properties of snow Fukue, M., et al, (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Simulating uniform roof snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1988, p.503-510, eng) 43-1443
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., (1989, p 303-315, eng) 43-1999
Snow loads on roofs. Christoffer, J., et al, (1988, p.79-86, ger) 43-2338
Coefficients of resistance to avalanche motion. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., (1987, p.353-357, rus) 43-2541
Design formulas in building codes for avalanche-resistant structures. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1987, p.357-362, rus) 43-2542
Environmental loads on structures NPD—guidelines for loads and load effects. Kvitrud, A., et al, (1989, p.133-138, eng) 43-2619
Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.107-112, jpn) 43-3523
International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. (1989, 573p., eng) 43-3544
Snow depth and snow load in Umeå. Åkerlund, S., (1989, p.3-7, eng) 43-3545
Snow loads in mountainous terrain Gabl, K., (1989, p 8-14, eng) 43-3546
Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1989, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
Ground snow loads for the 1990 national building code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, (1989, p.40-49, eng) 43-3550
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
Snow loads on roofs—three case histories in Warsaw. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p 69-80, eng) 43-3553
Snow damage to buildings in Poland, 1968-1987. Wilbik, J., et al, (1989, p.81-84, eng) 43-3554
Roof snow loads in deep snow regions. Taylor, D., (1989, p.85-94, eng) 43-3555
Snow load on gable roofs: results from snow load measurements on farm buildings in Norway. Höibø, H., (1989, p.95-104, eng) 43-3556
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs. Mikitiuk, M., et al, (1989, p.142-157, eng) 43-3560
Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3562
Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Otstavnov, V.A., et al, (1989, p 256-263, eng) 43-3570
Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., (1989, p.317-324, eng) 43-3576
Snow density for structural snow load in moderate climate. Sobolewski, A., et al, (1989, p.364-372, eng) 43-3581
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., (1989, p 419-428, eng) 43-3586
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p 431-440, eng) 43-3587
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
Building design for heavy snow areas. Paine, J.C., (1989, p.483-492, eng) 43-3592
Perspective on analytical methods. Irwin, P.A., (1989, p.499-501, eng) 43-3594
Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., (1989, p.502-503, eng) 43-3595
Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p 504-506, eng) 43-3596
Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., (1989, p.507-509, eng) 43-3597
Case histories of snow loads on roofs. Taylor, D., (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
Perspective: ground loads and mapping. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.512-513, eng) 43-3599
Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
Probabilistic prediction of snow loads on sloped roofs. Sack, R.L., et al, (1986, p.41-50, eng) 43-3902

Snow loads *(cont.)*
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. [1987, 184p. + appends., eng] 43-3921
Designing structures for snow loads. Sack, R.L., [1987, p.97-107, eng] 43-3932
Settlement pressures on roof structures Albrecht, R.G., [1987, p.118-123, eng] 43-3934
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1987, p.124-132, eng] 43-3935
Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., [1987, p.133-141, eng] 43-3936
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.146-149, eng] 43-3938
Roof load predictions using artificial snow. Sack, R.L., et al, [1987, p.150-153, eng] 43-3939
Snow survey water supply forecasting program Palmer, P.L., [1988, p.43-51, eng] 43-3995
Methodology for establishing ground snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 43-4282
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., [1984, p.184-187, eng] 43-4332
Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, [1983, p.120-129, eng] 43-4359
Corps of Engineers Structural Engineering Conference, 1988. [1989, 2 vols., eng] 43-4406
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.918-920, eng] 43-4410
Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., [1989, p.994-1004, eng] 43-4411
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1989, p.1038-1049, eng] 43-4413

Snow manufacturing
Manufacture and efficacy of JLJ-II type clean-snow-machine. Chang, J., [1987, p.133-140, chi] 43-499
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, [1988, p.815-820, eng] 43-1557
Making artificial snow for laboratory use Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1988, 3p., eng] 43-1700
Snow making. Lafeuille, J., [1988, p.38-47, fre] 43-2355
State of the art in snowmaking and its application to arctic construction. Collins, J., et al, [1989, p.247-251, eng] 43-2633

See also: Artificial snow

Snow mechanics
Vibration analysis of a DEW-Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1988, p.1513-1518, eng] 43-6
Acoustic emission methods applied to avalanche-formation studies. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.232-235, eng] 43-169
On the 50th anniversary of snow avalanche studies in Khibiny and the Alps. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1987, p.10-14, rus] 43-221
Avalanche research. Karlén, W., [1985, p.96-100, swe] 43-365
Measurements of the mechanical properties of snow. Olsen, H.-J., [1985, p.173-178, swe] 43-372
Studies on the settlement force of snow as a generation mechanism. Nakamura, H., [1988, p.361-385, jpn] 43-458
On the zoning of snow damage in China. Hu, R., et al, [1987, p.1-12, chi] 43-476
Control the snow damage to the highways within Yili District, Xinjiang. Xu, M., [1987, p.25-26, chi] 43-478
Snow damage to highways and road maintenance, Yunnan Province. Shao, W., et al, [1987, p.45-52, chi] 43-483
Avalanche formation, movement and effects. Salm, B., ed, [1987, 686p., eng] 43-1214
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 43-1218
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p.87-104, eng] 43-1222
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1987, p.129-137, fre] 43-1225
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content Brun, E., et al, [1987, p.183-193, eng] 43-1229
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., [1987, p.265-279, eng] 43-1236
Experiments on snow-avalanche dynamics Nishimura, K., et al, [1987, p.395-404, eng] 43-1248
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Hermann, F., et al, [1987, p.431-440, eng] 43-1252
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., [1987, p.475-508, eng] 43-1256
Avalanche zoning, dynamics and control. Recent work done in France. Brugnot, G., [1987, p.521-536, eng] 43-1258
Equation for calculating snow avalanche run-up against barriers. Hungr, O., et al, [1987, p.605-612, eng] 43-1266
Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., [1987, p.613-622, eng] 43-1267
Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, [1987, p.11-32, eng] 43-1287
Photography of avalanches in Kanaskis Country, Alberta. DeScally, F.A., et al, [1987, p.33-58, eng] 43-1288
Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoilov, R.S., [1987, p 261-269, rus] 43-2528
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoilov, R.S., [1988, p.122-126, rus] 43-3315
Proceedings. Vol 2: Unclassified section. [1988, 738p., eng] 43-3428
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, [1988, p.537-555, eng] 43-3433
International Conference on Snow Engineering, 1st, July 1988. [1989, 573p., eng] 43-3544
Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.267-275, eng] 43-3571
Study of ice adhesion and sintering. Shen, W., et al, [1989, p.373-382, eng] 43-3582
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., [1989, p.495-498, eng] 43-3593
Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., [1989, p 502-503, eng] 43-3595
Basic snow cover formation mechanisms in Eastern Kazakhstan. Diukarev, A.D., et al, [1987, p.39-50, rus] 43-3656
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskii, A.A., [1987, p.60-71, rus] 43-3658
Blowing of snow by automobile traffic. Maevskii, A.A., [1987, p.72-79, rus] 43-3659
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., [1987, p.78-87, eng] 43-3930
Slide rule for snow fence design. Tabler, R.D., [1987, p.162-165, eng] 43-3942
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., [1988, p.93-104, eng] 43-4001
Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, [1989, p.91-94, eng] 43-4203
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming Tabler, R.D., [1985, p.1-12, eng] 43-4263
Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., [1986, p.199-217, eng] 43-4635

Snow melting
Mesoscale circulations forced by melting snow. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1988, p.1629-1650, eng] 43-36
Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., [1985, p.1649-1654, eng] 43-180
Snow melting on pavements by the heat of ground-water pipelines. Kumagai, M., et al, [1988, p.285-309, jpn] 43-457
Runoff forecasting and snow melting for rivers in Xinjiang. Zhang, G., et al, [1987, p.57-64, chi] 43-486
Forecasting snow-melt mudflows in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1988, p.78-85, rus] 43-939
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1988, p.85-89, rus] 43-940
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, [1988, p.443-445, eng] 43-1526
Flood climates. Hayden, B.P., [1988, p.13-26, eng] 43-1547
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al, [1988, p.1106-1113, eng] 43-1555
Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.83-85, rus] 43-1783
Snow reserves on the slopes of little studied mountain basins. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.86-89, rus] 43-1784
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., [1988, 139p., eng] 43-2080
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360
Calculating the characteristics of mudflows. Stepanova, T.S., et al, [1988, p.3-10, rus] 43-2418
Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, [1988, p.395-403, eng] 43-2480
Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, [1988, p.31-40, eng] 43-2596
Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, [1986, p.153-165, eng] 43-2832
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.123-128, rus] 43-3269
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, [1988, p.129-134, rus] 43-3270
Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, [1988, p.61-75, jpn] 43-3522
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage M.F., et al, [1989, p.128-141, eng] 43-3559
Variability of snow loads on large-area flat roofs Mikitiuk, M., et al, [1989, p.142-157, eng] 43-3560
Snow-melting and snow loads on glass roofs. Nielsen, A., [1989, p.168-177, eng] 43-3562
Calculation of maximum snow load on roofs. Sandvik, R., [1989, p.317-324, eng] 43-3576
Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawase, K., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 43-3820
Snow accumulation and ablation in forested and clearcut sites. Toews, D.A.A., et al, [1986, p.101-111, eng] 43-3909
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover. Marsh, P., [1988, p.105-112, eng] 43-4002
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., [1988, p.27-41, eng] 43-4114
Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow Aoki, K., et al, [1989, p.91-94, eng] 43-4203
Melting of snow immersed in MgCl2 aqueous solution. Sugawara, M., et al, [1989, p.95-100, eng] 43-4204
Models of groundwater level fluctuations. Lemmela, R., et al, [1988, p.35-46, eng] 43-4381
Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1002-1018, eng] 43-4402

See also: Snowmelt

Snow metal friction
See also: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism
See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow optics
Scattering of millimeter waves by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1988, p.2439-2444, eng] 43-974
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1988, p.2445-2450, eng] 43-975
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1987, p.347-388, eng] 43-1303
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., [1988, p.289-293, eng] 43-1349
Topographic effects on light scattering from snow Rees, W.G., et al, [1988, p.161-164, eng] 43-1507
Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1988, p.247-248, eng] 43-1644
Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, [1984, p.91-96, eng] 43-1928
Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Kierkus, W.T., et al, [1989, p.143-147, eng] 43-2310
Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, [1988, p.216-224, jpn] 43-2702
Light scattering by inhomogeneous composite particles. Srivastava, V., [1989, 155p., eng] 43-2889
Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., [1989, 22p., eng] 43-3034
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., [1988, p.463-470, eng] 43-3429
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1988, p.489-496, eng] 43-3430
Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1988, p.497-506, eng] 43-3431
Radiative transfer in falling snow: a two-stream approximation. Koh, G., [1989, 10p., eng] 43-3675
Proceedings. [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3871
Forward scattering and transmittance of light in snow. Bissonnette, L.R., et al, [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3876
Optical technique for characterizing precipitation. Koh, G., [1989, p.71-76, eng] 43-3877
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., [1989, p.77-85, eng] 43-3878
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1989, p.87-98, eng] 43-3879
Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Parmer, W.M., et al, [1989, p.99-111, eng] 43-3880
Extinction, transmission, and scattering measurements during SNOW IV. Koenig, G.G., et al, [1989, p.83-102, eng] 43-4305
Theory of the optical properties of snow. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1974, p.4527-4535, eng] 43-4414
Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, [1989, p.62-67, rus] 43-4541
Standard targets taken with military electro-optical systems. Rice, J.E., et al, [1986, p.25-27, eng] 43-4624
Millimeter-wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1986, p.77-91, eng] 43-4628
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., [1986, p.101-109, eng] 43-4630
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, [1986, p.113-127, eng] 43-4631
Novel transmissometry at SNOW III West. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1986, p.129-139, eng] 43-4632
SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, [1986, p.141-176, eng] 43-4633
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1986, p.329-342, eng] 43-4647

Snow pellets
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models. Sergeev, B.N., [1988, p.32-35, rus] 43-1078

Cross-polar radar measurements in ice and rain. Goddard, J.F.W., et al, [1988, p.235-236, eng] 43-1510

Observation of ice pellets. Kimura, T., et al, [1984, p.802-808, eng] 43-2189

Terminal velocity adjustments for plate-like crystals and graupel. Beard, K.V., et al, [1988, p.3515-3518, eng] 43-2773

Snow permeability

Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.58-62, rus] 43-228

Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbish, D.J., [1988, p.265-272, eng] 43-288

Permeability of water in snow and firn of glacier in Nepal. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p 203-208, eng] 43-3462

Snow physics

Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1987, p.58-62, rus] 43-228

Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., [1988, 205p., eng] 43-342

Friction and sliding resistance of snow and ice. Hensvold, E., [1985, p.291-300, swe] 43-381

Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1987, p.231-234, eng] 43-584

Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, [1986, 191p., rus] 43-715

Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1988, p.84-89, rus] 43-817

Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, [1979, p.102-122, eng] 43-846

Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., [1987, p.145-150, eng] 43-852

Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., [1988, p.90-96, rus] 43-941

Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.165-170, rus] 43-957

On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, p.49-59, eng] 43-1217

Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow Buser, O., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 43-1218

Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., [1987, p.119-128, eng] 43-1224

Microwave sensors for measuring avalanche-critical snow parameters. Mätzler, C., [1987, p.149-160, eng] 43-1227

Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. [1987, 524p., eng] 43-1286

Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, [1987, p.11-32, eng] 43-1287

Physical properties of snow cover. Gordeĭchik, D.E., et al, [1988, p.83-97, rus] 43-1383

Synthetic aperture radar data over terrestrial ice. Rees, W.G., [1988, p.165-168, eng] 43-1508

Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., [1987, 18p., eng] 43-1741

Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, [1988, p.104-108, eng] 43-1953

Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., [1989, p.104-112, eng] 43-2093

Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., [1989, p.113-121, eng] 43-2094

Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., [1988, 100p., eng] 43-2144

Instruments to measure snow characteristics in the field. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1987, p.261-269, rus] 43-2528

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1988, 132p., rus] 43-2557

Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, [1988, p.135-142, chi] 43-2848

Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., [1989, 22p., eng] 43-3034

Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., [1988, p.1065-1085, eng] 43-3074

Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoĭlov, R.S., [1988, p.122-126, rus] 43-3315

Compacted-snow runways: design and construction guidelines for Antarctica. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1989, 68p., eng] 43-3474

Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1989, p.335-345, eng] 43-3578

Perspective on mechanical properties of snow. Brown, R.L., [1989, p.502-503, eng] 43-3595

Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1987, p.60-71, rus] 43-3658

Electromagnetic properties of freshwater ice, sea ice, and snow. Lüdecke, C., [1986, 97p., ger] 43-4163

Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, [1984, p.161-164, eng] 43-4326

Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1988, p.132-135, rus] 43-4584

Proceedings, Vol.1. [1986, 369p., eng] 43-4621

Millimeter wave snow data collection program description. Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, [1986, p.273-290, eng] 43-4641

Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, [1986, p 291-300, eng] 43-4642

Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., [1986, p.301-310, eng] 43-4643

Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, [1986, p.311-316, eng] 43-4644

Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, [1986, p.317-320, eng] 43-4645

Radar backscattering from snow-covered ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1986, p.321-328, eng] 43-4646

Snow as an acoustically porous material. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.343-352, eng] 43-4648

Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, [1986, p.353-369, eng] 43-4649

Snow pillows

Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., [1986, p 81-86, eng] 43-3906

Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1987, p.20-30, eng] 43-3924

Snow plasticity

Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., [1988, p.52-61, rus] 43-2341

Snow plastics friction

See also: Plastics snow friction

Snow pollution

Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, [1989, p.243-255, eng] 43-3868

Experimental study of the scavenging of aerosol particles by natural snow crystals. Sauter, D.P., et al, [1989, p.1650-1655, eng] 43-4418

Aerosol particle collection by falling ice crystals. Miller, N.L., et al, [1989, p.1656-1663, eng] 43-4419

Snow pressure

New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p 87-104, eng] 43-1222

Snow recrystallization

Thermal microwave emission of the soil-snow-atmosphere system. Gershenzon, V.E., et al, [1988, p.84-89, rus] 43-817

Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1988, p.85-89, rus] 43-940

Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., [1988, p.90-96, rus] 43-941

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Operation of snow removal vehicles. Matsosaka, H., et al, [1986, p.1799-1808, jpn] 43-298

Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., [1985, p.256-261, swe] 43-376

Quebec City—a snow city. Gagnon, G., [1988, p.50-51, eng] 43-502

Equipment and salt: one, two punch for winter opponents. [1988, p.54-55, 106, eng] 43-504

Giant V-plow makes windrowing easier. Gove, A., [1988, p.74-75, eng] 43-505

Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Akerman, J., [1985, p.42-48, swe] 43-1015

Planning for winter snows. [1988, p.1,3, eng] 43-1057

ANAS snow clearing service. Zechini, Q., et al, [1988, p.32-41, ita] 43-1062

Blades and cusps in snow clearing. Gola, G.L., [1988, p.59-61, ita] 43-1063

Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al, [1988, p.61-63, ita] 43-1064

Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., [1988, p.76-79, ita] 43-1066

Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., [1988, p.88-93, ita] 43-1067

Effect of snow on urban activities and road facilities, Tohoku District. Horii, M., [1988, p.135-142, jpn] 43-1322

U.S. airplane recovered from East Antarctica. Mathews, J.C., [1987, p.3-7, eng] 43-1669

Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Rahja, J., [1988, p.13-15, 26, fin] 43-1796

Model for planning snow plowing routes and equipment. Lappalainen, H., [1988, p.7-9, fin] 43-1798

Equipment damage prevented by urethane edges for snow plows. Carlson, J., [1988, p.29, eng] 43-1850

Baltimore stresses snowfighter safety. Swank, P.R., [1988, p.31-32, eng] 43-1851

Winter operations call for advance preparation. Stellfox, E., et al, [1988, p.36-37, eng] 43-1852

Hydraulic conveying of snow 10. Development of a household snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al, [1988, p.72-79, jpn] 43-1908

Technology of snow and ice removal. Minsk, L.D., [1989, p.104-112, eng] 43-2093

Hardening/softening model of snow for snow-working processes. Michalowski, R.L., [1989, p.113-121, eng] 43-2094

Snow control on floating ice sheets. Nelson, W.G., et al, [1989, p.161-169, eng] 43-2099

Snow plowing basics. [1988, p.42-43, eng] 43-2137

Winter maintenance—learning Finland's methods. [1988, p.22-26, eng] 43-2156

Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al, [1988, p.392-402, ger] 43-2187

Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.30-36, jpn] 43-2191

Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, [1988, p.207-215, jpn] 43-2701

Fence to protect transmission line towers from snow cornices. Nakahara, K., et al, [1988, p.225-230, jpn] 43-2703

Snow and ice control in North America. Thornes, J., [1986, 18p., eng] 43-2761

Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, [1989, p.791-800, eng] 43-3147

Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, IA.D., [1988, p.199-202, rus] 43-3279

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1988, p.107-112, jpn] 43-3523

Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, [1989, p.232-242, eng] 43-3568

Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, [1989, p.286-296, eng] 43-3573

Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., [1989, p.307-314, eng] 43-3575

Perspective: design considerations. Mackinlay, I., [1989, p 504-506, eng] 43-3596

Railroad track snow-melting system. Sawase, K., et al, [1988, p.343-348, eng] 43-3820

Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., [1989, p.58-60, eng] 43-4078

Road and airport snowplows. Catalog-handbook. Shalman, D.A., et al, [1971, 121p., rus] 43-4102

Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., [1988, p.152-161, eng] 43-4125

System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.101-106, eng] 43-4205

Winter city planning in Sapporo. Shibata, K., [1988, p.207-219, eng] 43-4244

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1989, p.375-382, eng] 43-4396

Hydraulic conveying of snow by pipes. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.55-63, jpn] 43-4521

Study on the development of pipe transport systems for snow. Isobe, K., et al, [1989, p.100-110, jpn] 43-4522

Changes and latest developments in roof snow removal techniques. Kimura, T., [1989, p.111-117, jpn] 43-4523

Snow retention

Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, [1987, p.491-496, eng] 43-1309

Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., [1988, 159p., rus] 43-2708

Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, [1988, p 46-58, rus] 43-3834

Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.18-29, eng] 43-3900

Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, [1986, p.30-40, eng] 43-3901

Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1986, p.87-92, eng] 43-3907

Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 43-3908

Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., [1986, p.146-149, eng] 43-3913

Snow roads

Recent results in improving snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1988, p.297-307, eng] 43-629

Hard-surface runways in Antarctica. Mellor, M., [1988, 87p., eng] 43-1148

Improved techniques for construction of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1988, 99p., eng] 43-1150

Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, [1988, p.301-502, eng] 43-1647

Construction of snow-ice roads in the Arctic. Shabanov, P.P., et al, [1988, p.35-37, rus] 43-2231

Snow and snow-ice surfaced roads. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1988, p.191-199, rus] 43-3278

Snow rubber friction

See also: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., [1989, p.75-80, eng] 43-3494

Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 43-4314

Pesticides in Canadian arctic snow. Gregor, D.J., et al, [1989, p.561-565, eng] 43-4498

Snow slides

Stability and fracture of the snow pack for glide avalanches. Lackinger, B., [1987, p.229-241, eng] 43-1233

Snow slides *(cont.)*
Mechanics of snow slab failure from a geotechnical perspective. McClung, D.M., (1987, p.475-508, eng) 43-1256
Avalanche triggering by explosives. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.3-62, fre) 43-2828
Proposals for natural hazard forecasting in mountains. Sonnier, J., (1988, p.63-90, fre) 43-2829
Slope stability and erosion in Nepal. Kienholz, H., (1986, p.127-141, eng) 43-2830
Seasonal depth hoar and avalanches in Western China. Wang, Y.L., (1988, p.173-180, chi) 43-2851
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyparkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
Avalanche formation from cylindrical and dome-shaped roofs. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, (1988, p.134-137, rus) 43-3318
Simulation to predict snow sliding and lift-off on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.128-141, eng) 43-3559
Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
Cold room studies for snow and ice control on buildings. Lepage, M.F., et al, (1989, p.232-242, eng) 43-3568
Structural system designed to resist creep and glide forces. Albrecht, R.G., (1989, p.431-440, eng) 43-3587
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.918-920, eng) 43-4410
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.1029-1037, eng) 43-4412

Snow stabilization
Development of methodology for improved design of snow roads and airstrips. Lee, S.M., et al, (1988, p.301-302, eng) 43-1647
See also: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P A , (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, (1987, p.161-181, eng) 43-1228
Ice-core drilling for paleoclimatic information at plateau remote. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1987, p.78-79, eng) 43-2743
Nitrate variability in South Pole ice sequences and fossil surface effects. Laird, C.M., et al, (1987, p.80-83, eng) 43-2745
Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848

Snow strength
Thin sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Good, W., (1987, p.35-48, eng) 43-1216
Snow mechanics: laboratory tests of snow strength. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.129-137, fre) 43-1225
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
Snow and avalanche climates of the western USA. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1987, p.281-294, eng) 43-1237
Snow cover stability on slopes and avalanche dynamics. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., (1987, p.337-351, eng) 43-1243
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Snow properties in actual field conditions and stability analysis. Fukue, M., (1987, p.111-136, eng) 43-1293
Use of index measurements in studies of snow under vertical loading. Irwin, G.J., (1987, p.137-163, eng) 43-1294
Energy analysis of confined compression and shear behavior of snow. Yong, R.N., (1987, p.165-192, eng) 43-1295
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Sboev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
Process of breaking up hard snow. Maevskiĭ, A.A., (1987, p.60-71, rus) 43-3658
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S.S., (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734

Snow structure
See also: Snow cover structure

Snow surface
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Millimeter-wave backscatter measurements of various snow forms. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.451-452, eng) 43-1528
Radiative properties of antarctic atmosphere and snow. Yamanouchi, T., (1988, p.248-249, eng) 43-1645
Lloyd's mirror at 250 megahertz: footnote on antarctic telemetry. Bering, E.A., III, et al, (1988, p.270-273, eng) 43-1646
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p , eng) 43-1924
Numerical analysis of landsat thematic mapper images of Antarctica: surface temperatures and physical properties. Orheim, O., et al, (1988, p.109-120, eng) 43-1954
Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Tundra snow disappearance as climate change indicator. Foster, J.L., (1989, p 69-70, eng) 43-2477
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-2557
Boundary changes in zones with losses in snow layer stability depending on the location of the impulse action point relative to the snow surface. Bolov, V.R., (1988, p.35-42, rus) 43-2563
Parameterization of snow albedo. Kondo, J., et al, (1988, p.216-224, jpn) 43-2702
Reflected fluxes for broken clouds over a lambertian surface. Welch, R.M., et al, (1989, p.1384-1395, eng) 43-3519
NOAA data processing system. Takabe, H., et al, (1989, p.73-87, jpn) 43-3704
Spectral albedo of antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, (1989, p.62-67, rus) 43-4541
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p , eng) 43-540
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524
Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R , et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874
Snow crystal growth at varying surface temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., (1989, p.23-29, eng) 43-4136

Snow surveys
Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., (1985, p.30-34, swe) 43-357
Results of evaluations of snow data collected during a 10-year period. Nilsson, B., (1985, p.115-121, swe) 43-368
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., (1985, p.122-139, swe) 43-369
Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p , eng) 43-383
Snow surveys. George, T.A., (1987, p.209-210, eng) 43-404
Snow and ice research—IUGG 19 General Assembly 1987, Vancouver, Canada. Shi, Y., et al, (1988, p.90-93, chi) 43-472
Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
Twelfth Northern Libraries Colloquy, 5-9 June 1988. (1988, 331p., eng) 43-792
Arctic and Arctic-related environmental sciences; Proceedings, Vol.1. (1987, 371p., eng) 43-847
Corps of Engineers research in the Arctic. Smallidge, P.D., et al, (1987, p.81-87, eng) 43-848
Snow properties and processes. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p.145-150, eng) 43-852
Snow/ice/frozen ground properties: working group report. Sterrett, K.F., et al, (1987, p.163-166, eng) 43-855
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds. Crum, T.D., (1987, p.289-292, eng) 43-863
Remote sensing of ice and snow (review). Jezek, K.C., (1987, p.51, eng) 43-919
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Determining the long-period mean accumulation of snow along the route Mirnyy-Vostok. Korolev, P.A., (1988, p.108-110, rus) 43-944
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
Determining background properties of snow cover in mountains for designing winter resorts. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.177-182, rus) 43-959
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. (1988, 12 chapters, eng) 43-981
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050
Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
Map of snow, ice and frozen ground in China—explanation. (1988, c50p., eng) 43-1356
Arctic Science Conference, 39th, Fairbanks, AK, 1988: Abstracts. (1988, 264p , eng) 43-1373
Glaciers and the climate of Siberia. Maloletko, A.M., et al, (1987, 192p., rus) 43-1408
IGARSS '88 remote sensing: moving towards the 21st century Vol.1. (1988, 632p., eng) 43-1504
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730
Airborne gamma ray snow survey of a forest covered area with a deep snowpack. Glynn, J.E., et al, (1988, p.149-160, eng) 43-1829
Synthetic aperture radar capabilities for snow and glacier monitoring. Rott, H., (1984, p.241-246, eng) 43-1933
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sögaard, H., et al, (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, (1989, 106p., eng) 43-2247
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., (1987, p.368-375, rus) 43-2544
"Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., (1988, p.25-30, rus) 43-2673
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1988, p.35-45, rus) 43-2675
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., (1988, p.352-355, chi) 43-2881
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1988, p.13-19, rus) 43-3249
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Olefnikov, A.D., (1988, p.106-110, rus) 43-3264
Calculating the maximum volume of avalanches. Shnyparkov, A.L., (1988, p.110-113, rus) 43-3265
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, (1988, p.182-186, rus) 43-3276
Studies on snow cover to evaluate conditions for winter recreation. Getker, M.I., et al, (1988, p 81-89, rus) 43-3307
Physicomechanical properties of the snow cover in Spitsbergen. Samoĭlov, R.S., (1988, p.122-126, rus) 43-3315
Estimating snowpack distribution by pattern recognition. Leu, C.H., (1989, 220p., eng) 43-3611
Creating a new global snow depth climatology. Davy, R.D., (1989, p.3-4, eng) 43-3872
Centralized forecasting system for the Western United States. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1986, p.61-70, eng) 43-3904
Reliability of snow survey measurements. Powell, D.R., (1987, p.69-77, eng) 43-3929
Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
Construction of a United States historical snow data base. Robinson, D.A., (1988, p.50-59, eng) 43-4116
Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p., eng) 43-4262
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365

Snow temperature
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1966-1967. Satoh, K., et al, (1975, p.1-30, eng) 43-844
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winter of 1971-1972. Satoh, K., et al, (1979, p.102-122, eng) 43-846
Characteristic growth processes of ice crystals on the antarctic ice sheet. Nishimura, H., et al, (1988, p.104-108, eng) 43-1953
Temperature in a 700 m borehole at Mizuho Station. Okuhira, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) 43-2328
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Sboev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342
Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523

Measurements of the properties and brightness temperature of saline ice and snow. Welsh, J.P., et al, (1988, p 623-632, eng) 43-2960
Temperature distribution in a snow cover. Samolliuk, V.I., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p, jpn) 43-3466
Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
Thermal measurements in snow Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634
Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., (1986, p 301-310, eng) 43-4643

Snow thermal properties

Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., (1987, p.51-58, rus) 43-227
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J B, et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p, eng) 43-2135
Proceedings. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Snow as a thermal background. Jordan, R., et al, (1989, p.5-24, eng) 43-3873
Thermal model for snow-covered terrain. Petzko, D.R., et al, (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-3874

Snow trenches

Braking structures and moving snow masses. Mogilevich, A.P., et al, (1987, p.311-317, rus) 43-2534

Snow vehicles

Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V, et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
Results of tests for a smaller snow vehicle Kinou, A, et al, (1988, p.218-237, jpn) 43-843
Over-snow mobility systems test of towed howitzers in Alaska. Rohe, D.R., (1988, 53p. + appends., eng) 43-1976
Design of arctic snow vehicles. Poole, P., (1988, 32p., eng) 43-2150
All terrain transport-technological vehicles. Nakoriakov, V.E., ed, (1988, 121p., rus) 43-2339
Interactive processes of gliding units with snow. Sboev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.26-37, rus) 43-2340
Model of snow in a study of motion in universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.52-61, rus) 43-2341
Modeling motion of universal gliding units. Ostashov, V.G., (1988, p.90-101, rus) 43-2342
Operation and safe driving of amphibious vehicles. Stepanov, A.P., et al, (1988, 318p., rus) 43-3065
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493

Snow water content

Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow. Li, W., et al, (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Measurement of snowpack properties by multi-channel IR-spectroscopy. Hyvärinen, T., (1988, 68p. + append., fin) 43-789
Snow cover at the foot of Mt. Iwaki, Japan, winters of 1967-1970. Satoh, K., et al, (1978, p.12-39, eng) 43-845
Metamorphism and classification of seasonal snow crystals. Colbeck, S.C., (1987, p 3-34, eng) 43-1215
Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
Runout distances of avalanches in Japan. Abe, O., et al, (1987, p 463-473, eng) 43-1255
Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343
Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
Radiophysical determination of snow cover parameters. Erastova, N.B., et al, (1987, p.228-235, rus) 43-2523
New data on the water-vapor diffusion coefficient in snow. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Radar backscatter characteristics of snow covered terrain at 94 gigahertz. Green, A.H., Jr., et al, (1984, p.115-119, eng) 43-3478
Microwave instrument to measure snow properties. Toikka, M., (1989, p.75-80, eng) 43-3494
Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, (1988, p.46-58, rus) 43-3834
Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937
Methods of estimating liquid water storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.158-161, eng) 43-3941
Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
Dilution method for measuring liquid water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1984, p.80-85, eng) 43-4318
Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329
Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, (1983, p.145-146, eng) 43-4363
Analysis of snow ground truth data. Gimmestad, G.G., (1986, p.301-310, eng) 43-4643

Snow water equivalent

Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
Estimating climatic characteristics of snow cover and precipitation in mountains using the mathematical model of snow reserve formation. Shentsis, I.D., et al, (1987, p.62-68, rus) 43-229
Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., (1985, p.122-139, swe) 43-369
Estimation of water equivalent in snow with radar. Ulriksen, C.P.F., (1985, p.140-150, eng) 43-370
Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research. (1987, 253p., eng) 43-573
Influence of forests on snowpack accumulation. Meiman, J.R., (1987, p.61-67, eng) 43-574
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Snow cover characteristics from data of electromagnetic and contact measurements. Miagkov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.165-170, rus) 43-957
Water balance of the Sary-Tor mountain glacier basin. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1988, p.203-207, rus) 43-963
Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p., rus) 43-1038
Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
Neutron irradiation technique of measuring snow water equivalence. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.10-18, rus) 43-1040
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
DSS-2 assembly for determining water equivalent of snow from cosmic ray neutrons. Abelentsev, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-48, rus) 43-1042
Cosmic neutron measurements linked to automatic weather stations. Vorob'ev, A.A., et al, (1987, p.49-51, rus) 43-1043
Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
Measurement of snow water reserves by neutron measurements at automatic stations. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.57-68, rus) 43-1045
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.69-72, rus) 43-1046
Influence of soil moisture dynamics on determining snow water reserves from cosmic ray neutrons. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p 69-72, rus) 43-1046
Influence of atmospheric precipitation intensity on the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Kolomeets, E.V., et al, (1987, p.72-75, rus) 43-1047
Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.79-82, rus) 43-1049
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Snow Property Measurement Workshop, Lake Louise, Alta., Apr. 1-3, 1985. (1987, 524p., eng) 43-1286
Trends in snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1987, p.231-253, eng) 43-1299
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugharty, D.A., et al, (1987, p.255-284, eng) 43-1300
Snow retention in a large cutblock. Nip, A.M.K., et al, (1987, p.491-496, eng) 43-1309
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
Microwave emission behaviour of snow Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.437-438, eng) 43-1523
Polarisation of passive microwave signals as indicator of snow water equivalent. Dancš, Z.F., et al, (1988, p.441-442, eng) 43-1525
Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, (1988, p.815-820, eng) 43-1557
Maximum snow accumulations in the Transcarpathian Oblast'. Grishchenko, V.F., (1988, p 63-70, rus) 43-1773
Snow density and water retention. Golubtsov, V.V., et al, (1988, p.83-85, rus) 43-1783
Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., (1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930
Application of satellite data to monitoring snow cover and runoff in Greenland. Sögaard, H., et al, (1988, p.225-236, eng) 43-2016
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., (1988, 139p., eng) 43-2080
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
Comment on "Implications of snowpack/paleo-ELA relation in western U.S.A.". Locke, W.W., (1989, p.97-101, eng) 43-2479
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Data on snow cover in Nagaoka (11) (November 1986-April 1987). Kumagai, M., et al, (1987, 13p., jpn) 43-3465
Profile observational data of snow cover in Nagaoka City (1986-1987). Ikarashi, T., (1987, 72p., jpn) 43-3466
Hydrological yearbook 1981-1983. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, (1987, 238p., eng) 43-3492
Snow loads in mountainous terrain. Gabl, K., (1989, p.8-14, eng) 43-3546
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p.456-461, eng) 43-3589
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p., eng) 43-3897
Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
Precipitation and snow water equivalent sensors: an evaluation. McGurk, B.J., (1986, p.71-80, eng) 43-3905
Telemetric estimation of snow course water equivalent. Palmer, P.L., (1986, p.81-86, eng) 43-3906
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Proceedings of the 56th annual meeting, Kalispell, Montana, Apr. 19-21, 1988. (1988, 191p., eng) 43-3990
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1938, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
Toward correlating California's wilderness snow sensors. Brandow, C.A., et al, (1988, p.136-147, eng) 43-4005
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1988, p.166-169, eng) 43-4010
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor: a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R, et al, (1985, p.156-159, eng) 43-4280
Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. (1984, 192p., eng) 43-4309
Swiss improvements of the FMCW radar for snow measurements. Schmidt, R.A., et al, (1984, p.24-32, eng) 43-4312
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, (1984, p.48-56, eng) 43-4315
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319

Snow water equivalent *(cont.)*
Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., (1984, p.132-138, eng) 43-4323
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
Snow pillow overloading by slope induced creep. Richards, R.P., (1984, p.184-187, eng) 43-4332
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333
Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. (1983, 160p., eng) 43-4346
Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, (1983, p.155-158, eng) 43-4366
Estimation of snow water equivalent. Ohta, T., (1989, p.37-48, jpn) 43-4519
Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583

Snow wood friction
See also: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts
Natural and man-induced snow-ice phenomena in Spitsbergen. Il'ina, E.A., et al, (1987, p.157-161, rus) 43-250
Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Al'tshuler, Z.E., et al, (1987, p.161-165, rus) 43-251
Snow accretion on concrete poles due to snowdrift. Higashiura, M., et al, (1988, p.387-395, jpn) 43-459
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
Earthwork for snowdrift control on highways, Tian Shan Mts. Wang, C., et al, (1987, p.40-42, chi) 43-481
Snow survey data for central taiga of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., (1988, p.70-77, rus) 43-528
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p, eng) 43-882
Snow load data analysis, winter 1976-77. O'Rourke, M., (1977, 9p. + appends., eng) 43-931
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Åkerman, J., (1985, p.42-48, swe) 43-1015
Loads on roofs from snow drifting against vertical obstructions and in valleys. (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1197
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., (1987, p.265-279, eng) 43-1236
Measurement of blowing snow properties using optical attenuation devices. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1987, p 347-388, eng) 43-1303
Snow-drifting: a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305
Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., (1988, p.127-136, rus) 43-1777
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Ziabrikov, V.IA., et al, (1988, p.137-149, rus) 43-1778
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, (1988, p.156-160, eng) 43-1959
Pulse-counting technique for the measurement of drifting snow. Tüg, H., (1988, p.184-186, eng) 43-1964
Blowing snow particle detector. Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1987, p.376-384, rus) 43-2545
Research on snow cover, snowdrifts and avalanches in China. Wang, Z.L., (1988, p.273-278, chi) 43-2868
Problems in protecting railroad stations from snow drifts. Kvon, IA.D., (1988, p.199-202, rus) 43-3279
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.116-127, eng) 43-3558
Modeling wind effects on drifting. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1989, p.178-187, eng) 43-3563
Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan. Anno, Y., (1989, p.191-198, eng) 43-3564
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Otstavnov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-306, eng) 43-3574
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.413-418, eng) 43-3585
Perspective. past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
Case histories of snow loads on roofs. Taylor, D., (1989, p.510-511, eng) 43-3598
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends, eng) 43-3921
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
Snow loads on multi-level flat roofs in Canada. Taylor, D.A., (1987, p.133-141, eng) 43-3936
Constructing scaled models for snowdrift tests outdoors. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1987, p.166-169, eng) 43-3943
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011
Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. (1985, 183p., eng) 43-4262
Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., (1985, p.1-12, eng) 43-4263
Model studies of snowdrifts formed by livestock shelters and pond embankments. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1985, p.167-170, eng) 43-4283
Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Prefabricated metal buildings. Nash, S.E., (1989, p.994-1004, eng) 43-4411

Snowfall
Yield of avalanche snow at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada. Schaerer, P., (1988, p.188-193, eng) 43-163
Snow interception in coastal forests of British Columbia. McNay, R.S., et al, (1988, p.566-573, eng) 43-295
Avalanche research. Karlén, W., (1985, p.96-100, swe) 43-365
Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
Solid precipitation measurement at Sleepers River, VT. Bates, R.E., et al, (1987, p.1-7, eng) 43-384
Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, P., (1987, p 8-18, eng) 43-385
Snow accumulation studies in the Central Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C., (1987, p.19-33, eng) 43-386
Some observations on the character of snow. Townsend, R.A., et al, (1987, p.48-53, eng) 43-388
Observation of relative humidity jump during snow drifting. Sato, A., et al, (1988, p.397-403, jpn) 43-460
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p.68-78, eng) 43-575
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevenger, G.S., et al, (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-579
Glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site: an "experimental" wilderness. Fox, D.G., et al, (1987, p.161-166, eng) 43-580
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds. Nagata, M., (1987, p.1-16, eng) 43-825
Avalanche formation factors in mountain regions of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1988, p.85-89, rus) 43-940
Propagation of polarized millimeter waves through falling snow. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1988, p.2445-2450, eng) 43-975
Influence of the ice crystal form transformation on the spectrum of precipitation particles. Dorman, B.A., (1988, p.62-69, rus) 43-1079
Dynamics of heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., (1987, p.299-301, eng) 43-1167
Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, (1987, p.605-633, eng) 43-1168
Mesoscale snowfall systems in Hokuriku in 1984. Sakakibara, H., et al, (1988, p.193-199, eng) 43-1169
Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.473-488, eng) 43-1171
Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1986, p.509-514, eng) 43-1172
Adaptation of the building construction guidelines to the weight of snow. Primault, B., (1987, p.73-78, fre) 43-1219
Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, (1987, p.311-316, eng) 43-1240
Remote monitoring of depth of snow on ground with a micrologger. Edey, S.N., et al, (1987, p.297-214, eng) 43-1297
Measurements of the concentration of falling snow. Stallabrass, J.R., (1987, p.389-410, eng) 43-1304
Snowpack and atmospheric conditions, southern Canadian Rockies. Thyer, N.H., et al, (1987, p.435-454, eng) 43-1306
Snow gages on the Canadian prairies. Jones, K.H., (1987, p.455-469, eng) 43-1307
Impact of automation on winter precipitation measurement. Goodison, B.E., (1987, p.471-490, eng) 43-1308
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, (1988, p.143-150, jpn) 43-1323
Orographic precipitation model for hydrometeorological use. Rhea, J.O., (1978, 198p., eng) 43-1363
Snowfall in high southern latitudes. Bromwich, D.H., (1988, p.149-168, eng) 43-1406
Rain-snow boundaries during winter storms on the Canadian East Coast. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1988, p.377-398, eng) 43-1428
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., (1987, p 2322-2345, eng) 43-1560
Report on winter snowpack-augmentation. Reynolds, D.W., (1988, p.1290-1300, eng) 43-1735
Dynamic aerosol flow chamber. Hewitt, A.D., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1840
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, (1988, p 63-71, jpn) 43-1907
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, (1989, p.11-26, eng) 43-2085
D and O-18 in falling snow in Japan. Sugimoto, A., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) 43-2244
Sulfur wet deposition dependence on sulfur inflow to storms. Easter, R.C., et al, (1988, p 2715-2739, eng) 43-2317
Below-cloud scavenging during winter precipitation on a mountain slope. Zinder, B., et al, (1988, p.2741-2750, eng) 43-2318
Winter precipitation forecasting related to avalanche activity. Dmitrenko, S.M., et al, (1987, p.130-139, rus) 43-2511
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, (1986, 16p., eng) 43-2760
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China Li, P., (1988, p.1808-1812, eng) 43-2777
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, (1988, p.337-353, eng) 43-2826
Physical and optical properties of falling snow. Koh, G., (1989, 22p., eng) 43-3034
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. (1988, 139p., ger) 43-3236
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, (1988, p.43-104, ger) 43-3239
Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1988, p.19-24, rus) 43-3250
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
Two-stream approximation to radiative transfer in falling snow. Koh, G., (1988, p.463-470, eng) 43-3429
Increased transmission through brass obscurant clouds during snowfall. Hewitt, A.D., et al, (1988, p.489-496, eng) 43-3430
Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
Annual maximum snow depth and snow loads. Izumi, M., et al, (1989, p.25-34, eng) 43-3548
Snow load and snow load design in Hungary. Tamás, K., (1985, p.35-39, eng) 43-3549
Proceedings. (1989, 136p., eng) 43-3871
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, (1989, p.87-98, eng) 43-3879
Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Millimeter-wave performance during mixed precipitation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.113-120, eng) 43-3881

Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924
Estimating dates of the snow accumulation season. Tabler, R.D., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-3994
Numerical simulation of snow transport, deposition, and redistribution. Tesche, T.W., (1988, p.93-104, eng) 43-4001
Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003
Snow volume comparisons for atmospheric deposition monitoring. Marks, D, et al, (1988, p.124-135, eng) 43-4004
Density of new snow in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B., et al, (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-4008
Precipitation measured by protected gages and dual-gage system. Hanson, C.L., (1988, p.174-177, eng) 43-4012
Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., (1988, p.1-4, eng) 43-4110
Lake effect snowfall situations. Sykes, R.B, Jr., (1988, p 5-6, eng) 43-4111
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
Lake effect snowfalls—an update. Sykes, R.B., Jr, (1988, p.197-202, eng) 43-4131
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E, (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A, ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Snow concentration and precipitation rate measurements during SNOW IV. Lacombe, J., (1989, p 25-29, eng) 43-4301
Precipitation gages protected by shields and trees. Sturges, D.L., (1984, p.57-67, eng) 43-4316
Laser discrimination between rain and snow Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Gamma radiation snow water equivalent measurements. Carroll, T.R., et al, (1983, p.27-37, eng) 43-4350
Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, (1983, p.120-129, eng) 43-4359
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1989, p 87-107, eng) 43-4461
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, (1989, p.108-129, eng) 43-4462
Studies on snowfall and cover in Aomori Prefecture. Bokura, T., (1989, p 49-54, jpn) 43-4520
Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S, et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623
Snow mass extinction coefficient. Koh, G, (1986, p.35-38, eng) 43-4625
Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Scattering, turbulence, and refractive effects at SNOW III West. Crow, S.B., et al, (1986, p 113-127, eng) 43-4631

Snowflakes

Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T, (1987, p 171-179, eng) 43-827
Parametrization of the precipitation processes in mixed and in ice clouds in numerical models Sergeev, B N., (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-1078
Electric potential of precipitation particles during snowfall at ground level Asuma, Y, et al, (1988, p 473-488, eng) 43-1171
Deterministic growth model of pattern formation in dendritic solidification. Family, F., et al, (1987, p.L1177-L1183, eng) 43-1279
Observational study on snowfall particles in the Kanto Plain. Yagi, T., et al, (1988, p 143-150, jpn) 43-1323
Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., (1988, p.3431-3451, eng) 43-1533
Microwave propagation through the melting layer at grazing angles of incidence Kharadly, M M.Z., et al, (1988, p.1106-1113, eng) 43-1555
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819
Examination of the terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, (1988, p.63-71, jpn) 43-1907
Snow crystals. Kobayashi, T., et al, (1987, p.649-743, eng) 43-2014
Blowing snow particle detector Brown, T., et al, (1989, p.167-174, eng) 43-2365
Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1988, p.497-506, eng) 43-3431
Polar nephelometer for measuring snowflake phase functions. Saint-Germain, D., (1989, p.77-85, eng) 43-3878
Snowpack chemistry in southcentral British Columbia. Kotturi, M.S, et al, (1985, p 88-98, eng) 43-4272
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p 10-25, eng) 43-4416
Proceedings, Vol.1. (1986, 369p., eng) 43-4621
Phase function of two dimensional snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 43-4630

Snowmelt

Application of a snowmelt and rainfall sediment yield model to New Mexico watersheds. Foltz, R.B., et al, (1987, p.98-102, eng) 43-4
Farm land development on hillside in Abashiri District—4: Damages caused by snowmelt. Okamoto, T., et al, (1986, p.1527-1536, jpn) 43-297
Snowmelt-runoff forecast model with remote sensing input. Rango, A., (1988, p.65-76, eng) 43-301
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Craig, D., et al, (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Eastern Snow Conference, 44th, 1987. (1987, 216p., eng) 43-383
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin. Jobin, D.I, et al, (1987, p.90-107, eng) 43-393
Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
Sensitivity analysis of SNOW-17 in the Lake Laflamme watershed. Laberge, G., et al, (1987, p.114-128, fre) 43-395
Clarification of criteria of WMO intercomparison of snowmelt runoff models. Cavadias, G., et al, (1988, p.369-377, eng) 43-454
Hydrologic characteristics of the Gongba Glacier in the Mount Gongga area. Cao, Z., (1988, p 57-65, chi) 43-468
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-58
Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow. Garstka, W.U., (1987, p.253, eng) 43-585
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F, (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776
Isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed. Obradovic, M.M., et al, (1986, p.15-30, eng) 43-835
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p 32-41, swe) 43-1014
Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., (1985, p.56-68, swe) 43-1017
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Snow cover disappearance as influenced by site conditions, snow distribution, and avalanche activity. Rychetnik, J., (1987, p.355-361, eng) 43-1245
Snowmelt and runoff during rain-on-snow in forest and adjacent clearcut. Beaudry, P.G., et al, (1987, p.285-311, eng) 43-1301
Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Energy-budget snowmelt model for the Canadian Prairies. Gray, D.M., et al, (1988, p.1292-1303, eng) 43-1316
Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
Improvement in NOAA-AVHRR snowcover determination for runoff prediction. Frank, C., et al, (1988, p.433-435, eng) 43-1522
Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level. Kawata, Y., et al, (1988, p.439-440, eng) 43-1524
Water equivalent of snow in mountains using microwaves and satellite data. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.447-448, eng) 43-1527
Flood hydroclimatology. Hirschboeck, K.K., (1988, p.27-49, eng) 43-1548
Floods in cold climates. Church, M., (1988, p.205-229, eng) 43-1549
Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p.279-300, eng) 43-1551
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1988, p.1083-1089, eng) 43-1558
Effect of a small wetland on runoff response during spring snowmelt. Taylor, C.H., et al, (1985, p.137-154, eng) 43-1694
Using mathematical models for analysis of flooding-data reliability. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, (1988, p.13-21, rus) 43-1769
Spring-runoff features according to meteorological data. Manukalo, V.A., et al, (1988, p.30-36, rus) 43-1771
Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-1886
Snow cover-summer monsoon rainfall over parts of Sahel. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., (1988, p.1847-1848, eng) 43-1904
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p, eng) 43-1917
Snowmelt increase through albedo reduction. Colbeck, S.C., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1927
Use of satellite images in snowmelting runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., (1984, p.235-240, eng) 43-1932
Measurement of outflow from a snowbank with basal ice. Young, K.L., et al, (1988, p.358-362, eng) 43-1994
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.IA., (1988, p.48-53, rus) 43-2348
Spatial mechanisms in the pattern of snowmelt rates in the Sary-Dzhaz River basin. Dikikh, A.N., (1988, p 3-12, rus) 43-2383
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, (1988, p 41-47, rus) 43-3254
Ground water during snow melting in landslide area. Inaba, K., et al, (1988, p.61-75, jpn) 43-3522
Runoff analysis of the Urumqi River in China's Xinjiang Province. Sugawara, M., et al, (1989, p.35-72, jpn) 43-3542
Surveys of diurnal variations in small river flow during snowmelt. Kravchenko, V.V., (1987, p.104-142, rus) 43-3661
Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting, Phoenix, AZ, Apr. 15-17, 1986. (1986, 198p., eng) 43-3897
Snow water equivalent for snowmelt flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., (1986, p.1-11, eng) 43-3898
Satellite monitoring of snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, (1986, p.51-60, eng) 43-3903
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, (1986, p.87-92, eng) 43-3907
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
Generation of a snow depletion curve for an alpine basin. Buchanan, L., (1986, p.122-133, eng) 43-3911
Snowmelt runoff simulation. Kim, S., et al, (1986, p.134-145, eng) 43-3912
Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913
Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., (1986, p.150-153, eng) 43-3914
Estimation of runoff using snow telemetry data. Marron, J.K., (1986, p.154-157, eng) 43-3915
Snowmelt hydrograph separation. Woo, S., et al, (1986, p.158-161, eng) 43-3916
Proceedings of the 55th Western Snow Conference, 1987. (1987, 184p. + appends., eng) 43-3921
Snowmelt-runoff modeling in the microcomputer environment. Rango, A., et al, (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-3922
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., (1987, p.41-52, eng) 43-3926
Assessing landslide occurrence with snow data. Cheng, J.D., (1987, p.53-60, eng) 43-3927
Factors limiting snowmelt runoff in a permafrost environment. Marsh, P., (1987, p.61-68, eng) 43-3928
Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3992
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993
Snow survey water supply forecasting program. Palmer, P.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B.C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
Hydrograph recession limbs—a case of hydrologic *deja vu*. Van Haveren, B.P., (1988, p.148-154, eng) 43-4006
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Eastern Snow Conference, 45th, 1988. (1988, 218p., eng) 43-4109
Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p.84-93, eng) 43-4119
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
Snowmelt models for shallow and short-living snowpacks. Baumens, W., (1988, p.108-120, eng) 43-4121
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127

Snowmelt *(cont.)*

Multisensor snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff simulations. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1988, p.186-191, engl 43-4129

Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, [1938, p.203-207, engl 43-4132

System of removal, storage and air-conditioning usage of snow. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.101-106, engl 43-4205

Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, [1988, p.44-68, engl 43-4258

Proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Boulder, CO, Apr. 16-18, 1985. [1985, 183p., engl 43-4262

Ablation rates of snow fence drifts at 2300-meters elevation in Wyoming. Tabler, R.D., [1985, p.1-12, engl 43-4263

Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E.A., et al, [1985, p.25-36, engl 43-4265

Probability distributions of rain on snow for northcentral Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1985, p.37-43, engl 43-4266

Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.44-53, engl 43-4267

Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.54-62, engl 43-4268

Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, [1985, p.63-71, engl 43-4269

Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, [1985, p.76-87, engl 43-4271

Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., [1985, p.99-106, engl 43-4273

Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, [1985, p.107-116, engl 43-4274

Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., [1985, p.117-126, engl 43-4275

Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al, [1985, p.127-135, engl 43-4276

Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing. Baird, G.H., [1985, p.136-147, engl 43-4277

Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.152-155, engl 43-4279

Determining variability of snow accumulation and ablation on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1985, p.156-159, engl 43-4280

Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantitis, B., [1985, p.160-162, engl 43-4281

Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., [1985, p.171-174, engl 43-4284

Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., [1985, p.175-178, engl 43-4285

Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1002-1018, engl 43-4288

Western Snow Conference, 52nd, 1984. [1984, 192p., engl 43-4309

Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1984, p.1-11, engl 43-4310

Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., [1984, p.68-79, engl 43-4317

Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, [1984, p.86-97, engl 43-4319

Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., [1984, p.98-108, engl 43-4320

Use of data logging systems in snow hydrology. Gundy, T.W., [1984, p.120-131, engl 43-4322

Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., [1984, p.132-138, engl 43-4323

Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, [1984, p.149-160, engl 43-4325

Remote sensing of an alpine snow cover. Davis, R., et al, [1984, p.161-164, engl 43-4326

Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., [1984, p.172-175, engl 43-4329

Large, adjustable tipping bucket gauge for measuring snowmelt. Wilford, D.J., [1984, p.176-179, engl 43-4330

Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, [1984, p.180-183, engl 43-4331

Western Snow Conference, 51st, 1983. [1983, 160p., engl 43-4346

Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., [1983, p.9-18, engl 43-4348

Monitoring a rain-on-snow event. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1983, p.19-26, engl 43-4349

Snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forests. Harr, R.D., et al, [1983, p.38-45, engl 43-4351

Analysis of three rain on snow floods in the Sierra Nevada, California. Hall, R.L., et al, [1983, p.46-54, engl 43-4352

Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, [1983, p.55-66, engl 43-4353

Rain on snow: shallow, transient snowpacks with frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1983, p.67-75, engl 43-4354

Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., [1983, p.76-88, engl 43-4355

Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., [1983, p.89-99, engl 43-4356

Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1983, p.100-108, engl 43-4357

Structural snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al, [1983, p.120-129, engl 43-4359

Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1983, p.130-138, engl 43-4360

Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, [1983, p.139-140, engl 43-4361

Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall Bergman, J.A., [1983, p.141-144, engl 43-4362

Record rain-on-snow flooding in North Dakota. Barnicle, R.G., et al, [1983, p.145-146, engl 43-4363

Snow water equivalent model during rain-on-snow events. Berg, N.H., et al, [1983, p.155-158, engl 43-4366

Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1051-1054, engl 43-4493

Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.1055-1058, engl 43-4494

Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, [1988, p.81-90, rus] 43-4583

Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, [1989, p.231-248, engl 43-4618

See also: Meltwater; Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See also: Snow vehicles

Snowplows

See also: Snow removal

Snowsheds

Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, 34p., engl 43-1816

Snow shed sheds snow slide. [1989, p.15-16, engl 43-2774

Snowshoes

Development Test II (DT II) (PQG) of snow and ice traversing equipment (SITE). Final report. Geasa, W.R., [1988. 65p. + appends., engl 43-1977

Snowstorms

Snow-storm control for protecting railroad stations from drifts. Al'tshuler, Z.E., et al, [1987, p.161-165, rus] 43-251

Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1988, p.28-31, rus] 43-559

Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1988, p 357-362, engl 43-603

Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1988, p.58-65, rus] 43-816

JARE-24 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1983. Tsukamura, K., et al, [1988, p.187-210, jpn] 43-842

Snow growth by vapor deposition and aggregation. Mitchell, D.L., [1988, p.3431-3451, engl 43-1533

Statistical analysis of fog and snowstorms. Karpenko, V.N., [1988, p.127-136, rus] 43-1777

Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Ziabrikov, V.IA., et al, [1988, p.137-149, rus] 43-1778

Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., [1988, p.176-180, rus] 43-1781

Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.46-57, rus] 43-2498

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1989, p.62-69, engl 43-3230

Blizzard of '88 in historical perspective. Ludlum, D.M., [1988, p.1-4, engl 43-4110

Megalopolitan snowstorm of 11-12 February 1983: isotopic composition of the snow. Gedzelman, S.D., et al, [1989, p.1637-1649, engl 43-4417

Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., [1988, p.261-272, engl 43-4432

Great Arctic outbreak and East Coast blizzard of February 1989. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1988, p.305-318, engl 43-4433

Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, [1988, p.2155-2171, engl 43-4577

Proceedings, Vol.1. [1986, 369p., engl 43-4621

Circulation analysis of two snowstorms. Chen, Y.L., [1986, p.199-217, engl 43-4635

Societies

See also: Organizations

Soil aggregates

Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, [1989, p.191-199, engl 43-2368

Soil air interface

Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, [1987, p.306-312, engl 43-134

Adherent layer of ground in permafrost. Zhu, L., [1988, p.8-14, chi] 43-462

Formation of thermal regime in the snow cover-ground system Zviagin, V.V., et al, [1988, p.140-144, rus] 43-952

Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mietus, M., [1988, p.95-103, engl 43-2769

Surface ablation and heat transfer in the near-ground air layer. Szarejko, Z., et al, [1986, p.153-165, engl 43-2832

Soil analysis

Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1987, p.127-140, engl 43-4429

Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1988, 46p., engl 43-4594

Soil cement

Soil cement elements of earth dams erected at subzero temperatures. Lavrinovich, E.V., et al, [1987, p.96-102, rus] 43-1184

Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1987, p.106-109, rus] 43-1185

Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., [1989, p.809-819, engl 43-3149

Soil chemistry

Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.54-66, rus] 43-687

Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., [1986, 10p., engl 43-881

Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area. Bugakov, I.P., [1986, p.56-63, rus] 43-1409

Frost weathering near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.873-884, engl 43-1468

Respiratory burst after freezing and thawing of soil: experiments with soil bacteria. Skogland, T., et al, [1988, p 851-856, engl 43-2570

Late Quaternary ice-surface fluctuations of Hatherton Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1989, p.229-254, engl 43-3167

Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., [1989, 194p., engl 43-3608

Late-winter characteristics of the Fairbanks alluvial aquifer. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1987, p.127-140, engl 43-4429

Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1988, 46p., engl 43-4594

Soil classification

Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, [1988, p.395-413, engl 43-2371

Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1988, 223p., rus] 43-4610

Soil compaction

Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I.T., [1988, p 219-223, engl 43-81

Experience with foundation construction in tamped trenches in East Siberia and the Far North. Matveev, V.L., et al, [1988, p.177-181, engl 43-141

Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, [1984, p.1045-1058, engl 43-669

Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1988, 293p., rus] 43-883

Resistance to compacting of treated freezing soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1988, p.100-103, rus] 43-898

Solving the problem of the consolidation and thawing of frozen soils. Klement'ev, A.F., et al, [1988, p.463-466, engl 43-1802

Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, [1988, p 831-839, engl 43-1804

Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing Graham, J., et al, [1989, p.274-281, engl 43-2109

Frozen gravel: a study of compaction and thaw-settlement behavior. Haas, W.M., et al, [1989, p.308-319, engl 43-2112

Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., [1988, p.327-331, chi] 43-2876

Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Mousawi, H.M., [1989, 243p., engl 43-2892

Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1989, p.699-706, engl 43-3221

Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, [1988, p.50-57, engl 43-4261

Compaction of a layer of loose soil by artificial thawing. Volodin, G.S., et al, [1989, p.19-20, rus] 43-4464

Soil composition

Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotiukhina, I.I., [1987, p.342-350, rus] 43-29

Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, [1988, p.473-477, engl 43-127

Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1988, p.23-25, rus] 43-691

Morphology of forest soils on the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.68-76, engl 43-1119

Soils of pine forests in the Angara depression area Bugakov, I.P., (1986, p.56-63, rus) 43-1409
Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576
Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p, rus) 43-4610

Soil conservation
Snow retention in soil-conserving cultivation in Western Siberia. Cherepanov, M.E., (1988, 159p., rus) 43-2708
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
See also: Soil erosion; Slope protection

Soil creep
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
State of the art. mechanical properties of frozen soil Sayles, F.H., (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
Creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. Orth, W., (1988, p.205-211, eng) 43-79
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p, eng) 43-304
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1987, 13p, eng) 43-1112
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen soils and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.232-296, eng) 43-2110
Set of constitutive models for soils under slow movement. Vulliet, L., et al, (1988, p.1022-1041, eng) 43-2204
Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P, et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293
Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294
Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
Palynological study on solifluction flows Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296
Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298
Studies on strength and creep behavior of frozen soils in China. Zhu, Y.L., (1988, p.332-337, chi) 43-2877
Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Al-Moussawi, H.M., (1989, 243p., eng) 43-2892
Some peculiarities of creep behavior of frozen silt. Fish, A.M., (1989, p.721-724, eng) 43-3222
Creep settlement of a circular plate on frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1989, p.725-729, eng) 43-3223
Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, (1989, p.43-57, eng) 43-4393

Soil dating
Slope deposits and colluvium after burning. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.83-86, fre) 43-2297

Soil erosion
Potential for soil erosion in sheep farming area of South Greenland. Jacobsen, N.K, (1987, p.498-507, eng) 43-198
Ecosystem disturbance in Iceland. Arnalds, A., (1987, p.508-513, eng) 43-199
Land reclamation in Iceland. Runólfsson, S., (1987, p.514-517, eng) 43-200
Nature and restoration of denuded areas in Iceland. Arnalds, O., et al, (1987, p.518-525, eng) 43-201
Water quality of subalpine forest. Stednick, J.D., (1987, p.95-100, eng) 43-577
Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J W, et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F, (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
Placer River Silt—an intertidal deposit caused by the 1964 Alaska earthquake. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, (1976, p.151-162, eng) 43-830
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Meltwater runoff and erosion on cultivated slopes. Azhigirov, A.A., et al, (1987, p.90-99, rus) 43-1385
Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
Trail erosion variables in Alaska. Jubenville, A., et al, (1987, p.450-452, eng) 43-1478
Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., (1988, p.261-277, eng) 43-1550
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p., rus) 43-1561
Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appends, eng) 43-1971
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
See also: Gullies; Soil conservation

Soil fluidization
See also: Thixotropy

Soil formation
Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p 467-473, eng) 43-126
Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p 205-210, eng) 43-451
Community structure in soil Acari in northern Alaska tundra. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., (1988, 174p., rus) 43-1089
Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karetin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of morainal loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, (1987, p.72-78, rus) 43-1183
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V, (1988, 178p., eng) 43-1914
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Forest litter in the middle Angara region. Popova, E.P., et al, (1988, p.13-20, eng) 43-2192
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaidarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p 155-161, rus) 43-2424
Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608

Soil freezing
Ground freezing 88, Vol.1. (1988, 405p., eng) 43-54
State of the art: heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. Kay, B.D., et al, (1988, p.3-21, eng) 43-55
Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.23-28, eng) 43-56
Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, (1988, p 29-33, eng) 43-57
On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. Comparini, E., (1988, p.41-49, eng) 43-59
Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
Finite element simulation of frost heave in soils. Lewis, R.W., et al, (1988, p.73-80, eng) 43-63
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I.T., (1988, p.219-223, eng) 43-81
Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. Capitaine, P., et al, (1988, p.273-277, eng) 43-87
Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90
Cause and prevention of freezetube breakage. Wang, Z., (1988, p.303-310, eng) 43-91
Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
Construction of the Asfordby mine shafts through the Bunter Sandstone by use of ground freezing. Harvey, S.J., et al, (1988, p.339-348, eng) 43-95
Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels. Jessberger, H L, et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96
Freezing a temporary roadway for transport of a 3000 ton dragline. Maishman, D., et al, (1988, p.357-365, eng) 43-97
Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., (1987, p.292-299, eng) 43-133
Volume change behavior of frozen sands. Youssef, H., (1988, p.49-64, eng) 43-147
Interaction of shallow strip foundations and heaving soils. Sazhin, V.S., et al, (1988, p.129-133, eng) 43-214
Strength and creep testing for artificial ground freezing. Hampton, C.N., (1988, 242p., eng) 43-304
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-305
Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., (1988, 248p., eng) 43-343
Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371
Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428
Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnalev, V.A., (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., (1988, p.120-122, rus) 43-555
Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691
Geotechnical thermal analysis. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1988, p.35-92, eng) 43-768
Environmental influences on the bearing capacity of a road. Final report, Pt.3: Synthesis. Dysli, M., et al, (1984, 118p., fre) 43-778
Comparison of freezing cells used in the determination of soil frost susceptibility. Hasson, P.F.X., et al, (1988, p 218-220, eng) 43-824
Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837
Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., (1988, p.137-140, eng) 43-874
Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
Seasonal ground frost occurrence. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, (1988, p.186-198, eng) 43-1368
Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465
Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470
Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, (1988, p.229-235, eng) 43-1472
Electrical freezing potential of soils. Kelsh, D.J., et al, (1988, 9p, eng) 43-1562
Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.63-74, eng) 43-1579
Studies of mutual effect of thermosyphons on soil freezing rate. Kononenko, G.N., et al, (1988, p.29-39, rus) 43-1597
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598
Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Freezing of soil and rocks. Fremond, M., (1987, p 47-52, fre) 43-2068
Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118
Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125
Soil freezing under free ground water convection. Tsaplin, A.I., (1987, p.3-6, rus) 43-2260

Soil freezing *(cont.)*

Forecasting and thermal processes during mine excavation by soil freezing. Varenyshev, V.M., et al, (1987, p.14-17, rus) 43-2261

Frozen ground barriers and supply of cold for mine-shaft drilling. Korolev, I.O., (1987, p.27-30, rus) 43-2265

Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p 60-67, rus) 43-2271

Development of sagging of loess rocks of aquatic genesis. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1987, p.28-33, eng) 43-2332

Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344

Effect of freezing and thawing on manure-treated soils. Mbagwu, J.S.C., et al, (1989, p.191-199, eng) 43-2368

Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393

Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr, et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577

Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705

Two electric potential signatures of serial diurnal frost. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1988, p 354-360, eng) 43-2827

Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843

Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845

Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875

Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1989, p.73-103, eng) 43-3094

Frost heave properties of soils. Anderson, D.M., (1989, p.105-125, eng) 43-3095

Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097

Freezing and thawing of soils in cylindrical coordinates. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.185-208, eng) 43-3098

Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p 209-218, eng) 43-3099

Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, (1989, p.219-231, eng) 43-3100

Radiation index. Dysli, M, (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101

Model for simulating freezing and thawing of unsaturated soils. Karvonen, T., et al, (1989, p.267-281, eng) 43-3104

Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108

Effect of soil physics and chemistry on frost of granular materials. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1989, p.341-352, eng) 43-3110

Artificial permafrost test plot Matala, H.J., et al, (1989, p.353-364, eng) 43-3111

Boundary value problems of crust freezing. Mikhallov, V.A., (1989, p.365-370, eng) 43-3112

Some problems of freezing the rock mass. Plesniak, I., et al, (1989, p.379-390, eng) 43-3114

Numerical solutions for freezing and thawing of soils. Shen, M., et al, (1989, p.391-400, eng) 43-3115

Physical and chemical processes in soils during freezing and thawing. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.415-424, eng) 43-3117

Determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1989, p.449-469, eng) 43-3119

Current development on frost susceptibility prediction of soils in P R China. Chen, X., (1989, p.481-490, eng) 43-3121

Investigation of frost heave of soils and its affect on pile foundations. Ganeles, L.B., et al, (1989, p.503-510, eng) 43-3123

Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. Kujala, K., et al, (1989, p.523-533, eng) 43-3125

Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127

Application of direct freezing tests in dimensioning frost protection for roads. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.565-572, eng) 43-3129

Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130

Changes in grain size distribution in loess soils submitted to freezing. Wojtowicz, U.B., (1989, p 601-610, eng) 43-3132

Preventing measures against frost action in soils. Kinoshita, S., (1989, p.733-748, eng) 43-3143

Frost protection of pavements in the FRG. Bergler, H., (1989, p.771-779, eng) 43-3145

Development of frost in backfill of foundation. Hiekkanen, R., (1989, p.781-789, eng) 43-3146

Prevention of frost action on airport pavements. Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p 801-808, eng) 43-3148

Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149

Physical changes in clays due to frost action. Chamberlain, E.J., (1989, p.863-893, eng) 43-3155

Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157

Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175

Control of frost heave in geotechnical engineering. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.739-742, eng) 43-3225

Characteristics of soil freezing under open system conditions. Zhestkova, T.N., (1987, p.124-133, rus) 43-3377

Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526

Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., (1989, p.175-187, eng) 43-3667

Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, (1989, p.189-198, eng) 43-3668

On a finite element model for freezing and thawing soils. Axelsson, K., et al, (1989, p.342-353, eng) 43-3739

Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791

Effect of freeze thaw cycles on clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.217-226, eng) 43-3824

Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826

Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869

Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2 Flerchinger, G.N, et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972

Problems of phase change in polar engineering. Aguirre-Puente, J., (1989, 23p., fre) 43-4028

Influence of the freeze depth of ground on the rise in ground water. Zinov'ev, M.L., (1988, p.25-31, rus) 43-4040

Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067

Creating artificial permafrost underground with heat pumps. Sawada, S., (1989, p.273-278, eng) 43-4222

Measurement of frost depth. McCool. D.K., et al, (1984, p.33-42, eng) 43-4313

Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhnikov, T.M., et al, (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426

New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447

Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.291-303, eng) 43-4449

Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596

Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601

Soil mechanics

Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89

Handbook of soil mechanics and foundation engineering. (1982, 1505p., jpn) 43-299

Recent research on acoustic to seismic coupling. Albert, D.G., (1987, p.223-225, eng) 43-857

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson. K., et al, (1987, 8p., eng) 43-1111

Frozen soil and ground avalanches. Lovie, C., (1988, p.195-206, fre) 43-1164

Class A prediction of Arctic caisson performance. Hicks, M.A., et al, (1988, p.589-612, eng) 43-1469

Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rais, P.P., et al, (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664

Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p 47-64, fre) 43-2295

Ice content and thermal properties of cryoturbated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.119-135, fre) 43-2299

Engineering method for predicting settlement of foundations. Tsytovich, N.A., (1988, 118p., rus) 43-2576

Rheological regularities in frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1988, p.219-232, eng) 43-2665

Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils. Chen, X.B., (1988, p.319-326, chi) 43-2875

Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, May 1987-April 1988. Bolton, T.E., comp, (1988, 101p. (pertinent p.26-39), eng) 43-3528

Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862

Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., (1986, p.79-87, rus) 43-1410

Soil moisture

See also: Soil water

Soil patterns

Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530

Soil physics

Coefficient of thermal conductivity of peat in frozen and thawed states. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1988, p.23-25, rus) 43-691

Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862

Role of freezing and thawing processes in thinning of soils. Sapozhnikov, T.M., et al, (1987, p.17-21, eng) 43-4426

See also: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics

Soil pollution

Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., (1988, p 28-32, rus) 43-566

Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., (1988, p.72-78, rus) 43-686

Oil-gas construction in the Soviet North Moldavanov, O.I., et al, (1988, p.15-24, rus) 43-897

Errors in airborne snow surveying due to the global soil pollution with Cs-137. Pegoev, A.N., et al, (1987, p.82-85, rus) 43-1050

Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p 233-236, eng) 43-1085

Snow cover and lawn soil pollution in northern cities. Lepneva, O.M., et al, (1988, p.17-20, rus) 43-1121

Effects of temperature and species on TNT injury to plants. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1988, 7p., eng) 43-1149

TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1986, 17p., eng) 43-1200

Analytical method for determining tetrazene in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1397

Absorption of crude oil and petroleum products by peat soils. Brattsev, A.P., (1988, p.29-35, rus) 43-1537

Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810

Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p.370-380, eng) 43-1811

Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841

Oil spill study—10 years later. Sparrow, E.B., et al, (1989, p 5-8, eng) 43-2485

Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p., eng) 43-3869

Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375

Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594

Low concentration measurement capability in trace analysis. Grant, C.L., et al, (1989, 21p., eng) 43-4607

Soil pressure

Some results of *in-situ* measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Su, L., (1988, p.295-301, eng) 43-90

Field investigation of heaving pressure and frost heaving. Furmonavicius, L., et al, (1989, p.491-502, eng) 43-3122

Measurement of pore pressures in freezing and thawing soils. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1989, p.943-952, eng) 43-3791

Bearing capacity of season-freezing and thawing soils by horizontal stress change. Zhusupbekov, A.Z., (1989, p.953-961, eng) 43-3792

Soil profiles

Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhallova, N.A., et al, (1987, p.82-88, rus) 43-39

Genetic features of the sod-podzolic soils of the Tobol'sk upland. Karetin, L.N., (1988, p.29-39, eng) 43-1118

Soil science

Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., (1986, 267p., eng) 43-3530

Origin, evolution and geography of soils in Western Siberia. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1988, 223p, rus) 43-4610

Soil settling

See also: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization

Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41

Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation. Auld, F.A., (1988, p.263-272, eng) 43-86

Thermal design of a frozen soil structure for stabilization of the soil on top of two parallel metro tunnels Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1988, p.349-356, eng) 43-96

Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99

Using the permafrost soil stabilization method in foundation construction. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-184, eng) 43-142

Alkalinization—the new chemical method of stabilizing water—saturated loess and clayey soils. Volkov, F.E., et al, (1988, p.15-29, rus) 43-599

Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672

Embankment settlement and stability analyses. Johnson, E.G., et al, (1988, p.93-113, eng) 43-769

New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Effects of frost action on soil aggregate stability. Mostaghimi, S., et al, (1988, p.435-439, eng) 43-823
Chemical soil stabilization and the environment. Sokolovich, V.E., (1988, p.233-236, eng) 43-1085
Changes caused by heat liberation of grout injected into permafrost. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, (1987, p.106-109, rus) 43-1185
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 43-1816
Unexpected soils problem fails to slow building project. Munn, W.D., (1988, p 52-53, eng) 43-2399
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils Kettle, R.J., (1989, p.511-521, eng) 43-3124
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
Experimental study on prevention of differential frost heave by using GEOGRID. Aoyama, K., et al, (1989, p 633-643, eng) 43-3134
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, (1989, p.645-654, eng) 43-3135
Frost susceptibility of lime and cement-stabilized soils. Kujala, K., (1989, p.809-819, eng) 43-3149

Soil strength

Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al, (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, (1988, p 831-839, eng) 43-1804
Observed strength distributions in some arctic clays. Jefferies, M.G., (1989, p.125-132, eng) 43-2618
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p 239-249, eng) 43-3102
Adfreeze strength of soils. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-3157
Finite element analysis of porous soil under asymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1989, p 699-706, eng) 43-3221
Shear strength of ice-thrust mudstone. Cruden, D.M., et al, (1989, p.227-234, eng) 43-3825
Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale. Smith, M.W., et al, (1989, p.306-312, eng) 43-3826
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447

Soil structure

Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
Erosion and diagnostics of eroded soils in Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., ed, (1988, 117p, rus) 43-1561
Landscape development after forest fires during glacial periods. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.21-26, fre) 43-2024
Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295
Increase of frost heave in clays due to changes in soil microstructure. Kumor, M.K., (1989, p 535-545, eng) 43-3126
Microstructural changes in clays due to freezing. Stepkowska, E.T., et al, (1989, p.573-582, eng) 43-3130
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, (1989, p.583-600, eng) 43-3131
Ground motion induced by an acoustic pulse, and its wintertime variations. Peck, L., (1988, p.361-385, eng) 43-3211
Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526
Soil changes caused by pipe laying in Siberia. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-4261

Soil surveys

Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1988, p.93-95, eng) 43-1620
Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638

Soil temperature

Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.135-140, eng) 43-71
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
Temperature field of massive ground beneath a building, allowing for seasonal temperature variations. Ermak, A.A., (1988, p.84-89, rus) 43-135
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.199-203, eng) 43-146
Near-surface mean annual ground temperature, Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.99-104, eng) 43-177
Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A., (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367
Economic development impact on permafrost conditions in river basins. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1988, p.29-36, rus) 43-522
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., (1988, p.321-326, rus) 43-568
Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181
Soil heat flux and ice growth in snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, (1987, p.497-524, eng) 43-1310
Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, (1988, p.271-278, eng) 43-1319
Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Soil temperature and electric potential during diurnal and seasonal freeze-thaw. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1989, p.37-43, eng) 43-1577
Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153
Solid-state greenhouses and their implications for icy satellites. Matson, D.L., et al, (1989, p 67-81, eng) 43-2325
Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen. Mietus, M., (1988, p.87-94, eng) 43-2768
Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature. Mietus, M., (1988, p.95-103, eng) 43-2769
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, (1989, p 219-231, eng) 43-3100
Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Befan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174
Average soil temperature dynamics during short-term climatic changes Parmuzin, S.Iu., (1987, p.157-167, rus) 43-3381
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p 80-103, rus) 43-3660
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p 67-71, rus) 43-4068
Ground heat extraction and storage with a heat pump. Ochifuji, K., et al, (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-4217
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1988, p 189-196, chi) 43-2852
Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils. Svec, O.J., (1989, p.271-279, eng) 43-4447
Determining explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 46p., eng) 43-4594

Soil thawing

See also: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Evaluating trafficability McKim, H.L., (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637

Soil veins

See also: Patterned ground

Soil water

Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN) Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
Earth hummocks (thufur). Schunke, E., et al, (1988, p.231-245, eng) 43-329
Measurement of snow: runoff, evaporation and soil water contribution. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.101-110, swe) 43-366
Strength and bearing capacity of thawing soil. Knutsson, S., (1985, p.262-280, swe) 43-379
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
Freeze-thaw effects on granular structure of soils. Pawluk, S., (1988, p.485-494, eng) 43-701
Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands. Enokido, M., et al, (1987, p.148-152, eng) 43-1025
Studying water resources from cosmic radiation. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, (1987, p.3-10, rus) 43-1039
Neutron flow, snow water reserves and soil moisture. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.52-56, rus) 43-1044
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Influence of cooling rate on ice lens formation temperature. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.25-36, eng) 43-1576
Frozen ground physics. Lelkam, A.B., et al, (1988, p.65-71, rus) 43-1602
Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
Construction of the Kemerovo regional breeding station on sagging soils Kemerov, V.D., (1985, p.85-88, rus) 43-1662
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
Determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, (1988, 36p., eng) 43-1841
Relationship between freezing and water content in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, (1988, 37p., eng) 43-1843
Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p, eng) 43-1844
Soil bacterial changes upon snowmelt. Thompson, I.P., et al, (1987, p.269-274, eng) 43-1867
Simultaneous heat and water model of a snow-residue-soil system. Flerchinger, G.N., (1988, 161p., eng) 43-1917
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p 693-702, eng) 43-1926
Bhaskara-II satellite capability to monitor soil moisture in India. Rao, K.S., et al, (1984, p.91-96, eng) 43-1928
Remote sensing based continuous hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., (1984, p.201-209, eng) 43-1930
Drying of frozen soils. De Jong, E., et al, (1988, p.807-811, eng) 43-1996
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-365, eng) 43-2116
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., (1988, p.120-127, rus) 43-2393
Geographic distribution of intensity and frequency of freeze-thaw cycles. Lienhart, D.A., (1988, p.465-469, eng) 43-2475
Soil temperature and water during diurnal freezing and thawing. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1989, p.3-10, eng) 43-2577
Water and heat flows in frozen soils. Basic theory and operational modeling. Lundin, L.C., (1989, 49p., eng) 43-2845
Hydrological cycle as simulated by an atmospheric general circulation model. Mitchell, J.F.B., (1983, p.429-446, eng) 43-3039
Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. Bondarev, E.A., (1989, p.167-183, eng) 43-3097
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p 283-291, eng) 43-3105
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kurilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p.311-321, eng) 43-3108
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling. Lemmela, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Frost susceptibility of soils in Aomori province, Japan. Moroto, N., et al, (1989, p.547-556, eng) 43-3127
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
Persistence of soil moisture from delayed snowmelt. MacDonald, L.H., (1986, p.146-149, eng) 43-3913
Simultaneous heat and water model of freezing soils, parts 1 & 2. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1989, p.565-578, eng) 43-3972
Snow accumulation, melt, and soil moisture in pine forest. Potts, D.F., (1984, p.98-108, eng) 43-4320
Snowfencing for mined-land rehabilitation. Van Haveren, B.P., (1983, p.147-150, eng) 43-4364
Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Henry, K., (1988, 8p., eng) 43-4596
Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., (1986, p.237-239, eng) 43-4637

See also: Ground water; Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration

Water migration in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W., et al, (1988, p.59-64, eng) 43-61
Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1988, p 81-90, eng) 43-64
Pingos: an overview of the present state of knowledge. Pissart, A., (1988, p.279-297, eng) 43-331

Soil water migration *(cont.)*

Tracking freezing front movement using boundary element method. Hromadka, T.V., II, (1987, 58p., eng) 43-428

On the frost heave distribution along depth. Zhu, Q., et al, (1988, p.1-7, chi) 43-461

Peculiarities of ice needle formation under high altitude conditions. Ukhnalev, V.A., (1988, p.84-90, rus) 43-530

Experimental studies of heat- and mass-transfer kinetics in salinized, freezing disperse rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1988, p.39-41, rus) 43-552

Study of moisture migration in frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., (1988, p 53-58, rus) 43-600

Investigation of permafrost and climate change—Phase 3. (1987, 159p., eng) 43-779

Hydrophysical research in the melioration of lands with water surplus Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, (1988, 260p., rus) 43-837

Formation of loess structure, and settlement. Komissarova, N.N., et al, (1988, p.186-194, rus) 43-885

Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933

Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022

Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048

Migration of tritium into permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, (1988, p.909-915, eng) 43-1130

Design of hydraulic earth structures and methods of determining soil properties Kartelev, B.G., ed, (1987, 120p., rus) 43-1178

Freeze-thaw of soils, by air flow, when the initial temperature is different from that of phase transformations. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1987, p.31-36, rus) 43-1181

Freezing induced soil water changes in Minnesota. Benoit, G.R., et al, (1988, p.1108-1114, eng) 43-1465

Simulation of heat and water flow during freeze/thaw cycles of soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1988, 193p., eng) 43-1470

Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536

Features of freezing of water-saturated soils. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.40-53, rus) 43-1599

Movement of meltwater in small basins. Bengtsson, L., (1988, p.237-244, eng) 43-2017

Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Simplified calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., (1988, p.9-17, eng) 43-2125

Driving forces of moisture migration with cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1988, p.3-13, rus) 43-2414

Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, (1988, p.422-428, eng) 43-2483

Effect of overconsolidation on freezing of clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., (1989, p.9-21, eng) 43-2705

Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.189-196, chi) 43-2852

Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, (1989, p 251-266, eng) 43-3103

Modeling of thermal soil behaviour. Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156

Nature of the water migration mechanism in freezing soils. Sakharov, I.I., (1989, p.116-119, rus) 43-3175

Moisture migration characteristics of frozen, dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, (1987, p.150-157, rus) 43-3380

Moisture transfer in thawed and freezing ground. Fel'dman, G.M., (1988, 257p., rus) 43-4492

Comment on "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils" by Douglas L. Kane and Jean Stein. Burn, C.R., et al, (1985, p.1051-1054, eng) 43-4493

Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494

Soils

Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108

Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109

Remote sensing of water in soil and snow cover from natural penetrating radiations. Fridman, Sh.D., ed, (1987, 86p, rus) 43-1038

Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B, et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041

Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371

Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462

Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p.61-72, eng) 43-2767

See also: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils

Solar radiation

Albedo of break-up ice covers Prowse, T.D., (1987, p.197-202, eng) 43-402

Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p 61-70, rus) 43-527

Energy balance on outlet glaciers from the Inland Ice, West Greenland. Knudsen, N.T., et al, (1987, p.99-105, eng) 43-752

Radiative effects of Arctic haze during pollution episode, spring 1983. Wendling, P., et al, (1985, p.2181-2193, eng) 43-1002

Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.3-86, eng) 43-1035

Estimating south slope irradiance in the Arctic. Gardner, C.L., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) 43-1072

Monitoring atmospheric precipitation and the length of snow persistence in the Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1988, p.96-105, rus) 43-1176

Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190

Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377

Optical properties of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, (1988, p.247-248, eng) 43-1644

Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905

Penetration of solar radiation in the snow-firn layer on Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, (1989, p 64-70, eng) 43-2048

Diffuse solar radiation—daily and monthly values as affected by snow cover. Kierkus, W.T., et al, (1989, p.143-147, eng) 43-2310

Impact of ice-supersaturated layers on atmospheric radiance. Cutten, D.R., (1989, p.179-193, eng) 43-2407

Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin Dement'ev, A.A., et al, (1988, p.107-117, rus) 43-2411

Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596

Cloud and fog dissipation by solar heating of a surface with nonhomogeneous albedo. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p 62-72, rus) 43-2716

Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795

Solar penetrating radiation in snow layers. Xie, Y.Q., et al, (1988, p.135-142, chi) 43-2848

Semianalytic energy balance climate model with explicit sea ice and snow physics. Harvey, L.D.D., (1988, p.1065-1085, eng) 43-3074

Radiation studies in the Arctic Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1988, p 271-276, eng) 43-3075

Effects of Arctic aerosols on a GCM simulation. Blanchet, J.P., (1988, p.373-383, eng) 43-3076

Radiation index. Dysli, M., (1989, p.233-238, eng) 43-3101

Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132

Temporal variations in snowmelt runoff from an alpine snowfield. Sarantitis, B., (1985, p.160-162, eng) 43-4281

Radiative energy budget in the cloudy and hazy Arctic. Tsay, S C., et al, (1989, p.1002-1018, eng) 43-4288

Influences of snow persistence on subalpine forest. Daly, C., (1984, p.109-119, eng) 43-4321

Solar radiative transfer in cirrus clouds Pt. I and Pt. II. Takano, Y., et al, (1989, p.3-36, eng) 43-4420

Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428

Solar visible spectrum

See also: Sunlight

Solid liquid interfaces

See also: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases

Theory of freezing for monatomic systems. Laird, (1988, 167p., eng) 43-2890

High pressure ice. Klein, M.L., et al, (1989, p.441-454, eng) 43-3248

New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481

Solifluction

Solifluction effluents at the Yamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, (1988, p.43-46, rus) 43-524

Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, G.A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737

Radio-carbon dated solifluction lobe in Labrador. Evans, D.J.A., et al, (1988, p.657-662, eng) 43-2000

Cryogenic creep processes of soil. Coutard, J.P., et al, (1988, p.9-28, fre) 43-2293

Solifluction dynamics in the French Alps. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1988, p.29-46, fre) 43-2294

Solifluction of striated soils. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1988, p.47-64, fre) 43-2295

Palynological study on solifluction flows. Clet-Pellerin, M., (1988, p.65-82, fre) 43-2296

Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073

Solutions

Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831

Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, (1988, p.4469-4477, eng) 43-1029

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., (1984, 10 col., eng) 43-1070

Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138

Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Huck, J.R., et al, (1988, p 627-638, eng) 43-1315

Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p.6167-6170, eng) 43-1357

Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p 411-414, eng) 43-1567

Freezing of aqueous solutions containing gases. Wojciechowski, B., et al, (1988, p.843-848, eng) 43-1570

Solvent freezing point depression in swollen rubber gels. Honiball, D., et al, (1988, p 2413-2431, eng) 43-1693

Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826

Ice surface hydrolysis of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Leggett, D.C., (1987, p 809-815, eng) 43-1876

Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034

Phase transition of ice precipitated in an aqueous ionic glassy matrix. Carmona, P., et al, (1989, p.11-20, eng) 43-2775

Sonar

See also: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See also: Sound transmission

Sound

See also: Acoustics

Sound transmission

Low-frequency transmission loss in the Arctic SOFAR channel for shallow sources and receivers. Yang, T.C., (1989, p.1139-1147, eng) 43-2838

Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297

Acoustic propagation across the East Greenland marginal ice zone. Gallagher, C.J., (1989, 82p., eng) 43-3366

Polar Floats Program Manley, T.O., et al, (1989, p.186-194, eng) 43-3514

Observations of low-frequency acoustic-to-seismic coupling in the summer and winter. Albert, D.G., et al, (1989, p.352-359, eng) 43-4500

Sound waves

Operation "Bangavalanches". The sonic boom effect on avalanches. Perroud, P., et al, (1987, p.215-222, eng) 43-1231

Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297

Detecting and characterizing of avalanches in remote areas. Bedard, A.J., Jr., et al, (1989, p.267-275, eng) 43-3571

Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge: an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Sounding

Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964

Modern coherent radar for ice-sheet sounding. Moore, R.K., (1987, p 83-84, eng) 43-2746

Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112

Electromagnetic pulse sounding for geological surveying. Moffatt, D.L., et al, (1973, 169p., eng) 43-4164

Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 13p., eng) 43-4386

Electric sounding using transitional processes in geocryological mapping. Nim, IU.A., (1989, p.105-111, rus) 43-4615

See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Atlantic Ocean

Iceberg distribution in the Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. Kovalev, A.D., et al, (1988, p.73-78, rus) 43-2227

South Georgia
Glacier fluctuations and environmental changes on South Georgia. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1989, p.210-228, eng] 43-3166
South Pacific Ocean
Anomalous development of the Pacific and Balleny ice massifs during the 1986 cruise. Lutsenko, E.I., [1988, p.58-62, rus] 43-2223
Station climatic summaries, Antarctica, Australia and Oceania. Sjoberg, W.F., [1987, 48p., eng] 43-3520
Spaceborne photography
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, [1988, 132p., rus] 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones. Krasnozhon, G.F., [1988, p.41-58, rus] 43-109
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1988, p.56-65, rus] 43-586
Transversal jets detected on satellite images in marginal ice zones. Ginzburg, A.I., [1988, p.3-10, rus] 43-588
Aerial and spaceborne monitoring of natural naled geosystems. Topchiev, A.G., [1988, p.50-57, rus] 43-589
Monitoring giant antarctic icebergs. Rutledge, G.K., [1988, p.663-665, eng] 43-786
Ice information obtained from meteorological satellites Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1988, p.141-148, rus] 43-812
Influence of agrometeorological conditions on space photographs of agricultural regions in winter. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1988, p.58-65, rus] 43-816
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, [1988, p.363-371, eng] 43-832
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, [1988, p.373-376, eng] 43-833
Disintegration of the Larsen Ice Shelf in Antarctica. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1988, p.105-108, rus] 43-943
Large-scale regularities governing snow cover dynamics in Hindu Kush. Tsarev, B.K., [1988, p.136-139, rus] 43-951
Digitization of remote images of hydrological objects. Grumăzescu, H., et al, [1986, p 29-35, eng] 43-1206
Spectral reflectance of snow-covered/snow-free terrain. Rott, H., et al, [1987, p.115-121, eng] 43-1677
Quantitative use of satellite SAR imagery of sea ice Fily, M., et al, [1987, p.323-326, eng] 43-1794
Constrained cluster analysis and image understanding. Banfield, J.D., [1988, 105p., eng] 43-1912
Observation of snow melting process from remotely sensed data. Sakai, T, et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 43-1931
Use of satellite images in snowmelting runoff forecasts in Chile. Araya F., M., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 43-1932
Determination of snow water equivalent of Norwegian snow cover. Kuittinen, R., [1988, 139p., eng] 43-2080
Evidence of central morphostructures in the formation of cloud cover and ice cover over bodies of water. Ezhov, B.V., [1988, p.124-128, rus] 43-2201
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, [1989, 106p., eng] 43-2247
Aerial and spaceborne surveys of snow avalanches. Barbat, IU.P., [1987, p.368-375, rus] 43-2544
Review and prospect of snow and ice remote sensing in China. Zeng, Q.Z., [1988, p.352-355, chi] 43-2881
Aerospace monitoring of naleds. Topchiev, A.G., [1988, p.120-123, rus] 43-3268
Study on snow cover dynamics from scanner space images. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1988, p.182-186, rus] 43-3276
Interpretation of aerospace photographs of glaciers and sea ice. Kravtsova, V.I., [1988, p.156-160, rus] 43-3323
Photointerpreting naled features on the northern Central Siberian plateau. Gienko, A.IA., et al, [1987, p.152-161, rus] 43-3663
Problems in monitoring the cryolithozone Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1987, p.103-106, rus] 43-4231
Investigation of large-scale flows of sea ice from satellite television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1989, p.115-124, eng] 43-4372
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, [1989, p.367-375, eng] 43-4562
See also: LANDSAT
Spacecraft
Albedo of characteristic surfaces of Mongolia according to land and satellite survey data. Grinberg, A.M., et al, [1988, p.101-109, rus] 43-110
Swath altimetry of oceans and terrain. Rapley, C.G., et al, [1987, p.319-322, eng] 43-1793
Ice-motion determination by means of satellite positioning systems. Hinze, H., et al, [1988, p 36-41, eng] 43-1941
Technological limitations on satellite glaciology. Rees, W.G., et al, [1989, p.7-22, eng] 43-2002
Nimbus-7 data product summary. Oakes, A.G., et al, [1989, 106p., eng] 43-2247
Polar orbiting satellites improve polar communications. Hathaway, R.G., [1986, p.372-375, eng] 43-2330
AVHRR mosaic image of Antarctica. Merson, R.H., [1989, p.669-674, eng] 43-4065
Spain
Recent and Pleistocene local glaciation in Spain—a review. Nyberg, R., [1985, p.49-55, swe] 43-1016
Specific heat
Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, [1988, p.1017-1022, eng] 43-1369
Specific volume
See also: Density (mass/volume)
Specifications
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards
Spectra
Solid-liquid interface layer of growing ice crystals. Halter, P.U., et al, [1988, p.2622-2629, eng] 43-419
Brillouin light scattering in low temperature water-ethanol solutions. Benassi, P., et al, [1988, p 4469-4477, eng] 43-1029
Red emission from pulse irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1988, p.403-412, eng] 43-1135
Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.2399-2406, eng] 43-1278
Optical studies of antarctic sea ice. Schlosser, E., [1988, p.289-293, eng] 43-1349
Applied programs for spectral analysis of permafrost. *Levkovich, V.R., et al, [1988, p.58-65, rus]* 43-1601
Preliminary observations of polar sea ice with the special *sensor microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1988,* p.1693-1694, eng] 43-1898
Optical test methods for buildings and structures. Testing the quality of thermal insulation. IAlyshev, F.Kh., [1988, 80p., rus] 43-2575
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P, [1989, p.1322-1329, eng] 43-2904
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., [1986, p.219-233, eng] 43-4636
Spectroscopy
Snow mapping by airborne gamma-ray spectrometer. Brandt, M., [1985, p.122-139, swe] 43-369
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. *Zhang, Y., et al, [1989, 7p., eng]* 43-3870
Evaporation preconcentration of trace elements in rainwater for inductively coupled plasma emission *spectrometry. Nishikawa, M., et al, [1985, p 659-664,* jpn] 43-4190
See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy
Spheres
Permittivity of dielectric spheres. Sihvola, A., et al, [1989, p.37-60, eng] 43-4421
Spillways
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, i.B., et al, [1987, p.4-9, rus] 43-1194
Spongy ice
Observations on the formation of spongy ice from fresh water. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1989, p.129-133, eng] 43-4210
Sporadic permafrost
Geocryological features of sporadic permafrost in West Siberia. Trofimov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.149-160, rus] 43-1614
Spray
See also: Sea spray
Springs (water)
See also: Hot springs
Stability
Aircraft motion with tailplane icing. Karlsen, L.K, et al, [1983, 47p, eng] 43-1053
Stability of structures on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.3-8, rus] 43-1649
Effect of frost heave on the stability of pile structures. Sobin, G.P, et al, [1985, p 60-66, rus] 43-1658
DYE-2 and DYE-3—a 30 year engineering history. Osgood, S., et al, [1989, p.11-26, eng] 43-2085
In-situ plate-load tests of frozen silt and gravel. Speck, R.C., et al, [1989, p.252-261, eng] 43-2107
Strength and stability of framing for ice strengthening. Daley, C., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] 43-2147
Freeze-thaw related stability problems for a road in a steep silt slope. Brorsson, I., et al, [1989, p 645-654, eng] 43-3135
See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability
Stabilization
See also: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization
Standards
System of standards in engineering geology Baulin, V V, et al, [1988, p.104-108, rus] 43-598
State standards index of the USSR, 1988. [1987, 4 vols., rus] 43-1143
Canada readying platform codes as development nears. Adams, P.F., [1988, p 42-43, eng] 43-1738
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., [1989, p.385-402, eng] 43-3583
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., [1989, p.403-412, eng] 43-3584
Changes coming in snow load design criteria. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.413-418, eng] 43-3585
Snow loads on roofs in East European standards. Zuranski, J.A., [1989, p.419-428, eng] 43-3586
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., [1989, p.441-455, eng] 43-3588
Codes and standards: perspective. O'Rourke, M., [1989, p.507-509, eng] 43-3597
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards
Starters
See also: Engine starters
Static loads
On the calculation of static pressure due to expansion of ice on a reservoir. Zhang, D., [1987, p 83-91, chi] 43-490
Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rais, P.P., et al, [1985, p.97-104, rus] 43-1664
Stations
Evolution of onshore facilities of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program. *Splettstoesser, J.F., et al, [1988,* p.287-295, eng] 43-628
Exploration base in the high Arctic; discussion and case study. Ammendrup, H., et al, [1988, p.309-318, eng] 43-630
Environmental effects of Polish Polar Station at Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A., [1986, p.227-246, eng] 43-1207
Review and prospects of Tian Shan glaciological station. Kang, E.S., [1988, p.290-295, chi] 43-2871
Building the Swedish antarctic research station Wasa, Jan. 1989. Haugum, D., et al, [1989, p.983-990, eng] 43-3795
See also: Drift stations; Weather stations
Statistical analysis
Probability of smooth operation of excavation systems at low temperatures. Zudov, G.IU., et al, [1987, p.50-55, rus] 43-115
Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, [1987, p.11-14, fin] 43-1007
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1987, p.571-580, fre] 43-1262
Statistical assessment of ice jam formation in Canadian rivers. Sarraf, S., [1988, p.327-344, eng] 43-2179
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., [1988, 228p., ger] 43-2217
Numerical indicator of similarity in the surface of glaciers. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1988, p.110-117, rus] 43-2391
Analysis of long-period changes in some climate-forming factors of the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1988, p.107-117, rus] 43-2411
Temporal statistics: an application in snowfall climatology. Harrington, J.A., Jr., et al, [1988, p.337-353, eng] 43-2826
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1988, p.137, ger] 43-3241
Reliability of statistical analysis of hydrological data. Salway, A.A., [1987, p.41-52, eng] 43-3926
Sea ice thickness data: the many vs the few. Eicken, H., et al, [1989, p.495-498, eng] 43-4431
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., [1988, p.545-568, eng] 43-4568
Relation of deep sea oxygen isotopic record to global ice volume history. Prentice, M.L., [1989, 567p., eng] 43-4575
Steam curing
See also: Concrete curing
Steel structures
Problems of using tie-rods in overlapping metallic bridge spans. Vladimirskiĭ, S.R., et al, [1988, p.14-15, rus] 43-25
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, [1987, 91p, rus] 43-112
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1987, p.39-45, rus] 43-114
Operation of steel structures in industrial buildings of the North. Filippov, V.V., [1987, p.78-82, rus] 43-116
Mechanical strength of construction steels at subzero temperatures. Berezhnov, K.P., et al, [1987, p.82-86, rus] 43-117
Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen oblast. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1987, p.92-95, rus] 43-212
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1988, p.5-9, rus] 43-564
Behaviour of steel at low temperatures: state of the art. Gowda, S.S., [1988, p.733-748, eng] 43-658
Fracture mechanics approach to various Arctic steel structures and their reliability analysis. Hagiwara, Y., et al, [1988, p.757-768, eng] 43-660
Effects of steel composition on its cold resistance. Teplukhin, G.N., [1987, p.20-26, rus] 43-2451
Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, [1987, p.37-43, rus] 43-2453
Fracture resistance of main pipelines made of 14G2AF-U steel. Basko, E.M., [1987, p.73-78, rus] 43-2456
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability Rozenshtein, I M., et al, [1987, p 94-99, rus] 43-2457

Steel structures *(cont.)*
Low-temperature strength of steel truss junctions. Kozlov, A.G., et al, [1987, p.106-111, rus] 43-2459
Steel sheet roofs for snow sliding. Ueno, M., et al, [1988, p.207-215, jpn] 43-2701
Ice forces on framed structure. Tatsuta, M., et al, [1988, p.385-394, eng] 43-2938
Arctic cast steels look good in tests. [1988, p.54, eng] 43-3867
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1989, p.1038-1049, eng] 43-4413

Steels
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-140
Ways of improving structural-technological methods of preventing brittle failure of steel structure junctions and elements. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1988, p.5-9, rus] 43-564
Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, [1988, p.1267-1272, eng] 43-980
Development of high-strength steel plates for low-temperature use. Nakano, Y., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-1276
Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-9, eng] 43-1845
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1988, p.52-58, eng] 43-1846
Design of an icebreaker hull. Baudin, M., et al, [1987, p.103-106, fre] 43-2072
Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, [1988, p.9-14, rus] 43-2432
Strength of metals used at low temperatures. Solntsev, IU.P., ed, [1987, 168p., rus] 43-2447
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al, [1987, p.5-10, rus] 43-2448
Technical demands of cold-resistant cast steel for payloader's wheels. Gol'dbukht, E.E., et al, [1987, p.10-12, rus] 43-2449
Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshtein, M.L., et al, [1987, p.12-20, rus] 43-2450
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B.I., et al, [1987, p.34-37, rus] 43-2452
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichev, E.V., et al, [1987, p 60-65, rus] 43-2454
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshtein, S.V., et al, [1987, p.66-72, rus] 43-2455
Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, [1987, p.100-105, rus] 43-2458
Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.111-115, rus] 43-2460
Adfreeze strength of sea ice to steel pipe piles. Ohtsuki, F., et al, [1988, p 281-293, eng] 43-2929
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, [1989, p.820-830, eng] 43-3780
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., [1989, p.839-851, eng] 43-3782
Arctic cast steels look good in tests. [1988, p.54, eng] 43-3867

Stefan problem
Approximate analytical solution of a Stefan's problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1988, p.245-266, eng] 43-154
Mathematical modeling of two-dimensional crystallization in a cylinder at radiative-conductive heat exchange. Karvatskiĭ, A.IA., et al, [1988, p.124-126, rus] 43-547
Mathematical modeling of heat and mass processes in media with phase transformations. Budnikova, T.F., et al, [1988, p.7-9, rus] 43-556
Studying the stable and unstable growth of crystals in a mathematical model of heat transfer in two-phase media. Gulbe, M.L., et al, [1988, p.25-27, rus] 43-557
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, [1988, p.111-123, eng] 43-872
Quasistationary model of thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1987, p.68-73, rus] 43-1019
Simple solution for thawing of multi-layered soil systems. Kuhlemeyer, R.L., [1988, p 673-688, eng] 43-1332
Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, [1988, p.229-235, eng] 43-1472
Displacement of the crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1989, p.109-113, eng] 43-2054
Approximate solution to the problem of freezing-thawing of rocks given a surface layer of insulation. Komarov, I.A., et al, [1987, p.260-280, rus] 43-2429
Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1989, p.209-218, eng] 43-3099
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., [1989, p.293-319, eng] 43-3292
Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions. Visintin, A., [1985, p.233-256, eng] 43-3480
New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., [1986, p.141-157, eng] 43-3481

Stereomapping
Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 82p., eng] 43-4155

Stereoscopy
On the objective analysis of snow microstructure. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, p.49-59, eng] 43-1217
Acoustic, geometric and mechanical parameters of snow. Buser, O., et al, [1987, p.61-71, eng] 43-1218
Snow microstructure measurements using stereology. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, p.59-69, eng] 43-1289

Storage
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1987, p.36-44, rus] 43-1182
See also: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage, Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks
Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1988, p.331-337, eng] 43-94
Determination of the effect of elastic energy factor on steel destruction. Bernshtein, S.V., et al, [1987, p 66-72, rus] 43-2455
Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, IU.K., et al, [1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus] 43-3629
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, [1989, p.303-308, eng] 43-4227
See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 43-582
Some advantages of using polarisation diversity illustrated through the analysis of radar data from a storm in Central Alberta. Holt, A.R., et al, [1988, p.237-240, eng] 43-1511
Hail problem and some studies of hailstorms in China. Wang, A.S., [1987, p.361-364, eng] 43-2256
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1989, p.335-345, eng] 43-3214
Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1985, p.597-609, eng] 43-4415
Winter storm structure and melting-induced circulations. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1989, p.5-23, eng] 43-4459
Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, [1989, p 24-58, eng] 43-4460
On the nature of rapidly deepening Canadian East Coast winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1989, p.87-107, eng] 43-4461
On the precipitation regions within two storms affecting Atlantic Canada. Donaldson, N.R., et al, [1989, p.108-129, eng] 43-4462
See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms

Strain measuring instruments
Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., [1989, p.145-158, eng] 43-2363
Field instrument for fracture toughness testing of ice. Stehn, L., et al, [1989, p.300-310, eng] 43-3735

Strain relaxation
See also: Relaxation (mechanics)

Strain tests
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground (1987). Discussion and author's closure. Youssef, H., [1988, p.137-140, eng] 43-874
Effects of temperature and structure of ice on its flexural strength. Gow, A.J., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] 43-1399
Relation to describe rate-dependent material failure. Voight, B., [1989, p.200-203, eng] 43-2315
Use of foil strain gauges in ice over a wide loading rate. Sinha, N.K., [1989, p.145-158, eng] 43-2363
Primary creep of polycrystalline ice under constant stress. Azizi, F., [1989, p.159-165, eng] 43-2364
C-axis orientation and flow rate of ice. Azuma, N., et al, [1988, p 67-76, eng] 43-2910
Assessment of the effect of length and orientation of a multi-year ridge on the force acting on conical structures. Abdelnour, R., [1988, p.59-75, eng] 43-3024

Strains
Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1988, p.167-172, eng] 43-73
Gulf of Bothnia—a testing area for Arctic offshore installations. Högbom, T., et al, [1988, p.249-260, eng] 43-625
Compressive strength, deformation and Poisson's ratio of iceberg ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1987, p.413-429, eng] 43-918
Constitutive model for ice as a damaging visco-elastic material. Sjölind, S.-G., [1987, 3p, eng] 43-1107
New constitutive theory for snow based on a micromechanical approach. Hansen, A.C., et al, [1987, p.87-104, eng] 43-1222
Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.51-57, rus] 43-1393
Crack-enhanced creep in polycrystalline material. Sinha, N.K., [1988, p.4415-4428, eng] 43-1792
Comparison of results from transit satellite tracking. McDonald, J., et al, [1988, p 83-88, eng] 43-1949
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, [1989, p.274-281, eng] 43-2109
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, [1989, p.297-307, eng] 43-2111
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, [1989, p.13-21, eng] 43-2604
Mechanics of the fracture of equiaxed freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1989, p.23-29, eng] 43-2605
Comparing the creep behaviour of spray ice and polycrystalline freshwater ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1989, p.235-245, eng] 43-2632
Flow of Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1989, p.51-56, eng] 43-3334
Isotropic and anisotropic flow relations for ice dynamics. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1989, p 81-84, eng] 43-3338
See also: Shear strain

Stratification
Origins of stratified layers of ground ice. Danilov, I.D., [1987, p.72-83, rus] 43-3372
Facies models to delineate spatial trends in glacial sediments. Anderson, M.P., [1989, p.501-511, eng] 43-4619
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratigraphy
Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., [1988, p.70-81, rus] 43-2467
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., [1988, 270p., rus] 43-2811
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., [1987, p.107-125, eng] 43-3049
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, [1987, p.129-143, eng] 43-3401
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, [1987, p.145-155, eng] 43-3402
Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, [1987, p.167-178, eng] 43-3404
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, [1987, p.199-219, eng] 43-3406
Stratigraphic record of Quaternary sea levels. Demarest, J.M., II, et al, [1987, p.223-239, eng] 43-3407
Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities. Nummedal, D., et al, [1987, p.241-260, eng] 43-3408
Lacustrine deposits and lake evolution in Kunlun Mountains. Li, S.J., et al, [1989, p.169-176, eng] 43-3457
Soils and quaternary geology: a handbook for field scientists. Catt, J.A., [1986, 267p., eng] 43-3530
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, [1989, 114p., eng] 43-4478
Structural features of the northern Pleistocene in relation to the stratigraphy problem. Astakhov, V.I., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 43-4501
Glacial geology of western Hudson Strait, Canada, with reference to Laurentide Ice Sheet dynamics. Laymon, C.A., [1989, 345p., eng] 43-4572
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratosphere
Airborne lidar studies of Arctic polar stratospheric clouds. Poole, L.R., [1988, 237p., eng] 43-341
Small, solid particles above the frost point of Arctic PSCs. Poole, L.R., et al, [1988, p.867-870, eng] 43-1553

Stream flow
Streamflow modelling in the Tobique Basin. Jobin, D.I., et al, [1987, p.90-107, eng] 43-393
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, [1987, p.189-194, eng] 43-582
Predicting flowrates in an ice covered stream. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.1031-1043, eng] 43-668
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1985/86. Alford, M.E., et al, [1988, 36p., eng] 43-1440
Flood geomorphology in the glaciated terrain, New England. Patton, P.C., [1988, p.261-277, eng] 43-1550
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D.A., et al, [1988, p.347-360, eng] 43-1556
Short-term forecasting of snowmelt runoff using ARMAX models. Haltiner, J.P., et al, [1988, p.1083-1089, eng] 43-1558
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., [1988, 48p., eng] 43-1687
Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, [1988, 73p., eng] 43-1689
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] 43-1690
Computing stream discharge for ice-affected periods Melcher, N.B., [1988, p.241-253, eng] 43-2175
Stream flow under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., [1988, p.255-282, eng] 43-2176
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1987, p.233-252, eng] 43-2372

Stream discharge during ice-affected periods. Melcher, N.B., (1988, p.293-303, eng) 43-3002
Use of new SSARR model automatic updating procedure. Orwig, C.E., et al, (1988, p.52-57, eng) 43-3996
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin. Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
Effect of evaporation on snow distribution in partially clear-cut forests. Swanson, R.H., (1988, p.87-92, eng) 43-4000
Predicting snow course snow water equivalent. Zuzel, J.F., (1988, p.155-157, eng) 43-4007
Snow hydrology in the upper Yamuna basin, India. Malhotra, R.V., et al, (1988, p 84-93, eng) 43-4119
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
Results from international intercomparisons of snowmelt runoff model performance. Rango, A., et al, (1988, p.121-128, eng) 43-4122
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p 44-68, eng) 43-4258
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al, (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p 54-62, eng) 43-4268
Results of the snowmelt-runoff model in an international test. Rango, A., (1985, p.99-106, eng) 43-4273
Basin division and snowmelt discharge in an alpine basin. Michaels, P.S., (1985, p.117-126, eng) 43-4275
Stochastic models for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Haltiner, J.P., et al, (1985, p.127-135, eng) 43-4276
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279
Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., (1985, p.175-178, eng) 43-4285
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p.43-47, eng) 43-4314
Predicting time of peak snowmelt runoff from snow pillow data. Farnes, P.E., (1984, p.132-138, eng) 43-4323
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327
Laser discrimination between rain and snow. Strachan, J.W., et al, (1984, p.180-183, eng) 43-4331
Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
Application of a simple snowmelt-runoff model to large river basins. Rango, A., (1983, p.89-99, eng) 43-4356
Influence of snowmelt in evaluating small hydropower generation potential. Tangborn, W.V., et al, (1983, p.100-108, eng) 43-4357
Rain-on-snow flood event in central Arizona. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, (1983, p.130-138, eng) 43-4360
Willamette National Forest local flood prediction. Christner, J., et al, (1983, p.139-140, eng) 43-4361
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity. Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
Continuous-distribution expression for velocity in ice-covered channels. Tsai, W.F., (1989, p.99-106, eng) 43-4395

See also: River flow; Runoff

Streams
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146
Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p, eng) 43-3216
Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., (1989, p.123-127, eng) 43-3451
Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p 60-73, eng) 43-4117
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618

Streets
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., (1988, p.85-109, eng) 43-4239
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243

Strength
Development of composite cold-resistant and durable steels. Volchok, I.P., et al, (1987, p.5-10, rus) 43-2448
Improved cold-resistant steel. Bernshtein, M.L., et al, (1987, p.12-20, rus) 43-2450
Effects of low temperatures on deformation and destruction of steels. Larionov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.37-43, rus) 43-2453

See also: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength

Stress relaxation

See also: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sayles, F.H., (1988, p.143-165, eng) 43-72
Creep and strength behavior of frozen silt in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y., et al, (1987, 67p., eng) 43-426
Strength and stress-strain characteristics of a glacial till soil. Atkinson, J.H., et al, (1988, p.428-439, eng) 43-704
Calculation of ice-structure loads. Jordaan, I.J., (1987, p.193-232, eng) 43-907
Performance of laminated composites in cold. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.269-281, eng) 43-1037
Constitutive modelling of brittle and ductile ice. Pulkkinen, E., (1987, ca20p, eng) 43-1105
Mechanical and physical properties of snow. Fukue, M., et al, (1987, p.11-32, eng) 43-1287
Generation, multiplication and motion of dislocations in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, (1988, p.69-96, eng) 43-1417
Calculation of the strain and stress rates of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., (1989, p.124-128, eng) 43-2057
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, (1989, p.37-41, eng) 43-2607
Calculation of ice sheet stress-strain state by numerical method. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1989, p.315-318, eng) 43-2641
Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1988, p.227-251, eng) 43-2925
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365
Stress and strain instruments developed for field measurements of ice. Duckworth, R., et al, (1989, p.159-165, eng) 43-3511
Frozen strength characterization of NH&S test sites in Montana. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1988, var. p., eng) 43-3638
Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, (1989, p.113-116, eng) 43-4207
Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490

Stresses
Calculation of the stress field in soils during freezing. Shen, M., et al, (1988, p.121-127, eng) 43-69
Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. Huneault, P., et al, (1988, p.279-284, eng) 43-88
Static and dynamic ice loads on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier, 1984-86. Frederking, R., et al, (1986, p.115-126, eng) 43-265
Evaluation of ice pressure and strain sensors in a large test basin. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1986, p.213-225, eng) 43-270
Dynamics of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, (1988, p.89-100, eng) 43-614
Ice loads on Adams Island, Canada. Wessels, E., et al, (1988, p.679-690, eng) 43-654
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p, rus) 43-740
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p.89-110, eng) 43-1292
Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
Behavior of concrete dams in severe climate. Durcheva, V.N., et al, (1987, p.57-63, rus) 43-1394
Stresses in hydraulic structures, Sayan-Shushenskaya hydroelectric power plant. Baryshkov, N.K., et al, (1987, p.71-74, rus) 43-1396
Rock stress measurements by wire stressmeter at high temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1987, p.43-56, eng) 43-1484
Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rais, P.P., et al, (1985, p.97-104, rus) 43-1664
Calculation of stresses and deformations in flat foundations. Mirenkov, V.E., et al, (1985, p.104-110, rus) 43-1665
Strength of compacted frozen fill after thawing. Graham, J., et al, (1989, p.274-281, eng) 43-2109
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice under compressive stress states. Kalifa, P., et al, (1989, p.13-21, eng) 43-2604
Gamma Tower for Northern Norway. Des Déserts, L., et al, (1989, p.147-154, eng) 43-2621
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., (1989, p.411-417, eng) 43-2652
Proceedings. (1988, 64p., eng) 43-3495
Limit force loads and measurements of pack ice driving forces in the Beaufort Sea. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.5-11, eng) 43-3496
Global and local ice loads for structure design. Allyn, N., (1988, p.13-22, eng) 43-3497
New results in ice load predictions using the fracture mechanics approach. Wierzbicki, T., (1988, p.23-27, eng) 43-3498
Ice stress measurements around offshore structures. Johnson, J.B., (1988, p.55-59, eng) 43-3504

See also: Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations

See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis
MV *Arctic* structural performance. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, (1985, var. p., eng) 43-3365

Structural changes
Heat transfer and structure formation during processes of freezing the eutectic-forming systems. Brazhnikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.44-46, rus) 43-549

Structures
Numerical design of the ice expansive pressure. Xu, B., (1987, p.73-78, chi) 43-488
Seminar on Applied Ice Mechanics, Narvik, Sep. 8-9, 1987. (1987, var.p., eng) 43-1099
Techniques for using ice as base material in structures. (1987, 15p, eng) 43-1108
Adhesiveness of ice on polymer materials. Andersson, A., (1987, 16p., eng) 43-1113
Short introduction to snow simulation. Jansson, B.-O., (1987, 3p., eng) 43-1114
Atmospheric and sea spray icing. Andersson, A., (1987, 6p., eng) 43-1115
Frazil ice formation on water intake. Andersson, A., et al, (1987, 11p., eng) 43-1116
Energy loss of snow blocks passing through a supporting structure. Bachmann, O., (1987, p 613-622, eng) 43-1267
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, (1987, p.53-64, eng) 43-1586
Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864
Working group on ice forces. 4th state-of-the-art report. Timco, G.W., ed, (1989, 385p., eng) 43-2812
Failure mechanisms for laboratory, first-year and multi-year ice. Blanchet, D., et al, (1989, p.77-124, eng) 43-2815
Dynamic ice loads on compliant structures. Frederking, R., (1989, p.167-187, eng) 43-2817
Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Määttänen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., et al, (1989, p.231-257, eng) 43-2820
Ice load question: some answers. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1989, p.377-385, eng) 43-2825
Design ice force estimating system for a structure-level ice interaction. Kato, K., (1988, p.361-370, eng) 43-2936
Probabilistic treatment of ice loads on columnar structures. Izumiyama, K., et al, (1988, p.395-404, eng) 43-2939
Dual rigidity of an anti-ice structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.561-569, eng) 43-2954
Construction and creep test of a 15-meter-span ice dome. Kokawa, T., (1988, p.390-399, eng) 43-3011
Numerical model of ice accretion on structures. Svensson, U., et al, (1988, p.436-445, eng) 43-3015
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., (1989, p.27-29, eng) 43-3485
Snow data analysis for structural safety. Harris, J.R., (1989, p.15-24, eng) 43-3547
Characteristics of snow and snow-induced building damage in Japan. Suzuya, J., et al, (1989, p.59-68, eng) 43-3552
Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-117, eng) 43-3557
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
Cold room studies for sliding snow. Sack, R.L., et al, (1989, p.199-209, eng) 43-3565
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
Developing the Eurocode. Judge, C.J., (1989, p.403-412, eng) 43-3584
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588

Structures *(cont.)*
Heavy snow failures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California. Coen, C.C., et al, [1987, p.146-149, eng] 43-3938

See also: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures, Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Undersnow facilities; Wooden structures

Studs
See also: Tires

Styrofoam
See also: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes
See also: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves
Glacier flow in the presence of subglacial cavitation. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.147-170, eng] 43-182
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., [1988, 21p, eng] 43-1869
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice. Bamber, J.L., [1988, p.293-296, eng] 43-1984
Snow and ice melting in karst cavities Mavliudov, B.R., [1988, p.123-128, rus] 43-3269

Subglacial drainage
Capacity of ice-covered canals. Gladkov, E.G., et al, [1987, p 539-542, eng] 43-137
Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden Seaberg, S.Z., et al, [1988, p 217-227, eng] 43-167
Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1988, p.228-231, eng] 43-168
Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.242-248, eng] 43-171
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., [1988, 4p., spa] 43-414
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1987, p.87-95, eng] 43-750
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I. base, 1987-1988. [1988, 3p., eng] 43-1055
Ice-rock interfaces and subglacial erosion. Vivian, R., [1988, p 207-218, fre] 43-1165
Reservoir site selection in glaciated terrain. Davis, E., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-1326
Preliminary results of marine geologic investigations, Marguerite Bay. Kennedy, D.S., et al, [1988, p.149-151, eng] 43-1632
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., [1988, 21p, eng] 43-1869
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., [1989, p.246-263, eng] 43-2131
Columbia Bay, Alaska: an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, [1988, p.607-617, eng] 43-2696
Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, [1989, p.119-134, eng] 43-3085
Dynamics of a Svalbard ice cap. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1989, p.37-45, eng] 43-3332
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., [1989, 262p, eng] 43-3613
Ice shelf response to ice stream discharge, III. MacAyeal, D.R., [1989, p.38-42, eng] 43-4138
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, [1989, p.499-521, eng] 43-4603

Subglacial navigation
Under-ice topography in the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.117-126, eng] 43-178
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, [1987, 15p., eng] 43-684
The Saga-1 submarine. Grandvaux, B., et al, [1989, 21p., fre] 43-4023
Commercial potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1989, 17p., eng] 43-4024

Subglacial observations
Electromagnetic reflection survey 1986 at the Inland Ice margin of the Pâkitsoq basin, central West Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1987, p.87-95, eng] 43-750
Operations for an under-ice ecology program. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1988, p.372-376, eng] 43-821
Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1987, p.53-58, rus] 43-889
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, [1988, p.1117-1120, eng] 43-1459
Effects of river plume on sea-ice meiofauna in Hudson Bay. Grainger, E.H., [1988, p.131-141, eng] 43-1487
Search for microfossils beneath the Greenland and west antarctic ice sheets. Harwood, D.M., [1988, p.105-106, eng] 43-1621
Surface scattering of acoustic waves by the Arctic Ocean ice cover. McClanahan, T.P., [1988, 117p., eng] 43-1922
Mesoscale interaction of ocean and atmosphere in the Greenland Sea. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., et al, [1987, p.54-58, eng] 43-2021
Measuring ice motion—from below. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1989, p.10-14, eng] 43-2571
Ice-penetrating sonobuoy system breaks the High Arctic barrier. Barrette, J.R., et al, [1988, p.63-67, eng] 43-2572
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, [1989, p.31-35, eng] 43-2606
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1988, p.73-76, rus] 43-3258
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1988, p.174-182, rus] 43-3275
Thickness and subglacial topography of Chongce Ice Cap. Zhu, G.C., [1989, p.7-14, eng] 43-3435
Underwater observations of ice/structure interactions in small-craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1989, p.930-942, eng] 43-3790
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 43-4035
Ice/bed interface of Svalbard ice masses. Bamber, J.L., [1989, p 30-37, eng] 43-4137
Design and operation of a portable, digital impulse radar. Jones, F.H.M., et al, [1989, p.143-148, eng] 43-4151
Ecology of mass accumulations of colonial diatom algae under drifting arctic ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1987, p 233-236, eng] 43-4339
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., [1989, p.27-41, eng] 43-4392
Subglacial geology of ice stream B, West Antarctica. Rooney, S.T., [1988, 165p., eng] 43-4524
Map of antarctic isostatic rise after deglaciation. Lazarev, G.E., et al, [1989, p.30-33, rus] 43-4540

Subgrade soils
Freezing degree-days and frost penetration under roads: a field study. Haas, W.M., et al, [1984, p.1151-1165, eng] 43-676
Modification on frost action in subgrade soils. Kettle, R.J., [1989, p.511-521, eng] 43-3124

Subgrades
Probabilistic-statistical calculation of subgrades for buildings in permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1988, 250p., rus] 43-1453
Subgrades and foundations on frozen ground. Sal'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, 117p., rus] 43-1648
Stability of structures on permafrost. Babello, V.A., et al, [1985, p 25-31, rus] 43-1652
Interaction of foundations with frost-susceptible subgrades. Zheleznïak, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 43-1654
Maintenance of unheated warehouses on frost-heaving soils in Chita. Makarov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.43-47, rus] 43-1655
Dynamic properties of thawed soils. Moĭseĭchik, E.K., [1985, p.79-85, rus] 43-1661
Soil deformation due to loads and stresses. Rals, P.P., et al, [1985, p.97-104, rus] 43-1664
Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Hayley, D.W., [1988, p.43-48, eng] 43-1723
Sand and gravel as canal subgrade to prevent frost heave. Zhu, Q., et al, [1988, p.400-408, chi] 43-2854
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, [1989, p.839-844, eng] 43-3152

See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.101-106, rus] 43-1082
Measuring snow interception and loss from an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1988, p.166-169, eng] 43-4010
Transition of stresses in frozen alcohol specimens dried in vacuum. Reszka, J., et al, [1989, p.113-116, eng] 43-4207
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, [1985, p.148-151, eng] 43-4278
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.10-25, eng] 43-4416

See also: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See also: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See also: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See also: Bottom topography, Ocean bottom

Submarines
Feasibility of submarine transportation of Arctic resources. Molyneux, W.D., et al, [1987, 15p., eng] 43-684
DOD floating ice problems. Cox, G.F.N., [1987, p.151-154, eng] 43-853
Ice feature maps of the Arctic Ocean. LeSchack, L.A., [1987, p.373-383, eng] 43-915
Spectral analysis of Canada Basin under-ice thickness data. Key, J.R., et al, [1988, p.1117-1120, eng] 43-1459
The Saga-1 submarine. Grandvaux, B., et al, [1989, 21p., fre] 43-4023
Commercial potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1989, 17p., eng] 43-4024
Course—under the Arctic ice. Kniazev, A., [1988, p.75-78, rus] 43-4098

Submerged ice
See also: Underwater ice

Subpermafrost ground water
Interaction between permafrost and groundwater. Wang, B.L., et al, [1988, p.143-150, chi] 43-2849

Subpolar regions
See also: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G.V., et al, [1988, 143p., rus] 43-40
Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1988, p.197-203, eng] 43-78
Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., [1987, p.273-278, eng] 43-131
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., [1988, 115p., eng] 43-309
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., [1988, 248p., eng] 43-343
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1988, p.48-51, eng] 43-511
Studies of frozen strata and cryogenic phenomena. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1988, 153p, rus] 43-518
Petrographic characteristics of recent shore deposits of the Laptev Sea. Slagoda, E.A., [1988, p.11-21, rus] 43-520
Cryomorphogenesis in topographic evolution of river estuaries in Holocene. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1988, p.22-28, rus] 43-521
Physical, chemical and mechanical bases of cryolithogenesis. Ershov, E.D., [1987, p.54-66, rus] 43-687
Intensification of placer exploration on the Arctic shelf and plains. Tarakanov, L.V., et al, [1988, p.103-107, rus] 43-689
Prospects and ways of developing oil and gas deposits in the arctic waters of the U.S.A. and Canada. Moskovich, E.F., [1988, 39p., rus] 43-759
Engineering-geological studies of subsea permafrost. Zhigarev, L.A., [1988, p.51-59, rus] 43-818
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. geology and geophysics. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1987, 43p., eng] 43-870
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., [1988, p.1-86, eng] 43-1035
Electrical mapping of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea. Edwards, R.N., et al, [1988, p.265-290, eng] 43-1458
Permafrost on Arctic coasts of North America. Hunter, J.A., [1988, p.27-34, eng] 43-1721
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., [1988, p.87-157, eng] 43-2194
Implications of Mackenzie Delta permafrost regime for climatic history. Allen, D.M., et al, [1988, p.3-13, eng] 43-2321
Constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Taylor, A., [1988, p.15-18, eng] 43-2322
Permafrost temperatures from a geotechnical hole in the Beaufort Sea. Taylor, A., et al, [1989, p.119-123, eng] 43-2842
Engineering geological investigations of the oceanic cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1988, p.43-49, eng] 43-4260
Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 43-4386

Subsidence
Environmental consequences of 1964 Alaska earthquake in Portage, Alaska. Ovenshine, A.T., et al, [1974, p.3-9, eng] 43-829
Glaciological research in southern Chile, 1986. Reed, D.J., et al, [1988, p.392-405, eng] 43-2003

Substrates
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., [1988, p.271-280, eng] 43-2928

Subsurface investigations
Radar profiling of ice thickness. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 43-3945

Subsurface structures
Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement. Gokhman, M.R., [1988, p.199-203, eng] 43-146

See also: Underground facilities

Sunlight
Polar seas—a biological comparison. Hempel, G., [1987, p.173-189, ger] 43-408

Sunshine
See also: Insolation

Supercooled clouds
On the distribution of acidity within clouds as a function of droplet size. Rancourt, K.L., et al, [1987, p.54-60, eng] 43-389
Heat- and mass transfer during cooling and hardening of water drops in air streams. Filatkin, V.N., et al, [1988, p.86-88, rus] 43-550
Mathematical simulation of orbital polarization lidars. Krekov, G.M., et al, [1988, p.44-51, rus] 43-587

Possible mechanisms of crystal nucleation in clouds and their parametrization in numerical models. Mazin, I.P., (1988, p.7-13, rus) 43-1077
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.90-100, rus) 43-1081
Modeling of precipitation from a mixed cloud Bakhanov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.12-24, rus) 43-1768
Effect of the microstructure of supercooled clouds on albedo and radiation Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1988, p.583-587, rus) 43-1905
Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
Remote sensor observations of supercooled liquid water. Viswanathan, R., (1989, 63p., eng) 43-3607
Ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Halfett, J., et al, (1980, p.317-324, eng) 43-3951
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578
Ice-forming activity of AgI and PbI2 pyrotechnic nucleants. Aksenov, M.IA., et al, (1988, p 41-47, rus) 43-4585

Supercooled fog
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.82-90, rus) 43-1080
Three-dimensional time-dependent microphysical numerical model of artificial crystallization and dispersal of fog and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.50-62, rus) 43-2715
Growth and precipitation of ice crystals in supercooled fog. Pashchenko, A.E., et al, (1988, p.75-77, eng) 43-2905
Nonmonotonic kinetics of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals in a supercooled fog. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-4379
Freezing of supercooled water drops in ionized air. Dubrovich, N.A., (1988, p.851-855, eng) 43-4548

Supercooling
Cryo-oscillations. Belousov-Zhabotinskii (BZ) oscillations in frozen and undercooled solution. Vajda, T., et al, (1988, p.661-665, eng) 43-831
Features of supercooled raindrops during mid-winter in Arctic Canada. Kajikawa, M., et al, (1988, p.393-398, eng) 43-1170
Dielectric properties of supercooled glycerol-water solutions. Huck, J.R., et al, (1988, p 627-638, eng) 43-1315
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, 1. Alexiades, V., et al, (1988, p.281-300, eng) 43-1446
Expression of ice nuclei in bacteria and the nature of the ice nucleation site. Phelps, P.A., (1988, 253p., eng) 43-1471
Activity of concentrated NaCl solutions at low temperature. Thurmond, V.L., et al, (1988, p.411-414, eng) 43-1567
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
Microdynamic behavior of water in clay gels below the freezing point. Fripiat, J., et al, (1984, p.279-286, eng) 43-1832
Viscosity of nonfreezing electrolyte solutions between ice and silicates. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1988, p.204-207, eng) 43-2034
Droplet accretion, rime growth, and secondary ice crystal formation. Dong, Y.Y., et al, (1989, p.127-142, eng) 43-2159
Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
Collective behavior of supercooled liquids in porous media. Ritter, M.B., et al, (1988, p.966-969, eng) 43-2843
Investigation of the supercooling in clayey soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p.293-299, eng) 43-3106
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Supercooling and superheating effects in phase transitions Visintin, A., (1985, p.233-256, eng) 43-3480
New model for supercooling and superheating effects. Visintin, A., (1986, p.141-157, eng) 43-3481
Macroscopic crystallization theory of supercooled liquids. Kabanov, A.S., (1989, 72p., rus) 43-3631
International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193
Cooling and freezing process of water. Narumi, A., et al, (1989, p.73-78, eng) 43-4200
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.79-84, eng) 43-4201
Study on freezing of undercooled solution. Hayashi, Y., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 43-4202
Dynamics of freezing and liquid instability Bagchi, B., (1987, p.29-33, eng) 43-4338
Nucleation process and solidification rate of supercooled water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1988, p.404-407, eng) 43-4378
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, (1988, p.2172-2182, eng) 43-4578

Superheated ice
Melting inhibition and superheating of ice by an antifreeze glycopeptide. Knight, C.A., et al, (1989, p.505-507, eng) 43-4107

Supplies
See also: Logistics

Supports
Assembling bridge supports from ice platforms. Shevchuk, V.E., (1988, p.13-14, rus) 43-24
Impact of external factors on marine hydraulic structures. Smirnov, G.N., ed, (1986, 178p., rus) 43-728
Sea ice effect on oscillations of cylindrical drilling-platform supports. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1986, p.34-41, rus) 43-729
Ice effect on reinforced concrete supports of offshore drilling structures. Shmaevich, L.I., (1986, p.134-148, rus) 43-730
Experimental determination of total pressure-ridge load on cylindrical structures. Belov, A.B., (1986, p.158-161, rus) 43-732
Working capacity of hydraulic props under permafrost conditions. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, (1987, 105p., rus) 43-1088
Estimation of the maximum roof span for initial sagging in permafrost ground. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.406-411, eng) 43-1488
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1989, p.236-251, eng) 43-2106
Load formation on shaft supports in permafrost and frozen ground. Zvonarev, N.K., et al, (1987, p.23-26, rus) 43-2264
Improving placer and ore mining technology Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1987, 106p., rus) 43-2779
Flow technology for placer mines. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.5-12, rus) 43-2780
Shaft supports in permafrost. Stoliarov, A.M., (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-2786
Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
Meteorological factors in construction of ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, (1988, p 410-424, eng) 43-3013
Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, (1989, p 468-475, eng) 43-3507
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water
Features of cold artesian basins in Chinese permafrost areas. Lin, F., (1988, p.43-47, eng) 43-434

Surface drainage
Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497

Surface effect vehicles
See also: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy
Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166

Surface properties
Model to predict the surface structures, local densities and Ludlam limit of rime accretions. McComber, P., et al, (1987, p 61-72, eng) 43-390
Development of the unsurfaced roads rating methodology. Eaton, R.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-430
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., (1987, p.265-279, eng) 43-1236
Numerical simulation methods for surface-layer avalanches. Yasue, T., et al, (1987, p.429-430, eng) 43-1251
Albedo of underlying surfaces of the USSR. Morozova, I.V., et al, (1988, p.69-81, rus) 43-1776
Surface tension of organic liquids against ice and against water at 0 C. Miller, N.F., (1937, 53p., eng) 43-1865
Standards for snow loads. Apeland, K., (1989, p.385-402, eng) 43-3583
Surface melting. Dash, J.G., (1989, p.89-100, eng) 43-4434
See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness
Model of the atmospheric boundary layer over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., (1988, p 69-72, eng) 43-1496
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1530
Pile roughness and load capacity in frozen soils. Stelzer, D., et al, (1989, p.226-235, eng) 43-2105
Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau. Pt.1. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2207-2217, eng) 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., (1989, p.2219-2224, eng) 43-2492
Experiment in mapping irregularities of underlying surfaces. Isaev, A.A., (1988, p.56-60, rus) 43-2679
Adhesiveness of ice on rubber materials. Andersson, L.O., (1988, p.271-280, eng) 43-2928
Air-sea observation system of Hokkaido University. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.651-660, eng) 43-2963
Two-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent surface heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.280-292, eng) 43-4400
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649
See also: Roughness coefficient

Surface structure
Winter albedo characteristics at St. Paul, Minnesota. Baker, D.G., et al, (1989, p.227-232, eng) 43-4404

Surface temperature
Environmental conditions in the Barents Sea in regard to icing. Löset, S., et al, (1988, p.393-407, eng) 43-635
Temperature relationship between snow cover surface and the air under various conditions. Kravchenko, G.N., (1988, p.144-148, rus) 43-953
Calculating the neutron field of cosmic radiation near the surface of snow-covered soil. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.18-36, rus) 43-1041
Bibliography of needle ice. Lawler, D.M., (1988, p.295-310, eng) 43-1350
Thermal mapping of road surface temperature. Sugrue, J.G., et al, (1983, p.212-213, eng) 43-1695
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Hydrological regime of the Krasnoyarsk and Sayan-Shushenskoye reservoirs. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, (1988, p.5-22, rus) 43-2808
Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Bychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858
Growth of ice covers in reservoirs. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.199-208, eng) 43-2993
Climate in southeastern Siberia and climatic aspects of exogenetic processes. D'iakonov, A.I., (1987, p.80-103, rus) 43-3660
Prediction of vessel icing: a 1989 update. Overland, J.E., et al, (1989, p.712-721, eng) 43-3771
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., (1988, p.27-41, eng) 43-4114
Precipitation types in winter storms. Stewart, R.E., (1985, p.597-609, eng) 43-4415
On the geoecology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571
Thermal measurements in snow. Jordan, R., et al, (1986, p.183-193, eng) 43-4634

Surface tension
See also: Interfacial tension

Surface waters
Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., (1988, p.23-29, rus) 43-2463
Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271

Surfactants
Secondary ice nucleus generation by silver iodide applied to the ground. Bigg, E.K., (1988, p.453-457, eng) 43-607
Rheological properties of ice with the addition of surfactants. Dediulia, I.V., et al, (1987, p.485-489, eng) 43-1138

Surging glaciers
See also: Glacier surges

Surveys
Methods of engineering-geocryological investigations for level regions. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1986, 206p., rus) 43-338
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, (1987, p.190-195, rus) 43-604
Permafrost, hydrogeology, and meliorative conditions of the Barguzinskaya Depression. Zamana, L.V., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-726
Application of the landscape indication method in Siberia. Bondarik, G.K., et al, (1987, p.11-22, eng) 43-2331
Water detection in coastal plains using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 25p., eng) 43-3477
Geocryological survey methods. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, (1979, 358p., rus) 43-4479

Surveys *(cont.)*
See also: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival
Design, construction and testing of an Arctic survival sled. Dick, R.A., et al, [1988, 28p. + appends., eng] 43-1856
See also: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended pipelines
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design. Yaremko, E.K., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 43-3413
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System Manikian, V., et al, [1983, p.84-107, eng] 43-3415

Suspended sediments
Sediment production in different types of glaciers. Östrem, G., [1985, p.28-31, swe] 43-1013
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., [1988, 48p., eng] 43-1687
Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, [1988, 73p., eng] 43-1689
Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., [1988, 13p., eng] 43-1692
Marine geology. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1988, p.11-27, eng] 43-2427
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 43-4035
Suspended sediments as a function of stream flow. Salway, A.A., [1985, p.175-178, eng] 43-4285

Swamps
Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A. Hinkel, K.M., [1988, p.76-85, eng] 43-15
Origin, chemistry and biology of soils in Primorye and the Amur region. Ivanov, G.I., ed, [1987, 196p., rus] 43-37
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, [1987, p.40-50, rus] 43-38
Development of streamlined bog islands in the continental interior of North America. Glaser, P.H., [1987, p 402-413, eng] 43-189
Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1988, p.327-347, eng] 43-449
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., [1988, p.72-78, rus] 43-686
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1988, p.29-34, rus] 43-692
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, [1987, p.13-14, rus] 43-1021
All terrain swamp vehicles for peat industry. Korovitsyn, L.F., et al, [1988, p.14-16, rus] 43-1023
Soils of Predbaykal'e and northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., [1988, 174p., rus] 43-1089
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, [1988, p.2217-2227, fre] 43-1501
Problems of swamp hydrology. Novikov, S.M., ed, [1988, 152p., rus] 43-2461
Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps. Ivanov, K.E., [1988, p.3-22, rus] 43-2462
Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., [1988, p.23-29, rus] 43-2463
Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1988, p.30-37, rus] 43-2464
Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.38-54, rus] 43-2465
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.55-69, rus] 43-2466
Stratigraphy of peat bogs. Usova, L.I., [1988, p.70-81, rus] 43-2467
Runoff from spring floods in swamps. Pakutin, A.V., [1988, p.82-86, rus] 43-2468
Runoff from drained swamps. Baliasova, E.L., et al, [1988, p 87-98, rus] 43-2469
Aeration of peat deposits in reclaimed swamps. Vorob'ev, P.K., [1988, p.99-113, rus] 43-2470
Perennial grasses in drained swamps. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1988, p.114-133, rus] 43-2471
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., [1988, p.134-145, rus] 43-2472
Frost hazard of roads in marshlands of the Sanjiang Plain. Wang, C.H., [1988, p.409-417, chi] 43-2855
Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., [1989, p.37-41, eng] 43-3284
Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., [1989, p.156-162, eng] 43-4089
Runoff from hummocky swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., [1989, p.88-94, rus] 43-4552

Sweden
Winter knowledge and winter data. [1985, 329p., swe] 43-355
Need for winter data in Sweden; and inquiry. Mellander, N., [1985, p.23-29, swe] 43-356
Winter data resources of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute. Lindkvist, T., [1985, p.30-34, swe] 43-357
Resources and ambitions regarding winter knowledge at the University of Luleå. Fransson, L., [1985, p.35-40, swe] 43-358
National highway system in the Swedish mountains Nilsson, A., [1985, p.88-95, swe] 43-364
Nivation and glaciation in Scania and Lappland, Sweden. Rapp, A., et al, [1985, p.2-7, swe] 43-1009
Fossil glacial cirques at low altitudes in Sweden. Rudberg, S., [1985, p.19-25, swe] 43-1011
Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., [1985, p.26-27, swe] 43-1012
Brief review of snow drifting research in south Sweden. Åkerman, J., [1985, p.42-48, swe] 43-1015
Sediment transport during snowmelt in periglacial environments. Rehn, F.K.J., [1985, p.56-68, swe] 43-1017
Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., [1987, p.1-9, eng] 43-1386
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., [1987, p.28-32, eng] 43-1389
Role of airborne particles in colored snow in Sweden. Franzen, L., et al, [1988, p.235-243, eng] 43-1873
Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia. Jonasson, C., [1988, p.247-253, eng] 43-1874
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., [1988, p.321-346, eng] 43-4251

—Akka Mountain
Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, [1988, p.263-268, eng] 43-1875

—Kisuris Mountain
Glacial terraces on Mt. Akka and Mt. Kisuris, northern Sweden. Faltman, H., et al, [1988, p.263-268, eng] 43-1875

—Storglaciären
Englacial and subglacial drainage, Storglaciären, Sweden. Seaberg, S.Z., et al, [1988, p.217-227, eng] 43-167
Englacial and subglacial drainage system, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1988, p.228-231, eng] 43-168
Internal geometry and evolution of moulins, Storglaciären, Sweden. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.242-248, eng] 43-171
Longitudinal profile of Storglaciären, Sweden and climatic factors. Holmlund, P., [1988, p.269-273, eng] 43-1980
Synthetic-aperture radio-echo experiment at Storglaciären, Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] 43-4139

Switzerland
Glacier-climate relationship in Switzerland. Müller, P., [1988, 228p., ger] 43-2217
Hail research and hail suppression. Waldvogel, A., [1987, p.87-109, eng] 43-2250
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., [1986, 6p., eng] 43-2755

—Aletsch Glacier
Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., [1987, p.265-275, fre] 43-10
Monitoring of seasonal snow cover on glaciers. Haefner, H., et al, [1988, p.443-445, eng] 43-1526

—Alps
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. [1988, 139p., ger] 43-3236
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, [1988, p.5-27, ger] 43-3237
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1988, p 43-104, ger] 43-3239
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.J., [1988, p.105-136, ger] 43-3240

—Davos
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1988, p.28-42, ger] 43-3238

—Monte Rosa
Geometry, flow, and age of firn and ice in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1988, p.1-19, eng] 43-2594

—Rhône Glacier
Model of historic front variations of Rhône Glacier. Stroeven, A., et al, [1989, p 391-405, eng] 43-3196

—Tsanfleuron Glacier
Subglacial drainage system in Switzerland. Sharp, M., et al, [1989, p.119-134, eng] 43-3085

—Turtmann Glacier
Glacier snout dynamics and moraine formation, Turtmann Glacier, Switzerland. Eybergen, F.A., [1987, p.217-231, eng] 43-1764

—Weissfluhjoch
Fifty yrs. of snow profiles on the Weissfluhjoch, Switzerland. De Quervain, M., et al, [1987, p.161-181, eng] 43-122R

Symposia
See also: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology
Relation between the Japan-Sea coastal heavy snowfall and upper winds. Nagata, M., [1987, p.1-16, eng] 43-825
Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., [1985, p.2121-2126, eng] 43-994
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1985, p.2127-2134, eng] 43-995
Character of pollution aerosols over the Norwegian Arctic, 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1985, p.2135-2142, eng] 43-996
Observations of Arctic haze during polar flights from Alaska to Norway. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1985, p.2143-2151, eng] 43-997
Intrusions of stratospheric air into Alaska's troposphere, March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, [1985, p.2153-2158, eng] 43-998
Horizontal inhomogeneities in the particulate carbon component of the Arctic haze. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1985, p.2175-2180, eng] 43-1001
Dynamics of heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., [1987, p.299-301, eng] 43-1167
Simulation of convective snow band over the Japan Sea. Ikawa, M., et al, [1987, p.605-633, eng] 43-1168
Mesoscale snowfall systems in Hokuriku in 1984. Sakakibara, H., et al, [1988, p.193-199, eng] 43-1169
Interaction between Eurasian winter snowcover and an atmospheric ridge. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.509-514, eng] 43-1172
Analysis of the synoptic weather pattern associated with extensive avalanching in Western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al, [1987, p.311-316, eng] 43-1240
New England mountain icing climatology. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, 35p., eng] 43-1339
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., [1987, p.2322-2345, eng] 43-1560
Long range forecasting of river freezeup in Kazakhstan. Shmarova, I.N., [1988, p.93-98, rus] 43-1786
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, [1988, p.21-35, rus] 43-2345
Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1987, p.94-100, rus] 43-2505
Atmospheric disturbances triggering arctic sea ice fracture. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1988, p.633-642, eng] 43-2961
Climatology of melt-freeze metamorphic snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., et al, [1989, p.273-282, eng] 43-3212
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1989, p.335-345, eng] 43-3214
Effect of polar ice on the North Pacific subtropical high. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1987, p.190-195, eng] 43-3830
Synoptic meteorology during the SNOW IV Field Experiment. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1989, p.5-12, eng] 43-4298
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., [1988, p.261-272, eng] 43-4432
Modeling winter storms during CASP. Mailhot, J., et al, [1989, p 24-58, eng] 43-4460
Frequency and intensity of spring and autumn frosts in Turkmenistan. Tumasova, V.V., [1988, p.75-84, rus] 43-4481
Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng] 43-4530
Frontogenetical forcing in the Midwest snowstorm of Jan. 1982. Moore, J.T., et al, [1988, p.2155-2171, eng] 43-4577
Supercooled warm rain process and the specification of freezing precipitation. Huffman, G.H., et al, [1988, p.2172-2182, eng] 43-4578

Synthetic
See also: Artificial

Taiga
Microelement content in soils of south taiga. Vorotiukhina, I.I., [1987, p.342-350, rus] 43-29
Cryogenic taiga soils of the Selemdzha River basin. Rybachuk, N.A., et al, [1987, p.40-50, rus] 43-38
Color differentiation of profiles of brown taiga soils in the BAM zone. Mikhallova, N.A., et al, [1987, p 82-88, rus] 43-39
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.292-299, eng] 43-133
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., [1987, p.165-177, eng] 43-435
Heat balance structure of forest landscapes in West Siberia. Abdullaev, A.A., [1988, p.321-326, rus] 43-568
Studies and mapping of forests using spaceborne scanner imagery obtained in winter. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1988, p.56-65, rus] 43-586
Renewal of forest resources in eastern Transbaikal. Bobrinev, V.P., et al, [1988, 113p., rus] 43-717
Microbiology of taiga soils. Sorokin, N.D., [1986, p.79-87, rus] 43-1410

Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.76-82, rus) 43-4067

Thermal regime of frozen soils in burned-out forests of northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., (1988, p 67-71, rus) 43-4068

Microbial biomass and activity in a subarctic soil ten years after crude oil spills. Sparrow, S.D., et al, (1988, p.304-309, eng) 43-4375

Tailings

Study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, (1988, 41p., eng) 43-1970

Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., (1989, p.202-214, eng) 43-2103

Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Dufour, S., et al, (1988, p.1001-1010, eng) 43-2319

Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p.80-94, eng) 43-3896

Taliks

Present state of the Ponneurgen dam Biianov, G F., et al, (1988, p 36-40, rus) 43-561

Classification of cryogenic strata according to distribution Fotiev, S.M., (1988, p.63-72, rus) 43-593

Interaction between permafrost and groundwater Wang, B.L., et al, (1988, p.143-150, chi) 43-2849

Talus

On the formulation of basal debris drag for the case of sparse debris. Shoemaker, E.M., (1988, p.259-264, eng) 43-1978

Displacement of periglacial pebbles in the French Alps. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.87-117, fre) 43-2298

Rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., ed, (1987, 355p., eng) 43-3041

Rock glaciers: a review of the knowledge base. Vitek, J.D., et al, (1987, p.1-26, eng; 43-3042

Rock glacier response to abrupt changes in talus production. Olyphant, G.A., (1987, p.55-64, eng) 43-3046

Rock glacier debris systems and flows. Johnson, P.G., (1987, p.175-192, eng) 43-3054

Tanker ships

Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, (1987, 128p., rus) 43-756

Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., (1987, p.85-88, rus) 43-757

Tanks (combat vehicles)

Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., (1985, p.301-310, swe) 43-382

Antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1997

Use and application of PRESTO in Snow-III West. Stallings, E.S., et al, (1986, p.11-24, eng) 43-4623

SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.L., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633

Tanks (containers)

Multifrequency passive microwave observation of saline ice grown in a tank. Grenfell, T.C., et al, (1988, p.1687-1690, eng) 43-1896

Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096

See also: Storage tanks

Tectonics

Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta. Tsui, P.C., (1988, 7p, eng) 43-121

Geocryology of the European USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1988, 357p., rus) 43-3067

Recent relative sea-level change in eastern North America. Braatz, B.V., et al, (1987, p.29-46, eng) 43-3394

Holocene neotectonics and fault zone sea level anomaly Newman, W.S., et al, (1987, p.97-111, eng) 43-3399

Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

Telecommunication

Polar orbiting satellites improve polar communications Hathaway, R.G., (1986, p.372-375, eng) 43-2330

See also: Data transmission; Radio communication

Telemetering equipment

Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6

Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, (1987, p.167-170, rus) 43-252

Automation of snow avalanche observations. Agishev, V.S., et al, (1987, p.140-150, rus) 43-2512

Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923

Contribution of the SNOwpack TELemetry system. Doesken, N.J., et al, (1987, p.20-30, eng) 43-3924

Transition from manual to automated systems for acquiring snow data. Crook, A.G., et al, (1984, p.165-167, eng) 43-4327

See also: Remote sensing

Telluric currents

See also: Geoelectricity

Temperature

Kolmogorov Constants for temperature, humidity, and refractive index spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2399-2406, eng) 43-1278

Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1989. (1989, 314p., eng) 43-4193

See also: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research, Low temperature tests, Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature

Temperature distribution

Evaluation of frost data of various soils in a nation-wide observation network. Furugård, G., (1985, p.151-172, swe) 43-371

Techniques suitable for forecasting precipitation types using NWP model output. Koclas, P., (1987, p.8-18, eng) 43-385

Temperature control of frozen ground around mine shafts. Tiutiunnik, P.M., (1987, p.60-67, rus) 43-2271

Englacial temperature distribution in summer polar ice cap. Greuell, W., et al, (1989, p.289-303, eng) 43-3190

Temperature distribution in a snow cover Samoliuk, V.I., (1988, p.145-149, rus) 43-3321

Natural and surface tension driven convection in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al, (1989, p.215-220, eng) 43-4215

Snow temperature profiles in the central Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., (1983, p.9-18, eng) 43-4348

Phase change heat transfer around cylindrical heat source. Sasaguchi, K., et al, (1989, p.43-49, eng) 43-4373

Temperature effects

Sandwich panels at low temperature. Hassinen, P., et al, (1988, p.749-756, eng) 43-659

Hess Creek thermal erosion test site: frozen cut slope surface treatments. Rooney, J.W., et al, (1984, p.1129-1149, eng) 43-675

Growth and closure of cracks in steels at low and high temperatures. Ogura, K., et al, (1988, p.1267-1272, eng) 43-980

Influence of thermal cycling on fiber composites Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.141-147, eng) 43-1213

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986 Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988. (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809

Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds. Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810

Comprehensive study of cold climate airport pavement cracking. Haas, R., et al, (1987, p.198-245, eng) 43-1863

Mechanical properties of bitumen. Rosengren, A., (1986, 60p. + appends., swe) 43-1878

Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990

Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119

Evaluation of new thermomechanical constitutive theory for snow; final report. Brown, R.L., (1989, 43p., eng) 43-2135

Geocryological studies on the passing of gas pipelines through river valleys. Kondrat'ev, V.G., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2153

2-D modelling of river ice thermal melting. Sarraf, S., et al, (1988, p.417-433, eng) 43-2183

Ice control with thermal/bubbler plumes: line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., (1988, p.435-445, eng) 43-2184

Influence of the temperature range on the stress-deformed condition of the permafrost massif of the "Kuvet" formation. Kovlekov, I.I., (1987, p 48-50, rus) 43-2289

Behavior of bolted flanged connectors in low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1988, p.9-14, rus) 43-2432

Resistance to destruction of steel pipes due to temperature and loads. Krasovskiĭ, A.IA., et al, (1987, p.100-105, rus) 43-2458

Temperature effect on steel crack resistance. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, (1987, p.111-113, ru 43-2460

Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981

Ice formation during the development of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1988, p.53-58, rus) 43-3256

Approximation methods for calculating the thermal effect of snow cover Romanovskiĭ, V.E., (1987, p.183-188, rus) 43-3383

Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387

Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures. Gokhman, M.R., (1988, p.158-161, eng) 43-3664

Engineering geophysics. Liakhovitskiĭ, F.M., et al, (1989, 251p., rus) 43-3706

Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783

Effects of low temperatures on biological systems. Grout, B.W.W., ed, (1987, 500p., eng) 43-3979

Physico-chemical principles in low temperature biology. Taylor, M.J., (1987, p.3-71, eng) 43-3980

Low temperature and biological electron microscopy. Skaer, H.B., (1987, p.177-233, eng) 43-3982

Higher plants at freezing temperatures. Grout, B.W.W., (1987, p.293-314, eng) 43-3983

Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.238-244, rus) 43-4158

Characteristics of a heat exchanger with the melting of fallen snow. Aoki, K., et al, (1989, p.91-94, eng) 43-4203

Thermal effect on high-rise buildings in cold regions. Lee, Y., et al, (1989, p.117-122, eng) 43-4208

Five snowmelt models: a comparison of prediction accuracy. McGurk, B.J., (1985, p.171-174, eng) 43-4284

Fluctuating nature of permafrost boundary movements. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.412-415, rus) 43-4383

Forecasting thermo-mechanical conditions of perennially frozen massif. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1989, 103p., rus) 43-4490

Arctic sea-ice extent and anomalies, 1953-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1989, p.376-405, eng) 43-4563

Temperature gradients

Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p.231-234, eng) 43-584

Foundation stabilization of an on-grade structure. Gill, J.D., (1984, p.1091-1099, eng) 43-672

Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729

Ice loads on hydraulic structures in the Volga River. Semenov, IU.A., (1988, p.165-171, rus) 43-1780

Preliminary results of frost heave tests in a large cell. Konrad, J.M., et al, (1989, p.379-388, eng) 43-2118

Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, (1989, p.171-180, eng) 43-4604

Temperature inversions

Atmospheric remote sensing in arctic regions. Felde, G.W., et al, (1987, p.319-326, eng) 43-867

Experimental investigation of Arctic haze at Alert, N.W.T., March 1985. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, (1988, p.341-376, eng) 43-1427

Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1987, p.94-108, rus) 43-3374

Temperature measurement

Aerial thermography—a tool in municipal energy planning. Boberg, A., (1985, p.111-114, swe) 43-367

Design of calorimetry-type water content meter for snow. Li, W., et al, (1987, p.141-144, chi) 43-500

Errors in freezing index values calculated from monthly average temperatures. Haas, W.M., (1984, p.1075-1089, eng) 43-671

Measuring temperature of the surface water layer. Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891

Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290

Specific heat measurement in the temperature range 100-300 K. Rajeswari, M., et al, (1988, p.1017-1022, eng) 43-1369

Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, (1988, p.101-110, rus) 43-1608

Ice temperature measurement in deep holes of Antarctica using a heat sensor embedded in the hole bottom. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1989, p.129-136, eng) 43-2058

Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123

Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524

Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591

Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592

Use of a radiosonde method in fog temperature measurements. Kuzenkov, A.F., (1988, p.114-118, rus) 43-2720

Satellite and airborne infrared sensing of sea surface temperature. Rychkova, I.A., et al, (1988, 222p., rus) 43-2858

Accuracy and repeatability of in situ snow wetness measurements. Bergman, J.A., (1987, p.142-145, eng) 43-3937

Polar microwave brightness temperatures from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 82p., eng) 43-4155

See also: Geothermometry

Temperature regime

See also: Thermal regime

Temperature variations

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1985-1986. Patzelt, G., (1987, p.173-189, ger) 43-1683

Temperature variations *(cont.)*
Is Alaska's permafrost melting. Esch, D.C., [1988, 2p., eng] 43-1824
Variations in infrared radiation from snow and ice cover. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1988, p.83-87, rus] 43-2196
Temperatures of rock walls and frost shattering Francou, B., [1988, p.159-180, fre] 43-2301
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall Manté, C., et al, [1988, p.181-220, fre] 43-2302
Annual variation of soil temperature in Spitsbergen Mietus, M., [1988, p.87-94, eng] 43-2768
Soil temperature and advective changes in air temperature Mietus, M., [1988, p.95-103, eng] 43-2769
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, [1988, p.63-80, eng] 43-2794
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.81-91, eng] 43-2795
Quaternary paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. Barash, M.S., [1988, 270p., rus] 43-2811
Seasonally and perennially frozen rock distribution in the USSR and their temperature variations. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, [1987, p.83-93, rus] 43-3373
Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1987, p.94-108, rus] 43-3374

Tensile properties
ngth of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress asil'ev, I.M., et al, [1988, p.27-33, eng] 43-1087
in sections, serial cuts and 3-D analysis of snow. Jood, W., [1987, p.35-48, eng] 43-1216
Nonlinear method of designing foundation platforms for elevators. Vysokovskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1985, p.88-97, rus] 43-1663
Tensile strength of ice containing cracks, final report Schulson, E.M., [1988, 7p., eng] 43-1701
Tensile strength of cracked ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.303-311, eng] 43-2242
Tensile strength test for multi-year sea ice. Sinha, N.K., [1989, p.1-6, eng] 43-2602
Uniaxial tension/compression tests on ice—preliminary results. Cole, D.M., et al, [1989, p.37-41, eng] 43-2607
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice Druez, J., et al, [1989, p.405-410, eng] 43-2651
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 9th, 1988. [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-2906
Continuum damage mechanics approach to describe the uniaxial microcracking of ice. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.138-151, eng] 43-2917
Strain energy failure criterion for S2 freshwater ice in flexure. Cole, D.M., [1988, p.206-215, eng] 43-2923
Failure criteria for multi year ice. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1988, p.227-251, eng] 43-2925
Results from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1988, p.341-350, eng] 43-2934
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature Van der Veen, C., et al, [1989, p.852-861, eng] 43-3783

Tension
See also: Interfacial tension

Terminology
Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Harris, S.A., et al, [1988, 156p., eng] 43-123
Need for new approaches. Pressman, N., [1988, p.19-31, eng] 43-4236

Terrain identification
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, [1988, p.363-371, eng] 43-832
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., [1988, p.455-457, eng] 43-1530
See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Test equipment
Desalting of brines by the spray-cone ice freezing technique. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1987, p.143-149, rus] 43-247
Methods of preparing laboratory ice with specified physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1988, p.77-94, rus] 43-807
Ice model basin at Nagasaki Research and Development Center. Takekuma, K., et al, [1988, p.44-49, eng] 43-971
Model simulation of ramming tests conducted with the USCGC *Polar Star*. Comfort, G., [1988, 146p. + appends., eng] 43-1879
Effect of parallel midbody on the resistance of ships in level ice. Baker, D.N., et al, [1988, 83p. + appends., eng] 43-1925
Model tests of the Louis S. St. Laurent original bow fitted with strakes. Carter, D., [1988, 13p. + appends., eng] 43-1974
Development of apparatus used for water migration test in soil. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.189-196, chi] 43-2852

Tests
Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1987, p.105-107, eng] 43-213
Brittle fracture of thin solids under compression Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, [1987, p.150-159, eng] 43-605
Norwegian ice testing laboratory. Senneset, K., et al, [1988, p.629-645, eng] 43-650
Ice model basin test data processing and evaluation. Ionov, B.P., [1985, 7p., eng] 43-2695
Research of ice-going qualities of river icebreakers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1988, p.686-696, eng] 43-2965
Ship trials for the Soviet antarctic research ship *Akademik Fedorov* Haapanen, M.E., [1989, p.975-982, eng] 43-3794
Introduction to testing methods session. Frederking, R., [1988, p.135-141, eng] 43-4178
See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests, Pile load tests, Plasticity tests; Soil tests, Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures
See also: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw consolidation
Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Panday, S., et al, [1988, p.99-106, eng] 43-66
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques Teubner, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1101-1112, eng] 43-673
Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments constructed over permafrost. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 43-1816
Thaw consolidation of frozen soils. Tong, C.J., [1988, p.327-331, chi] 43-2876
Thaw consolidation of frozen clays of post-glacial origin in Helsinki. Vähäaho, I., et al, [1989, p.583-600, eng] 43-3131

Thaw depth
Effect of ground temperature and thawing depth on piles. Chang, B., [1988, p.15-21, chi] 43-463
Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., [1987, p.16-22, eng] 43-969
Models for improving engineering and geocryological research. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.3-13, rus] 43-1596
Effect of seasonal freezing on melt pools beneath buildings. Pichuev, V.V., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 43-1653
Frost heave in relation to the active layer depth. Ivin, I.A., [1985, p.48-53, rus] 43-1656
Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1989, p.262-273, eng] 43-2108
Influence of ground ice variability on settlement in thawing permafrost. Collins, P.M., et al, [1989, p.297-307, eng] 43-2111
Diurnal frost-heave activity in the Sör-Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1988, p.422-428, eng] 43-2483
Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., [1989, 476p., eng] 43-3612
Bases and foundations for storage tanks. Ivanov, IU.K., et al, [1989, 223p. (pertinent p.188-214), rus] 43-3629
Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1989, p.76-82, rus] 43-4067
See also: Active layer

Thaw layer
See also: Active layer

Thaw weakening
Load restriction on thaw weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., [1989, 35p., eng] 43-1821
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1988, 336p., rus] 43-3066
Frost protection in design and construction. Nordal, R.S., et al, [1989, p.127-163, eng] 43-3096
Preventing measures against frost actions in soils. Phukan, A.P.E., [1989, p.749-769, eng] 43-3144
Effects of recurring thaws on the cold resistance of road structures. Borozinets, V.E., et al, [1987, p.243-252, rus] 43-3389
Load restrictions for flexible pavements during spring thaw. Rutherford, M.S., [1989, 476p., eng] 43-3612

Thawing
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmallov, V.V., [1988, 144p., rus] 43-2282
See also: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Thawing rate
Estimating the thawing rate of ice-saturated porous deposits. Buĭskikh, A.A., et al, [1988, p.73-78, rus] 43-3863
Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1989, p.76-82, rus] 43-4067
Thaw rate and parameters of sprinkler preparation of ice-filled sediments. Buĭskikh, A.A., et al, [1989, p.351-355, eng] 43-4470

Theories
Development of A.I. Vocikov's ideas in geocryology. Gavrilova, M.K., [1987, p.229-234, rus] 43-257
Density functional theory for the freezing of Lennard-Jones binary mixtures. Rick, S.W., et al, [1989, p.1188-1199, eng] 43-1820
Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1988, p.147-156, eng] 43-3028
Snow-smoke interaction. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1988, p.497-506, eng] 43-3431
Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, [1989, p.627-637, eng] 43-3763
Scale effects in ice-structure interaction: analytical aspects. Jordaan, I.J., [1988, p.161-181, eng] 43-4181
Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., [1989, p.27-32, eng] 43-4195
Glaciology on the eve of the 21st century. Kotliakov, V.M., [1987, p.14-20, rus] 43-4232
See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis
Analysis of thermal pile design using computer modeling techniques. Teubner, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1101-1112, eng] 43-673
Frost heave in refrigerated buildings. Chapuis, R.P., [1988, p.535-540, eng] 43-705
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, [1989, p.95-101, eng] 43-2592
Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., [1988, 217p., eng] 43-2891
Thermal analysis of heated lockwalls for ice control. Nakato, T., et al, [1988, p.23-33, eng] 43-2976
Thermo-mechanically coupled ice sheets. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1989, p.57-69, eng] 43-3335
Heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. Jones, F.W., et al, [1989, p.171-180, eng] 43-4604

Thermal balance
See also: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity
Thermophysical properties of snow and ice on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Nikolenko, A.V., [1987, p.51-58, rus] 43-227
Solution of non-linear heat conductivity problems for thermal deformations of materials. Brovka, G.P., [1988, p.120-122, rus] 43-555
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoĭ, S.E., et al, [1988, p.92-96, rus] 43-694
Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., [1988, p.209-223, eng] 43-1342
Thermal conductivity of wet porous media. Azizi, S., et al, [1988, p.2305-2317, fre] 43-1380
Theory of the thermal conductivity of wet porous materials. Moyne, C., et al, [1988, p.2319-2330, fre] 43-1381
Stefan Problem simulation of thermal dynamics in frozen media. Gori, F., et al, [1988, p.229-235, eng] 43-1472
Measuring instrument for heat flow and temperatures in soils. Silifonkin, V.I., et al, [1988, p.95-101, rus] 43-1607
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., [1982, 78p., fin] 43-1823
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1989, p.28-36, eng] 43-2044
Steady-state distribution of temperature in the central part of Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1989, p.87-94, eng] 43-2051
Paleoclimatic interpretation of the results of thermometry of holes to a depth of 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1989, p.119-123, eng] 43-2056
Modified Berggren method—a review. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1989, p.262-273, eng] 43-2108
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, [1989, p.389-396, eng] 43-2119
Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] 43-2123
Alternate interpretation of the conductivity of HCl-doped ice. Devlin, J.P., [1988, p.5967-5968, eng] 43-2188
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, [1989, p.1-95, eng] 43-2555
Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., [1988, 217p., eng] 43-2891
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1988, 336p., rus] 43-3066
Nomographs of soil annual average temperature. Chekhovskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1989, p.219-231, eng] 43-3100
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. Fukuda, M., et al, [1989, p.251-266, eng] 43-3103
Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. Sheng, D., et al, [1989, p.401-414, eng] 43-3116
Thermal storage for preventing road-surface freezing. Ikeda, M., et al, [1989, p.791-800, eng] 43-3147
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, [1989, p.821-830, eng] 43-3150
Reservoirs and water-containing structures. Dotsenko, T.P., ed, [1989, 190p. (pertinent, p.140-149), rus] 43-3628

Review of pure conduction with freezing. Lunardini, V.J., (1989, p.27-32, eng) 43-4195
Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
Optimizing ice stowing in underground mining in permafrost. Mikhailov, IU.V., et al, (1989, p.260-263, eng) 43-4469

Thermal diffusion
Double-diffusive convection under sea ice. Atkinson, J.F., et al, (1988, p.89-95, eng) 43-149
Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics. Song, J.C., (1988, 115p, eng) 43-309
Frost penetration and thermal regime in dry gravel. McKeown, S., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 43-872
New diffusion chamber for detecting ice-forming nuclei on membrane filters or substrata. Bogdanova, S.L., (1988, p.95-105, rus) 43-2718

Thermal drills
Structure of the Davydov glacier from data of radar echo sounding and thermal drilling. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1988, p.208-215, rus) 43-964
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1989, p.1-20, eng) 43-2042
Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1989, p.150-153, eng) 43-2061
Heat and mass transfer during thermal mine drilling. Fomin, S.A., et al, (1987, p.30-33, rus) 43-2266

Thermal effects
See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion
Diurnal fluctuations in remote precipitation gage readings Cooley, K.R., et al, (1987, p.10-19, eng) 43-3923

Thermal imagery
See also: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Thermal performance degradation of wet insulations in cold regions. McFadden, T., (1988, p.25-34, eng) 43-152
Highly effective thermal insulation at the bases of airports and roads. Ivanov, V.N., (1988, 134p., rus) 43-760
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
Polystyrene foam for frost protection of roads in Sweden. Gandahl, R., (1987, p.1-9, eng) 43-1386
Role of extruded expanded polystyrene in Ontario's provincial transportation system MacMaster, J.B., et al, (1987, p.10-22, eng) 43-1387
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., (1987, p.23-27, eng) 43-1388
Use of cellular plastic in Swedish railways to insulate the track against frost. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.28-32, eng) 43-1389
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p, fin) 43-1823
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
Comparison of insulated and noninsulated pavements. Kestler, M., et al, (1989, p.367-378, eng) 43-2117
Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royek, S., (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136
Thermal properties of well casings. Zimin, L.B., et al, (1987, p.75-80, rus) 43-2273
Optical test methods for buildings and structures Testing the quality of thermal insulation. IAlyshev, F.Kh., (1988, 80p., rus) 43-2575
Icing of insulated pavements. Williams, G.P., (1984, 8p., eng) 43-2697
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
Prevention of frost action on airport pavements Kubo, H., et al, (1989, p.801-808, eng) 43-3148
Use of thermal inserts to reduce heaving on existing roadways. Sage, J.D., et al, (1989, p.821-830, eng) 43-3150
Dimensioning frost protection in roads—demi-risk analysis by VTI method. Stenberg, L., (1989, p.831-837, eng) 43-3151
Experience from dimensioning frost protection in roads by VTI method. Stenberg, L., et al, (1989, p.839-844, eng) 43-3152
Insulation effect of polypropylene beads concrete in pavement Yanagisawa, E., et al, (1989, p.845-853, eng) 43-3153
Cryogenic protection of gas systems in West Siberia. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, (1989, p.855-861, eng) 43-3154
Frost protection and thermal insulation of pipelines in Elimäki Nappa. Kivikoski, H., (1988, 60p., fin) 43-3362
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
Architectural design in regions of snow and cold. Mackinlay, I., (1989, p.441-455, eng) 43-3588
Insulation against ice in railroad tunnels. Sandegren, E., (1987, p.43-48, eng) 43-3816
Managing snow to extend the areal range of winter wheat production. Steppuhn, H., et al, (1986, p.30-40, eng) 43-3901
Air convection and hygrothermal performance of buildings. Ojanen, T., et al, (1989, 106p., fin) 43-3965
Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053
Air layer effect on thermal insulation of clothing. Fujimoto, T., et al, 1989, p.251-256, eng) 43-4219
Thermal engineering and structural foundations. Farouki, O.T., (1989, p.257-262, eng) 43-4220
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
See also: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See also: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes
See also: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Measuring thermophysical properties of conducting materials at low temperatures. Buravoi, S.E., et al, (1988, p.92-96, rus) 43-694
Study on typical thermal conditions in a rock wall. Manté, C., et al, (1988, p.181-220, fre) 43-2302
Effect of freeze thaw cycles on soil mass and heat transfer. Kutilko, A.S., et al, (1989, p 311-321, eng) 43-3108
On the supercooling during freezing of water saturated porous media. Chellaiah, S., et al, (1989, p.163-172, eng) 43-3283
Bond behaviour of reinforced concrete at low temperature. Van der Veen, C., et al, (1989, p.852-861, eng) 43-3783
See also: Ice thermal properties, Permafrost thermal properties, Snow thermal properties, Specific heat

Thermal radiation
Radiative measurement of snow surface temperature. Zachek, S.I., et al, (1987, p.235-240, rus) 43-2524

Thermal regime
Calculating winter temperature conditions in a pile of loam. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, (1987, p.36-44, rus) 43-1182
Thermal conditions of frozen ash dump during its construction Korytova, I.V., (1987, p 48-55, rus) 43-1188
Ensuring the optimal heat regime for permafrost beds of building. Pustovoit, G.P., et al, (1988, p 41-44, eng) 43-1337
Stability of structures on permafrost Babello, V.A., et al, (1985, p 25-31, rus) 43-1652
Thermal regime of freezing soils in northern Kazakhstan. Zhanalinov, B.N., et al, (1985, p.67-69, rus) 43-1659
Regulation of the thermal regime in northern mines and pits; resource-saving systems. Shuvalov, IU.V., (1988, 192p., rus) 43-2152
Forecasting and control of the thermal regime in mine shafts. Galkin, A.F., ed, (1987, 67p., rus) 43-2284
Regulating the thermal regime in highly mechanized placer mines in the North Kiselev, V.V., et al, (1987, p 40-43, rus) 43-2287
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
Thermal analysis of automatic well temperature measuring system. Taylor, A., et al, (1989, p.95-101, eng) 43-2592
Control of thermal regime of placer mines. Kiselev, V.V., (1988, p.43-51, rus) 43-2782
Modeling the thermal regime of estuaries Omstedt, A., (1988, p.346-355, eng) 43-3007
Thermo-physical aspects of developing mineral resources. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1988, 336p., rus) 43-3066
Forecasting technique for anthropogenic changes in cryogenic conditions Garagulia, L.S., (1985, 224p., rus) 43-3073
Temperature effects on freezing and thawing of soil. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1989, p.209-218, eng) 43-3099
Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.371-377, eng) 43-3113
Field studies of earth dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Belan, V.I., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 43-3174
Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Thermal characteristics of a double roof. Baumgartner, A.M., et al, (1989, p.107-11[illegible] eng) 43-3557
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
Contemporary glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., (1989, 255p., rus) 43-3814
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p, rus) 43-3815
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p., rus) 43-3862
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers. Rossinskif, K.I., ed, (1987, 406p., eng) 43-3885
Dynamics and thermal conditions of rivers. Rossinskif, K.I., (1987, p.3-16, eng) 43-3886
Thermal regime of water in power plant reservoir. Sokol'nikov, N.M., (1987, p.34-38, eng) 43-3889
Ice and thermal characteristics in an unstable ice regime. Zhitskaia, N.V., (1987, p.39-46, eng) 43-3890
Thermal regime of reservoirs in the Georgian SSR Metreveli, G.S., (1987, p.56-62, eng) 43-3892
Designing mine supports in permafrost. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1988, 122p., rus) 43-4037
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, 70p, rus) 43-4491
Thermal regime of pipelines during simultaneous laying in frozen ground. Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1988, p.95-100, rus) 43-4506
Change in the thermal condition of soils in cryolithozone towns. Zhigalin, A.D., et al, (1989, p.73-76, rus) 43-4612

Thermal stresses
Development of cryogenic inner fractures in massive permafrost. Gevorkian, S.G., (1988, p.55-62, rus) 43-592
Measurement of the settlement of concrete structures in hydroelectric developments. Storozhenko, A.F., (1987, p 52-59, rus) 43-685
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
International Congress on Experimental Mechanics, 6th, 1988. (1988, 1278p. (2 vols.), eng) 43-977
Stress intensity factors of cracked plates under thermal load. Matsumoto, E., et al, (1988, p 65-70, eng) 43-978
Acoustic emissions from composites at decreasing temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1988, p.1090-1095, eng) 43-979
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part I). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.1-86, eng) 43-1035
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p 41-49, eng) 43-2087
Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part 2). Aré, F.E., (1988, p.87-157, eng) 43-2194
Thermal deformation and stresses during rock mining. Kartoziia, B.A., et al, (1987, p.20-23, rus) 43-2263
Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, (1989, p.468-475, eng) 43-3507
Behaviour of concrete at low temperatures. Daerga, P.A., et al, (1989, p.808-819, eng) 43-3779
Strength characteristics of heavy concretes exposed to freeze-thaw cycles. Shelegov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.58-61, rus) 43-3858

Thermistors
Installation of automatic well temperature measuring system. Judge, A., et al, (1989, p.89-94, eng) 43-2591

Thermocouples
Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-1342

Thermodynamic properties
Growth thermodynamics of artificial floating ice platforms Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.99-115, eng) 43-1441
Cooling of cryoagents by the pumping-out of vapor. Kirichenko, IU.A., et al, (1989, p 63-68, eng) 43-4399
Ice-ocean coupled model. Mellor, G.L., et al, (1989, p.10,937-10,954, eng) 43-4529
Formation of a solid nucleus in supercooled liquid, Pt.2. Alexiades, V., et al, (1980, p.99-109, eng) 43-4533
Density functional theory of freezing with a self-consistent effective liquid. Baus, M., (1989, p 3131-3134, eng) 43-4620
See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of meltwater seepage into snow-firn cover. Kazanskif, A.B., (1987, p.58-62, rus) 43-228
Application of a continuum theory of multiphase mixtures to snow on the ground. Adams, E.E., (1988, 205p., eng) 43-342
Thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water. Alts, T., et al, (1988, p.221-280, eng) 43-922
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
Dynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water, Pt. 3. Alts, T., et al, (1983, p.301-329, eng) 43-1572
Use of continuum thermodynamics in the formulation of ice-sheet dynamics. Hutter, K., et al, (1988, p.46-51, eng) 43-1943
Continuum description of phase boundary thermodynamics of ice and water pt.4. Alts, T., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-2241
Melting and freezing. Yao, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1-95, eng) 43-2555
Startup from the frozen state and performance of heat pipes. Jang, J.H., (1988, 217p., eng) 43-2891
Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter Fedorov, V.I., (1989, p.239-249, eng) 43-3102
Microstructurally based constitutive law for snow. Brown, R.L., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3578
Thermal and size evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, 37p., eng) 43-4042

Thermodynamics *(cont.)*
Probing lake-effect snowbands using a portable radiosonde unit. Byrd, G.P., et al, (1988, p.7-12, eng) 43-4112
Heat transfer involving convective melting Saitoh, T., et al, (1989, p.169-174, eng) 43-4213

Thermokarst
Climatic impact on thermokarst development in low-temperature permafrost. Shamanova, I.I., et al, (1987, p.306-312, eng) 43-134
Problems of rational use, management and preservation of geological media. Golodkovskaia, (A., et al, (1988, p.103-116, rus) 43-737
Road reinforcement with geosynthetics. Kinney, T., et al, (1988, p.17-18, eng) 43-1463
Recent evolution of palsa bogs in subarctic Quebec. Laprise, D., et al, (1988, p.2217-2227, fre) 43-1501
Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon Coastal Plain Harry, D.G., et al, (1988, p.1846-1856, eng) 43-2031
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.27-41, eng) 43-4392

Thermokarst development
Upper surface layer of permafrost and thermokarst. Shur, IU.L., (1988, 213p., rus) 43-2134
Geocryology of the USSR: Western Siberia. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 453p, rus) 43-3815
Some mathematical models for permafrost. Grigorian, S., et al, (1989, p.429-439, eng) 43-4601
Methods of small-scale mapping of potential thermokarst. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, (1989, p.99-104, rus) 43-4614

Thermokarst lakes
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyuksan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S, et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
Arctic lowlands. Carter, L.D., et al, (1987, p.583-628, eng) 43-2415

Thermometry
See also: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thermopiles
Experimental studies of artificial ground freezing systems. Alekseeva, O.I., (1988, p.101-108, rus) 43-533
Thermal stabilization of soils at the base of objects of gas-transportation systems. Baiasan, R.M., et al, (1988, p.34-37, rus) 43-548
Effects of soil freezing by applying thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, (1988, p.14-29, rus) 43-1598

Thickness
See also: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gages
Evaluation of sea ice thickness sensors. Rossiter, J.R., et al, (1988, 58p, eng) 43-1732
Update on portable hot-water sea ice drilling. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1989, p.175-178, eng) 43-2366
Development of UHF band step frequency radar for the measurement of sea ice thickness. Mineno, H., et al, (1987, p.275-283, jpn) 43-3161

Thin sections
Microanalysis of thin sections of snow and firn in Antarctica. Han, J.K., et al, (1988, p 454-457 + 1 plate, chi) 43-2857
Thin sections of indented ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1988, p.149-152, eng) 43-4180
See also: Microscope slides

Thixotropy
Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, (1985, 94p., rus) 43-41
Thixotropy of water-saturated soils, its nature and the determining factors (scientific review). Osipov, V.I., (1988, p.3-31, rus) 43-597
New achievements in foundation construction on peat and weak ground (according to materials of the Baltic International Conference). Svetinskiĭ, B.V., (1988, p.28-30, rus) 43-815
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Engineering geology today: theory, practice, problems. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1988, 293p., rus) 43-883
Behavior of water saturated sand-clay ground under dynamic conditions. Nikolaeva, S.K., et al, (1988, p.207-215, rus) 43-886

Thunderstorms
Light emission from colliding ice particles. Keith, W.D., et al, (1988, p.362-364, eng) 43-1145
Ice mass transported into thunderstorms. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, (1988, p.3501-3514, eng) 43-2772

Tibet
Subtropical Tibetan ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, (1988, p.95-106, rus) 43-4229
Pleistocene glaciation in southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.457-511, eng) 43-4564
Variations of existing glaciers in the southwestern mountain region of Xizang (Tibet). Wang, W., (1988, p.513-516, eng) 43-4565
Characteristics of debris flow caused by outburst of glacial lake in Boqu River, Xizang, China, 1981. Xu, D., (1988, p.569-580, eng) 43-4569
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet and the onset of ice ages—an autocycle hypothesis. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.581-595, eng) 43-4570
On the geoecology of southern Tibet. Kuhle, M., et al, (1988, p.597-613, eng) 43-4571

Tidal currents
Characteristic features of modern tidal flats in cold regions. Dionne, J.C., (1988, p.301-332, eng) 43-316
Effects of tidal jacking on ice displacement and strain in the nearshore environment. Stander, E., et al, (1988, p.526-536, eng) 43-2951
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
Sea level and tidal- and wave-dominated coastal sequences. Davis, R.A., Jr., et al, (1987, p.167-178, eng) 43-3404

Tides
Oceanographic data from 28th JARE, Nov. 1986 to Apr. 1987. Michida, Y., et al, (1988, 75p, eng) 43-590
Tide dependent dynamics of the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kobarg, W., (1988, 164p., ger) 43-1870
Relationship of dynamics of the border zone of the antarctic ice cover with tides. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, (1989, p.137-142, eng) 43-2059
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
Tidal entrances in the Okhotsk coast, Japan. Kondo, H., et al, (1988, p.103-111, eng) 43-2984
Seasonal variations of lake conditions in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1988, p.400-409, eng) 43-3012
Tidal jacking of nearshore ice. Stander, E., et al, (1987, p.381-392, eng) 43-3202
Periodic motions in Weddell Sea pack ice. Rowe, M.A., et al, (1989, p.145-151, eng) 43-3350
Ice cover effect on the variability of the constant of tides. Dvorkin, E.N., et al, (1989, p.76-85, rus) 43-3600
Structure of medium-scale ice drift over the arctic shelf. Bannov-Baĭkov, IU.L., et al, (1989, p.105-110, rus) 43-3601
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
Resonance tide in the World Ocean and problems of geodynamics. Zimov, S.A., (1989, 120p. (pertinent p.56-66), rus) 43-4511

Till
See also: Glacial till

Timberlines
See also: Forest lines

Time factor
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494

Tires
Measurement and evaluation of tire performance under winter conditions. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.198-228, eng) 43-374
Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardsson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Tissues
See also: Plant tissues

Tools
See also: Equipment

Topographic effects
Transverse velocities and ice jamming potential in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., (1988, p.193-207, eng) 43-2172
Modeling ground-based seeding of orographic clouds over varying forms of crests. Toroian, G.R., et al, (1988, p.72-83, rus) 43-2717
Topographic and climatic effects on glacier changes. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1989, p.153-172, eng) 43-3182
Avalanche impact processes and their relation to topography. Efremov, IU.V., et al, (1988, p.137-142, rus) 43-3319
Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., (1988, p.40-46, rus) 43-3833
Annual balance and climatic sensitivity of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1988, p.13-26, eng) 43-4113
Modeling solar radiation during snowmelt in a deciduous forest. Rowland, J.D., et al, (1988, p.203-207, eng) 43-4132
Current Army environmental operational support. Chesley, C.H., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 43-4638

Topographic features
Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
Role of frost-related processes in topographic changes. Liubtsova, E.M., (1988, p.55-61, rus) 43-526
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
Surface waveforms on the Ellesmere Island ice shelves and ice islands. Holdsworth, G., (1987, p.385-403, eng) 43-916
Suspected glacial cirque form in central Sweden. Agrell, H., (1985, p.26-27, swe) 43-1012
Snow cover to alter terrain signatures on radar images. Geile, W., (1988, p.455-457, eng) 43-1530
Ice sheet surface topography, eastern Wilkes Land. Goodwin, I.D., (1988, 100p., eng) 43-2144
Historical ice jam flood data. Stanley, S., et al, (1988, p.115-137, eng) 43-2168
Ice shelf topography and structure from space imagery. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1989, p.162-169, eng) 43-3353
Determination of ground and roof snow loads at a particular site. Powell, D.R., (1989, p 456-461, eng) 43-3589
Identification of ancient glacier marks using AVHRR imagery. Johnston, A.C., et al, (1989, p.917-929, eng) 43-4106
Topography as a fundamental element of glacial systems. Kuhle, M., (1988, p.545-568, eng) 43-4568
See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography, Polygonal topography

Topographic maps
Classification of glaciological maps. Petrova, T.M., (1988, p.90-93, rus) 43-688
Morphometric maps of the antarctic bedrock. Berliant, A.M., et al, (1988, p.62-65, rus) 43-795
Terrain models—a tool for natural hazard mapping. Toppe, R., (1987, p 629-638, eng) 43-1270
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.I. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p, eng) 43-2788
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Mapping the topography of continental ice. Remy, F., et al, (1989, p.98-107, eng) 43-4146

Topographic surveys
Oscillations of the Davydov and Sary-Tor glaciers from topographic surveys. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1988, p.193-198, rus) 43-961
Bedrock topography beneath Greenland ice sheet. Fisher, E., et al, (1989, p 2874-2882, eng) 43-2394

Topography
Laboratory investigation of ice jam topography in a sinuous channel. Yoon, S.E., et al, (1988, p.168-179, eng) 43-3030

Towers
Portable ten-meter instrument mast. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1984, p.168-171, eng) 43-4328

Towing
See also: Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles
Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
Mobility: working group report. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1987, p.273-274, eng) 43-862
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
Effects of caterpillar-tracked transportation on permafrost thawing. Gladkov, V.P., (1988, p 36-48, rus) 43-1538
International Conference on Air Cushion Technology, Montreal, 1987. (1988, 381p., eng) 43-1747
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's. Yong, R.N., et al, (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493

Tracking (position)
See also: Radar tracking

Traction
Mobility of different forest machines in snow. Sirén, M., et al, (1985, p 229-239, swe) 43-375
Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardsson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters. Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p 377-388, eng) 43-2667
Radial tire and traction aid performance on ice and in snow. Rogers, T., et al, (1986, 20p., eng) 43-4590

Tractors
Analyzing the trends in the improvement of mounted rippers. Khmara, L.A., et al, (1988, p.108-112, rus) 43-591
Productivity of bulldozer-ripper assemblies under winter conditions. Kaliuzhnyĭ, M.I., et al, (1988, p.11-13, rus) 43-1018
Cold-resistance of spring steel 60S2KhA. Bruk, B I, et al, (1987, p.34-37, rus) 43-2452
Study of cold resistance of cemented steel for gears. Shchadrichev, E.V., et al, (1987, p.60-65, rus) 43-2454

Trafficability
Trafficability in snow and ice in Sweden. Wangel, G., (1985, p.72-74, swe) 43-362
Mobility in snow due to tires and snow chains. Bernhardsson, S., (1985, p.240-248, swe) 43-376
Studies of combat vehicle mobility. Eriksson, A., (1985, p.301-310, swe) 43-382
Snow vehicles. Barakhtanov, L.V., et al, (1986, 191p., rus) 43-715
Improving the negotiating ability of all-terrain vehicles. Kuliashov, A.P., et al, (1987, p.13-14, rus) 43-1021
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al, (1988, p 61-63, ita) 43-1064
Shear and compressive strength of snow. Alger, R.G., (1989, p.325-334, eng) 43-3577
Strength profiles of Dakshin Gangotri Ice Shelf. Sharma, S S, (1989, p.289-299, eng) 43-3734
See also: Soil trafficability
Training
See also: Education
Transformations
See also: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations
Transmission
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. (1988, 738p., eng) 43-3428
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
See also: Light transmission; Radiation absorption
Transmission line towers
See also: Power line supports
Transmission lines
Peatland disturbances along hydroelectric transmission corridors in Canada. Magnusson, B., et al, (1987, p.470-478, eng) 43-195
Expert system countermeasures for snow accretion on transmission lines. Nara, K., et al, (1988, p.1052-1058, eng) 43-1317
Effect of voltage polarity on ice accretions on short string insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1989, p.419-426, eng) 43-2653
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian Mountain. McComber, P., et al, (1989, p.427-434, eng) 43-2654
Analysis of overhead transmission structures by probabilistic methods. Krishnasamy, S.G., (1987, p.417-425, eng) 43-3482
See also: Power lines
Transmissivity
SNOW III WEST field experiment report. Volume 1. Lacombe, J., et al, (1988, 170p., eng) 43-2121
See also: Light transmission, Radiation absorption; Transmission
Transparence
See also: Light transmission; Turbidity
Transpiration
See also: Evapotranspiration
Transportation
Basic characteristics and the elements of adaptive simulation of transportation processes on the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, (1987, p 20-33, rus) 43-314
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., (1988, p.51-52, rus) 43-551
Possibility of using overland air cushion vehicles in the construction of electrical networks. Butylkin, I.P., et al, (1988, p.24-28, rus) 43-558
Construction of 35 kv overhead power lines on permafrost. Chernetskii, V.I., et al, (1988, p 28-31, rus) 43-559
Modular construction in northern West Siberia. Golotsvan, A.G., et al, (1988, p.32-35, rus) 43-560
Ways of decreasing construction terms and man-hours for electrical substations. Gaft, S.IA, et al, (1988, p 43-44, rus) 43-3v2
Russian joint venture in western Siberia. Pokonov, N.Z., et al, (1988, p.19-21, rus) 43-696
Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskii, A., et al, (1987, p.20, rus) 43-698
Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
Improving transportation in the Yakut ASSR Belinskii, B.V., (1987, p.31-54, rus) 43-1384
Air cushion vehicles for Arctic operation. Koleser, J., et al, (1988, p.59-71, eng) 43-1425
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
Survey of hovercrafts in the USSR. Zelitskaya, P.V., (1988, p.5-16, eng) 43-1748
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Tractive requirements for off-road ACV's. Yong, R.N., et al, (1988, p.23-51, eng) 43-1750
Various applications of hydraulic jets (Bertin & Cie). Cayla, J., (1988, p 67-91, eng) 43-1751
Problems of mobile buildings in the North. (1986, 112p., rus) 43-2195
Special winter road for the transport of pontoon units. Zavizion, V.G., et al, (1988, p.37-38, rus) 43-2232
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook. Noskov, IU.A., ed, (1988, 206p., rus) 43-2895
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, (1988, 141p., rus) 43-3063
Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terekhin, L.N, et al, (1989, p.28-29, rus) 43-3535
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, IU A., et al, (1988, p.98-102, rus) 43-3842
Airships in the Arctic: past, present and future. Castellani, A., (1989, 7p., fre) 43-4026
See also: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation, Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships
Traverses
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1986. Nishio, F., et al, (1988, 49p., eng) 43-540
JARE wintering party activities, 1986-1987. Naito, Y., (1988, p.163-186, jpn) 43-841
Tree lines
See also: Forest lines
Trees (plants)
Finding frost hardiness of *Eucalyptus* by diffusate in freezing chamber. Hallam, P.M., et al, (1988, p.595-600, eng) 43-296
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Dependence of snow melting on forest structure. Otterman, J., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) 43-1377
Climatic variability and tree response within the forest-alpine tundra ecotone. Hansen-Bristow, K.J., et al, (1988, p.505-519, eng) 43-1670
Field guide for predicting snow damage to ponderosa pine plantations. Megahan, W.F., et al, (1988, 9p., eng) 43-1710
Changes in summer pine needles at freezing. Rodionov, V.S., et al, (1989, p 238-244, rus) 43-4158
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, (1988, p.191-204, eng) 43-4243
Trenching
Changes in soils of northern West Siberia, induced by pipeline construction. Korobanova, I.G., et al, (1988, p.60-68, rus) 43-819
Trucks
See also: Motor vehicles
Tundra
Toxicity of drilling fluids to aquatic wildlife in Alaskan tundra. Woodward, D.F., et al, (1988, p 683-697, eng) 43-19
Vegetation of Mabel and Hooker islands (Franz-Josef Land archipelago). Safronova, I.N., (1987, p.261-272, eng) 43-130
Establishing stations for monitoring environmental background in the Far North. Krasovskaia, T.M., et al, (1987, p.285-291, eng) 43-132
Application of successional theory to tundra restoration: a review. Cargill, S.M., et al, (1987, p 366-372, eng) 43-186
Plant colonizers on tundra of northwestern Canada. Kershaw, G.P., et al, (1987, p.451-460, eng) 43-193
Vegetation recovery after tundra fires in northwestern Alaska. Racine, C., et al, (1987, p 461-469, eng) 43-194
Effects of topography and nutrient status on two deciduous shrubs on arctic tundra. Matthes-Sears, U., et al, (1988, p.342-351, eng) 43-291
Carbon balance of Alaskan tundra and taiga ecosystems: past, present and future. Billings, W.D., (1987, p.165-177, eng) 43-435
Special peat formations in Svalbard. Låg, J., (1980, p.205-210, eng) 43-451
Community structure in soil Acari in northern Alaska tundra. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1988, p.113-138, eng) 43-453
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground-covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p 61-70, rus) 43-527
Decomposition of Alaska tundra soils Linkins, A.E., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-881
High arctic landscapes: comparison and reflexions. Rudberg, S., (1983, p.255-264, eng) 43-928
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340
Interpretation of Icelandic tundra features from Landsat MSS data. Vaughan, R.A., et al, (1988, p.375-376, eng) 43-1514
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, (1988, 128p., rus) 43-1534
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Planning surface transportation in northern Canada. Hume, V., (1988, p.17-21, eng) 43-1749
Productivity and nutrient cycling of Alaskan tundra. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1988, p.693-702, eng) 43-1926
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-2022
Revegetation in the Canadian Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1988, p.43-55, eng) 43-2307
Biosphere reserves and global monitoring in the Subarctic. Puzachenko, IU.G., et al, (1987, p.33-40, eng) 43-2416
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire Ignatenko, I V, et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
Soil formation and soil properties in Spitsbergen. Klimowicz, Z., et al, (1988, p 61-72, eng) 43-2767
Methane: the hidden greenhouse gas. Pearce, F., (1989, p 37-41, eng) 43-3284
Seed bank as source of colonizers on tundra disturbance. Ebersole, J.J., (1989, p.466-471, eng) 43-3988
Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
Photosynthesis of tundra mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, Alaska. Harley, P.C., et al, (1989, p.251-259, eng) 43-4074
Radiation balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bailey, W.G., et al, (1989, p.126-134, eng) 43-4086
Summer energy balance of alpine tundra in Canadian Rockies. Bowers, J.D., et al, (1989, p.135-143, eng) 43-4087
Subarctic lichen colonization after fire. Filion, L., et al, (1989, p.175-184, eng) 43-4092
Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093
Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
Climate and energy balance model for the arctic tundra. Szilder, K., et al, (1989, p.263-271, eng) 43-4221
See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra
Tunneling (excavation)
State of the art: tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Harris, J.S., (1988, p.245-253, eng) 43-84
Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. Meissner, H., (1988, p.285-293, eng) 43-89
Using brine freezing in combination with NATM under compressed air. Deix, F., et al, (1988, p.321-330, eng) 43-93
Ground freezing in non-saturated soil conditions using liquid nitrogen (LN). Martak, L.V., (1988, p.367-376, eng) 43-98
Application of the freezing method to the undersea connection of a large diameter shield tunnel. Numazawa, K., et al, (1988, p.383-388, eng) 43-100
Ground freezing solves a tunnelling problem at Agri Sauro, Potenza, Italy. Balossi Restelli, A., et al, (1988, p.395-401, eng) 43-102
Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
Chilling tale: how ground freezing solved tunneling problems. Vasulka, C., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-1449
Rescue bid for frozen 'mole' in London common. Reina, P., (1989, p.36, eng) 43-2078
Use of geotextiles in tunneling. Maubeuge, K.P. von, (1989, p.175-178, ger) 43-4538
Tunnels
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
See also: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels
Turbidity
Glacial-turbidite deposits of a glacial shelf. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, (1988, p.173-177, rus) 43-2154
See also: Transparence; Visibility
Turbulence
Atmospheric stability from scintillation measurements. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.2241-2246, eng) 43-283
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Numerical modeling of artificial crystallization and gap zones in clouds with height-dependent windshear and turbulence. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., (1988, p.37-49, rus) 43-2714
Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516
Turbulent boundary layer
Energy balance of snow fields, Colorado. Olyphant, G.A., et al, (1988, p.1962-1968, eng) 43-2023
Estimating averaging times for measurements of turbulence spectra. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.295-304, eng) 43-2129
Turbulent exchange
Heat balance of swamps in Western Siberia. Moskvin, IU.P., (1988, p.30-37, rus) 43-2464
Formation mechanisms of a daily thermal regime of a cryogenic landscape surface. Bryksin, V.N., (1987, p.168-183, rus) 43-3382
Temperature indices of snowmelt during rainfall. Kattelmann, R., (1985, p.152-155, eng) 43-4279

Turbulent flow
Turbulent effects on river ice cover melting. Sarraf, S., (1988, p.178-189, eng) 43-1327
Estimating turbulent surface heat fluxes over polar, marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., (1988, p.65-68, eng) 43-1495
Turbulent transport of particles to snow-covered surfaces. Duan, B.Z., (1989, 148p., eng) 43-1924
Ice formation over cooled cylinder in natural convection. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1989, p.191-194, eng) 43-2425
Theory for frazil distribution in turbulent flow. Tsang, G., (1988, p.152-169, eng) 43-2989
Phase changes following the initiation of a hot turbulent flow over a cold solid surface. Huppert, H.E., (1989, p.293-319, eng) 43-3292
Simple approach to air and water drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1989, p 466-476, eng) 43-3410
Velocity spectra and cospectra and integral statistics over Arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1979, p.1053-1070, eng) 43-3479
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636

Turf
See also: Peat

Tyndall figures
Negative octahedral snowflakes or Tyndall figures in tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrate. McLaurin, G.E., et al, (1988, p.711-712, eng) 43-1491

Ultrasonic tests
Airfoil icing measurement using ultrasonic transducers. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.531-537, eng) 43-1123
Rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a maritime antarctic environment. Hall, K., (1988, p.369-382, eng) 43-1355
Canadian automatic snow depth sensor a performance update. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1988, p.178-181, eng) 43-4013
Inexpensive remote snow-depth gauge an assessment. Goodison, B.E., et al, (1984, p.188-191, eng) 43-4333

Underground facilities
Soil freezing for the construction of a drain pump chamber. Murayama, S., et al, (1988, p.377-382, eng) 43-99
Two practical applications of soil freezing by liquid nitrogen. Orth, W., (1988, p.389-394, eng) 43-101
Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
Stresses and strains in underground structures, Kolyma hydro-power plant. Kuznetsov, V.S., et al, (1987, p.51-57, rus) 43-1393
Thermal stresses on an underground roof during construction and operation. Khesin, G.L., et al, (1989, p.468-475, eng) 43-3507
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589
See also: Subsurface structures

Underground ice
See also: Ground ice

Underground pipelines
Reduced laying depths for supply mains. Elbinger, K., (1987, p.50-51, eng) 43-1320
Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, (1988, p.700-733, eng) 43-1334
Pillow power pumps up pipeline. Harris, M., (1988, p.12-14, eng) 43-1462
Frost protection and thermal insulation of shallow-laid pipelines. Mäkelä, H., (1982, 78p., fin) 43-1823
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and frozen ground. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.67-75, rus) 43-2272
Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. Riabets, IU.S., (1989, p.691-697, eng) 43-3139
Influence of northern pipelines on river crossing design Yaremko, E.K., et al, (1983, p 49-63, eng) 43-3413
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., (1983, p 70-83, eng) 43-3414
Thaw settlement analysis for buried pipelines in permafrost. Nyman, K.J., (1983, p.300-325, eng) 43-3417
Cold weather effects on underground pipeline failures. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1983, p.579-593, eng) 43-3424
Influence of frost action on the load exerted on buried pipe. Moiin, J., (1985, p.554-565, eng) 43-3491
Ice scour mechanisms. Palmer, A., et al, (1989, p.123-132, eng) 43-3718
Heat calculations of complex systems of underground pipelines (recommendations). Danielian, IU.S., et al, (1987, 70p., rus) 43-4491

Underground storage
Heat transfer and observed values of a refrigerated LPG underground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1988, p.331-337, eng) 43-94
Tunnelling in permafrost. Myrvang, A., et al, (1988, p.319-328, eng) 43-631
Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region. (1988, 30p. + appends., eng) 43-1971
Forecasting the temperature regime of warehouses, under construction in permafrost on a multilayer foundation. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1987, p.30-34, rus) 43-2286
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
Utilization of heat pipes for artificial permafrost storage. Tsuchiya, F., et al, (1989, p.279-283, eng) 43-4223
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227

Underice
See also: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics
Higher frequency ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, p.1444-1455, eng) 43-1209
Measuring the complex shear modulus of ice using the Fitzgerald apparatus. Clark, J.H., et al, (1989, p.31-35, eng) 43-2606
Acoustic waves incident on a seawater/sea ice interface. Jezek, K.C., (1985, 10p., eng) 43-4588

Underwater ice
Bathymetric measurements from antarctic ice shelves. Kogan, A.L., (1988, p.37-40, rus) 43-2222
Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Strength and deformation of spray ice. Chen, A.C.T., et al, (1989, p.681-693, eng) 43-3768

Underwater permafrost
See also: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures
See also: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content
Frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. Miyata, Y., (1988, p 91-98, eng) 43-65
Two types of intraglacial meltwater regime for the Bertil Glacier, Svalbard. Gokhman, V.V., (1987, p.241-248, eng) 43-128
Phase composition of moisture in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1988, p.29-34, rus) 43-692
Calculating moisture transfer in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1987, p.17-19, rus) 43-1022
Freezing and nonfreezing water in charged membranes. Tasaka, M., et al, (1988, p.175-183, eng) 43-1073
Microwave determination of liquid water content in snow cover. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1987, p.139-148, eng) 43-1226
Field study on snow mechanical properties with special regard to liquid water content. Brun, E., et al, (1987, p.183-193, eng) 43-1229
Measuring liquid water in snow from a subalpine snowpack. Perla, R., et al, (1987, p.71-78, eng) 43-1290
Calibration of capacitive cells for measuring water in snow. Perla, R., et al, (1988, p.225-231, eng) 43-1343
Analysis of frozen ground composition and phases by NMR. Podenko, L.S., et al, (1988, p.71-76, rus) 43-1603
Unfrozen water content of soils. Smith, M.W., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) 43-1844
Unfrozen water content of undisturbed frozen silt. Tice, A.R., et al, (1988, 17p., eng) 43-1998
Soil heat flux in permafrost: characteristics and accuracy of measurement. Halliwell, D.H., et al, (1987, p.571-584, eng) 43-2037
Unfrozen water contents of six antarctic soil materials. Anderson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.353-366, eng) 43-2116
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. Kozlowski, T., (1989, p 283-291, eng) 43-3105
Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. Kujala, K., (1989, p.301-310, eng) 43-3107
Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modeling. Lemmelä, R., et al, (1989, p.323-340, eng) 43-3109
Porosity and related properties of frost susceptible tills. Nieminen, P., (1989, p.557-564, eng) 43-3128
Modeling of thermal soil behaviour Duquennoi, C., et al, (1989, p.895-915, eng) 43-3156
Study on deformation features of frozen coarse sand. Shusherina, E.P., et al, (1987, p.227-237, rus) 43-3387
Capacitance instrument for the *in-situ* measurement of snow wetness. Bergman, J.A., (1984, p.172-175, eng) 43-4329

United Kingdom
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. (1988, 22p., eng) 43-1730

—Cairngorm Mountains
Trace-element studies in a Scottish upland catchment, Pt1. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1988, p.255-271, eng) 43-820

—Scotland
Modification of landscapes by ice sheets, northern Scotland. Hall, A.M., et al, (1987, p.531-542, eng) 43-703

—Wales
Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, (1986, 11p., eng) 43-2763

United States
Snowfall amounts and snow depths in Germany and NE USA. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) 43-602
U.S. contribution to the world glacier inventory. Brown, C.S., (1989, p.103-108, eng) 43-3178
Surficial deposits of the United States. Hunt, C.B., (1986, 188p., eng) 43-4162

—Alaska
Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348
Alaska snow surveys and federal-state-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., (1988, 31p., eng) 43-777
Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project. Carsey, F., et al, (1987, p.593-596, eng) 43-781
Proceedings of the Alaska Forest Soil Productivity Workshop, 1987. (1988, 120p., eng) 43-1142
Using turbidity to predict total suspended solids in mined streams in interior Alaska. Mack, S.F., (1988, 48p., eng) 43-1687
Water quality in placer mining areas in Alaska, Summer 1986. Mack, S.F., et al, (1988, 73p., eng) 43-1689
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p., eng) 43-1691
Use of stream-drainage samples for gold detection in Alaska. Wiltse, M.A., (1988, 13p., eng) 43-1692
Permafrost temperatures related to climate warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1987, 21p., eng) 43-1729
U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Alaska. Zenone, C., (1988, 2p., eng) 43-1825
Bibliography of engineering-geologic literature of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., (1988, 34p., eng) 43-1866
Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. Robertson, S.B., (1988, p.262-269, eng) 43-2238
Placer gold mining in southeastern Alaska. Hoekzema, R., et al, (1987, p.267-289, eng) 43-3084
Alaska geothermal bibliography. Liss, S.A., et al, (1989, 44p., eng) 43-3234
Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
Anthropogenic warming in North Alaska? Michaels, P.J., et al, (1988, p.942-945, eng) 43-3469
Investigations of dielectric properties of some frozen materials Arcone, S.A., et al, (1989, 18p., eng) 43-3476
Proceedings. (1989, 199p., eng) 43-3665
Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., (1989, p.34-36, eng) 43-3699
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, (1989, 478p., eng) 43-3846
Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon. Carter, L.D., ed, (1989, 114p., eng) 43-4478

—Alaska—Alaska Peninsula
Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125

—Alaska—Aleutian Islands
Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125

—Alaska—Anchorage
Environmental impact of snow disposal in Anchorage. Cross, J.E., et al, (1989, p.43-54 + 1 append., eng) 43-3666

—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge
Oil production in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. (1989, 123p., eng) 43-2590

—Alaska—Barrow
Geologic origin and fill properties of the Barrow Unit materials. Mahmood, A., et al, (1984, p.1045-1058, eng) 43-669
Aerosol pollution sources at Barrow, Alaska during winter 1979-80. Lowenthal, D.H., et al, (1985, p.2011-2024, eng) 43-984
Winter variability in arctic haze aerosols at Barrow, Alaska. Halter, B.C., et al, (1985, p.2033-2037, eng) 43-986
Some antecedents of Arctic haze episode, Mar. 1983. Raatz, W.E., (1985, p.2121-2126, eng) 43-994
Air mass characteristics in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, 9-19 March 1983. Raatz, W.E., et al, (1985, p.2127-2134, eng) 43-995

—Alaska—Big Lake
Seasonal variation of photosynthetically active radiation in a lake. Rowe, T.G., (1987, p.95-103, eng) 43-4428

—Alaska—Brooks Range
Periglacial topography of Brooks Range and Alaskan Arctic Slope. Schunke, E., (1987, p.149-171, ger) 43-407
Rock glaciers of central Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1987, p 65-82, eng) 43-3047
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603

—Alaska—Chilkat River
Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin, southeast Alaska. Bugliosi, E.F., (1988, 28p., eng) 43-776

—Alaska—Columbia Bay
Columbia Bay, Alaska. an 'upside down' estuary. Walters, R.A., et al, (1988, p.607-617, eng) 43-2696
—Alaska—Columbia Glacier
Bed topography and mass balance of Columbia Glacier, AK. Rasmussen, L.A., (1988, p.208-216, eng) 43-166
—Alaska—Cook Inlet
Offshore development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1989, p.435-442, eng) 43-2655
—Alaska—Copper River
Late glacial history of Copper River Basin, Alaska. Connor, C.L., (1984, 135p, eng) 43-1814
Glacial Lake Atna, Copper River Basin, Alaske. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., (1989, p.85-88, eng) 43-3625
—Alaska—Denali National Park
Effect of placer gold mines on streams in Alaska. Van Maanen, J.L., et al, (1988, 105p., eng) 43-3216
—Alaska—Glacier Bay
Holocene glaciolacustrine sedimentation in Muir Inlet and ice advance in Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Goodwin, R.G., (1988, p.55-69, eng) 43-13
—Alaska—Great Kobuk Sand Dunes
Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms in northwestern Alaska. Koster, E.A., et al, (1988, p.153-170, eng) 43-3531
—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; comprehensive bibliography. (1988, 746p., eng) 43-1833
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, (1988, 3 vols., eng) 43-4476
—Alaska—Gulkana Glacier
Recent growth of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1986, p.91-99, eng) 43-878
—Alaska—Houston
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 14p., eng) 43-1685
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, (1988, 19p., eng) 43-1690
—Alaska—Hubbard Glacier
Hubbard Glacier flow and closure of Russel Fiord, Alaska Mayo, L.R., (1988, p.4-17, eng) 43-510
Landsat data of the Hubbard Glacier region, Alaska. Walker, K.M., et al, (1988, p.373-376, eng) 43-833
—Alaska—Juneau
Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p, eng) 43-1688
—Alaska—Kenai Peninsula
Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
—Alaska—Kodiak Island
Postglacial pollen record from western Kodiak Island, Alaska. Nelson, R.E., et al, (1988, p.59-63, eng) 43-157
—Alaska—Kuparuk River
Facility designs in the Arctic for the Kuparuk Pipeline System. Manikian, V, et al, (1983, p.84-107, eng) 43-3415
—Alaska—Marsh Creek
Hydrocarbons in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Alaska. Cunningham, K I., et al, (1988, 18p. + tables, eng) 43-676
—Alaska—McBride Glacier
Sedimentation of a temperate glacier. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1988, p 409-412, eng) 43-175
—Alaska—Mukluk Island
Mukluk ice stress measurement program. Cox, G.F.N., (1988, p.11-15, eng) 43-3643
—Alaska—Nenana
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p, eng) 43-1686
—Alaska—North Slope
Planting willow for moose habitat restoration on the North Slope of Alaska. Densmore, R.V., et al, (1987, p.537-543, eng) 43-204
Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. McKendrick, J.D., (1987, p.554-565, eng) 43-207
Detection and identification of Arctic landforms. Dean, K.G., et al, (1988, p.363-371, eng) 43-832
Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., (1987, p.233-252, eng) 43-2372
—Alaska—Okpilak Valley
Acid soil processes in the Okpilak Valley, Arctic Alaska. Marrett, D.J., (1989, 194p., eng) 43-3608
—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, (1988, p.48-51, eng) 43-511
Pile foundations in Arctic areas. Goff, R.D., (1974, 26p., eng) 43-1733
—Alaska—Redoubt Mountain
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
—Alaska—Seward Peninsula
Glacial geologic history of the Salmon Lake area, Seward Peninsula. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1988, p.91-94, eng) 43-512
—Alaska—Summit Lake
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkena Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
—Alaska—Tanana River
Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge. Christopherson, A., et al, (1983, p.362-374, eng) 43-3419
—Alaska—Toolik Lake
Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al, (1986, p.79-94, eng) 43-543
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
—Alaska—Variegated Glacier
Evolution of Variegated Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its surge. Raymond, C.F, et al, (1988, p.154-169, eng) 43-159
Relation between surface and basal velocity variations in glaciers. Balise, M.J., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-1910
Structure and deformation in a propagating surge front. Pfeffer, W.T., (1988, 159p., eng) 43-1911
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
—Alaska—West Gulkana Glacier
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier based on topographic maps. Chambers, F B., et al, (1988, p.19-25, eng) 43-2790
Two-year mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1988, p 27-34, eng) 43-2791
Recent glaciation of West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Kidder, S D., (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-2792
Summer radiation balance, West Gulkana Glacier. Miller, T.A., (1988, p.47-61, eng) 43-2793
Valley wall longwave flux contributions, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Henderson, J.P., et al, (1988, p 63-80, eng) 43-2794
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p 81-91, eng) 43-2795
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
Comparison of 0000Z upper air temperatures with 1600 LST West Gulkana Glacier air temperature. Brazel, A.J., (1988, p.115-122, eng) 43-2798
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
—Alaska—Wrangell, Mount
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy. Clarke, G.K.C, et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960
—Allegheny River
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p, eng) 43-431
—Arizona
Stormflow and forest treatment. Hibbert, A.R., et al, (1987, p.189-194, eng) 43-582
Variability of Southwest precipitation and seasonal snowpacks. Jones, R., et al, (1986, p.12-17, eng) 43-3899
—California—Sierra Nevada
Radiation balance of melting snow, Sierra Nevada, CA. Aguado, E., (1985, p.1649-1654, eng) 43-180
Dynamics of supercooled water in wintertime storms over the Sierra Nevada. Heggli, M.F., et al, (1988, p.989-1015, eng) 43-2398
Snow accumulation patterns in the Sierra Nevada. Aguado, E., (1986, p.172-175, eng) 43-3920
—California—Tahoe, Lake
Mountain-top riming at sites in California and Nevada, U.S.A. Berg, N.H., (1988, p.429-447, eng) 43-2484
—Colorado
Snow hydrology at a Colorado treeline site. Berg, N.H., (1987, p.141-144, eng) 43-578
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
—Colorado—Blanka Massif
Rock glacier stratigraphy in Colorado. Morris, S., (1987, p.107-125, eng) 43-3049
Rock glaciers and site characteristics in Colorado. Parson, C.G., (1987, p.127-143, eng) 43-3050
—Colorado—Colorado River
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, (1987, p.31-40, eng) 43-3925
Snowmelt runoff in the upper Colorado River basin in 1983. Shafer, B.A., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 43-4310
—Colorado—Front Range
Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312
Differential movement across rock glacier in Colorado. White, S E., (1987, p.145-149, eng) 43-3051
—Colorado—Niwot Ridge
Evapotranspiration from the alpine tundra of Colorado, U.S.A. Isard, S.A., et al, (1989, p.71-82, eng) 43-2478
—Colorado—Rio Grande
Seasonal stream-flow forecasting of the upper Rio Grande basin Perkins, T.R., (1988, p.58-69, eng) 43-3997
—Delaware
Sea level changes and the Delaware coast. Kraft, J.C., et al, (1987, p.129-143, eng) 43-3401
—Idaho—Payette Lake
Peakflow forecast for Payette Lake using SNOTEL data. Sarantitis, B C., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) 43-3998
—Illinois—Mississippi River
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
—Louisiana
Sea level and delta sedimentation in Louisiana. Wells, J.T., (1987, p.157-166, eng) 43-3403
Sea level fluctuations of Louisiana continental shelf. Suter, J.R., et al, (1987, p.199-219, eng) 43-3406
—Maine
Late Quaternary sea-level changes in Maine. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1987, p.71-85, eng) 43-3397
—Minnesota
Quaternary history and ice dynamics of the late Wisconsin Rainy and Superior lobes, central Minnesota. Mooers, H.D., (1989, 262p., eng) 43-3613
—Mississippi River
Climatic influence on upper Mississippi Valley floods. Knox, J.C., (1988, p 279-300, eng) 43-1551
—Monongahela River
Ice conditions along the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. Gatto, L.W., (1988, 106p, eng) 43-431
—Montana
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
—Montana—Glacier National Park
Glacial hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana. Butler, D.R., (1989, p.53-71, eng) 43-3963
—Montana—Missouri River
Effect of Toston dam on upstream ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., (1989, 9p, eng) 43-3957
—New Hampshire—Lebanon
Response of runway pavement to freeze thaw cycles. Allen, W.L., et al, (1989, 31p., eng) 43-2809
—New York—Hudson River
Controlled river ice cover breakup; part 1. Hudson River field experiments. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1986, p.281-291, eng) 43-274
—South Dakota—White River
Ice jams and the winter climate near White River, SD. Bilello, M.A., (1987, p.154-162, eng) 43-398
—Texas
Sea level fluctuations and the Texas coast. Morton, R.A., et al, (1987, p.181-198, eng) 43-3405
—Utah
Dendrogeomorphology of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, (1987, p.151-159, eng) 43-3052
—Vermont—Connecticut River
Study of dynamic ice breakup on the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1987, p.163-177, eng) 43-399
—Virginia
Back-barrier response to sea-level rise, eastern shore of Virginia. Finkelstein, K., et al, (1987, p.145-155, eng) 43-3402
—Washington
Effects of land clearing on soil genesis. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.467-473, eng) 43-126
Effects of land clearing on soil variability. Goldin, A., et al, (1988, p.473-477, eng) 43-127
—Washington—Blue Glacier
Recent variations of Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington, U.S.A. Spicer, R.C., (1989, p.1-21, eng) 43-2476
Mass balance history of Blue Glacier, Washington, USA. Armstrong, R.L., (1989, p.183-192, eng) 43-3183
—Washington—South Cascade Glacier
Mass balance and volume of South Cascade Glacier, Washington 1958-1985. Krimmel, R.M., (1989, p.193-206, eng) 43-3184

United States *(cont.)*
—Wyoming—Carbon County
Soil toposequences in Carbon County, Wyoming: pedogenic processes in a semi-arid region. Evans, C.V., [1988, 178p., eng] 43-1914
—Wyoming—Medicine Bow Mountains
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation Knight, D.H., et al, [1975, p.175-214, eng] 43-1364
Effect of snow on litter decomposition and nutrient leaching. Knight, D.H., et al, [1975, p.215-224, eng] 43-1365

Unloading
Air cushion platforms needed. Gorodetskiĭ, A., et al, [1987, p.20, rus] 43-698
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 43-756
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., [1987, p.85-88, rus] 43-757
Transport of freezing cargoes: a handbook Noskov, IU.A., ed, [1988, 206p., rus] 43-2895
Freezing and defrosting of cargo. Lepnev, M.I., et al, [1988, 141p., rus] 43-3063
Transport and unloading of ballast materials during subzero temperatures. Terekhin, L.N., et al, [1989, p.28-29, rus] 43-3535
Fast ice conditions during unloading operations at Soviet stations. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, [1988, p.93-98, rus] 43-3841
Unloading of the *Mikhail Somov* near Mirnyy Station in the absence of shore ice. Grigor'ev, IU.A., et al, [1988, p.98-102, rus] 43-3842
Early progress of *Mikhail Somov* in Alasheyev Bight in spring 1976. Bardin, G.I., et al, [1988, p.121-125, 127, rus] 43-3845

Unsteady flow
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 43-4385

Upwelling
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour. Flohn, H., [1983, p.403-418, eng] 43-3037

Urban planning
Frost action and deterioration of building foundations. Nuriev, F.Z., [1988, p.135-140, rus] 43-538
Forecasting changes in geological media caused by technical operations. Mironenko, V.A., et al, [1988, p.84-102, rus] 43-736
Recommendations for urban planning in snowy country. Kuriyama, H., [1986, p.30-36, jpn] 43-2191
Cities designed for winter. Mänty, J., ed, [1988, 384p., eng] 43-4235
Need for new approaches. Pressman, N., [1988, p.19-31, eng] 43-4236
Winter policies, plans and designs: the Canadian experience. Pressman, N., [1988, p.35-64, eng] 43-4237
Planning with winter climate in mind. Phillips, D.W., [1988, p.65-83, eng] 43-4238
Design of climate-adapted arctic settlements. Zrudlo, L., [1988, p 85-109, eng] 43-4239
Review of Harbin's challenge to winter. Liu, D., [1988, p.113-129, eng] 43-4240
Winter factor in Finnish urbanism Mänty, J., [1988, p.133-144, eng] 43-4241
Technical development in Greenland Rosendahl, G.P., [1988, p.171-188, eng] 43-4242
Reykjavik, Iceland: a northern capital. Thorvaldsson, T.S., et al, [1988, p.191-204, eng] 43-4243
Norwegian land-use policy and building design to relation to climate. Skarstein, O.B., [1988, p.245-250, eng] 43-4246
Planning and building in Hammerfest. Börve, A.B., [1988, p.251-266, eng] 43-4247
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, IU.K., [1988, p.269-274, eng] 43-4248
Development problems in the Soviet far north Sveshnikov, V.K., [1988, p.275-293, eng] 43-4249
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A.R., [1988, p.295-318, eng] 43-4250
Architecture and urban design in Sweden. Eek, H., [1988, p.321-346, eng] 43-4251
Towards an ideal winter city. Lu, W.M., [1988, p.367-381, eng] 43-4252
Architecture of arctic regions: a selected bibliography White, A.G., [1987, 7p., eng] 43-4387

Urea
Reference strengths of sea ice based on total porosity. Häusler, F.U., [1988, p.77-91, eng] 43-2911
On confined compressive strength of urea-doped ice. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1988, p.92-98, eng] 43-2912
Global design load selection for arctic mobile drilling platform. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] 43-2937
Model ice of the NKK Ice Model Basin Narita, S., et al, [1988, p.782-792, eng] 43-2973
Fracture experiments on freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1988, 152p., eng] 43-3040
Fracture of freshwater and urea model ice. Bentley, D.L., [1989, 142p., eng] 43-3610

Urethane foam
See also: Cellular plastics

USSR
"North 2005" program of the Soviet Union. Bukin, IU.K., [1988, p.269-274, eng] 43-4248
—Abakan
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, [1987, p.328-333, rus] 43-2536
—Ala Tau
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, [1987, p.196-212, rus] 43-3384
—Alai Range
Radio echo surveys of the Abramov Glacier by low-frequency radar. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1988, p.174-182, rus] 43-3275
—Altay Mountains
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, [1988, p.81-87, rus] 43-2353
—Amudarya River
Mudflows in the Amudarya basin Tukeev, O.V., [1988, p.37-41, rus] 43-3253
—Amur River
Industrial pollution of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.116-120, rus] 43-3267
Chemical composition of indigenous ice in the lower Amur River region. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.28-38, rus] 43-3655
—Anabar Plateau
Ice cover dynamics of northeastern Mid-Siberian Highlands in Late Pleistocene. Andreeva, S.M., et al, [1987, p.112-118, rus] 43-240
—Aral Sea
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., [1988, p.35-38, rus] 43-1782
—Baykal Lake
Ice accretions on the shore of Lake Baykal in spring Moskalets, V.F., [1987, p.150-155, rus] 43-2437
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1987, p 253-260, rus] 43-3390
—Baykal Mountains
Avalanche forecasting in the Baykal Range. Kharitonov, G.G., [1987, p.87-93, rus] 43-2504
—Boguslav
Effect of air temperature and soil conditions on snowmelt. Strikharchuk, V.P., [1988, p.120-127, rus] 43-2393
—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Effects of geological exploration on the environment of Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. Brattsev, A.P., ed, [1988, 128p., rus] 43-1534
—Carpathian Mountains
Avalanche hazard forecasting in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Grishchenko, V.F., [1987, p.107-110, rus] 43-2507
—Caucasus
Characteristics of external mass transfer on the Malyy Azau glacier, Elbrus Mountain. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1987, p.91-95, rus] 43-235
Ice movement characteristics of the Bezengi glacier during its advancement stage. Barykov, A.A., et al, [1987, p.95-99, rus] 43-236
Cartographic and aerospace monitoring of the Elbrus glaciation system. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1988, p.153-157, rus] 43-955
Formalizing experts' experience in avalanche forecasting. Gel'fand, I.M., et al, [1988, p.171-176, rus] 43-958
Avalanche distribution in the Caucasus. Zalikhanov, M., et al, [1987, p.627-628, eng] 43-1269
Marukh Glacier—water and heat balance. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1988, 252p., rus] 43-1455
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1987, p.110-117, rus] 43-2508
Mapping of avalanche hazard in the Caucasus Mountains. Abdushelishvili, L.K., et al, [1987, p.198-202, rus] 43-2519
Snow cover distribution in the Central Caucasus. Sesiashvili, L.D., [1987, p.240-248, rus] 43-2525
Protection of roads from snow cover, drifts and avalanches. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1987, p.376-384, rus] 43-2545
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1988, p.14-20, rus] 43-2560
Methods for estimating average long-period snow accumulation for the northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D.A., et al, [1988, p.20-27, rus] 43-2561
Origin of raised moraines—sources of glacial mudflow formations (in the example of the Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., [1988, p.46-58, rus] 43-2565
Classification of the morainal relief (in the example of the Northern Caucasus). Dokukin, M.D., [1988, p.58-67, rus] 43-2566
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1988, p.76-92, rus] 43-2567
Surface heat balance of the Adishi glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1988, p.66-70, rus] 43-2573
"Snow pole" of the Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1988, p.25-30, rus] 43-2673
Snow accumulation in the Greater Caucasus. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1988, p.13-19, rus] 43-3249
Snow on roads in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1988, p.19-24, rus] 43-3250
Firn ice cores from Central Caucasus. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1988, p.25-33, rus] 43-3251
Glaze in the Caucasus. Papinashvili, L.K., [1988, p.40-46, rus] 43-3833
Days and snow cover, its occurrence and disappearance, and daily increase. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1988, p.58-70, rus] 43-3835
Avalanche zones of the Caucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1988, p.71-88, rus] 43-3836
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simoniia, T.K., [1988, p.112-115, rus] 43-3838
—Charskaya Basin
Land-based industrial and civil engineering in Charskaya Basin. Nistratova, T.A., [1987, p.117-124, rus] 43-3376
—Chukotskiy Peninsula
High-humus illuvial-metamorphic soils of western Chukotka. Bystriakov, G.M., [1988, p.1-12, eng] 43-2022
Avalanche hazards in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1987, p.94-100, rus] 43-2505
Periodicity of avalanche hazard in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Sargaev, E.M., [1987, p.391-398, rus] 43-2547
Age of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, [1989, p 136-140, rus] 43-3072
Date of the last glaciation in northern East Chukotka. Laukhin, S.A., et al, [1989, p 527-531, eng] 43-4471
—Elbrus Mountain
Winters of the greatest avalanche hazard in the Elbrus Mountain area. Olelnikov, A.D., [1988, p.106-110, rus] 43-3264
—Fedchenko Glacier
Analysis of the causes of variations in the annual and intra-annual rates of movement of the Fedchenko glacier. Kamnianskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1988, p.97-110, rus] 43-2686
—Gromotukha River
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, [1987, p.51-59, rus] 43-3657
—Inyl'chek River
Daily range of air temperature on glacial and non-glacial surfaces of the Inyl'chek River basin. Bakirov, K.B., [1988, p 26-33, rus] 43-2386
—Issyk-Kul'
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1988, 129p., rus] 43-2382
—Issyk-Kul' Lake
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1988, p.142-145, rus] 43-3320
—Kamchatka Peninsula
Determining the boundaries of avalanche-danger zones in the Kamchatka River basin. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1987, p.133-137, rus] 43-244
Snow avalanches in the volcanic regions of Kamchatka. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1987, p.384-391, rus] 43-2546
Conditions of avalanche formation in Kamchatka. Shatkhutdinov, R.Sh., [1987, p.398-404, rus] 43-2548
—Kamchatka River
Snow cover characteristics in the Kamchatka River basin according to data from traverse measurements of snow thickness and density. Beloglazov, A.M., et al, [1988, p.30-35, rus] 43-2674
—Kara Sea
Geologic evidence of the center of Pleistocene glaciation in the Kara shelf. Astakhov, V.I., [1976, p.1178-1181, rus] 43-4502
—Kashka-Dar'ya River
Ice nucleus measurements in the Kashka-Dar'ya River basin. Abdukarimov, A.T., et al, [1988, p.14-18, rus] 43-2711
—Kaskelen River
Engineering geology of glacial deposits. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1988, p.77-85, rus] 43-2421
—Kazakhstan
Automated avalanche forecasting in Kazakhstan. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1988, p.165-171, rus] 43-3325
—Khibiny Mountains
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., [1988, p.48-57, eng] 43-2193
Paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanches for long range forecasting. Vashchalova, T.V., [1987, p.120-128, rus] 43-4510
—Kirgizia
Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaia, N.F., [1987, p.77-82, rus] 43-2502

—Kola Peninsula
Decomposition of plant residues and humus formation in the Khibiny Mountains. Pereverzev, V.N., (1988, p.48-57, eng) 43-2193
—Kol'say River
Flash flood of July 2, 1984, in the Kol'say River basin. Mochalov, V.P., et al, (1988, p.150-155, rus) 43-2423
—Kolyma River
Cryolithological structure of Kolyma River deposits Koniakhin, M.A., et al, (1989, p.48-53, rus) 43-4384
—Koylyu River
Formation and dispersion of surface moraines in the Koylyu River basin. Osmonov, K., (1988, p.78-92, rus) 43-2388
—Kuril Islands
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
—Lena River
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V V, (1988, p.55-67, rus) 43-2350
—Magadan
Present state of the Ponneurgen dam. Biianov, G.F., et al, (1988, p.36-40, rus) 43-561
Snow avalanche forecasting in Magadan Oblast'. Shubin, V.S, (1987, p.100-107, rus) 43-2506
Avalanche formation along the highways of the Magadan Oblast'. Bulgakov, A.B., (1987, p.404-412, rus) 43-2549
—Malaya Ul'ba River
Development and descent of avalanches in Western Altai. Diukarev, A.D., et al, (1987, p.51-59, rus) 43-3657
—Norilsk
Urban planning and design in Norilsk. Bond, A R, (1988, p 295-318, eng) 43-4250
—Novokuznetsk
Protecting the Novokuznetsk-Abakan railroad from snow avalanches. Kvon, IA.D., et al, (1987, p.328-333, rus) 43-2536
—Novosibirsk
Annual and spring-summer water inflow into reservoir of the Novosibirsk HES. Chernov, I.M., et al, (1988, p.35-44, rus) 43-2346
—Ob' River
Ice experiment. Zheleznov, S, et al, (1988, p.20-21, rus) 43-699
Freezing of swamps in the middle part of the Ob' River region. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.55-69, rus) 43-2466
—Pamir-Alai Mountains
Runoff from the Pamir-Alai glaciers and potential opportunities for its regulation. Shchetinnikov, A S, (1988, p 80-91, rus) 43-2684
—Pamirs
Content of heavy metals in glaciers of the Central Caucasus (Adylsu, Ullukol) and Central Pamirs (the Pamir firn field). Kerimov, A.M., et al, (1988, p.76-92, rus) 43-2567
Effect of snow patches in the Western Pamirs on mudflow activity. Tukeev, O.V., (1988, p.47-53, rus) 43-3255
Restoration stage in glacier oscillation. Bulnitskii, A B, (1988, p 63-70, rus) 43-3304
—Pripet Marshes
Effect of drainage projects on river runoff. Revera, O.Z., (1988, p.134-145, rus) 43-2472
—Ratmanov Island
Avalanche activity on Ratmanov Island. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1987, p 412-418, rus) 43-2550
—Sarkand River
Mudflow formation in the Sarkand River basin. Khaldarov, A.Kh., et al, (1988, p.155-161, rus) 43-2424
—Sary Dzhaz River
Maximum boundary of the spread of Upper Pleistocene glaciation in the Sary Dzhaz River basin. Bakov, E.K., (1988, p.93-103, rus) 43-2389
—Severnaya Zemlya
Distribution of macro- and microelements in ice of the Vavilov Glacier. Korzun, A.V., et al, (1987, p.239-245, rus) 43-27
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers Arapov, P P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
—Siberia
Geocryology of the USSR Central Siberia. Ershov, E.D, ed, (1989, 413p, rus) 43-3615
Glaciological investigations in Siberia, Vol.2. Antipov, A.N., ed, (1987, 162p., rus) 43-3652
Thermo-physical studies of the cryolithozone of Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., ed, (1983, 213p, rus) 43-3862
Urengoy gas pipeline (Siberian Arctic). Trollux, J., (1989, 12p., fre) 43-4029
—Stanovoy Mountains
New icing prevention methods in folded mountain regions. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1987, p.253-260, rus) 43-3390
—Svanetia
Avalanche risk in Upper Svanetia. Kaldani, L.A, (1988, p 89-112, rus) 43-3837
—Tadzhikistan
Variability of present-day glaciers in Tadzhikistan. Kvachev, V.I., et al, (1988, p.87-91, rus) 43-3262
—Tien Shan
Climatic and meteorological characteristics of glaciated areas of the Akshiyrak Range. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.184-193, rus) 43-960
Distribution of sediments on the northern slope of the ranges of Interior Tien Shan in the glacial-nival zone Bakirov, K.B, (1988, p.19-25, rus) 43-2385
Avalanche forecasting in the Western Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1987, p.69-77, rus) 43-2501
Preventive triggering of snow avalanches. Isaev, A.A., (1987, p.340-342, rus) 43-2539
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Tuyuksu Glacier. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1988, p.73-76, rus) 43-3258
New data on present-day glaciers in the Kyekemeren River basin. Alimukhamedov, M.A., (1988, p.83-87, rus) 43-3261
Rock glaciers of the Kungey Ala Tau (Northern Tien Shan). Titkov, S.N., et al, (1987, p.196-212, rus) 43-3384
—Transbaikal
Environmental protection of the BAM zone Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1987, 167p., rus) 43-1435
—Transcaucasia
Avalanche danger on the Northern Portal-Zakki settlement road (District of the Transcaucasian main highway via the Roksk crossing). Kotsarev, V.G., et al, (1988, p.27-35, rus) 43-2562
Physical geography of Transcaucasia. Gabrielian, G.K., ed, (1986, 309p., rus) 43-3068
—Ural Mountains
Tundra ecology and mining engineering, Ural Mts. Estaf'ev, G.A., (1988, p.77-86, rus) 43-1542
Avalanche formation in the Urals. Shvets, L.P., (1987, p.425-428, rus) 43-2553
Mass balance of Polar Ural glaciers. Voloshina, A.P., (1988, p.200-211, eng) 43-2580
—Vakhsh River
Forecasting monthly runoff from rivers with glacio-nival alimentation in July-September. Karandaeva, L.M., (1988, p.76-80, rus) 43-2683
—Vavilov Dome
Structure of upper zones of the Severnaya Zemlya glaciers. Govorukha, L.S., et al, (1987, p.86-88, rus) 43-233
—Vavilov Glacier
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
—Vilyuy River
Landscape and cryolithological characteristics of the Tyukyan-Markhinskiy interfluve. Ivanov, M.S., et al, (1988, p.3-11, rus) 43-519
—Voronezh
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., (1987, p.94-113, rus) 43-2436
—White Sea
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, (1989, p.620-622, eng) 43-2235
—Yakutia
Peculiarities and regularities of river ice breakup in Yakutia. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.14-21, rus) 43-2344
Relationship between river ice breakup and atmospheric circulation. Lobovikova, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.21-35, rus) 43-2345
Avalanches in Yakutia. Gavrielov, G.G., (1987, p.422-425, rus) 43-2552
Remote sensing of the cryolithozone in Yakutia. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1988, 71p, rus) 43-3705
Hypergene corundum in quaternary perennially frozen rocks in Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1989, p.944-948, rus) 43-4188
—Yamal Peninsula
Morphology of glacial dislocations on the Kara Sea coast. Smirnov, V.M., (1987, p.273-278, eng) 43-131
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Naleds in the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., (1988, p.89-96, rus) 43-3308
Frost shattering on the Yamal Peninsula in the Lake Tyurin-To region. Gamaleia, A.V., et al, (1987, p.212-221, rus) 43-3385
—Yamburg
Hydrocarbon generation in strata of perennially frozen rock. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1989, p.118-128, rus) 43-2445
—Yenisey River
'Ice Hill': an example of 'retarded deglaciation' in Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.29-40, eng) 43-433
Scheme for forecasting flood runoff for unstudied rivers of eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., (1986, p.451-458, eng) 43-1091
Disruption of tundra from recovery of stray logs on river banks. Alekseenko, L.N., et al, (1988, p.181-190, eng) 43-2579
—Zailiyskiy Alatau
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1987, p.137-139, rus) 43-245
Outbreaks of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, (1988, p.62-77, rus) 43-2420
Snow avalanche forecasting in the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1987, p.118-124, rus) 43-2509
Method of preparing operational maps of snow accumulation distribution in mountain regions of Kazakhstan (in the example of Zailiyskiy Alatau). Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.20-25, rus) 43-2672
Avalanche activity in the Zailiyskiy Alatau in 1965-1987 Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-3263
Utilities
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p 299-303, eng) 43-864
Arctic construction: working group report. Marvin, E.L., et al, (1987, p.311-314, eng) 43-866
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage Wolf, T.S., et al, (1989, p.179-187, eng) 43-2101
Locating buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., (1985, 48p., eng) 43-4589
Valleys
Rock glaciers in valleys of the Inner Tien Shan and Terskey Alatau. Tarakanov, A.G., (1987, p.130-133, rus) 43-243
Air temperature variations over different surfaces in the West Gulkana Glacier valley. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.81-91, eng) 43-2795
Vapor
See also: Water vapor
Vapor barriers
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692
Vapor diffusion
Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Nikolenko, A.V., (1988, p.90-96, rus) 43-941
Ice crystal growth from vapor phase. Kuroda, T., (1984, p.552-572, eng) 43-1166
Field observations of thermal convection in a subarctic snow cover. Johnson, J.B, et al, (1987, p.105-118, eng) 43-1223
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584
Vapor pressure
Vapor pressures of HNO3/H2O solutions at low temperatures. Hanson, D., et al, (1988, p 6167-6170, eng) 43-1357
Water activity change in aqueous solutions at subfreezing temperatures. Chen, C.S., (1988, p.256-258, eng) 43-1826
Vapor transfer
Temperature gradient driven vapor transport in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1987, p 231-234, eng) 43-584
Modeling microphysical processes in clouds during seeding. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., et al, (1988, p.101-106, rus) 43-1082
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584
Variations
Methods for estimating the variation in basic characteristics of the snow cover regime over time for northern slopes of the Caucasus. Kozhaev, D A., et al, (1988, p.14-20, rus) 43-2560
Intra-annual distribution and inter-annual variability in snow accumulation in the mountains of Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, (1988, p.3-9, rus) 43-2670
Mackenzie environmetal monitoring project—Phase II, 1987 activities. (1988, 254p. (Pertinent p.132-133), eng) 43-3061
See also: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations
Vegetation
Vegetation dynamics at glacier edges in the Valais Alps, Switzerland. Richard, J.L., (1987, p.265-275, fre) 43-10
Frost upheaval of overwintering plants. Perfect, E., et al, (1988, p.70-75, eng) 43-14
Conquered permafrost. Denisov, G V., et al, (1988, 143p., rus) 43-40
Geographic interpretation of satellite survey data. Vasil'ev, L.N., ed, (1988, 132p., rus) 43-108
Geographic interpretation of remote sensing data on river estuaries and shelf zones Krasnozhon, G.F., (1988, p.41-58, rus) 43-109
Radiation properties of some natural and disturbed ground covers in the Yamal Peninsula. Sergeev, B.P., (1988, p 61-70, rus) 43-527
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects Eviseev, A V, (1988, p 72-78, rus) 43-686
Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, (1988, p.195-207, eng) 43-1034
Effects of all terrain vehicles on tundra. Racine, C., et al, (1988, 12p., eng) 43-1340

Vegetation *(cont.)*
Impact of snow on herbaceous and shrubby vegetation. Knight, D.H., et al, (1975, p.175-214, eng) 43-1364
Technological damage to tundra vegetation during exploratory drilling. Chalysheva, L.V., (1988, p.49-56, rus) 43-1539
Development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal Mel'nikov, V.P., (1988, p.56-58, eng) 43-1725
Nutrient capacity for vegetation in swamps Ivanov, K.E., (1988, p.3-22, rus) 43-2462
Vegetation of the Soviet polar deserts Aleksandrova, V.D., (1988, 228p., eng) 43-3627
Accuracy of a map of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.475-478, eng) 43-4394
See also: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation, Revegetation, Trees (plants)

Vegetation factors
Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1988, p.327-347, eng) 43-449
Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1987, p 94-108, rus) 43-3374
Plant growth and decomposition in patterned fen development. Moore, T.R., (1989, p.156-162, eng) 43-4089
Tundra vegetation and snow depth relationships. Petzold, D.E., et al, (1988, p.42-49, eng) 43-4115
Options for harvesting timber to control snowpack accumulation. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1984, p.86-97, eng) 43-4319

Vegetation patterns
Vegetation mapping in the Rocky Mountains with Landsat Thematic Mapper. Frank, T.D., (1988, p.1727-1734, eng) 43-2312
Natural regeneration of *Eriophorum* tussock tundra after a fire. Ignatenko, I.V., et al, (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-2578
Snowpack-vegetation dynamics: mountain hemlocks in the Lake Tahoe area. Nachlinger, J.L., et al, (1988, p.23-34, eng) 43-3993

Vehicle wheels
Interaction of the wheel of pneumatic vehicles with changing environments Surkov, P.M., (1988, p.114-116, rus) 43-2343
Instrumented vehicle for the measurement of mobility parameters Blaisdell, G.L., (1988, p.377-388, eng) 43-2667
PMT (pneumatic mattress track) vehicle system. Burmeister, F., (1989, p.44-51, eng) 43-3493

Vehicles
Tracks for increased mobility under winter conditions. Granlund, D., (1985, p.249-255, swe) 43-377
Vehicle mobility over snow. Blaisdell, G.L., (1987, p.265-266, eng) 43-859
Arctic mobility problems. Abele, G., (1987, p.267-269, eng) 43-860
ROV dives under Great Lakes ice. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, (1989, p 89-93, eng) 43-1582
Logistic support of Arctic research. (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1696
Effect of vehicle tracks on tundra vegetation. Felix, N.A., et al, (1989, p.188-202, eng) 43-4093
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust. Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
See also: Air cushion vehicles, Aircraft; Airplanes, All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Vein ice
See also: Ice veins

Velocity
MIZEX Ice floe trajectories through the Greenland Sea. Symonds, G., et al, (1985, 68p., eng) 43-286
Ice crystal and water drop velocities. Nisbet, J.S., (1989, p.11-29, eng) 43-2902
Laboratory study of transverse velocities and ice jamming in a river bend. Zufelt, J.E., et al, (1988, p.189-197, eng) 43-3032
Sea-level control of ice sheet disintegration Fastook, J.L., (1983, p.391-401, eng) 43-3036
Results of the Arctic buoy program. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.45-54, eng) 43-3503
Ship mass effect on propulsion in continuous ice fields. Popov, Iu.N., et al, (1988, 5p., eng) 43-4440
See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement
Observed velocity fluctuations on a major antarctic ice stream. Stephenson, S.N., et al, (1988, p 695-697, eng) 43-339
Equilibrium state of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland. Pelto, M.S., et al, (1989, p 127-131, eng) 43-3347
Variations in flow velocity of an Alaskan glacier. Walters, R.A., (1989, p.187-191, eng) 43-3356
Ice velocity related to ice thickness in Wilkes Land. Young, N.W., et al, (1989, p.192-197, eng) 43-3357
Eruptions from under-ice explosions. Mellor, M., et al, (1988, 26p., eng) 43-3617
Glacier surge in Svalbard with examples from Usherbreen. Hagen, J.O., (1988, p.203-213, eng) 43-4425

Ventilation
Studies of shallow ventilated foundations on permafrost. Berdichevskiĭ, Iu.V., et al, (1988, p.115-122, rus) 43-535
Ventilating cold deck flat roofs. Beech, J.C., et al, (1987, 4p., eng) 43-542
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1987, p 80-90, eng) 43-545
Modeling attic humidity as a function of weather, building construction, and ventilation rates. Gorman, T.M., (1988, 160p., eng) 43-1921
Problem of protecting ventilator facilities of mines in the North against freezing. Afanas'ev, V.P., et al, (1987, p.50-54, rus) 43-2290
Roof design in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.462-472, eng) 43-3590
Effective designs for foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, Iu.M., (1988, 191p., rus) 43-4038

Vertical sections
See also: Profiles

Vessels
See also: Ships

Viability
Fragility of the plant cover in the Arctic. Eckardt, F.E., (1988, p.7-17, eng) 43-1445
See also: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival

Vibration
Vibration analysis of a DEW Line station. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1988, p.1513-1518, eng) 43-6
Ice-induced vibrations of structures. Sodhi, D.S., (1989, p.189-221, eng) 43-2818
Ice-induced vibrations of structures-self-excitation. Määttänen, M., (1989, p.223-230, eng) 43-2819
Measurements of ice-induced vibrations of channel markers. Nordlund, O.P., et al, (1988, p 537-548, eng) 43-2952
Effect of vibration on the air-void system and freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Stark, D.C., (1986, 10p., eng) 43-3486

Viscoelasticity
Calculating loads on shaft support during the thawing of frozen ground. Iudin, M.M., (1988, p.104-106, rus) 43-2787
Constitutive relations for creep of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1988, p.47-58, eng) 43-3023
Viscoelastic response of a floating ice plate to a steadily moving load. Hosking, R.J., et al, (1988, p.409-430, eng) 43-3291

Viscosity
Use of low viscosity asphalts in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., (1989, p.70-80, eng) 43-2090
Visco-plasticity of soils and design of structures. Zaretskiĭ, Iu.K., (1988, 349p., rus) 43-2281
Measurement of viscosity of slush at high shear rates. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1988, p.113-119, jpn) 43-3524
Viscosity of slush. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1989, p.346-353, eng) 43-3579

Viscous flow
Dendrites, viscous fingers, and the theory of pattern formation. Langer, J.S., (1989, p.1150-1156, eng) 43-1819

Visibility
Disturbance of the homogeneity of horizontal visibility series. Kashevar, V.V., (1988, p.176-180, rus) 43-1781
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987 Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213
Synoptic meteorology, crystal habit, and snowfall rates in Northeastern snowstorms. Ryerson, C.C., et al, (1989, p.335-345, eng) 43-3214
Snow fence technology: state of the art. Tabler, R.D., (1989, p.297-305, eng) 43-3574
Model of smoke concentration reduction due to scavenging by snow. Hutt, D.L., et al, (1989, p 87-98, eng) 43-3879
Light transmission through smoke screens in falling snow. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1989, p.99-111, eng) 43-3880
Transmission levels required to defeat thermal imaging systems in winter. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1986, p.3-10, eng) 43-4622
SMART measurements at SNOW III West. Bean, B.I., et al, (1986, p.141-176, eng) 43-4633
Utilization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in the ALBE Thrust Greeley, H.P., et al, (1986, p.249-257, eng) 43-4639
See also: Transparence; Turbidity

Vitreous ice
Heat capacity and glass transition behavior of amorphous ice. Handa, Y.P., et al, (1988, p.3323-3325, eng) 43-174
Transformation of ice VIII to amorphous ice. Klug, D.D., et al, (1989, p.2390-2392, eng) 43-2903
Polarized Raman spectra for ices. Devlin, J.P., (1989, p.1322-1329, eng) 43-2904

Volcanic ash
Volcanic ash-derived soils on Aleutian Is. and Alaska Peninsula. Ping, C.L., et al, (1988, p.455-462, eng) 43-125
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
Volcanic ash soils from Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Shoji, S., et al, (1988, p.395-413, eng) 43-2371
Iridium in volcanic dust from blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., (1989, p.317-322, eng) 43-2835
Correlation of tephra layers in antarctic ice by trace element abundances and refractive indices of glass shards. Fukuoka, T., et al, (1987, p.103-118, eng) 43-3409
Basal till and tephra layers in Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, (1989, p.177-186, eng) 43-3458
Microstructural change from freeze-thaw of cohesive soils. Aoyama, K., et al, (1988, p.131-138, jpn) 43-3526

Volcanoes
Plant colonization of a volcanic island, Surtsey, Iceland. Fridriksson, S., (1987, p.425-431, eng) 43-191
Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain site. Ebersole, J.J., (1987, p 442-450, eng) 43-192
New data on the mineral well of Sytygan-Sylba (Yakut ASSR). Cherepanova, A.P., (1988, p.90-97, rus) 43-531
Recent glacier-volcano interactions on Mt. Redoubt, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1988, 18p., eng) 43-790
Glaciers of Paramushir Island, Kuril Islands. Kovalev, P.V., et al, (1988, p.126-129, rus) 43-948
Glacier variations caused by climatic changes. Oerlemans, J., (1988, p.333-341, eng) 43-1990
Distribution and ages of volcanoes in Kunlun Mountains. Liu, J.Q., et al, (1989, p.187-190, eng) 43-3459
Radar imaging of glaciovolcanic stratigraphy. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1989, p.7237-7249, eng) 43-3960

Volume
Specific weight of snow. Wold, K., (1987, p.79-84, eng) 43-1220
Determining volumetric changes from digital data on West Gulkana Glacier. Thompson, L.S., et al, (1988, p.11-18, eng) 43-2789
Forecasting snow capacity of existing roadside snow-protection forest strips. Kolomiets, V.A., (1989, p.125-127, rus) 43-3172
Calculating the maximum volumes of avalanches. Ebralidze, Z.N., (1988, p.132-134, rus) 43-3317
See also: Ice volume

Walls
Composite ice-resisting walls. O'Flynn, B., (1988, ?p, eng) 43-118
Behaviour of transversely loaded continuous steel-concrete composite plates. Kennedy, S.J., (1988, ?p, eng) 43-120
Composite ice-resisting walls: a state-of-the-art review. Adams, P.F., et al, (1988, p.579-592, eng) 43-647
Protecting wall panel joints of buildings from atmospheric effects. Samarin, S.A., (1988, 104p., rus) 43-761
Metallic enclosures (for buildings erected under severe climatic conditions). Tamplon, F.F., (1988, 248p., rus) 43-838
Strength of thawed and frozen dam soils under stress. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, (1988, p.27-33, eng) 43-1087
Recommendations for design of building walls in arctic climate. (1986, 94p., rus) 43-1887
Preliminary results from simulation of retaining wall displacement by frost action. Li, Y., et al, (1989, p.389-396, eng) 43-2119
Frost action prevention in road tunnels. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.721-730, eng) 43-3142
Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529
Cooling air jacket walls for underground cold storage. Chen, Q.G., et al, (1989, p.354-363, eng) 43-3580
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) 43-3633
Cyclic loading on lateral load capacity of an ice-resisting wall system. Stephens, M.J., et al, (1989, p.873-883, eng) 43-3785
Roof snow loads; drifting against a higher wall. O'Rourke, M., et al, (1987, p.124-132, eng) 43-3935
Composite icewall design and analysis. Bangs, A.S., et al, (1989, p.1-22, eng) 43-4015

Warning systems
Statistical model for local avalanche forecasting. Navarre, J.P., et al, (1987, p.571-580, fre) 43-1262
Assemble the frost indicator. Frund, D., (1988, p 35-40, eng) 43-2489
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., (1986, 3p., eng) 43-2754
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2755
Weather monitoring equipment and highway maintenance. Chorlton, E., et al, (1986, 6p., eng) 43-2764
See also: Monitors

Waste disposal
Thermal modeling for freezeback disposal of drilling wastes on Alaska's North Slope. Cormack, R., (1987, p.16-22, eng) 43-969

Heat loss in pulp flows on ash dumps at freezing temperatures. Panteleev, V.G., et al, (1987, p.4-11, rus) 43-1187
Environmental pollution caused by atmospheric wastes associated with geological surveys. Voevodova, Z.I., (1988, p.57-67, rus) 43-1540
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p, eng) 43-1691
Disposition of waste drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories and Yukon (1988, 58p., eng) 43-1703
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
Assessment of waste containment sites in the Mackenzie Valley region (1988, 30p + appends, eng) 43-1971
Waste management practices in Antarctica Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
Sewage waste discharge to the arctic marine environment, February 1987. (1988, var. p, eng) 43-3060
Laser ignition of Arctic oil spills. Frish, M.B., et al, (1987, p.355-365, eng) 43-3242
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 1: concept development. Final report. Frish, M.B., et al, (1985, 89p. + appends, eng) 43-3243
Laser ignition of oil spills. Phase 2: outdoor demonstration experiments. Nawwar, A.M., et al, (1985, 36p. + appends, eng) 43-3244
Laser ignition of oil spills engineering design. Kung, W.L., et al, (1986, 51p., eng) 43-3245
Laser ignition of oil spills: telescope assembly and testing Frish, M., et al, (1988, 23p., eng) 43-3246
Ice-water partition coefficients for RDX and TNT. Taylor, S., (1989, 10p, eng) 43-3869
See also: Sewage disposal

Waste treatment
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
Removal of trace organics by overland flow Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
Environmental Quality R&D Symposium, 13th, Nov. 1988 (1988, 575p., eng) 43-1809
Low temperature thermal treatment of volatile organic compounds Nielson, R.K., et al, (1988, p.187-202, eng) 43-1810
Cold regions engineering conference, Feb 6-8, 1989 (1989, 399p., eng) 43-2083
Waste management practices in Antarctica Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent at low temperatures Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1989, p.131-140, eng) 43-2096
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1988, p.141-146, eng) 43-2160
Freeze crystallization: transportable design case history. Heist, J.A., et al, (1989, p.343-346, eng) 43-2359
Red Dog Mine. Hargrave, W.R., (1989, p.34-36, eng) 43-3699
Cyanide effluent control by freeze/thaw processing. Meech, J.A., (1985, p 80-84, eng) 43-3896
Thermal conductivity of sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1989, p.241-245, eng) 43-3984
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment. Maxwell, M.J., et al, (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
Nitrogen removal works year-round. Nevers, E.S., (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, (1987, 113p., rus) 43-104
Scientific and technological progress and the quality of the environment in the Kola Peninsula. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, (1987, p.71-79, rus) 43-107
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, (1989, p.103-114, eng) 43-4371
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water
Natural convective heat transfer of cold water. Ho, C.J., et al, (1988, p.894-900, eng) 43-3087
Effects of water and ice on the scattering of diffuse reflectors. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1986, p.259-269, eng) 43-4640
See also Anomalous water, Artesian water, Distilled water; Ground water, Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Surface waters; Unfrozen water content

Water air interactions
See also: Air water interactions

Water balance
Ocean level and models simulating its oscillations. Kluge, R.K., et al, (1988, p.273-278, eng) 43-315
Influence of forests on the hydrology of the subalpine forest. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1987, p 68-78, eng) 43-575
Regime of river runoff in West Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., (1988, p.96-103, rus) 43-942
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Computation of water budget of a snow bound river basin. Puri, S.R., et al, (1988, p.103-106, eng) 43-2885
Glacier heat and water fluxes in Kunlun Mountains. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.89-98, eng) 43-3446
Modeling Laurentian Great Lakes evaporation, heat storage, and energy fluxes. Croley, T.E., II, (1989, 48p, eng) 43-3473
Azonal factors in rain runoff formation in the Kolyma water balance station. Boiarintsev, E.L., (1988, p.67-94, rus) 43-3637
Liquid precipitation in the thermal and water balance of melting naleds. Delkin, B.N., (1987, p.5-14, rus) 43-3653
Effect of clearcutting on the water balance of forest slopes. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-3908
Heat and water balances on glaciers. Takahashi, S., et al, (1989, p.147-152, eng) 43-4212
Snow hydrology of the Waimakariri catchment, South Island, New Zealand. Moore, R.D., et al, (1988, p.44-68, eng) 43-4258

Water cement ratio
Deterioration of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing. Cordon, W.A., (1988, p.375-418, eng) 43-3367

Water chemistry
Fresh water content of Hudson Bay and Foxe Basin due to ice melting. Prinsenberg, S.J., (1988, p.6-11, eng) 43-156
Acidification of shallow groundwaters during the spring melt period. Craig, D., et al, (1988, p.89-98, eng) 43-302
Nitrogen fluxes in a boreal forest ecosystem during the spring melt period. Jones, H.G., (1987, p.80-89, eng) 43-392
Bering Sea Monitoring Program. Houghton, J.P., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 43-754
Regularities governing water crystallization in disperse rocks. Golubev, V.N., (1988, p.31-36, rus) 43-933
Seasonal pH depressions in Wisconsin lakes caused by pCO2 increases. Kratz, T.K., et al, (1987, p.1082-1088, eng) 43-1198
Snowpack and snowmelt chemistry due to atmospheric composition. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1988, p.38-46, eng) 43-1358
Calcium carbonate supersaturation of Lake Sevan water Alekin, O.A., et al, (1986, p.78-83, eng) 43-1370
Chemical undermining in foundations of dams. Tetel'min, V.V., et al, (1987, p.38-42, rus) 43-1391
Changes of landscape and geochemical structure due to geological surveys. Tentiukov, M.P., (1988, p.12-28, rus) 43-1536
Trace metal distributions at Fram 3 and Cesar ice camps Yeats, P.A., (1988, p.383-389, eng) 43-1673
Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., (1988, 20p., eng) 43-1688
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, (1988, 19p, eng) 43-1690
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., (1988, 39p, eng) 43-1691
Microbially mediated Mn(II) oxidation in an oligotrophic Arctic lake. Johnston, C.G., et al, (1988, p.1440-1445, eng) 43-1788
Isotopic composition of glacier-river water during summer. Theakstone, W.H., (1988, p.309-317, eng) 43-1987
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
Atmospheric transport of organochlorines to the Arctic Ocean Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1988, p.480-493, eng) 43-2246
Variations in stream water constituents during snowmelt season Suzuki, K., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 43-2400
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, (1989, 197p., ger) 43-3077
Trace analysis of iron in water and snow Golimowski, J., (1989, p.481-492, eng) 43-3247
Chemical discharge from rivers into the basin of Issyk-Kul' Lake. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1988, p.142-145, rus) 43-3320
Hydrogeochemistry of surface waters in Kunlun Mountains. Sheng, W.K., (1989, p.119-122, eng) 43-3450
Water quality of lakes and rivers in Tibet Fushimi, H., et al, (1989, p.129-137, eng) 43-3452
Chemistry of pond waters in the Labyrinth. Torii, T., et al, (1989, p.255-264, eng) 43-3700
Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., (1986, p.150-153, eng) 43-3914
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p., ger) 43-4075
Stream chemistry during snowmelt runoff. Wels, C., et al, (1988, p.60-73, eng) 43-4117
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Acidic deposition and snowpack chemistry at a Sierra Nevada site. Berg, N., et al, (1985, p.76-87, eng) 43-4271
Hydrology of lakes in Central Wohlthat Massif. Haendel, D., et al, (1988, p.7-14, eng) 43-4513
Isotopes and hydrogeochemistry of Lakes Beaver and Redoubt Wand, U., et al, (1988, p.99-111, eng) 43-4517
Biogeochemical survey of streams in Alaskan mountains and foot-hills. Lock, M.A., et al, (1989, p.499-521, eng) 43-4603
Streamwater chemistry during snow-melt in a Scottish upland catchment. Abrahams, P.W., et al, (1989, p.231-248, eng) 43-4618

Water content
Mathematical model for freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Bažant, Z.P., et al, (1988, p.776-783, eng) 43-967
Simultaneous measurement of water reserves in snow and the soil moisture content from the neutron component of cosmic radiation. Altbaev, F.B., et al, (1987, p.76-79, rus) 43-1048
Effect of moisture content on temperature at the bottom of dams. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.73-75, rus) 43-1195
Enhanced radar scattering from water inclusions in ice Bamber, J.L., (1988, p 293-296, eng) 43-1984
Deformation of pore-space structure in freezing fines. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1987, p 41-51, eng) 43-2333
Rock glacier stream discharge in Canadian Rockies. Gardner, J.S., et al, (1987, p.161-174, eng) 43-3053
Photosynthetic response of *Sphagnum* mosses, Philip Smith Mountains, AK. Murray, K.J., et al, (1989, p.244-250, eng) 43-4073
Comment on "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry" by Jean Stein and Douglas L. Kane. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1985, p.1055-1058, eng) 43-4494
Efficiencies of the ASCME and PMS aspirator hydrometeor instruments. Norment, H.G., (1986, p.57-75, eng) 43-4627
See also: Snow water content, Unfrozen water content

Water erosion
New construction material for offshore application. Thompson, E.J., et al, (1988, p.35-46, eng) 43-153
Water erosion of frozen fines. IAkovlev, A.V., (1988, p.131-135, rus) 43-537
Erosion around ice-resistant structures caused by waves. Khalfin, I.Sh., et al, (1988, p.275-285, eng) 43-627
Formation of gullies in the southeastern part of West Siberia. Putilin, A.F., (1988, 81p., rus) 43-714
Repairs and protection of piles in hydraulic structures. Nikitin, P.P., (1988, p.55-56, rus) 43-896
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., et al, (1985, p 32-41, swe) 43-1014
Flood geomorphology. Baker, V.R., ed, (1988, 503p., eng) 43-1546
Permafrost and coastal processes. Walker, H.J., (1988, p.35-42, eng) 43-1722
Consequences of deforestation on mountain streams in Switzerland. (1988, 109p. + 3 maps, ger) 43-2146

Water films
Thermo-capillary and thermo-crystallizing flow of water films in capillaries. Kiseleva, O.A., et al, (1988, p.58-59, rus) 43-553

Water flow
Meltwater movement in natural heterogeneous snow covers. Marsh, P., et al, (1985, p.1710-1716, eng) 43-181
Influence of ice layers on the travel time of meltwater flow through a snowpack. Furbish, D.J., (1988, p.265-272, eng) 43-288
Flow resistance due to floating partial ice covers. Arisz H., et al, (1987, p.178-191, eng) 0
Observations of oversnow flow in subalpine meadows of Colorado. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.185-188, eng) 43-581
Multiple similarity solutions of buoyancy induced flows for ice melting in cold pure water. Wang, C., et al, (1988, p.1007-1017, eng) 43-972
Water flow over and through concrete dams during construction. Sokolov, I.B., et al, (1987, p.4-9, rus) 43-1194
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., (1987, p.245-254, eng) 43-1234
Meltwater percolation through an alpine snowpack. Martinec, J., (1987, p.255-264, eng) 43-1235
Effect of thermal polynyas on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir Pavlov, V.K., et al, (1986, p.49-55, rus) 43-1884
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, (1988, p 629-634, eng) 43-2001
Flow developers for melting ice—experimental results. Ashton, G.D., (1989, p.151-160, eng) 43-2098
Heat, carbon and water fluxes in a 12-box model of the world ocean. Garcon, V.C., et al, (1988, p.161-177, eng) 43-2243
Melting of an ice surface in porous medium Kazmierczak, M., et al, (1988, p.352-358, eng) 43-2316
Effects of an ice cover on flow in a movable bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., (1988, p.137-146, eng) 43-3027

Water flow *(cont.)*
Meteorological conditions in the formation of water and snow flows. Perov, V.F., et al, [1988, p.41-47, rus] 43-3254
Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaia, A.A., et al, [1987, p.23-33, eng] 43-3888
Flow fingers and ice columns in a cold snowcover Marsh, P., [1988, p.105-112, eng] 43-4002
Heat transfer from water flowing through a chilled-bed open channel. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1989, p.51-58, eng] 43-4199
Snowmelt lysimeters: design and use. Kattelmann, R.C., [1984, p 68-79, eng] 43-4317

Water freezing
See also: Ice formation

Water ice interface
See also: Ice water interface

Water intakes
International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 1984. [1984, p.1021-1201, eng] 43-667
Design of river intakes in cold climates. Hodgson, J.E., et al, [1984, p.1113-1127, eng] 43-674
Frazil ice formation on water intake Andersson, A., et al, [1987, 11p, eng] 43-1116
Ice problems in intakes to power plants Roen, S., et al, [1988, p.81-91, eng] 43-2982
Beaufort environmental monitoring project, 1987-1988 final report. [1989, 136p., eng] 43-3062
Controlling wear on hydraulic installations. Bezinge, A., [1988, p 303-328, fre] 43-4443

Water jets
See also: Hydraulic jets

Water level
Ice forces on a pier due to water level changes. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.105-113, eng] 43-264
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions Vishnevskaia, L.M., [1987, p.48-51, rus] 43-1392
Snowmelt runoff estimation to control dam water level Kawata, Y., et al, [1988, p 439-440, eng] 43-1524
Highest water levels in Dniester River and its tributaries. Vishnevskiĭ, P.F., [1988, p.36-48, rus] 43-1772
Statistical structure of frost in the Aral Sea area. Palagina, L.L., [1988, p.35-38, rus] 43-1782
Effects of ice on water levels in the upper Niagara River Crissman, R.D., et al, [1989, p.141-150, eng] 43-2097
Preliminary study of scour under an ice jam. Wuebben, J.L., [1988, p.177-192, eng] 43-2171
Stream flow under ice conditions Pelletier, P.M., [1988, p.255-282, eng] 43-2176
Breakup prediction on a non-regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1988, p.305-325, eng] 43-2178
Forecasting of the water level during ice breakup. Kil'mianinov, V.V., et al, [1988, p.44-48, rus] 43-2347
Forecasting river ice breakup in relation to water level. Liser, I.IA., [1988, p.48-53, rus] 43-2348
Forecasting of maximal water level on Lena River due to ice jams. Kil'mianinov, V.V., [1988, p.55-67, rus] 43-2350
Minimal river discharge of the Chulyma basin. Proskurina, G.V., [1988, p.67-74, rus] 43-2351
Level, ice and thermal regime of Voronezh Reservoir. Bolotov, G.I., [1987, p.94-113, rus] 43-2436
Fluctuations in water levels and the hydrographic system of a glacier. Sokolov, D.P., [1988, p.111-117, rus] 43-2687
Laboratory study of vertical ice forces on piles. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.512-525, eng] 43-2950
Arctic pipeline river crossings—design trends and lessons learned. Veldman, W.M., [1983, p.70-83, eng] 43-3414
See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines
Thermal regime of pipelines transporting coal-water suspensions in non-Newtonian rheological models. Ovsiannikov, V.M., [1988, p.51-52, rus] 43-551
Water pipe system, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. Cheema, S., et al, [1988, p.700-733, eng] 43-1334
Water supply lines in the Arctic and Subarctic. Haviland, R.A., [1983, p.694-703, eng] 43-3425
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 43-4268
Measurement of frost depth. McCool, D.K., et al, [1984, p.33-42, eng] 43-4313

Water pipes
Fracture by freezing in curved water pipes. Inaba, H., et al, [1988, p.984-992, jpn] 43-4485

Water pollution
Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. [1979, 107p., eng] 43-440
Ecology and practice. Ivantsov, O.M., [1988, p.28-32, rus] 43-566
Time variations of the pollutant concentration background in different natural objects. Evseev, A.V., [1988, p.72-78, rus] 43-686
Technical operation of sea port structures. Kostiukov, V.D., ed, [1987, 128p., rus] 43-756
Structures built of ice for unloading liquid cargo. Ignat'ev, S.V., [1987, p.85-88, rus] 43-757
Quality of used-snow discharged in Montreal Harbor. Zinger, I., et al, [1988, p.47-57, eng] 43-1074
Water quality during winter river navigation seasons. Sletten, R.S., [1988, 56p., eng] 43-1201
Aluminum in meltwater, Chalk River and Turkey Lakes watersheds. Chew, H., et al, [1988, p 66-71, eng] 43-1359
Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1988, 20p., eng] 43-1688
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1988, 39p., eng] 43-1691
Analysis of sediment data from the Beaufort Sea Shorebase Monitoring Program, 1982-1984. Wainwright, P.F., et al, [1988, 78p. + appends, eng] 43-1702
Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, [1987, 8p., eng] 43-1734
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1988, p 370-380, eng] 43-1811
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1988, p.450-461, eng] 43-1813
Outfall mixing design in shallow coastal water under Arctic ice cover Jirka, G.H., et al, [1986, p.44-53, eng] 43-1827
Development of a membrane for *in-situ* optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, 6p, eng] 43-1842
Contamination of sea by radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1989, p.620-622, eng] 43-2235
Transformation of petroleum films in the ocean-ice-atmosphere system. Izmailov, V.V., [1988, 144p, rus] 43-2282
Air pollution of surface waters shown by oligotrophic swamps. Potapova, T.M., [1988, p.23-29, rus] 43-2463
Pollution of the waters of the northern seas and problems of its investigation. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.55-61, eng] 43-3229
Trace analysis of iron in water and snow Golimowski, J., [1989, p.481-492, eng] 43-3247
Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 18p, eng] 43-3619
Benzene transport in groundwater under freezing conditions. Lilly, M.R., [1989, p.175-187, eng] 43-3667
Subsurface transport of oil pollutants under freezing conditions. Zukowski, M.D., et al, [1989, p.189-198, eng] 43-3668
Airborne organochlorines in the Canadian High Arctic. Patton, G.W., et al, [1989, p.243-255, eng] 43-3868
Single fiber measurements for remote optical detection of TNT. Zhang, Y., et al, [1989, 7p, eng] 43-3870
Organic carbon source areas in an alpine watershed. Hoffman, K., [1986, p.150-153, eng] 43-3914
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles. Krutskikh, B.A., ed, [1989, 152p, eng] 43-4367
Principles of calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-covered ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1989, p.44-53, eng] 43-4369
Special features of the methods of analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in the waters of the polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1989, p.103-114, eng] 43-4371
Ecotoxicology and climate Bourdeau, P., ed, [1989, 392p, eng] 43-4453
Chemicals in cold environments. Miller, D.R., [1989, p.91-96, eng] 43-4454
Effects of pollution in arctic and subarctic systems. Miller, D.R., [1989, p.219-224, eng] 43-4455
Mercury in Canadian rivers. Miller, D.R., [1989, p.373-381, eng] 43-4456

Water pressure
Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. Rydén, C.G., et al, [1988, p.213-217, eng] 43-80
Measuring piezometric level in severe climatic conditions. Vishnevskaia, L.M., [1987, p.48-51, rus] 43-1392
Effect of water pressure on the concrete strength of a dam. Logunova, V.A., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] 43-1395
Pore water pressure at an ice lens: its measurement and interpretation. Konrad, J.M., [1989, p 63-74, eng] 43-1579
Preconsolidation pressures in intertill glaciolacustrine clay near Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Sauer, E.K., et al, [1988, p.831-839, eng] 43-1804
Birth and growth of the Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Mackay, J.R., [1988, p.267-274, eng] 43-2081

Water purification
See also: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves
Snow surveys. George, T.A., [1987, p.209-210, eng] 43-404
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., [1988, p.36-46, chi] 43-466
Measurement of water reserves by ionizing cosmic radiation. Pegoev, A.N., et al, [1987, p.79-82, rus] 43-1049
Snowpack measurements in a forested environment. Daugharty, D.A., et al, [1987, p.255-284, eng] 43-1300
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, [1988, p.815-820, eng] 43-1557
Snow resources and regional runoff. Mishon, V.M., [1988, 192p., rus] 43-1886
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1988, 129p., rus] 43-2382
Seasonal snow resources and their recent secular variations in China. Li, P., [1988, p.1808-1812, eng] 43-2777
Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering. Xu, S.X., [1988, p.342-343, chi] 43-2879
Using maps to calculate glacial runoff. Zverkova, N.M., et al, [1988, p.129-134, rus] 43-3270
Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., [1989, p.123-127, eng] 43-3451
Average snow reserves and snow loads in the Caucasus. Aliev, I.A., et al, [1988, p.46-58, rus] 43-3834
Evaluation of the isotopic snow measurement gage. Wheeler, P.A., et al, [1984, p.48-56, eng] 43-4315

Water storage
Some measurements of water movement and storage in snow. Kattelmann, R., [1987, p.245-254, eng] 43-1234
Deterioration of concrete water tanks in cold climates. Grieve, R., [1989, p.51-54, eng] 43-3958
Total utilization system of snow/ice stored during the winter season. Kobiyama, M., [1989, p.107-112, eng] 43-4206
See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure
Of restless bondage. Dore, J., [1988, p.25-28, eng] 43-2586

Water supply
Meltwater supply for irrigation in high mountains. Butz, D., [1987, p.34-47, eng] 43-387
Snow surveys. George, T.A., [1987, p.209-210, eng] 43-404
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. Eraso, A., [1988, 4p., spa] 43-414
Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., [1988, 7p., eng] 43-429
Glacier water resources of Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z., [1988, p.36-46, chi] 43-466
Snow hydrology and subalpine forests Swanson, R.H., [1987, p.79-85, eng] 43-576
Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. Bevenger, G.S., et al, [1987, p.145-149, eng] 43-579
Factors affecting snowmelt and streamflow. Garstka, W.U., [1987, p.253, eng] 43-585
Glaciological studies at Juan Carlos I base, 1987-1988. [1988, 3p., eng] 43-1055
Snow pillows in the mountainous areas of Alberta. Coles, G.A., et al, [1987, p.193-206, eng] 43-1296
Extrapolating snow measurements on the Marmot Creek experimental basin. Bernier, P.Y., [1987, p.215-229, eng] 43-1298
Economics of piped services in Northwest Territories hamlets. Feilden, R.E.K., et al, [1988, p.734-748, eng] 43-1335
Environmental protection of the BAM zone. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1987, 167p., rus] 43-1435
River-flow studies in the BAM zone in winter. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1987, p.96-110, rus] 43-1436
Water level calculation for northeast European rivers. Kokovkin, A.V., [1988, p.99-112, rus] 43-1544
Water-quality investigations in Juneau, Alaska. Motyka, R.J., [1988, 20p., eng] 43-1688
Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Houston area, Alaska, 1985-86. Collazzi, E.J., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] 43-1690
Evaluation of ground-water quality monitoring in Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1988, 39p, eng] 43-1691
Alaska ground-water quality. Madison, R.J., et al, [1987, 8p., eng] 43-1734
Ice formation in channels with year-round service. Batalova, N.N., [1988, p.89-93, rus] 43-1785
Ice buildup in tailing basins. Barr, D.W., [1989, p.202-214, eng] 43-2103
Snow measurement in the mountain-glacial basin of Aktru (Altay Mts.). Sheremetov, R.T., et al, [1988, p.81-87, rus] 43-2353
Fluvio-glacial resources of the Issyk-Kul' region. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1988, 129p., rus] 43-2382
Stream types and floods in the Kunlun Mountains. Ai, S.T., [1989, p.123-127, eng] 43-3451
Proceedings. [1989, 199p, eng] 43-3655
Water conservation at the Swedish antarctic Wasa Base—implementation and results 1988/89. Marklund, S., [1989, p.1143-1149, eng] 43-3810
Snow fencing to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.18-29, eng] 43-3900
Watershed management pilot project in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1986, p 87-92, eng] 43-3907
Estimated consumptive loss from man-made snow. Mills, K.D., et al, [1986, p.162-164, eng] 43-3917
Runoff in the Upper Colorado River Basin, water years 1983-85. Wahl, K.L., et al, [1987, p.31-40, eng] 43-3925
Snow hydrology—forest harvesting interface. Toews, D.A.A., et al, [1988, p.13-22, eng] 43-3992

Snow survey water supply forecasting program Palmer, P.L., (1988, p.43-51, eng) 43-3995
Snowpack modelling using daily climatological data. Garr, D.A., (1988, p.176-180, eng) 43-4127
Study on keeping of underground fire cistern from freezing. Inaba, H., et al, (1989, p.303-308, eng) 43-4227
Technical development in Greenland. Rosendahl, G.P., (1988, p.171-188, eng) 43-4242
Accuracy of hydrologic forecasts. Dracup, J.A., et al, (1985, p.13-24, eng) 43-4264
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.44-53, eng) 43-4267
Windy Gap Project streamflow forecasting. Eckhardt, J.R., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 43-4268
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply Brendecke, C.M., et al, (1985, p.63-71, eng) 43-4269
Water supply and snowmelt forecasting by remote sensing Baird, G.H., (1985, p.136-147, eng) 43-4277
Hydrometeorological instrumentation and automation. Strauss, F.A., (1984, p 43-47, eng) 43-4314
Impact of automated hydrometeorological instrumentation upon data quality. Buer, S.M., et al, (1984, p.139-148, eng) 43-4324
Making observations and models agree in spring snowmelt forecasting. Bissell, V.C., et al, (1984, p.149-160, eng) 43-4325
Isotope profiling snow gage. twenty years of experience. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1983, p.1-8, eng) 43-4347
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
Hydrologic response of central Sierra Nevada snowpacks to rainfall. Bergman, J.A., (1983, p.141-144, eng) 43-4362
Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecast Activity Barton, M., (1983, p.151-154, eng) 43-4365
See also: Alimentation

Water table
Environmental factors in average rock temperatures in Yakutia. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1987, p 94-108, rus) 43-3374

Water temperature
Influence of the Vilyuy reservoir on the ambient climate. Egorova, L.P., (1987, p.78-82, rus) 43-50
Forecasting of snowmelt runoff using water temperature data. Pangburn, T., (1987, p.108-113, eng) 43-394
Temperature and ice in Mississippi River near a nuclear power station. Schwarz, J., et al, (1973, 17p. + tables, eng) 43-420
Oceanography of the Baffin Bay and Nares Strait, Sep. 1986. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1988, 32p + appends, eng) 43-421
Measuring temperature of the surface water layer Cherniak, A.V., (1987, p.91-99, rus) 43-891
Notes on southern ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. Foldvik, A., et al, (1988, p.3-17, eng) 43-1094
Water temperature in the polar zone of the Greenland Sea. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1986, p 68-81, rus) 43-1885
Effects of water speed and temperature on icing in thermal siphons. Vislobitskiĭ, P A., et al, (1988, p.629-634, eng) 43-2001
Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p, eng) 43-2123
Seafloor temperature and thermal conductivity. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 43-2123
River cooling and frazil and anchor ice formation. Tsang, G., (1988, p.393-416, eng) 43-2182
Water temperature and ice in Danube River delta. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., (1988, p.86-94, rus) 43-2392
Greenland Sea convection in the winter of 1987-1988. Rudels, B., et al, (1989, p.3223-3227, eng) 43-2395
Evaporation from swamp lakes in permafrost zones. Novikov, S.M., et al, (1988, p.38-54, rus) 43-2465
Open water in lake ice due to submerged power plant outlet. Tesaker, E., et al, (1988, p.72-80, eng) 43-2981
Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
Thermal regime of surface waters in an ice opening. Kochetov, S.V., et al, (1989, p.110-116, rus) 43-3602
Velocity and temperature distributions in fresh-water basins. Speranskaia, A.A., et al, (1987, p.23-33, eng) 43-3888
Beaufort Sea current measurements, Mar.-Aug. 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 42p, eng) 43-4035
Thermal stratification of Larsemann Hills lakes. Burgess, J., et al, (1988, p.147-149, eng) 43-4043
Thermohaline circulation under Ronne Ice Shelf. Hellmer, H.H., (1989, 87p, ger) 43-4075

Water transport
Model for an oceanic salt pump. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1987, p.251-259, eng) 43-211
Winter circulation in Lake Ontario. Simons, T.J., et al, (1985, p.423-433, eng) 43-1006

Water treatment
Aeration at overflow weirs. Lakso, E., (1988, 104p., eng) 43-422
Field water supply on the winter battlefield. Bouzoun, J.R., (1988, 7p., eng) 43-429
Effects of low temperature on physicochemical processes in water quality control. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1988, p.101-110, eng) 43-871
Removal of trace organics by overland flow. Leggett, D.C., et al, (1982, p.176-184, eng) 43-1285
Development of analytical methods for military-unique compounds. Walsh, M.E., et al, (1988, p 370-380, eng) 43-1811
Impact of urban wastewater reuse in cold regions on land treatment systems. Iskandar, I.K., (1976, 32p., eng) 43-1830
Development and design of sludge freezing beds Martel, C.J., Jr., (1988, 127p, eng) 43-1913
Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Waste management practices in Antarctica. Sletten, R.S., et al, (1989, p.122-130, eng) 43-2095
Sewage waste discharge to the Arctic marine environment. (1987, 5 sections, eng) 43-2380
Special design features take the chill out of wastewater treatment. Maxwell, M.J, et al, (1989, p.50-51, eng) 43-4076
Nitrogen removal works year-round. Nevers, E.S., (1989, p.68, eng) 43-4080
See also: Aeration

Water vapor
Laboratory-determined characteristics of water vapor diffusion in snow cover Nikolenko, A.V, (1988, p 90-96, rus) 43-941
Water adsorption on thin films of ice nucleating agents. Vlasov, S.A., et al, (1988, p.124-132, rus) 43-1432
Climate feedback mechanism involving oceanic upwelling, atmospheric CO2 and water vapour Flohn, H., (1983, p.403-418, eng) 43-3037
New data on the water vapor diffusion coefficient in snow Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, (1988, p.76-81, rus) 43-3306
Oxygen isotopic composition and formation temperature of fallen snow. Kato, K., (1987, p.355-363, eng) 43-4108
Melting of snowflakes below freezing level in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, (1981, p.10-25, eng) 43-4416
Estimating the coefficient of water vapor diffusion in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1988, p.132-135, rus) 43-4584

Water waves
Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M, (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
Fracturing of an ice sheet by ship-induced, ice-coupled waves. Yuen, C., et al, (1989, p.75-82, eng) 43-1580
Impact of icebergs with a semi-submersible platform. Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p 393-403, eng) 43-2650
Reflection of ocean waves related to ice edge dynamics Squire, V.A., (1989, p.157-161, eng) 43-3352
Instrument frame for measuring turbulence and internal waves in the Arctic. McPhee, M.G., (1989, p.203-207, eng) 43-3516
Wave interaction between two floating bodies. Björkenstam, U., et al, (1989, p.627-637, eng) 43-3763
See also: Ocean waves

Waterproofing
Vapor retarders for membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., (1989, p.31-37, eng) 43-2692

Watersheds
Accumulation of microelements in taiga plants on watersheds. Makhon'ko, K.P., et al, (1988, p.200-204, eng) 43-215
Calibration of a water-balance model for small watersheds in eastern Oregon. Higgins, D A, et al, (1988, p.347-360, eng) 43-1556
Forecasting river water temperatures. Daly, S.F., (1988, p.180-188, eng) 43-3031
Evaluation of the NWSRFS model on a Montana watershed. Cooley, K.R., (1986, p.112-121, eng) 43-3910
Microcomputer-based watershed-modeling and data-management system. Leavesley, G.H., et al, (1987, p.108-117, eng) 43-3933
Snow deposition processes in a forest stand with a clearing. Troendle, C.A., et al, (1988, p.78-86, eng) 43-3999
Snowmelt runoff processes in a small precambrian watershed. Shibatani, R., et al, (1988, p.94-107, eng) 43-4120
Rainfall and snowmelt frequency in an alpine watershed. Payton, E A., et al, (1985, p.25-36, eng) 43-4265
Simulation model of Boulder's alpine water supply. Brendecke, C.M., et al, (1985, p 63-71, eng) 43-4269
pH of mountain snowfall in Montana 1981-1984. Farnes, P.E., (1985, p.72-75, eng) 43-4270
Snowmelt rate methods used in forecasting runoff from mountains. Ferner, S., et al, (1985, p.107-116, eng) 43-4274
Redistribution and sublimation loss of the snowpack in the alpine watershed. James, E.D., et al, (1985, p.148-151, eng) 43-4278
Snowmelt during rain on snow in coastal British Columbia. Beaudry, P., et al, (1983, p.55-66, eng) 43-4353
Snow accumulation and ablation algorithms for watershed models. Huber, A.L., (1983, p.76-88, eng) 43-4355
Continuous frozen ground index for flood forecasting. Molnau, M., et al, (1983, p.109-119, eng) 43-4358
Intensity and duration of water yield during snowmelt at a watershed. Dobroumov, B.M., et al, (1988, p.81-90, rus) 43-4583

Wave propagation
Seismic investigations in permafrost regions. Sedov, B.M., (1988, 184p, rus) 43-727
Impulse wave propagation in ice covered tank: a mathematical analysis. Arunachalam, V.M., (1988, 31p. + append., eng) 43-764
Obscuration and background dynamics in and over snow. Hogan, A.W., (1987, p.181-185, eng) 43-856
Seismic and acoustic wave propagation. working group report. Albert, D.G., et al, (1987, p.253-255, eng) 43-858
Sverdrup wave propagation in ice-free water and under ice. Legen'kov, A.P., (1987, p.53-58, rus) 43-889
Velocity of plastic waves in snow. Sato, A., (1987, p.119-128, eng) 43-1224
Prediction of waves generated by avalanches in a reservoir. Vila, J.P., (1987, p.509-518, fre) 43-1257
Field studies on stress waves in natural snow cover. Brown, R.L., et al, (1987, p 89-110, eng) 43-1292
Critical speed data for model floating ice roads and runways. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.151-161, eng) 43-1382
Wave propagation in a solid ice pack. Liu, A.K., et al, (1988, p.1702-1712, eng) 43-1482
Seismic-hazard analysis of the Nenana Agricultural Development area, central Alaska. Pulpan, H., (1988, 29p, eng) 43-1686
Characteristics of coherent and incoherent waves in snow at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies. Tsang, L., (1987, 18p., eng) 43-1741
Critical speed data for an artificial floating ice sheet. Whitten, J., et al, (1988, p.115-132, eng) 43-1754
Shipborne passive microwave sea ice experiment in the East Greenland Sea: May-July 1987. Garrity, C., (1988, p.1691-1692, eng) 43-1897
Mathematical analysis of glacier surges. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.246-263, eng) 43-2131
Ice jams, release and surge wave propagation, Mackenzie River. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1988, p.209-223, eng) 43-2173
Generation of internal waves by sea ice. McPhee, M.G., et al, (1989, p.3287-3302, eng) 43-2396
Acoustic emission from the Arctic ice sheet. Langley, A.J., (1989, p 692-701, eng) 43-2401
Use of mathematical models of wave propagation. Lundien, J.R., et al, (1987, p.227-249, eng) 43-3296
Blast noise propagation research. Raspet, R., (1987, p.251-252, eng) 43-3297
Proceedings. Vol.2: Unclassified section. (1988, 738p, eng) 43-3428
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, (1988, p.523-535, eng) 43-3432
Overview of obscuration in the cold environment. Berger, R.H., et al, (1988, p.537-555, eng) 43-3433
SNOW IV field experiment data report. Wright, E.A., ed, (1989, 250p., eng) 43-4296
Seismic/acoustic experiments at SNOW IV. Peck, L., (1989, p.155-157, eng) 43-4307
Acoustic scattering from the arctic ice canopy. McDaniel, S.T., (1989, p.2378-2382, eng) 43-4374
Bistatic, high-frequency, under-ice, acoustic scattering model Pt.I: theory; Pt.II: applications. Bishop, G.C., (1989, p.1903-1924, eng) 43-4377
Falling snow versus liquid hydrometeor attenuation. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1986, p.39-54, eng) 43-4626
Millimeter wave scattering by snow crystals. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.77-91, eng) 43-4628
Scattering by irregular inhomogeneous particles. O'Brien, S.G., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 43-4629
Millimeter wave snow data collection program description: Snowman I. Green, A.H., et al, (1986, p.273-290, eng) 43-4641
Mm wave tower snow data collection program. Trostel, J.M., et al, (1986, p.291-300, eng) 43-4642
Observations of the backscatter from snow at millimeter wavelengths. Berger, R.H., et al, (1986, p.311-316, eng) 43-4644
Comments on the characteristics of *in situ* snow at millimeter wavelengths. Walsh, J., et al, (1986, p.317-320, eng) 43-4645
Bidirectional reflectance of snow surfaces in the thermal infrared. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, (1986, p.329-342, eng) 43-4647
Forward reflection coefficient of snow at 35 GHz. Snieder, J., et al, (1986, p.353-369, eng) 43-4649

Waves
See also: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves, Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather
To the Arctic: an introduction to the far northern world. Young, S.B., [1989, 354p., eng] 43-3080
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, Winter 1986/87. [1988, 139p., ger] 43-3236
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, [1988, p.5-27, ger] 43-3237
Interactions between Arctic weather conditions and sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1989, p.113-117, eng] 43-3344
See also: Meteorology

Weather control
See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation, Cloud seeding, Fog dispersal, Hail prevention, Weather modification

Weather forecasting
Prediction of winter battlefield weather effects. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1988, p.357-362, eng] 43-603
Analysis of the weather conditions leading to especially severe avalanche situations during the last 100 years. Hächler, P., [1988, p.175-186, ger] 43-606
Capabilities and problems in modeling the arctic cryosphere and clouds Crum, T.D., [1987, p.289-292, eng] 43-863
Evolution of a surprise snowfall in the United States Midwest. Gyakum, J.R., [1987, p 2322-2345, eng] 43-1560
Methods of supplying climatic data for railroad transportation. Zlabrikov, V.IA., et al, [1988, p.137-149, rus] 43-1778
Feasibility model for use of weather protection in cold region construction. Shahbodaghlou, F, [1988, 308p., eng] 43-1919
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., [1987, p 61-86, eng] 43-2249
Introduction of Nowcasting system development in China. Liang, B.J., et al, [1987, p.331-334, eng] 43-2253
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258
Forecasting snowstorm avalanches in the USSR. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1987, p.46-57, rus] 43-2498
Proceedings. [1986, var. p., eng] 43-2753
Road weather: state of the art in Austria. Cehak, K., [1986, 3p., eng] 43-2754
Road maintenance in Switzerland. Schlup, U., [1986, 6p, eng] 43-2755
Master plan for highway meteorology. Le Quentrec, M., [1986, 12p., eng] 43-2757
Some recent road weather developments in the UK. Hunt, R., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2759
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 43-2760
Ice detection system in Wales. Symons, L., et al, [1986, 11p., eng] 43-2763
Analysis of water supply forecast accuracy. Schaake, J.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p 44-53, eng] 43-4267
Use of wind machines for freeze protection. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.194-205, eng] 43-4403
Vertical motion evaluation of a Colorado snowstorm from a synoptician's perspective. Dunn, L.B., [1988, p.261-272, eng] 43-4432
Modeling winter storms during CASP Mailhot, J., et al, [1989, p.24-58, eng] 43-4460
Effect of snow cover on the Regional Analysis and Forecast System (RAFS) low-level forecasts Petersen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.253-257, eng] 43-4475
See also: Frost forecasting, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting

Weather maps
See also: Meteorological charts

Weather modification
Dynamics of supercooled fog dispersal from lidar data. Alekseev, A.P., et al, [1987, p.190-195, rus] 43-604
Modeling artificial crystallization and dissipation of supercooled fogs and low clouds. Khvorost'ianov, V.I., [1988, p.82-90, rus] 43-1080
Numerical modeling of artificial nucleation, precipitation and dissipation of stratiform clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.90-100, rus] 43-1081
Artificial nucleation of mixed and stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1988, p.24-29, rus] 43-1083
Space-time distribution of atmospheric ice nucleating agents above Ukraine. Silaev, A.V., et al, [1988, p.142-153, rus] 43-1084
Need for weather and climate modification. List, R., [1987, p.61-86, eng] 43-2249
Cloud physics and weather modification. Plaude, N.O., ed, [1988, 136p., rus] 43-2709
Characterization of a modified hexagonal silver iodide ice nucleus aerosol. Scott, P.T., et al, [1989, p.722-726, eng] 43-4547
See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention

Weather observations
Automated information system for determining avalanche danger. Belima, A.S., et al, [1987, p.167-170, rus] 43-252
Federal meteorological handbook, No.1. Surface observations. [1988, 12 chapters, eng] 43-981
Research results from antarctic automatic weather stations Stearns, C.R., et al, [1988, p.45-61, eng] 43-1404
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1987-88. [1988, 22p., eng] 43-1730
Melting layer of frozen precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1988, p.3741-3753, eng] 43-2360
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, [1988, p.231-236, jpn] 43-2704
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, [1988, 142p., eng] 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., [1989, 39p., eng] 43-4033
Climatic atlas of Alaskan coastal regions and shelf waters. Brower, W.A., Jr., et al, [1988, 3 vols., eng] 43-4476

Weather stations
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, [1988, p.231-236, jpn] 43-2704
Expedition Arctic V/1a, 1b, and 2 with RV *Polarstern* 1988. Spindler, M., ed, [1989, 197p., ger] 43-3077
Alaska climate summaries, 2nd edition. Leslie, L.D., comp, [1989, 478p., eng] 43-3846
Development of an automatic weather station for cold regions. Strangeways, I.C., [1984, p.12-23, eng] 43-4311

Weathering
Comparison of fragments of fossil deposits with experimental ones. Ozouf, J.C., [1987, p.60-63, fre] 43-2070
See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weatherproofing
Roofer: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, [1989, p 6-10, eng] 43-2691
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I., et al, [1988, p.237-253, eng] 43-4055

Wedges
See also: Ice wedges

Welding
Physical and mechanical aspects of working capacity of equipment designed for the North. Larionov, V.P., ed, [1987, 91p., rus] 43-112
Welding of metallic structures in freezing weather. Savvinov, I.T., [1987, p.39-45, rus] 43-114
Large-heat input steel weldability for low temperature service. Horii, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-9, eng] 43-1845
Local corrosion of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1988, p.52-58, eng] 43-1846
Brittle destruction of reservoirs and improvement of their durability. Rozenshtein, I.M., et al, [1987, p.94-99, rus] 43-2457
Problems of design and service of machinery and structures for polar regions. Larionov, V., et al, [1989, p.820-830, eng] 43-3780
Extra high strength structural steels for ice breakers. Nordén, R., [1989, p.839-851, eng] 43-3782

Well casings
Errors in temperature measurements in shallow boreholes. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1988, p.101-110, rus] 43-1608
Influence of well casing materials on chemical species in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1988, p.450-461, eng] 43-1813
Pressure buildup in permafrost pile supports induced by freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.236-251, eng] 43-2106
Development of hybrid subsea wellhead system for arctic application. Singeetham, S.P., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] 43-2127
Thermal properties of mines in the North. Shurgin, B.V., ed, [1987, 81p., rus] 43-2259
Thermal properties of well casings. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1987, p.75-80, rus] 43-2273
Influence of well casing composition on trace metals in ground water. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 18p., eng] 43-3619

Well logging
Electrical resistivity logging of permafrost in dry wells. Snegirev, A.M., et al, [1987, 102p., rus] 43-312

Wells
Water-well data from the Houston area, Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska. Maynard, D.L., [1988, 14p., eng] 43-1685
Protection of ground-water monitoring wells against frost heave. Gates, W.C.B., [1989, p.241-251, eng] 43-4340
See also: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet snow
Eddy currents in heterogeneous mixtures. Mätzler, C., [1988, p.473-479, eng] 43-1321
Formation of wet avalanches and their forecasting. Kondrashov, I.V., [1987, p.64-69, rus] 43-2500
Forecasting of wet avalanches along the Frunze-Osh Highway. Drozdovskaia, N.F., [1987, p.77-82, rus] 43-2502
Comparative analysis of data on genetic types of avalanches in the USSR. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1988, p.35-45, rus] 43-2675
Impact of wet snow on visible, infrared and millimeter wave attenuation. Bates, R.E., et al, [1988, p.523-535, eng] 43-3432
Statistical forecasting of wet avalanches in the Caucasus Mountains. Simoniia, T.K., [1988, p.112-115, rus] 43-3838
See also: Slush

Wettability
Silicification of loess soils. Volianik, N.V., ed, [1985, 94p., rus] 43-41
Studies of the regularities governing swelling of moraine loam. Petrova, V.M., et al, [1987, p.72-78, rus] 43-1183
Adhesion of ice to polymer materials. Andersson, L.O., [1989, p.786-795, eng] 43-3777

Wharves
Ice forces on the Nanisivik wharf. Frederking, R., et al, [1988, p.463-472, eng] 43-2945
See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

Wheels
See also: Vehicle wheels

Wind direction
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind. Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, [1988, 356p., eng] 43-2258
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.1. Inoue, J., [1989, p.2207-2217, eng] 43-2491
Snow surface drag of air movement on the Antarctic Plateau, Pt.2. Inoue, J., [1989, p.2219-2224, eng] 43-2492
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1 Marcus, M.G., ed, [1988, 142p., eng] 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, [1988, p.123-142, eng] 43-2799

Wind erosion
Man-induced activation of exogenic processes in taiga. Evseeva, N.S., [1987, p.292-299, eng] 43-133
Ice structures, appearing to be penitents, in the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., [1986, p.104-111, ger] 43-725

Wind factors
New types of ships and their seagoing qualities. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1987, 136p., rus] 43-30
Selecting methods of counteracting the icing of lighters. Alkashev, F.I., et al, [1987, p.64-68, rus] 43-34
Studying certain characteristics of the surface layer of air above glaciers. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1987, p.137-139, rus] 43-245
Influence of climate on evaporation in a subarctic wetland. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1988, p.327-347, eng] 43-449
Mesoscale ocean eddy interactions with a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1988, p.12,461-12,473, eng] 43-722
Relations of ice microstructures to microconvection in the surface sea layers. Monakhov, E.I., [1988, p.72-77, rus] 43-806
Origin of the permanent transarctic current in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., [1988, p.441-443, rus] 43-1092
Pattern of pollutant transfer into the Arctic troposphere. Karimova, G.U., et al, [1988, p.168-181, rus] 43-1177
Wind systems and snow transport in alpine topography. Meister, R., [1987, p 265-279, eng] 43-1236
Meteorite concentrations in Antarctica: sites of katabatic wind ablation? Cresswell, R.G., [1988, p.342-345, eng] 43-1421
Reliability analysis of a transmission tower. Haldar, A.K., [1987, p.41-51, eng] 43-1585
On the probabilistic collapse analysis of transmission line structures. Murotsu, Y., et al, [1987, p.53-64, eng] 43-1586
Reliability of Ontario Hydro's 500 kV narrow base transmission structures. Goel, A.P., [1987, p.73-88, eng] 43-1587
Practical code formats for reliability based design of transmission structures. Peyrot, A.H., et al, [1987, p 89-100, eng] 43-1588
Probability based design of wood pole distribution lines. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1987, p.167-175, eng] 43-1589
Prediction of distribution line service reliability by probability methods. Xourafas, C.B., et al, [1987, p.195-202, eng] 43-1590
Clearances for galloping on overhead lines. Havard, D.G., et al, [1987, p.503-512, eng] 43-1592
Use of probability techniques in the design and uprating of transmission lines in Hydro-Quebec. Ghannoum, E., et al, [1987, p.535-547, eng] 43-1593
Wind effect on minimum flashover voltage of iced insulators. Sugawara, N., et al, [1987, p.615-623, eng] 43-1594
Effect of thermal pollutants on runoff and wind flow in a reservoir. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1986, p.49-55, rus] 43-1884
Bare ice field in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, caused by horizontal divergence of drifting snow. Takahashi, S., et al, [1988, p.156-160, eng] 43-1959

Predicting freezing design depth of sludge-freezing beds. Martel, C.J., (1988, p.145-156, eng) 43-2063
Snow cover dynamics in the vicinity of Russkaya Station. Bulatov, L.V., (1988, p.66-68, rus) 43-2225
Frazil ice in wind-generated polynyas. Ushio, S., et al, (1988, p.179-188, eng) 43-2991
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
Short-term sea-level changes and coastal erosion. Komar, P.D., et al, (1987, p.17-27, eng) 43-3393
Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow. Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Wind effect on the distribution of snow depth on a large dome. Sakurai, S., et al, (1989, p.51-58, eng) 43-3551
Wind effects on snow loads. Mihashi, H., et al, (1989, p.158-167, eng) 43-3561
Consideration of wind effect in standardization of snow load. Otstavnov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.256-263, eng) 43-3570
Wind deflection fins for the control of snow on roofs. Williams, C.J., (1989, p.307-314, eng) 43-3575
Perspective: past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal ice zone. Smith, P.A., (1989, p.168-177, eng) 43-3722
Wind-generated polynyi off the coasts of Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1989, p.1053-1062, eng) 43-3802
Interception and redistribution of snow in a subalpine forest. Wheeler, K., (1987, p.78-87, eng) 43-3930
Snowpack variability on western rangelands. Cooley, K.R., (1988, p.1-12, eng) 43-3991
Urban planning and design in Norilsk Bond, A.R., (1988, p.295-318, eng) 43-4250
Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition a review. Koster, E.A., (1988, p.69-83, eng) 43-4341
Wind effect on ice compressions in the arctic seas. Voevodin, V.A., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) 43-4439
Spectral evolution of wind-generated surface gravity waves in a dispersed ice field. Masson, D., et al, (1989, p.43-81, eng) 43-4535
Numerical simulations of hailstorm feeder-cloud initiation. Cheng, L., (1989, p.279-305, eng) 43-4559
Energy balance of the intertidal zone of western Hudson Bay II: ice-dominated periods and seasonal patterns. Rouse, W.R., et al, (1989, p.346-366, eng) 43-4561
Factors affecting fast-ice consolidation in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., et al, (1989, p.367-375, eng) 43-4562

Wind (meteorology)

Observations of wind-generated waves in antarctic sea ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, (1988, p.1292-1299, eng) 43-1069
Climate of the Vestfold Hills. Streten, N.A., (1986, p.141-164, eng) 43-1190
Surface winds over the antarctic continent. a review. Parish, T.R., (1988, p.169-180, eng) 43-1407
Observational and modeling studies of the Terra Nova Bay confluence zone. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1988, p.101-104, eng) 43-1497
Forecasting of ocean waves and wind Hodgins, S.L.M., et al, (1988, 356p., eng) 43-2258
Atmospheric processes at the edge of the antarctic continent. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1986, p.62-63, ger) 43-2663
Recent advances in automatic snow and ice observations. Part 1. Endo, T., et al, (1988, p.231-236, jpn) 43-2704
Numerical model of the atmospheric boundary layer over a marginal ice zone. Kantha, L.H., et al, (1989, p.4959-4970, eng) 43-2723
Aspects of wind on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.93-105, eng) 43-2796
Winds at Summit Lake, Alaska, during Summer, 1986. Buckley, B.M., et al, (1988, p.107-114, eng) 43-2797
Weather and climate. Beck, E., et al, (1988, p.5-27, ger) 43-3237
Dynamics of ice island motion near Axel Heiberg Island. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1989, p.152-156, eng) 43-3351
Ice motion and deformation in the Weddell Sea. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, p.178-186, eng) 43-3355
Local circulation in glacier area of Kunlun Mountains. Kang, X.C., et al, (1989, p.99-104, eng) 43-3447
Cloud track winds in the polar regions from sequences of AVHRR images. Turner, J., et al, (1989, p.695-703, eng) 43-4066
Satellite analyses of antarctic katabatic wind behavior. Bromwich, D.H., (1989, p.738-749, eng) 43-4072
Sea ice motion and concentration in the Canada Basin. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.10,955-10,970, eng) 43-4530

See also: Avalanche wind

Wind pressure

Framing arrangements using pressure-stabilized beams. Krainski, W.J., Jr., (1988, 101p., eng) 43-1864
Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126

Wind tunnels

Experimental study of ice crystal growth below water saturation in the University of Utah supercooled cloud tunnel. Matsuo, T., et al, (1987, p.247-264, eng) 43-826
Effects of falling attitude and fluttering motion on the riming of snow particles. Matsuo, T., (1987, p.171-179, eng) 43-827
New Goodrich wind tunnel tests advanced aircraft de-icing systems. Phillips, E.H., (1988, p.78-80, eng) 43-1205
Effects of simulated glaze ice on NACA 0012 airfoil. Bragg, M.B., (1988, p.849-854, eng) 43-1318
Snow crystal growth in supercooled cloud tunnel. Takahashi, T., et al, (1988, p.841-855, eng) 43-2356
Ice accretion on a cylinder bathed in cold air and seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.81-90, eng) 43-2488
Experimental results on the tensile strength of atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, (1989, p.405-410, eng) 43-2651
Predicting snow loading on the Toronto Skydome. Irwin, P.A., et al, (1989, p.118-127, eng) 43-3558
Snowdrift wind tunnels in Japan. Anno, Y., (1989, p.191-198, eng) 43-3564
Wind tunnel modeling of snow drifting—applications to snow fences. Isyumov, N., et al, (1989, p.210-226, eng) 43-3566
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
Minimizing snow accumulation around the entrance of a building. Dickey, R., et al, (1989, p.243-255, eng) 43-3569
Physical modeling for the assessment of snow load and drift. Petersen, R.L., et al, (1989, p.276-285, eng) 43-3572
Snow control with vortex and blower fences. Meroney, B.N., et al, (1989, p.286-296, eng) 43-3573
Perspective. past, present, future—physical modeling techniques. Cermak, J.E., (1989, p.495-498, eng) 43-3593
Microcomputer data for snow and wind engineering. Soligo, M.J., et al, (1988, p.162-175, eng) 43-4126

Wind velocity

Analysis of the weather situations leading to severe and extraordinary avalanche situations. Hächler, P., (1987, p.295-304, eng) 43-1238
Beaufort Sea Mesoscale Circulation Study—preliminary results. Aagaard, K., et al, (1988, 171p., eng) 43-1284
Snow-drifting. a review of the process and of modelling methods. Kind, R.J., (1987, p.411-434, eng) 43-1305
Estimating the extent of the spraying zone on a sea-going ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.413-429, eng) 43-1341
On the design of wind-augmented thermosyphons. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1989, p.11-23, eng) 43-1575
Solar radiation induced melt layers in dry snow. Beck, N., et al, (1988, p.31-40, eng) 43-2596
Navy applications of Geosat altimetry. Cummings, T.K., (1988, p.39-43, eng) 43-2664
Glacier and climate studies, West Gulkana Glacier and environs, Alaska, Vol.1. Marcus, M.G., ed, (1988, 142p., eng) 43-2788
Summer field season weather observations, West Gulkana Glacier and environs: 1986, 1987. Brazel, A.J., et al, (1988, p.123-142, eng) 43-2799
On the blowing snow in Adelie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1989, p.261-279, eng) 43-3188
Air temperature, wind speed and blowing snow Sato, A., et al, (1989, p.255-262, jpn) 43-3472
Modeling drift geometry in wind tunnels. Iversen, J.D., (1989, p.227-231, eng) 43-3567
Arctic temperature and wind conditions related to ship-hull steel. Maxwell, J.B., (1989, 39p., eng) 43-4033
Spectra and cospectra of atmospheric turbulence over snow. Andreas, E.L., (1986, p.219-233, eng) 43-4636

Windbreaks

Portable animal protection shelter and wind screen. Jairell, R.L., et al, (1988, p.170-173, eng) 43-4011

Windows

Metal buildings for Air Force facilities in Alaska: a report. (1989, 66p., eng) 43-3529

Windshields

Wyoming windshield—an evaluation after 12 years of use in Alaska. Clagett, G.P., (1988, p.113-123, eng) 43-4003

Winter

Implications of warm weather during Canadian Arctic winter. Gilbert, R., et al, (1988, p.395-403, eng) 43-2480
Typing of winters by avalanche formation in the Caucasus. Olefnikov, A.D., et al, (1987, p.110-117, rus) 43-2508
Comparative studies of the winter climate at selected locations in Europe and the United States. Bates, R.E., et al, (1989, p.283-293, eng) 43-3213

Winter concreting

Air structure protection of cold weather concreting. Mangus, A.R., (1988, p.22-27, eng) 43-347
Concreting in Alaska. Pekar, J.W., (1988, p.28-30, eng) 43-348
Cold weather concreting for oil production plant. Moore, K., et al, (1988, p.31-33, eng) 43-349
Heating water and aggregates for cold weather concrete. Lane, D.S., (1988, p.40-43, eng) 43-351
Specifications for cold weather concreting. Carino, N.J., (1988, p.50-57, eng) 43-353
Cold weather concreting. Haavik, D.J., (1988, p.73-75, eng) 43-354
Field studies of the solidity of tall concrete structures. Durcheva, V.N., (1988, 120p., rus) 43-740
Tilt-up construction in winter. Parker, M.M., (1988, p.19-20, eng) 43-834
Frost resistance of concrete containing admixtures, under different testing regimes IAnbykh, N.N., (1988, p.24-27, rus) 43-894
Boxlike blocks in heated formwork. Velichko, V.P., et al, (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-895
Cold set concrete. Bunch, R., (1987, p.12-15, eng) 43-968
Heating formworks with conductive coverings in cast-in-place construction. Badeian, G.V., et al, (1987, 138p., rus) 43-1137
Strength development and durability of concretes cast and cured at 0 C. Gardner, N.J., et al, (1988, p.529-536, eng) 43-2039
Cold weather concreting. (1988, p.280-302, eng) 43-2040
Cold weather concreting in the St Paul-Minneapolis area. Downs, M.B., et al, (1989, p.41-49, eng) 43-2087
Use curing blankets to offset cold weather effects on concrete. Royek, S., (1988, p.1036-1037, eng) 43-2136
New data and technology for construction in the North. (1986, 133p., rus) 43-2214
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials Kudlapur, S., et al, (1989, p.36-44, eng) 43-2335
Energy-efficient regimes for thermal treatment of concrete in extended constructions under winter conditions. Zasedatelev, I.B., et al, (1988, p.75-79, rus) 43-2434
Grouting joints in large panel buildings. Gol'dguber, B.M., (1988, p.30-31, rus) 43-3534
Integrated method for concreting structures. Kostiaev, P.S., et al, (1989, p.25-26, rus) 43-3536
Gypsum plaster-free portland cement with potash for winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, (1988, p.21-23, rus) 43-3850
Proceedings. (1988, 417p., eng) 43-4044
Effect of slag on concrete cured at low temperatures. Numata, S., et al, (1988, p.137-167, eng) 43-4051
Cold weather concreting using non-freezing agent. Takada, M., et al, (1988, p.168-191, eng) 43-4052
Practical curing design for heat-insulated winter concreting. Nagashima, H., (1988, p.192-221, eng) 43-4053
Construction of the substructure of the new Tokachi Bridge. Ishikawa, H., et al, (1988, p.222-236, eng) 43-4054
Winter concrete work using air dome as a protective structure. Shibata, I., et al, (1988, p.237-253, eng) 43-4055

Winter construction

See also: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance

Methods of determining service life of equipment in the Far North. Malinovskii, N.S., et al, (1987, p.29-32, rus) 43-105
Repair of winter damage. Grunau, E.B., (1988, p.21-26, ger) 43-124
Improvement of Federal Highway 27 in a difficult mountain region in the Harz Mountains. Joop, U., et al, (1988, p.137-143, ger) 43-173
Winter road maintenance in Sweden. Thunberg, B., (1985, p.75-87, swe) 43-363
National highway system in the Swedish mountains. Nilsson, A., (1985, p.88-95, swe) 43-364
Winter maintenance of large airports. Aaro, T., (1985, p.256-261, swe) 43-378
Quebec City—a snow city Gagnon, G., (1988, p.50-51, eng) 43-502
Bibliography of snow and ice hazards on highways. Schweiger, A.J., comp, (1987, 110p., eng) 43-753
Living snow fence project. (1975, 22p., eng) 43-882
Experience on wintertime road accidents. Peltola, H., et al, (1987, p.11-14, fin) 43-1007
Tire friction on roads in winter Heuser, G., et al, (1985, 116p., ger) 43-1054
Planning for winter snows. (1988, p.1,3, eng) 43-1057
ANAS snow clearing service Zechini, Q., et al, (1988, p.32-41, ita) 43-1062
Contribution of chemistry to road trafficability. Dalcq, P., et al, (1988, p.61-63, ita) 43-1064
Spring opening of the Gran San Bernardo Pass. Scotto, G.E., (1988, p.76-79, ita) 43-1066
Dobbiaco '78: new developments in operations and technology. Baiano, G., (1988, p.88-93, ita) 43-1067
Contracting also suitable for municipal winter road service. Rahja, J., (1988, p.13-15, 26, fin) 43-1796
Taming winter weather. (1988, p.24-28, eng) 43-1849
Winter operations call for advance preparation Stellfox, E., et al, (1988, p.36-37, eng) 43-1852

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1990/700-057/02075

Winter maintenance *(cont.)*
City gives potholes icy reception. Bembry, E., [1988, p.54, eng] 43-1855
Fire hydrant winter maintenance program for Anchorage. Wolf, T.S., et al, [1989, p.179-187, eng] 43-2101
Limited salt spreading on highways—effects on traffic movement and safety. Hanke, H., et al, [1988, p.392-402, ger] 43-2187
Warming up to winter. Twombly, M.R., [1988, p.62-65, eng] 43-2313
Ground deicing and anti-icing. Golbey, S.B., [1988, p.82-84, eng] 43-2314
Evaluation of cold-weather concrete patching materials. Kudlapur, S., et al, [1989, p.36-44, eng] 43-2335
Proceedings. [1986, var. p., eng] 43-2753
Correlations between road salt use and winter intensity. Speth, O., [1986, 16p., eng] 43-2756
Snow and freeze forecasting for highways in winter. Miyata, K., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 43-2760
Climatic factors for road maintenance and traffic safety. Lindqvist, S., [1986, 8p., eng] 43-2762
Ice retardant pavements and the importance of stationary winter maintenance. Johannes, H.P., [1989, p.27-29, eng] 43-3485
Machinery maintenance in subzero temperatures. IAkuntsev, M.M., et al, [1988, p.11-13, rus] 43-3540
Developing an effective snow plan. Nanninga, J.A., [1989, p.58-60, eng] 43-4078
Snowbelt county's approach to winter maintenance. Buss, M.D., [1989, p.66-67, eng] 43-4079
Calcium magnesium acetate in winter maintenance. Fritzsche, C., [1989, p.78-79, eng] 43-4082
Colorado fights frost heave with insulation. Upright, W., [1989, p 81-82, eng] 43-4083
Solutions to improve ice and snow control management on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R. [1988, p.152-161, eng] 43-4125
See [also]: Snow removal

Winter operation
Data acquisition for refrigerated physical model. Zufelt, J.E., [1987, p.338-341, eng] 43-8
Winter performance of residential heat pump. Tarnawski, V.R., et al, [1988, p.271-278, eng] 43-1319
See [also]: Cold weather operation

Winter performance
See [also]: Cold weather performance

Winter road service
See [also]: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wood
Composite steel-concrete-wood piles designed for permafrost. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1988, p.171-176, eng] 43-140

Wood ice friction
Kinetic energy analysis of friction coefficient between sea ice and materials. Li, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.263-270, eng] 43-2927

Wooden structures
Adhesion strength of piles in saline ice. Inoue, M., et al, [1986, p.89-104, eng] 43-263
Markov model for wood structural systems. Bulleit, W.M., [1987, p 2023-2031, eng] 43-1136
Construction materials for low-storied housing in the North and Siberia. Khrulev, V.M., et al, [1989, 152p., rus] 43-3633
Mongolia, land of the herders under change. Erat, B., [1988, p 223-241, eng] 43-4245

Work time standards
Scientific and technological progress and economic development in the Murmansk region. Sakharina, L.A., ed, [1987, 113p., rus] 43-104
Regional characteristics of scientific and technological progress in construction under polar conditions. Nesterov, V.V., [1987, p.58-63, rus] 43-106

X ray analysis
Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics. Akagawa, S., [1988, p 209-223, eng] 43-1342
Observations of large-angle grain boundaries in ice crystals. Hondoh, T., [1988, p.129-146, eng] 43-1419
Implications of hydrochloric acid in ice for ozone depletion. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1989, p.487-490, eng] 43-4430

X ray diffraction
Lattice defects in ice crystals—X-ray topographic observations. Higashi, A., ed, [1988, 156p., eng] 43-1413
Dislocations in natural ice crystals. Fukuda, A., et al, [1988, p.13-25, eng] 43-1414
Dislocations in artificially grown single crystals of ice. Oguro, M., [1988, p.27-47, eng] 43-1415

Yukon River
Ice cover and stream flow in the Yukon River, 1983-84. Alford, M.E., et al, [1987, 63p., eng] 43-423